



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

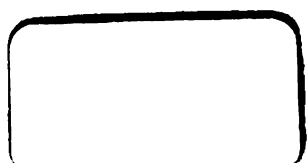
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





new

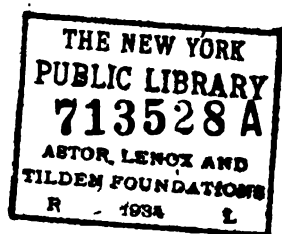
PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SCHOOL BOARD

BOROUGH OF
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

1901

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.
PRINTED FOR THE BOARD

1901



ALCOY WEBB
1934
11

SCHOOL BOARD,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

REGULAR SESSION, }
Wednesday, January 2, 1901. }

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names :

CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, Esq., President, in the Chair, and

Mr. BABBOTT,	Mr. HARRIGAN,
Mr. BAMBERGER,	Mr. HUNT,
Mr. BASSETT,	Mr. KEVIN,
Mr. BENDERNAGEL,	Mr. KIENDL,
Mr. BLANDY,	Mr. McELROY,
Mr. CACCIOLA,	Mr. McLEAN,
Mr. CASHMAN,	Mr. METZ,
Mr. CLARK,	Mr. MURPHY,
Mr. COLGAN,	Mr. NOSTRAND,
Mr. COLLIER,	Mr. POWELL,
Mr. DONOHUE,	Mr. RADECKE,
Mr. DOWER,	Mr. SCOTTRON,
Mr. DRESSER,	Mr. SHEVLIN,
Mr. FAGAN, JOHN F.,	Mr. SOMERS,
Mr. FAGAN, J. J. P.,	Mr. TOTTEN,
Mr. FARLEY,	Mr. WISE,
Mr. FARRELL,	Mr. WRIGHT,
Mr. FREIFELD,	Mr. YOUNG—38.
Mr. GREENE,	

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, December 4, 1900, were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From the Board of Education :

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, December 14, 1900. }

GEORGE G. BROWN, ESQ.,
Secretary, School Board,
for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR :

I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on December 12, 1900, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted as follows :

1. Approving the action of the Committee on Buildings in rejecting all proposals received for supplying furniture to new Public School 127, under Item 2 of the specifications, for the reason that the lowest bid received did not comply with the terms of the specifications, and authorizing the Committee on Buildings to re-advertise for proposals for furniture, Item 2, for the school mentioned.

2. Appropriating \$9,444, Corporate Stock, for supplying furniture through sundry contractors for new Public School 127, and for electric lighting plant, fixtures, and electric bell system for new Public School 134, Frederick Pearce, contractor.

At the same meeting the President announced the following physicians, appointed by him for the Borough of Brooklyn, on November 30, 1900, to examine applicants for teachers' licenses : Dr. D. G. Bodkin, 290 Clinton avenue ; Dr. Edward C. Bennett, 249 Fifty-eighth street ; Dr. James W. E. Roby, 510 Bedford avenue ; Dr. Maurice F. Connor, 95 Berry street ; Dr. Isaac B. Smith, 653 Lorimer street.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

To the Board of Education:

The Joint Committee on Sites and Buildings respectfully reports that there will be required for the acquisition of sites for public schools, and for the construction, improvement and equipment of new school buildings, for the year 1901, the sum of \$14,031,325.00, to be expended in the several Boroughs as follows :

**SITES FOR ADDITIONS, BOROUGHS OF MANHATTAN
AND THE BRONX.**

Public School 15, East Fourth and Fifth streets, between Avenues C and D.

Public School 31, southwest corner of Gouverneur and Monroe streets.

Public School 57, north side of One hundred and fourteenth street, between Third and Lexington avenues.

Public School 161, north side of Delancey street, between Orchard and Ludlow streets.

Public School 114, east side of James street, between Oak and Cherry streets.

Public School 8, north side of King street, between Varick and Congress streets.

Public School 23, Mulberry street, between Bayard and Canal streets.

Public School 84, north side of Forty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.

Public School 141, Fifty-seventh and Fifty-eighth streets, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.

Public School 122, First avenue, between Ninth and Tenth streets.

**SITES FOR LIGHT AND AIR, BOROUGHS OF MANHATTAN
AND THE BRONX.**

Public School 45, east side of Twenty-fifth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.

Public School 73, north side of Forty-sixth street, between Second and Third avenues.

Public School 104, Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, between First avenue and Avenue A.

Public School 50, south side of Twenty-first street, between Second and Third avenues.

Public School 121, south side of One hundred and third street, between Second and Third avenues.

Public School 56, Eighteenth and Nineteenth streets, between Eighth and Ninth avenues (interior plot).

Public School 27, Forty-first and Forty-second streets, between Second and Third avenues (interior plot).

Public School 151, north side of Ninety-first street between First and Second avenues.

Public School 59, south side of Fifty-seventh street, between Second and Third avenues.

SITES FOR ADDITIONS, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.

Public School 15, East Fourth and Fifth streets, between Avenues C and D.

Public School 31, southwest corner of Gouverneur and Monroe streets.

Public School 57, north side of One hundredth and fourteenth street, between Third and Lexington avenues.

Public School 161, north side of Delancey street, between Orchard and Ludlow streets.

Public School 114, east side of James street, between Oak and Cherry streets.

Public School 8, north side of King street, between Varick and Congress streets.

Public School 23, Mulberry street, between Bayard and Canal streets.

Public School 84, north side of Forty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.

Public School 141, Fifty-seventh and Fifty-eighth streets, between Ninth and Tenth avenues.

Public School 122, First avenue, between Ninth and Tenth streets.

SITES FOR LIGHT AND AIR, BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.

Public School 45, east side of Twenty-fifth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.

Public School 73, north side of Forty-sixth street, between Second and Third avenues.

Public School 104, Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, between First avenue and Avenue A.

Public School 50, south side of Twenty-first street, between Second and Third avenues.

Public School 121, south side of One hundred and third street, between Second and Third avenues.

Public School 56, Eighteenth and Nineteenth streets, between Eighth and Ninth avenues (interior plot).

Public School 27, Forty-first and Forty-second streets, between Second and Third avenues (interior plot).

Public School 151, north side of Ninety-first street, between First and Second avenues.

Public School 59, south side of Fifty-seventh street, between Second and Third avenues.

Public School 66, north side of Two hundred and thirty-second street, between Kingsbridge and Corlear avenues.

Public School 135, First avenue, between Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets.

Public School 64, Park and Webster avenues, north of One hundred and Eighty-second street.

Public School 136, No. 72 Monroe street (east side of school).

Public School 153, strip on east side of Andrews avenue, north of school, 50'x178.45'.

Plot southwest corner of One hundred and forty-fifth street and College avenue.

Public School 69, south side of Fifty-fifth street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues.

Public School 79, rear tenement on lot 44 First street (east side of school) and land covered by it.

Eagle avenue, between Clifton avenue and One hundred and Sixty-third street.

[Condemnation proceedings relative to the above-mentioned sites were begun prior to consolidation].

In addition, the following sites will be required :

Three sites for new buildings in the Borough of The Bronx.

One site for new building in the Tenth Ward, Borough of Manhattan.

Four sites for new buildings.

SITES FOR NEW BUILDINGS, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

To relieve Public School 2, Forty-sixth street, near Third avenue, and Public School 118, Fifty-ninth street, corner Fourth avenue.

To relieve Public School 10, Seventh avenue, near Seventeenth street, and Public School 107, Eighth avenue, corner Thirteenth street.

To relieve Public School 74, Bushwick avenue, near Kosciusko street, Public School 75, Evergreen avenue, corner Ralph street, and Public School 86, Irving avenue, corner Harmon street.

To relieve Public School 43, Boerum street, near Manhattan avenue, and Public School 21, McKibbin street, near Manhattan avenue.

To relieve Public School 106, Putnam avenue, corner Hamburg avenue, and Public School 85, Evergreen avenue, corner Covert street.

To relieve Public School 33, Heyward street, near Broadway, Public School 71, Heyward street, near Lee avenue, and Public School 16, Wilson street, near Bedford avenue.

To relieve Public School 79, Kosciusko street, near Sumner avenue, and Public School 54, Walworth street, near Myrtle avenue.

To relieve Public School 18, Maujer street, near Leonard street, and Public School 20, Union avenue, near Metropolitan avenue.

Commercial High School.

Eastern District High School.

SITES FOR NEW BUILDINGS, ETC., BOROUGH OF QUEENS.

Steinway avenue, Long Island City, for addition to Public School 8.

Twenty-one lots, Hollis, adjoining Public School 35.

Two and one-half acres at Creedmoor, adjoining Public School 33.

Sanford avenue, east of present High School No. 20, Flushing. About four lots at Far Rockaway, adjoining High School No. 39. Bleecker street and Covert avenue, Metropolitan, for addition to Public School 75.

Four lots at College Point, adjoining Public School 27.

For addition to Public School 4, Long Island City.

High School, Long Island City.

SUMMARY OF BUILDINGS.

Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx.....	\$1,905,210 00
Borough of Brooklyn.....	3,508,000 00
Borough of Queens.....	1,100,200 00
Borough of Richmond.....	250,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$9,761,410 00

NEW SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND ADDITIONS, BOROUGH
OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX.

School.		Locaiton.	Cost.
Ad.	P. S. 22	Stanton and Sheriff streets	\$122,850 00
N. B.	" 186	One hundred and forty-fifth street, near Amsterdam avenue.....	393,120 00
"	" 183	Sixty-sixth to Sixty-seventh streets, between First avenue and Aven- ue A	393,120 00
"	" 176	Amethyst avenue and Victor street.	131,040 00
Ad.	" 51	West Forty-fourth street, near Eleventh avenue.....	147,420 00
"	" 70	East Seventy-fifth street, near Third avenue.....	147,420 00
"	" 49	East Thirty-seventh street, near Second avenue.....	98,280 00
"	" 91	Ogden avenue, High Bridge	98,280 00
"	" 155	Tremont.....	171,990 00
"	" 18	East Fifty-second street, near Lex- ington avenue.....	122,850 00
N. B.	" 39	East One hundred and twenty-sixth street, between Second and Third avenues.....	368,500 00
"	" 182	Wadsworth avenue, One hundred and Eighty-second street....	147,420 00
"	" 191	Juliana street.....	147,420 00
Ad.	" 37	121-123 East Eighty-seventh street.	65,500 00
Two new high schools			\$1,000,000 00
Completing and equipping three high schools for which contracts have been let.....			300,000 00
			<hr/>
Three new school buildings in Borough of The Bronx			750,000 00
New school building in Tenth Ward, Borough of Manhattan.....			300,000 00
			<hr/>
			\$1,905,210 00

NEW SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND ADDITIONS, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

Ten new buildings and one addition (providing 308 classrooms, at an approximate cost of \$7,000 per classroom).....	\$2,156,000	
Three new high school buildings (Commercial, Eastern District, Manual Training	1,350,000	\$3,506,000

NEW SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND ADDITIONS, BOROUGH QUEENS.

School.	Location.	Cost.
Ad. to P. S. 7	Van Alst avenue and Wiel place, L. I. City.....	\$163,800 00
" " 8	Steinway avenue, L. I. City.....	163,800 00
" " 22	Flushing	31,500 00
" " 23	Flushing	31,500 00
N. B. " 25	Flushing	30,500 00
Ad. to P. S. 57	Morris Park.....	31,500 00
" " 75	Metropolitan.....	163,800 00
New high school building, L. I. City.....		250,000 00
Vernon avenue and Hamilton street.....		163,800 00
Greenpoint avenue and Pearsall street.....		70,000 00
		<hr/> \$1,100,200 00

NEW SCHOOL BUILDING, BOROUGH OF RICHMOND.

High School, St. George.....	\$250,000 00
------------------------------	--------------

The following resolution is submitted for adoption ;

Resolved—That, pursuant to the provisions of Section 48 of The Greater New York Charter, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment be, and it is hereby respectfully requested to approve of the issue of Corporate Stock of the City of New York to an amount not exceeding Fourteen million thirty-one thousand three hundred and twenty-five dollars (\$14,031,325), to provide means for the payment of expenses to be incurred by the Board of Education in constructing, equipping and improving school buildings and acquiring sites therefor, and that said Board of Estimate and Apportionment be also respectfully requested to empower the Comptroller, when authority therefor

shall have been obtained from the Municipal Assembly, to issue Corporate Stock of The City of New York, in the manner provided by Section 169 of The Greater New York Charter, to an amount not exceeding Fourteen million thirty-one thousand three hundred and twenty-five dollars (\$14,031,325), the proceeds whereof shall be applied to the purposes aforesaid in the under-mentioned Boroughs, and in the sums hereinafter mentioned, viz. :

Manhattan and The Bronx.....	\$8,122,905 00
Brooklyn.....	4,383,500 00
Queens.....	1,274,920 00
Richmond.....	250,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$14,031,325 00

A true copy of report and resolution adopted by the Board of Education, November 28, 1900.

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, December 28, 1900. }

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board, for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR :

I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on the 26th instant, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted as follows :

1. Appropriating \$9,434 from the General Repair Fund for removing present stairs on girls' side and for erecting iron and stone stairway at Public School 13, Tolmie & Kerr, contractors (\$5,680), and for erecting new stair house at Public School 50, John Fallon, contractor (\$3,754).

2. Approving the action of the School Board in choosing and determining as a site for school purposes, lands and premises on Leonard, McKibbin and Boerum streets, and authorizing surveys to be made, etc.

3. Authorizing the City Superintendent of Schools to make application to the Regents of the University of the

State of New York to have the Eastern District High School of Brooklyn registered as a High School under the law and the regulations governing such registration.

At the same meeting, notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of resolutions as follows :

(a) Approving requisition for \$152,001, Corporate Stock, for erecting new Public School 136, Louis Wechsler, contractor (\$142,563), and for sanitary work at new Public School 123, Patrick Cavanagh, contractor (\$9,438).

(b) Approving requisition for \$24,233, Corporate Stock, for supplying furniture through sundry contractors for new Public School 125.

(c) Approving the application of the sum of \$7,340 from the proceeds of Corporate Stock, heretofore appropriated for the payment of contract with John Tostevin for erecting new Public School 120 (amounting to \$23,956), to the payment of contract to be entered into with George Hildebrand for completing the erection of new Public School 120 and janitor's house on Barren Island.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

Ordered on file.

From the Superintendent of School Buildings :

BUILDING BUREAU, }
NEW YORK, December 21, 1900. }

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary, School Board, Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR :

By direction of the Committee on Buildings, I send herewith copies of the following leases of buildings used for school purposes :

No. 1187 Bedford avenue.
New York avenue and Herkimer street.

I beg to call your attention to the fact that the lease of premises No. 1187 Bedford avenue has been signed by the owner, in spite of the fact that his agent sent a communication to the Board of Education declining to renew the same for a less amount than \$50 per month.

Kindly notify the Committee on Buildings of the School Board of this fact, as I believe the matter is pending before them.

Respectfully,

C. B. J. SNYDER,
Superintendent of School Buildings.

Ordered on file.

From the Deputy Comptroller :

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, }
CITY OF NEW YORK, }
December 12, 1900.

HON. C. E. ROBERTSON,
President of the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR :

Referring to your communication of the 13th ult. in relation to the Excise Moneys apportioned by the Board of Education to the Borough of Brooklyn for the benefit of the School Teachers' Retirement Fund. I beg to enclose for your information a copy of a communication received by the Comptroller from the Corporation Counsel under date of the 30th ult. on the subject.

Yours very truly,

EDGAR J. LEVEY,
Deputy Comptroller.

(COPY.)

LAW DEPARTMENT }
OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL, }
NEW YORK, November 30, 1900.

HON. BIRD S. COLER,
Comptroller.

SIR :

I have received your communication of November 17, 1900, which reads as follows :

"Under the provisions of Section 1083 of The Greater New York Charter, as amended by Chapter 91 of the Laws of 1898, "there was transferred to the credit of the public school teachers' retirement fund from the excise taxes received by the City of New York, the following sums:

"For the year 1898,	\$269,094.83
"For the year 1899,	266,859.87

"The Board of Education, by resolution adopted at the meeting held September 26, 1900, in accordance with said Section 1083, apportioned the aforesaid sums as follows:

Boroughs of	1898.	1899.
"Manhattan and The Bronx...	\$149,329.92	\$147,789.38
"Brooklyn.....	97,045.27	94,676.37
"Queens.....	16,846.34	18,453.33
"Richmond.....	6,873.30	5,940.29
Total,	\$269,094.83	\$266,859.87

"I am in receipt of a communication from Hon. C. E. Robertson, President of the School Board of the Borough of Brooklyn, requesting that the amount apportioned to the Borough of Brooklyn be paid to the Secretary of the School Board of the Borough of Brooklyn for account of the Brooklyn school teachers' retirement fund, created by Chapter 656 of the Laws of 1895.

"In view of the fact that the provisions of Section 1083 of the Charter as amended, appear to be re-enactment of Chapter 296 of the Laws of 1894, creating the public school teachers' retirement fund, of the former City of New York, I am constrained to ask your opinion whether the public school teachers' retirement fund of Brooklyn as created by Chapter 656 of the Laws of 1895, is entitled to the amount of aforesaid excise taxes, apportioned by the Board of Education of the Borough of Brooklyn."

In reply thereto I would say that Section 1083 of the Greater New York gives to the Board of Education the general care and management of the public school teachers' retirement fund as created by said act. It also provides that "The comptroller of the City of New York shall hold any money belonging to said fund, and by the direction of said Board of Education shall invest and pay out the same. The Board of Education shall have charge and administer said public school teachers' retirement fund as it

shall deem most beneficial to said fund, and is empowered to make all necessary contracts and take all necessary and proper action and proceedings in the premises, and to make payments from said fund of annuities granted in pursuance to this act; and shall, from time to time, establish such rules and regulations for the administration of said fund as it may deem best; which rules and regulations shall carefully preserve all rights inhering in the teachers of the City of New York as constituted by the passage of this act. And the Comptroller of the City of New York shall report in detail to the Board of Education of the City of New York, annually, in the month of January, the condition of said fund, and the items of the receipts and disbursements on account of the same. And the section then proceeds to state the items which shall go to make up the fund.

This section was amended by Chapter 91 of the Laws of 1898, so as to add to the sources of income of this fund "Five per centum annually of all excise moneys or license fees belonging to the City of New York, as constituted by this act, and derived or received by any Commissioner of Excise or public officer, from the granting of licenses or permission to sell strong or spirituous liquors, ale, wine or beer in the City of New York under the provisions of any law of this State authorizing the granting of any such licenses or permission." And further that "The Comptroller of the City of New York shall hold such moneys together with any other moneys belonging to said fund, and by direction of the said Board of Education shall have charge of and administer the same as hereinbefore in this section provided." The section also contains the following: "None of the provisions of this section shall apply, however, to any teacher in any school in the Borough of Brooklyn, who is entitled to any benefit under the fund mentioned in section 1119 of this act until after his removal from said Borough, except that 5% of the excise moneys herein provided to be paid into said teacher's retirement fund, shall be apportioned by the Board of Education among the several Boroughs of the City of New York, as now constituted, in proportion to the number of teachers actually employed and the amount of salaries paid to them in each of said Boroughs. When a teacher is transferred to the Borough of Brooklyn, a sum equal to one per centum of the amount paid to such teacher during said teacher's service in the City of New York, as constituted prior to the passage of this act, since the date on which the public school teachers' retirement fund of Brooklyn

was created, shall be paid into the said Brooklyn retirement fund and inure to the teacher's benefit in that fund under the rules governing the same."

Section 1119 of the Charter, to which reference is made above, reads as follows:

"The School Board of the Borough of Brooklyn is hereby given the full care and management of the public school teachers' retirement fund, created by Chapter 656 of the Laws of 1895. When a teacher is transferred to another borough having a teachers' retirement fund, his or her contribution may be paid into the said fund and inure to the teacher's benefit in that fund under the rules governing the same."

It is true that Section 1083 as it originally appeared in the Charter was practically a re-enactment or continuation of a similar provision in Chapter 296 of the Laws of 1894, which created a public school teachers' retirement fund for the corporation formerly known as the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York. But as the section now stands it is so constituted as to make it applicable in certain ways to any teachers' retirement fund in either of the constituent parts of the new city and especially in regard to that which existed in the former City of Brooklyn.

The provision as to the excise moneys comprehends the five per centum annually of all excise moneys or license fees belonging to the City of New York. The Comptroller is to hold these moneys, together with any other moneys belonging to the retirement fund, for the purpose of said fund as set forth in this section. The section includes a direction as to the manner in which teachers may be retired by the Board of Education and of the amount of annuity which such teacher shall be entitled to receive after such retirement, but none of these provisions applies to any teacher in any school in the Borough of Brooklyn who is entitled to any benefit under the fund previously organized in the City of Brooklyn for like purposes.

The retirement fund for those teachers was authorized under the provisions of the law of 1895 and such provisions are still applicable to them. It was plainly, however, the intention of Section 1083 that the retirement fund of the Borough of Brooklyn, as well as the retirement fund of each of the other boroughs, if there is such a fund, should receive the benefit of its share of the excise moneys appropriated by the act. The law expressly says that the five per centum of the excise moneys provided to

be paid into said teachers' retirement fund shall be apportioned by the Board of Education among the several boroughs of the City of New York, and as these moneys are directed to form a part of the public school teachers' retirement fund they can be used only for that purpose.

You say in your communication that "you are in receipt of a communication from the President of the School Board of the Borough of Brooklyn, requesting that the amount apportioned to the Borough of Brooklyn be paid to the Secretary of the School Board of the Borough of Brooklyn for account of the Brooklyn school teachers' retirement fund." If by this is meant that you should pay over in bulk the share of the five per centum of the excise moneys, which has been apportioned to the Borough of Brooklyn, I would advise you that you would not be authorized to make such transfer. The section of the Charter above considered states explicitly that the Comptroller of the City of New York shall hold any money belonging to said fund and by direction of said Board of Education shall have charge and administer said public school teachers' retirement fund, etc., and again, the Comptroller of the City of New York shall hold such moneys (referring to the excise moneys) together with any other moneys belonging to said fund and by direction of the said Board of Education shall have charge of and administer the same as in the section provided.

But I would also advise you that the public school teachers' retirement fund of Brooklyn as created by Chapter 656 of the Laws of 1895 is entitled to the amount of the excise taxes apportioned by the Board of Education to the Borough of Brooklyn, said moneys to be with the other moneys of said fund held by the Comptroller and paid out by him from time to time in the manner directed under the provisions of law above cited.

Respectfully yours,
(Signed) JOHN WHALEN,
Corporation Counsel.

Ordered on file.

From the City Superintendent of Schools :

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
December 3, 1900. }

Mr. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR :

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Rosalie S. Wolferz, residing at 497 Hart street, Brooklyn, to whom a temporary license has been granted, under date of October 1, 1900, to teach English to Foreigners in the elementary evening schools of the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
December 7, 1900. }

Mr. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR :

I have the honor to submit the name of Mr. Willis A. Huntley, residing at 256 Madison street, Brooklyn, to whom a temporary license has been granted, under date of October 1, 1900, to teach Bookkeeping in the evening high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
December 8, 1900. }

Mr. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR :

I beg to inform you that the substitute's license of Miss Mary E. Kidder, which expired July 21, 1899, has not been renewed.

Respectfully yours,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

1901.]

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

19

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
December 12, 1900. }

Mr. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR :

I have the honor to inform you that a temporary license to teach Common Branches in the elementary evening schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, has been granted, under date of October 1, 1900, to Mr. Ralph E. Hemstreet, residing at 138³ Bergen street, Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
December 10, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers holding temporary license No. 1 or Grade B for the Borough of Brooklyn. These teachers withdrew from service and were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names.

DATE.	NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Oct. 24, 1900	Chase, Mrs. Anna G.	224 E. 62d St., Manhattan
Nov. 25, 1900	Worman, Ethel....	566 McDonough St., Brooklyn

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
December 10, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the name of Mrs. Adeline M. Conté, residing at 407 Pleasant ave., Manhattan, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers to whom temporary license No. 1 or Grade B has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn. Mrs. Conté holds a temporary license No. 1 for the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, which was extended, under date of December 3, 1900, to cover the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
December 13, 1900. }

Mr. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR :

On the eligible list of teachers licensed to substitute, sent to you November 19, 1900, there appears the name of Pauline Rubin. This name should read "Pauline Frank." Mrs. Frank wrote her name on her application "Mrs. Pauline Rubin, née Frank," instead of "Mrs. Pauline Frank, née Rubin."

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
December 17, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom Temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn, for six months from December 10, 1900:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Dithridge, Caroline M.....	2345 Bathgate avenue, The Bronx	Normal College.
Foulds, Anna V.....	210 Lenox Road, Brooklyn.....	Ottawa N. S.
Hallock, Kate T.....	Queens, Long Island	(Experience)

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
December 17, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Charlotte E. Blanck, residing at 64 Clinton avenue, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers holding Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B for the Borough of Brooklyn. Miss Blanck, who withdrew from service in the Borough of Manhattan, was available for appointment in the Borough of Brooklyn on and after November 20, 1900.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
December 21, 1900.

Mr. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to submit the name of William J. Wyse, residing at 22 Debevoise place, Brooklyn, to whom a temporary license has been granted under date of October 1, 1900, to teach Common Branches in the elementary evening schools of the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
December 21, 1900.

Mr. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary, School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Elizabeth C. MacMartin, residing at 115 Union avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., to

whom a temporary license has been granted under date of December 17, 1900, as an assistant teacher of Physical Training in the Brooklyn Training School for Teachers.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
December 21, 1900. }

Mr. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR .

I have the honor to submit the name of Henry Zick, residing at 240 West Fifty-second street, Manhattan, to whom a temporary license has been granted under date of November 24, 1900, as an assistant teacher of German in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
December 26, 1900. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Mrs. Marie L. French, residing at 333 Third street, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers holding Permanent License No. 2 or Grade A for the Borough of Brooklyn. Mrs. French, whose former name was Marie L. Smith, was available for reappointment on and after November 28, 1900.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
December 26, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names of teachers to whom Temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn, for six months from December 17, 1900:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	QUALIFICATIONS.
Byrne, Margaret T.....	41 Lawrence St., Brooklyn.....	Experience.
Guerin, Teresa V.....	45 Sterling Place, Brooklyn.....	"
Joyce, Mrs. Ellen M.....	506 E. 119th St., Manhattan.....	"
Kane, M. Teresa.....	183 Adelphi St., Brooklyn.....	"
Sullivan, Marie.....	420 W. 18th St., Manhattan.....	"

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
December 26, 1900.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers holding Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B for the Borough of Brooklyn. These teachers temporarily withdrew from service and were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names:

DATE.	NAME.	RESIDENCE.
October 10, 1900 -----	Esselstyn, Edith R.	27 Monroe Place, Brooklyn,
December 2, 1900 -----	* McBennett, Mary F.	121 North Fifth St., Brooklyn.
December 3, 1900 -----	Moynahan, Janet.	242 48th St., Brooklyn.

NOTE.—Miss McBennett resigned in the Borough of Manhattan.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
January 2, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names:

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Nov. 13, 1900.	Fair, Mary E., 156 Eckford St., Brooklyn.	Temporary No. 1, or Grade B
Dec. 17, 1900.	Hillier, Mary, 533 Bainbridge St., Brooklyn.	Permanent No. 1, or Grade B

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
January 2, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment under their marriage names. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names:

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	Grade of License.
Dec. 17, 1900	Jackson, Mrs. Mary A., 1131 Hancock St., Brooklyn.	Mary A. Vorbach	Temporary B
Dec. 26, 1900	Alford, Mrs. Fannie A., 84 Clarkson St., Brooklyn.	Fannie A. Cass.	Permanent B

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
January 2, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Margaret C. Holleran, residing at 946 Lexington avenue, Manhattan, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers to whom Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn. Miss Holleran, who attained a standing of 70% at the examination, is a graduate of the Albany Normal College and was granted Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B for the Borough of Brooklyn, under date of December 26, 1900.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, }
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, }
December 27, 1900. }

Mr. GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

This is to notify you that Miss Eleanor E. McEvoy, stenographer and typewriter in my office, was on the morning of December 4 transferred to the office of the Deputy Commissioner of Highways.

Very truly yours,

EDWD. G. WARD,
Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools :

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, }
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, }
January 2, 1901. }

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN :

This is to inform you that I have this day installed Miss Rosella Sugar in the position made vacant in my office December 4 by the transfer of Miss Eleanor E. McEvoy to the Department of Highways, and to beg that you will approve my action in having done so. Miss Sugar was selected in the usual manner from a certified list supplied by the Municipal Civil Service Commission.

Yours very respectfully,

EDWD. G. WARD,
Superintendent of Schools.

In connection therewith Mr. Bendoragel offered the following :

Resolved—That the action of the Borough Superintendent of Schools in having appointed Rosella Sugar, stenographer and typewriter, to the vacant position in his office formerly held by Eleanor E. McEvoy, be and the same is hereby approved.

The resolution was adopted.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools :

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, }
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, }
January 2, 1901. }

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN :

Herewith I respectfully submit copies of school-inspection reports made by my Associates as follows :

1. Public School No. 4, William A. Campbell.
2. Public School No. 29, Edward B. Shallow.
3. Public School No. 37, Algernon S. Higgins,
4. Public School No. 93, Grace C. Strachan.
5. Public School No. 118, John H. Haaren.

Very truly yours,

EDWD. G. WARD,
Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the Central School Supply House :

Requesting that certain school supplies be placed upon the list.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Young:

Resolved—That a portable building be provided to accommodate sixty pupils in P. S. No. 92.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Young :

Resolved—That a portable building be provided to accommodate sixty pupils in P. S. No. 91.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Young :

Resolved—That a portable building be provided to accommodate sixty pupils in P. S. No. 89.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Young :

Resolved—That the Local Committee of the Erasmus Hall High School in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, be and is hereby authorized to appoint four additional teachers in that school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McElroy :

Resolved—That the proper authorities be and are hereby requested to have asphalt pavement laid in front of public schools No. 31 and 22 in the Borough of Brooklyn, and that a copy of this resolution be sent to the Honorable Commissioner of Public Highways.

The resolution was adopted.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Clark:

The Committee on Finance presents herewith a statment showing the condition of the Teachers' Retirement Fund Account, together with the names of annuitants added since last report (minutes of April 3, 1900).

ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' RETIREMENT FUND.

1900.	Cr.	
Oct. 1—By balance.....		\$49,961 64
“ 24—By amount from teachers' salaries, supplementary September 1 to December 31, 1898		1 61
“ 24—By amount from school superintendents, September, 1900.....		39 58

1900.	Cr.	
Oct. 24—By	amount from compulsory education, September, 1900.....	\$5 73
“ 24—By	amount from teachers' salaries, September, 1900.....	3,078 40
Nov. 1—By	amount from school superintendents, October, 1900.....	39 58
“ 1—By	amount from compulsory education, October, 1900.....	4 88
“ 27—By	amount from teachers' salaries, October, 1900.....	3,143 02
“ 27—By	amount from teachers' salaries, supplementary Sep., 1900, Chapter 751, Laws of 1900.....	416 78
Dec. 22—By	amount from teachers' salaries, supplementary October, 1900, Chapter 751, Laws of 1900.....	434 79
“ 22—By	amount from school superintendents, November, 1900.....	38 96
“ 31—By	amount from teachers retired.....	814 49
“ 31—By	amount from teachers' salaries, November, 1900.....	3,160 60
“ 31—By	amount from compulsory education, November, 1900.....	4 88
“ 31—By	amount from teachers' salaries, supplementary, November, 1900.....	63
“ 31—By	interest from Brooklyn Trust Co., from July 1 to Jan. 1, 1901.....	682 18
“ 31—By	interest from Nassau Trust Co., to January 1, 1901.....	9 44
Total		<u>\$61,837 19</u>

1900	Dr.	
Oct. 1—To	amount paid annuitants.....	<u>\$10,270 96</u>
1901		
Jan. 1—Balance to credit of	account.....	<u>\$51,566 23</u>

Additions to List of Annuitants since report dated April 8, 1900.

NO. OF SCHOOL	ANNUITANTS	DATE OF RETIREMENT	ANNUITY
11	Sarah K. Hall	August 31, 1900	\$ 620 00
19	Margaret M. Hughes	"	620 00
67	Susan H. Wilkins	"	900 00
46	Mary U. Welsh	September 1, 1900	600 00
17	Emmeline C. Davies	October 31, 1900	600 00
22	Sarah A. Staley	December 1, 1900	1,200 00
78	Ida O. Rockwood	December 1, 1900	620 00

GEO. P. CLARK,
GEORGE W. DONOHUE,
H. A. METZ,
GRAHAM F. BLANDY,
Committee on Finance.

Ordered on file.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

The Committee on Teachers reports the following deaths, resignations, transfers, promotions and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Friday, December 14, 1900; also, leaves of absence granted:

DEATHS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
6.....	Sarah E. Gray.....	P. 8 G.....	December 10, 1900.
44.....	Maria T. O'Flynn.....	G. 4 G.....	November 18, "
44.....	Anna S. Prescott.....	G. 1 G.....	December 5, "

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.	
5.....	May Irene O'Callaghan.....	G. 5 G.....	Nov. 30, 1900.	Retired on Pension.
15.....	Marie L. Smith.....	G. 6 B.....	" 30, "	
17.....	Emmeline C. Davies.....	P. 4 G.....	Oct. 31, "	
39.....	Kate S. Edwards.....	G. 8 G.....	" 31, "	
72.....	L. Annette Ewart.....	G. 1 B.....	Nov. 16, "	Retired on Pension.
72.....	Kate E. Humbert.....	P. 4 G.....	" 30, "	
77.....	Mary T. Grady.....	P. 7 M.....	" 14, "	
78.....	Ida U. Rockwood.....	G. 5 G.....	" 30, "	

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO	DATE.
2	Agnes M. Loughran.	G. 8 M.	P. S. No. 33.	November 18, 1900.
7	Elizabeth L. Van Veghten.	P. 6 M.	" " 54.	December 5, "
9	Celestine Cerero.	G. 6 B.	" " 79.	November 30, "
19	Mary J. McSherry.	G. 8 G.	Training School.	" 30, "
20	Laura Black.	H. D.	P. S. No. 22.	" 80, "
26	Katharine R. Brady.	H. D.	" " 118.	" 23, "
51	Gunille G. Mortensen.	P. 7 B.	" " 43.	" 23, "
53	Katherine A. Cooke.	P. 7 B.	" " 78.	" 30, "
63	Mary T. Eaton.	P. 2 B.	" " 114.	" 23, "
63	Helen E. Warner.	G. 6 M.	" " 9.	" 30, "
88	Elizabeth M. Gowen.	P. 7 G.	" " 17.	" 21, "
92	F. Ursula Payne.	P. 7 G.	Training School.	" 30, "
102	Margarete Cooper.	G. 1 M.	P. S. No. 73.	December 9, "
108	Sadie Carle Williams.	P. 4 B.	" " 51.	November 23, "
108	Emily Metzger.	P. 4 B.	" " 5.	December 3, "
118	Amy A. Broadhurst.	P. 4 B.	" " 44.	" 16, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. H. H. S.	Frances G. Davenport.....	Assistant Teacher.	New position.....	July 1, 1900.
Kinderg'n	Helen C. Kibbe.....	Director No. 44	"	December 10, "
"	Lillian A. Hatch.....	" " 72	H. C. Kibbe.....	" 1, "
5	Mary McComb.....	G. 5 G.....	M. I. O'Callaghan.....	" 1, "
5	Mary T. Breen.....	G. 7 G.....	M. McComb.....	" 1, "
5	Mary E. Meehan.....	G. 8 G.....	M. T. Breen.....	" 1, "
5	Lily C. Y. Lever.....	P. 1 G.....	M. E. Meehan.....	" 1, "
23	Mary I. A. Molony.....	P. 7 M.....	Change of designation.....	November 26, "
23	Loretta E. Kenney.....	P. 4 B.....	A. Straus.....	" 19, "
23	Adelena Straus.....	P. 4 G.....	L. E. Kenney.....	" 19, "
39	Annie M. Cunningham.....	G. 8 G.....	K. S. Edwards.....	" 1, "
39	Margaret M. O'Brien.....	P. 2 G.....	A. M. Cunningham.....	" 1, "
43	Isabel Travers.....	P. 7 B.....	New class.....	" 20, "
44	Frankie A. Jones.....	G. 4 G.....	M. T. O'Flynn.....	December 10, "
44	Agnes M. Brennan.....	G. 4 B.....	F. A. Jones.....	" 10, "
44	Ida Mulranan.....	G. 5 B.....	A. M. Brennan.....	" 10, "
44	Anna Goessling.....	G. 1 G.....	A. S. Prescott.....	" 11, "
44	Alcesta Beck.....	G. 2 B.....	A. Goessling.....	" 11, "
44	Cecelia Watson.....	G. 8 M.....	A. Beck.....	" 11, "
44	Elizabeth S. King.....	G. 3 B.....	C. Watson.....	" 11, "
44	Constance A. MacKinney.....	G. 4 B.....	E. S. King.....	" 11, "
44	Louise E. Tucker.....	G. 5 B.....	C. A. MacKinney.....	" 11, "
44	Renwick G. Common.....	G. 6 B.....	L. E. Tucker.....	" 11, "
44	Harriet F. Hubbard.....	G. 7 B.....	R. G. Common.....	" 11, "
44	Emma F. Beyer.....	P. 1 B.....	H. F. Hubbard.....	" 11, "
44	Mary E. Bulger.....	P. 2 B.....	E. F. Beyer.....	" 11, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
44.	Ethel P. Burdette	P. 3 B.	M. E. Bulger	December 11, 1900.
51.	Margueretta A. Flaherty	P. 7 B.	G. G. Mortensen	November 26, " "
54.	Mary B. Heath	P. 7 B.	Change of designation	December 1, " "
63.	Isabella C. de Vane	P. 4 G.	E. M. Sanford	November 19, " "
63.	Elizabeth M. Sanford	P. 4 B.	I. C. de Vane	" 19, " "
63.	Emma T. Brenack	P. 3 B.	M. T. Eaton	" 26, " "
63.	Martha Jackson	G. 6 M.	H. E. Warner	December 1, " "
63.	Sarah V. Jackson	P. 1 G.	M. Jackson	" 1, " "
72.	Josephine I. McConnell	G. 1 B.	L. A. Ewart	November 19, " "
72.	Dorothea E. Axelstrom	G. 2 G.	J. I. McConnell	" 28, " "
72.	Anastasia I. Dudley	G. 6 B.	D. E. Axelstrom	" 23, " "
72.	Maria Allen	G. 7 B.	A. I. Dudley	" 23, " "
72.	Rosa F. Smith	G. 8 B.	M. Allen	" 23, " "
72.	Lena K. Muck	G. 8 M.	R. T. Smith	" 23, " "
72.	Olive M. Landon	P. 1 B.	L. K. Muck	" 23, " "
77.	Emily I. Mackenzie	P. 6 M.	Change of designation	" 15, " "
77.	Winifred M. Richardson	P. 7 M.	M. T. Grady	" 15, " "
78.	Katie C. Linsen	G. 5 G.	I. O. Rockwood	December 1, " "
78.	Katie F. Hennessy	G. 6 G.	L. C. Linsen	" 1, " "
78.	Joanna E. Hennessy	G. 7 G.	K. F. Hennessy	" 1, " "
78.	Anna E. Higgins	G. 8 G.	J. E. Hennessy	" 1, " "
78.	Florence M. Wafer	P. 1 G.	A. E. Higgins	" 1, " "
79.	Loretta McKenna	P. 7 B.	Change of designation	" 1, " "
79.	Mary L. Townsend	P. 4 B.	I. B. Homan	September 10, " "
92.	Edna Shadlow	P. 7 G.	F. U. Payne	December 1, " "
108.	Mary Creedon	P. 7 B.	E. Sondheim	November 15, " "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. H. S.	Charles E. Dixon.....	Assist. Teacher.	New position.....	Dec. 7, 1900, to Jan. 31, 1902.
2	Alche C. Carpenter.....	G. 8 M.....	A. M. Loughran.....	Nov. 19, " " Apr. 30, 1901.
5	109	Emily Metzger.....	P. 2 G.....	L. C. Y. Lever.....	Dec. 4, " " Dec. 24, "
6	Ella L. Gornham.....	P. 3 G.....	S. E. Gray.....	" 11, " " Sep. 1, 1900.
19	Edith S. Goodge.....	G. 8 G.....	M. J. McSherry.....	" 8, " " " 1, 1901.
23	Ethel Worman.....	P. 7 G.....	New class.....	Nov. 26, " " Apr. 30, "
39	Edna R. Green.....	P. 2 M.....	M. M. O'Brien.....	" 1, " " Nov. 19, 1900.
39	Clara A. Delapierre.....	P. 2 M.....	E. R. Green.....	" 20, " " Jan. 2, 1901.
43	Charlotte Blanck.....	P. 5 B.....	I. Travers.....	" 20, " " May 31, "
44	Daisy F. McNamara.....	P. 5 B.....	I. Mulrann.....	Dec. 10, " " June 30, "
44	118	Amy A. Broadhurst.....	P. 4 B.....	E. P. Burdette.....	" 17, " " " 30, "
53	Frances C. Hunt.....	P. 7 B.....	K. A. Cooke.....	" 3, " " Apr. 30, "
63	Mabel E. Carshaw.....	P. 7 G.....	E. S. Brenack.....	Nov. 26, " " May 8, "
63	Louise A. Roth.....	P. 5 B.....	S. V. Jackson.....	Dec. 3, " " June 30, "
72	Marie A. Carberry.....	P. 4 G.....	K. E. Humbert.....	" 12, " " " 30, "
72	Mary E. Bradder.....	P. 1 M.....	O. Landon.....	Nov. 28, " " Apr. 30, "
88	Clara L. Jilison.....	P. 7 G.....	E. M. Gowen.....	" 22, " " June 30, "
92	Annie Adelaide Walker.....	P. 4 M.....	E. E. Shardlow.....	Dec. 3, " " Apr. 30, "
108	Edwin A. Bolger.....	G. 8 B.....	M. Creedon.....	Nov. 15, " " " 30, "
108	Laura D. Scott.....	P. 4 B.....	S. C. Williams.....	" 26, " " " 30, "
109	Janet Moynahan.....	P. 4 B.....	E. Metzger.....	Dec. 4, " " June 20, "
110	Mary F. McBennett.....	P. 7 M.....	New class.....	" 3, " " Oct. 1, "
113	Irene McCaffrey.....	P. 4 B.....	A. A. Broadhurst.....	" 17, " " May 31, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
7.....	Kinderg'n.	Florence J. Linnekin.....	P. 6 M.	E. L. Van Veghten	Dec. 6, 1900.
9.....	63.....	Helen E. Warner.....	G. 6 B.	C. Cerero.....	" 1, "
15.....		Marie L. French.....	G. 6 B.	M. L. Smith.....	" 1, "
17.....	88.....	Elizabeth M. Gowen.....	P. 4 G.	E. C. Davies.....	Nov. 23, "
22.....	20.....	Laura Black.....	Br. Pr.	S. A. Staley.....	Dec. 1, "
27.....		Mary J. A. O'Brien.....	P. 7 M.	New class	" 8, "
43.....	51.....	Gunille Gorea Mortensen	P. 7 G.	"	Nov. 24, "
51.....	108.....	Sadie C. Williams.....	P. 6 M.	M. A. Flaherty.....	" 24, "
54.....	7.....	Elizabeth L. Van Veghten	P. 7 G.	New class	Dec. 8, "
73.....	102.....	Margarete Cooper.....	H. D.	New position	" 10, "
78.....	53.....	Katherine A. Cooke.....	P. 4 M.	F. M. Wafer.....	" 1, "
79.....	9.....	Celestine Cerero.....	P. 7 G.	New class	" 1, "
102.....	10.....	Josephine E. Blydenburgh	G. 1 M.	M. Cooper.....	" 10, "
113.....	26.....	Katherine R. Brady.....	Br. Pr.	J. Jenkins.....	Nov. 24, "
114.....	63.....	Mary T. Eaton.....	P. 4 M.	New class	" 24, "

LEAVES OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	DATE.
Training	Adeline L. Boone	Dec. 1, 1900, to Dec. 31, 1900.
B. H. S.	Clinton Clark	" 1, " " Feb. 1, 1901.
E. H. S.	Julia B. Dennis	Nov. 1, " " Nov. 23, "
"	George C. Raynor	Oct. 25, " " Dec. 25, "
"	Abigail E. Leonard	" 25, " " " 26, "
Kindergarten	Helen C. Kibbe	Nov. 24, " " " 10, "
4	C. Agnes Reilly	Dec. 10, " " " 24, "
6	Sarah E. Gray	" 1, " " " 31, "
7	Mary E. O'Hara	" 3, " " " 21, "
9	Ena McCorkindale	" 13, " " Feb. 13, "
11	J. Louise Hobby	" 8, " " Dec. 21, "
14	Katie M. Cornell	" 1, " " " 31, "
20	Mattie W. Jones	Nov. 1, " " Nov. 30, "
21	Margaret B. Murray	Dec. 1, " " Dec. 31, "
33	Harriet N. Stillwaggon	" 8, " " Jan. 8, 1901.
35	Georgiana Edwards	" 1, " " Dec. 31, 1900.
36	Mary A. Willis	" 1, " " " 31, "
39	Florence L. Mackellar	" 6, " " Jan. 31, "
45	Robertina W. Brown	" 3, " " Dec. 31, "
46	Florence L. Neesen	" 1, " " " 31, "
46	Mary A. Collins	" 1, " " " 31, "
55	Alice A. Douglas	" 1, " " " 31, "
55	Mary E. Tuthill	" 1, " " " 31, "
55	Emma L. Wagnell	" 1, " " " 31, "
67	Julia Dixon	" 1, " " " 31, "
71	Midge M. Gilson	" 1, " " " 31, "

LEAVES OF ABSENCE GRANTED—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	NAME OF TEACHERS.	DATE.
73	Hattie Newell.....	Nov. 7, 1900, to Nov. 28, 1900.
75	Ethel P. Cochrane.....	Dec. 8, " " Dec. 14, "
76	Mabel I. Livingston.....	Nov. 30, " " " 31, "
77	Elizabeth Smith.....	" 28, " " Jan. 26, 1901.
77	Mary A. Abrams.....	Dec. 1, " " Dec. 31, 1900.
77	Mary H. Nase.....	" 1, " " " 31, "
78	Ida O. Rockwood.....	Nov. 1, " " Nov. 30, "
79	Florence P. Davies.....	Dec. 1, " " Dec. 31, "
79	Florence P. Davies.....	Nov. 1, " " Nov. 30, "
79	Loretta McKenna.....	" 1, " " " 30, "
79	Loretta McKenna.....	Dec. 1, " " Dec. 31, "
85	Evelyn A. Walker.....	" 7, " " Jan. 18, 1901.
86	Anna J. Brown.....	Nov. 1, " " Nov. 30, 1900.
86	Anna J. Brown.....	Dec. 1, " " Dec. 31, "
86	Belle E. Jacoby.....	Nov. 7, " " " 8, "
88	Lydia A. Sherry.....	Dec. 1, " " " 31, "
90	Louise Borchers.....	" 8, " " Jan. 8, 1901.
103	Emily A. Hackett.....	" 6, " " Dec. 25, 1900.
117	Matilda A. Schaedle.....	Nov. 12, " " Nov. 28, "
118	Flora C. Fulton.....	" 1, " " " 30, "
118	Flora C. Fulton.....	Dec. 1, " " Dec. 31, "

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
 RICHARD YOUNG,
 HORACE E. DRESSER,
 ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
 JOS. H. HUNT,
Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

The Committee on Teachers reports the following resignation, and appointments in Evening Schools accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Wednesday, January 2, 1901.

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. S. 2.	Mary A. Johnson.....	Foreign.....	New organization.....	Oct. 26 to Feb. 22, 1901.

PERMANENT APPOINTMENTS.

E. S. 84.	Wm. J. Wyse.....	D. Boys.....	Ida Mulranan.....	Dec. 10, 1900.
-----------	------------------	--------------	-------------------	----------------

RESIGNATION.

E. S. 84.	Ida Mulranan.....	D. Boys.....	Dec. 7, 1900
-----------	-------------------	--------------	-------	--------------

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
 RICHARD YOUNG,
 JOS. H. HUNT,
 ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Bendernagel :

*To the Honorable the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN :

At your meeting of November 7, 1900, you adopted the following resolution :

Resolved—That the Committee on Teachers be and it is hereby authorized to elaborate and put into effect, on lines similar to those indicated by the Borough Superintendent of Schools in his letter of November 7, a plan to enable principals to obtain substitutes for absent teachers more promptly and more certainly than the plan at present pursued.

The Committee on Teachers hereby respectfully reports for the information of your honorable body that in accordance with the foregoing resolution it has adopted the enclosed plan for supplying substitute service to the public schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, and has authorized the Borough Superintendent of Schools to put it into operation as soon as he can obtain such information as to the residences and availability of persons qualified to do substitute work, as will enable him to assign them to stations. The following provision your Committee desires to incorporate with the other rules that constitute the plan, but it cannot do so without amendment of the Salary Schedule :

For each full attendance from 8.30 A. M. to 10 A. M., at the substitute station to which she is assigned, each substitute shall be paid the sum of fifty cents, provided such attendance is not followed on the same day, by her employment as a substitute.

Your Committee, therefore, respectfully offers the following resolution :

Resolved—That this Board hereby respectfully requests the Board of Education to so amend the Salary Schedule as to provide in all boroughs in which substitute stations are established, that for each full attendance at the substitute station to which she is assigned, each substitute shall be paid the sum of fifty cents, provided such attendance is not followed on the same day, by her employment as a substitute.

Very respectfully yours,

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
RICHARD YOUNG,
HORACE E. DRESSER,
ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
JOS. H. HUNT,

Committee on Teachers.

The resolution was adopted.

**PLANS FOR SUPPLYING SUBSTITUTE SERVICE TO THE
PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE BOROUGH
OF BROOKLYN.**

1. Substitute stations are hereby established as follows, viz.:

Station A—In the meeting-room of the School Board, for the accommodation of Schools 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 27, 29, 30, 32, 39, 46, 47, 58, 77, 78, 107, 111 and 133.

Station B—In the Girls' High School, for Schools 3, 25, 28, 35, 41, 42, 44, 70, 73, 79, 80, 83, 87, 106 and 116.

Station C—In the Eastern District High School, for Schools 16, 17, 19, 20, 24, 33, 37, 38, 43, 50, 52, 53, 69 and 71.

Station D—In the Training School, for Schools 11, 12, 26, 45, 54, 55, 56, 57, 67, 68, 74, 75, 85, 86 and 113.

Station E—In Erasmus Hall High School, for Schools, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 98, 99, 119, 120 and 121.

Station F—In School No. 84, for Schools 9, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 72, 76, 108, 109, 114 and 115.

Station G—In School No. 82, for Schools 2, 40, 60, 95, 97, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 112 and 118.

Station H—In School No. 23, for Schools 18, 21, 22, 31, 34, 36, 43, 49, 51, 59, 88, 110 and 117.

2. Requisition shall be made for a telephone to be placed in each of the foregoing buildings not already supplied with one.

3. Each substitute station shall be open every school day from 8.30 A. M. until 10 A. M., and shall be in charge of some employee in the building, in which the said station is located. The said employee shall be selected by the Borough Superintendent of Schools, and shall be designated for the purposes of these rules Substitute Agent.

4. Every qualified person who desires to work as a substitute, and who makes her desire known to the Borough Superintendent of Schools, shall by him be assigned to a substitute station. Each substitute shall seek work only at the station to which she is assigned. She shall not visit any school or schools for that purpose.

5. A principal, when in need of a substitute, shall seek one at the station assigned to supply his school, and shall not send to

her residence. For his expenses in telephoning the substitute station he shall present to the Committee on Finance, at the close of each term a bill approved by the Borough Superintendent of Schools.

6. It shall be the duty of each substitute agent to take charge and control of the station assigned to her during the hours above mentioned, to record the attendance of all substitutes, to receive, and, as far as possible, fill requisitions made by principals for substitutes, and to make such reports as may be demanded by the Borough Superintendent of Schools and the Finance Committee of the School Board. In sending out substitutes she shall, as far as possible, give each principal his choice. When no choice is indicated, she shall give holders of teachers' certificates preference over holders of substitutes' certificates. When the requisitions received are in excess of the number of substitutes available at the station, she shall endeavor to fill them through communication with other stations.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in increasing the salary of the janitor-engineer of P. S. No. 48 to the rate of twenty-six hundred and five dollars per annum, from December 5, 1900, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
H. A. METZ,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
E. L. COLLIER,
JOHN HARRIGAN,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the salary of the janitor of the new building of P. S. No. 64 be and hereby is fixed at the rate of seventeen hundred dollars per annum.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
H. A. METZ,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
E. L. COLLIER,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the salary of the janitor of the new building of P. S. No. 120 be and hereby is fixed at the rate of four hundred and eighty dollars per annum.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
H. A. METZ,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
E. L. COLLIER,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the resolution adopted November 7, 1900 (printed minutes, p. 758,) as follows :

Resolved—That this Board hereby recommends that the Board of Education hire for eighteen months from January, 1901, for relief of the Commercial High School, the store in the building at 1216 Bedford avenue, at a rent not to exceed forty-five dollars a month.

be and is hereby rescinded.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
H. A. METZ,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
E. L. COLLIER,
JOHN HARRIGAN,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Cashman moved to rescind the resolution reported by the Committee on Buildings at a meeting of the Board held November 7, 1900 (printed minutes, pp. 779-781), as follows :

Resolved—That this School Board recommends that plans be prepared for a new school building, twenty classrooms and one assembly room, on the site now owned by the city, situated on the northerly side of Sixtieth street, near Fourth avenue.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That this School Board recommends that plans be prepared for a new school building, twenty-six classrooms and one assembly room, on the site now owned by the city situate on the northerly side of Sixtieth street, near Fourth avenue.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
H. A. METZ,
J. H. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
E. L. COLLIER,
JOHN HARRIGAN,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett :

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a site for school purposes the land and premises described as follows :

Beginning at the corner formed by the intersection of the easterly line of Evergreen avenue with the southerly line of Eldert street ; running thence easterly along the said southerly line of Eldert street 150 feet ; thence southerly and parallel with Evergreen avenue 200 feet to the northerly line of Covert street ; thence westerly along said northerly line of Covert street 60 feet to the land of public school No. 85 ; thence northerly along the land of public school 85, 150 feet ; thence westerly and again along the land of public school No. 85, 90 feet to the easterly line of Evergreen avenue ; thence northerly and along the said

easterly line of Evergreen avenue 50 feet to the southerly line of Eldert street, the point or place of beginning.

EDWARD M. BASSETT,
J. K. POWELL,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
H. A. METZ,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
GRAHAM F. BLANDY,
Committee on Sites.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a site for school purposes the land and premises described as follows :

Beginning at a point on the southerly line of Pacific street distant 75 feet westerly from the corner formed by the intersection of the southerly line of Pacific street with the westerly line of Court street ; running thence southerly and parallel with Court street 100 feet ; thence westerly and parallel with Pacific street 75 feet to the land of public school No. 78 ; thence northerly and along the land of public school No. 78, 100 feet to the southerly line of Pacific street ; thence easterly along the said southerly line of Pacific street 75 feet to the point or place of beginning.

EDWARD M. BASSETT,
J. K. POWELL,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
H. A. METZ,
GRAHAM F. BLANDY,
Committee on Sites.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That this Board hereby requests that sites recommended for new school buildings be acquired in the following order:

10. Evergreen avenue, Eldert and Covert streets, adjoining P. S. No. 85.

11. Pacific near Court street, adjoining P. S. No. 78.

EDWARD M. BASSETT,
J. K. POWELL,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
H. A. METZ,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
GRAHAM F. BLANDY,

Committee on Sites.

The resolution was adopted.

(Subsequently reconsidered at this meeting.)

(See pp. 792, 793, 869, printed minutes of 1900.)

By Mr. Bassett:

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter, this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a site for school purposes the land and premises described as follows:

Beginning at the corner formed by the intersection of the southerly line of Ridgewood avenue with the easterly line of Hemlock street; running thence easterly along the southerly line of Ridgewood avenue, 201 feet 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches to the westerly line of Railroad avenue; thence southerly along the said westerly line of Railroad avenue 225 feet 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches; thence westerly 200 feet to the easterly line of Hemlock street; thence northerly along the said easterly line of Hemlock street, 197 feet 11 inches

to the southerly line of Ridgewood avenue, the point or place of beginning.

ANDREW T. SULLIVAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
J. K. POWELL,
Committee on Sites.

Debate ensuing—

Mr. Young moved to refer the resolution back to the Committee on Sites for report at the next meeting.

Mr. Powell moved to lay the motion of Mr. Young on the table.

The motion to table was agreed to.

The resolution was than adopted.

(Messrs. Bassett, Blandy, and Metz, are, by request, recorded in the negative.)

By Mr. Bassett:

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter, this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a site for school purposes the land and premises described as follows:

Beginning at the corner formed by the intersection of the northerly line of Division avenue with the westerly line of Havemeyer street, running thence northerly along said westerly line of Havemeyer street, 242 feet 9 inches to the southerly line of South 9th street; thence westerly along said southerly line of South 9th street 279 feet 3 inches to the easterly line of Roebling street; thence southerly along said easterly line of Roebling

street 242 feet 6 inches to the northerly line of Division avenue ; thence easterly along said northerly line of Division avenue 241 feet 5 inches to the westerly line of Havemeyer street, the point or place of beginning.

ANDREW T. SULLIVAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
J. K. POWELL,
Committee on Sites.

The resolution was adopted.

(Messrs. Bassett, Blandy, and Metz, are, by request, recorded in the negative).

Mr. Bassett moved to reconsider the vote taken at this meeting on the adoption of the resolution specifying the order in which certain sites are to be acquired.

The motion to reconsider was agreed to.

Mr. Bassett moved to amend the resolution so as to read as follows :

Resolved—That this Board hereby requests that sites recommended for new school buildings be acquired in the following order :

10. Evergreen avenue, Eldert and Covert streets, adjoining P. S. No. 85.
11. Pacific near Court street, adjoining P. S. No. 78.
12. Division avenue, Havemeyer, South 9th and Roebling streets.
13. Hemlock street, Ridgewood and Railroad avenues.

The motion was agreed to.

The resolution, as amended, was then adopted.
(See pp. 792, 793, 869, printed minutes of 1900.)

Mr. Kiendl moved that Section 397 of the By-Laws be suspended for the purpose of finally adopting at this meeting, the proposed amendments to Sections 40, 55, 63, 172, 182, 191, 322, 380—sub-division 5 of the By-Laws, to be presented by the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The motion was unanimously agreed to by a vote as follows :

AFFIRMATIVE.—Messrs. Bamberger, Bassett, Bendoragel, Blandy, Cacciola, Cashman, Clark, Colgan, Collier, Donohue, Dower, Fagan, John F., Fagan, J. J. P., Farley, Farrell, Freifeld, Greene, Harrigan, Hunt, Kevin, Kiendl, McElroy, McLean, Metz, Murphy, Nostrand, Powell, Radecke, Scotttron, Shevlin, Somers, Totten, Wise, Wright, Young, President—36.

NEGATIVE—0.

By Mr. Kiendl :

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That Section 40 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows :

SECTION 40. There shall be the following Standing Committees :

1. A Committee on Finance.
2. A Committee on Teachers.
3. A Committee on Buildings.
4. A Committee on Supplies.
5. A Committee on Studies.
6. A Committee on School Books.
7. A Committee on Sites.

8. A Committee on Health.
9. A Committee on Attendance.
10. A Committee on Law and Credentials.
11. A Committee on Rules and Regulations.
12. A Committee on Retirement of Teachers.
13. A Committee on Evening Schools.
14. A Committee on Vacation Schools and Play-grounds.
15. A Committee on Free Lectures.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
E. M. BASSETT,
GEO. P. CLARK,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl :

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That Section 55 of the By-Laws be amended so as read as follows :

SECTION 55. The pay-rolls of teachers and of substitute teachers, when approved by the Chairman of the Committee on Teachers, shall be audited by the Committee on Finance, unless otherwise ordered by the School Board.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
E. M. BASSETT,
GEO. P. CLARK,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 63 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 63. This Committee shall have power to grant leave of absence to principals and other members of the teaching force, and to excuse their absences as follows:

(a). A leave of absence may be granted without pay for a period not to exceed one year to a principal, a head of department, or a teacher, on the recommendation of a Local Committee, or to a director, supervisor, or special teacher, on the recommendation of the proper Committee on a special branch, provided such period is to be spent in study or research connected with educational work.

(b). Absence of any member of the teaching force may be excused by this Committee on application, for any of the following causes:

1. Serious personal illness.
2. Death in the teacher's immediate family.
3. Compliance with the requirements of a court, of the Board of Examiners, of the Borough Superintendent, of the City Superintendent, or of a Committee of this Board or the Board of Education.
4. Quarantine established by the Board of Health.

Every application for excuse of absence on the ground of personal illness must be accompanied by a physician's certificate, and must be approved by the principal of the school (unless the applicant is a principal) and the Chairman of the Local Committee or a majority thereof, and must state the length of the teacher's service and his or her record for absence and lateness during the three years immediately preceding the absence. No such application shall be considered unless it is filed with the Secretary of the School Board within twenty days of the termination of the absence.

Absence under sub-division 1 shall not be excused for a period longer than forty-five school days in any school year.

(c). Whenever any principal, head of department or teacher, shall have been absent from duty one school year, the School Board, on the recommendation of the Committee on Teachers

in conjunction with the Local Committee, may direct that the name of such teacher shall be dropped from the pay-roll of teachers, and may declare vacant the position held by such person, except as provided in paragraph *a* of this section, and excepting teachers eligible to retirement within three years under the Laws of this State.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
E. M. BASSETT,
GEO. P. CLARK,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl :

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved --That Article VI, of the By-Laws, be amended by adding thereto the following :

THE COMMITTEE ON FREE LECTURES.

SEC. 172. The Committee on Free Lectures shall be charged with all matters relating to the establishment, supervision and management of free lectures given under the auspices of the School Board. No payments shall be made to persons employed as lecturers or on account of any expenses incurred in the conduct of such free lectures, unless the pay-rolls are first approved by the Chairman of the Committee on Free Lectures.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
E. M. BASSETT,
GEO. P. CLARK,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl :

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That Section 182 of the By-Laws be stricken out.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
E. M. BASSETT,
GEO. P. CLARK,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl :

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That Section 191 of the By-Laws be stricken out.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
E. M. BASSETT,
GEO. P. CLARK,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl :

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That Section 322 of the By-Laws be stricken out.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
E. M. BASSETT,
GEO. P. CLARK,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl :

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That sub-division 5 Section of 880 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows :

5. Reports of Standing, Special, High School, and Training School Committees, to be called in the following order :

Committee on Finance.

- " Teachers.
- " Buildings.
- " Supplies.
- " Studies.
- " School Books.
- " Sites.
- " Health.
- " Attendance.
- " Law and Credentials,
- " Rules and Regulations.
- " Retirement of Teachers.
- " Evening Schools.
- " Music.
- " Drawing and Manual Training.
- " Physical Culture.
- " Kindergartens.
- " Girls' High School.
- " Boys' High School.
- " Training School.
- " Manual Training High School.
- " Erasmus Hall High School.
- " Eastern District High School.
- " Commercial High School.
- " Vacation Schools and Playgrounds
- " Free Lectures.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
E. M. BASSETT,
GEO. P. CLARK,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on pages 872-873 of the printed minutes of December 4, 1900, as follows :

Resolved—That Section 60 of the By-Laws, be amended by adding thereto the following :

Section 60 (a). Whenever, by consolidation of classes, or by the discontinuance of a class, a teacher is left without pupils, it shall be the duty of the Borough Superintendent to notify this Committee to that effect, and the duty of this Committee to nominate the said teacher for transfer to the first vacancy occurring or the first additional class formed in any of the schools, in the grade to which she belongs.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on page 873 of the printed minutes of December 4, 1900, as follows :

Resolved—That Section 400, of the By-Laws, be amended by adding thereto the following :

400 (a). Each school shall have a definite district from which to draw pupils. The boundaries of school districts shall be fixed and as occasion may demand, altered, by resolution of this Board, upon the recommendation of the Borough Superintendent of Schools.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on page 874 of the printed minutes of December 4, 1900, as follows :

Resolved—That Section 406 of the By-Laws be amended by adding thereto the following :

406 (a). The classes in every grade of an elementary school shall, as far as possible, be divided equally into classes for boys and classes for girls. Where the number of classes in a grade is odd, one class shall be for both sexes.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on page 874 of the printed minutes of December 4, 1900, as follows :

Resolved—That Section 466 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows :

SEC. 466. One teacher, to be called a model teacher, shall be appointed to each class in the model school. She shall be selected with reference to her special fitness for the work of the grade to which she is assigned. She must be a graduate of a college or a pedagogical course or department therein, or of a normal school or of a training school for teachers, and must hold a Model Teacher's certificate.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

By Mr. Somers :

The Committee on School Books recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the following titles are hereby added to the list of text books as recommended by the Borough Board of Superintendents :

Oliver & Boyd's Object Lesson Cards for the mineral, vegetable and animal kingdoms, per set.....	Hinds & Noble	\$28 00
Three cases of Entomological Specimens, one each of Butterflies, Moths and Insects, at prices quoted.		

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Freifeld :

Resolved—That the Borough Superintendent of Schools be and is hereby authorized to exempt from the next examination for admission to the High Schools, under regulations to be prescribed by the Borough Board of Superintendents, pupils from the graduating classes of the grammar schools and from the

corresponding classes of all private schools, the pupils of which have been subjected for at least two terms under the regulations that apply in the grammar schools to the said examination,

Provided—That the pupils exempted shall be chosen in the order of their merit in scholarship, as shown by their class records for the term approaching its close, and that the proportion of pupils exempted in any school shall not exceed seventy-five per cent. of the average proportion of the pupils in said school who have passed the last two examinations.

Resolved—That the principals of the several High Schools be, and hereby are, directed in admitting pupils for the term commencing February 4, 1901, to give to applicants exempted under the foregoing resolution preference over all other applicants.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Farley :

Resolved—That the bill of Edward G. Ward, Borough Superintendent of Schools, for car-fare of attendance officers for the month of December, 1900, amounting to thirty-one dollars and ninety-five cents, be referred to the Committee on Finance, to approve the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Wright :

The Committee on Retirement of Teachers recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That under and pursuant to Chapter 656, Laws of 1895, the applications of the following named teachers for retirement from the service be and are hereby granted upon their compliance with the law, viz :

Ida Elkin, public school No. 3 to date from December 31, 1900, annuity \$660.

Julia A. E. Wood, public school No. 67, to date from November 30, 1900, annuity \$620.

Emma L. Sweeny, public school No. 68, to date from December 31, 1900, annuity \$620.

JAMES WRIGHT,
M. J. SHEVLIN,
S. R. SCOTTRON,
HORACE E. DRESSER,
J. L. RADECKE,

Committee on Retirement of Teachers.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. J. J. P. Fagan :

Resolved—That the Committee on Physical Culture be and hereby is authorized to appoint an additional teacher of physical training.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Greene moved to reconsider the resolution found on pp. 870-871 of the printed minutes of December 4, 1900, as follows :

Resolved—That the communication to this Board from the Committee on Attendance concerning the salary rating of Miss Rose Brady, a teacher in the Truant School, be and is hereby respectfully referred to the Board of Education, and that the said Board is hereby requested to investigate the case, and if it finds injustice has been done to Miss Brady, to take such action as will correct the injustice.

The motion to reconsider was agreed to.

Mr. Greene moved that the subject matter of the resolution be referred to the delegates to the Board of Education.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Harrigan :

Resolved—That the Committee on Training School for teachers in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, be and they are hereby authorized to appoint three additional assistant teachers—one in the department of Mathematics, one in the department of English and one in the department of Natural Science, in said school, at salaries to be determined by the schedule thereof.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan :

Resolved—That the Committee on Studies, in conjunction with that on the Training School for teachers, be and they are hereby authorized to report at the next meeting of this School Board, rules and regulations for the government of said school, to the end that they may be in harmony with charter provisions and with latest legislation on school questions.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan :

Whereas—The By-Laws of the School Board prescribe as a prerequisite to appointment to a school position the possession of the proper certificate ; and

Whereas—From time to time, positions in the school system become vacant for which there is no person holding the necessary certificate ; therefore be it

Resolved—That this Board requests its delegates to the Board of Education to procure the adoption of such an amendment to the By-Laws of the Board of Education as will require the Board of Examiners to hold stated examinations for all classes of licenses, and such additional examinations as may be necessary to provide at least three persons eligible to appointment to any position that may become vacant.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Cacciola moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, February 5, 1901, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary.

SCHOOL BOARD,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

REGULAR SESSION, }
Tuesday, February 5, 1901. }

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names:

CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, Esq., President, in the Chair, and

Mr. BABBOTT,	Mr. HUNT,
Mr. BASSETT,	Mr. HUTT,
Mr. BENDERNAGEL,	Mr. KIENDL,
Mr. CACCIOLA,	Mr. MCELROY,
Mr. CASHMAN,	Mr. MCLEAN,
Mr. CLARK,	Mr. METZ,
Mr. COLGAN,	Mr. MURPHY,
Mr. COLLIER,	Mr. NOSTRAND,
Mr. DONOHUE,	Mr. POWELL,
Mr. DORMAN,	Mr. RADECKE,
Mr. DOWER,	Mr. SCHMIDT,
Mr. DRESSER,	Mr. SCOTTRON,
Mr. FAGAN, JOHN F.,	Mr. SHEVLIN,
Mr. FAGAN, J. J. P.,	Mr. SOMERS,
Mr. FARLEY,	Mr. SULLIVAN,
Mr. FARRELL,	Mr. THOMPSON,
Mr. FREIFELD,	Mr. TOTTEN,
Mr. GREENE,	Mr. WISE,
Mr. HARRIGAN,	Mr. WRIGHT,
Mr. HETTESHEIMER,	Mr. YOUNG—41.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Wednesday, January 2, 1901, were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From the Board of Education :

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, January 29, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

*Secretary, School Board,
for the Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on the 23d instant, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted as follows:

1. Approving the action of the School Board in rescinding resolutions choosing and determining sites for school purposes on Henry, Congress and Amity streets, and on Varet, White and Moore streets.

2. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$17,888, Corporate Stock, for supplying furniture through sundry contractors (\$6,913) for new Public School 131, and for sanitary work at new Public School 131, James Harley & Co., contractors, (\$10,975).

3. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$3,160, Corporate Stock, for installing an electric lighting plant, fixtures and electric bell system in new Public School 131, T. Frederick Jackson, contractor.

4. Awarding contract for delivery of supplies in the Borough of Brooklyn to William J. Plant, in the sum of \$2,120.

At the same meeting notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of a resolution approving requisition for \$173,617, Corporate Stock, for heating and ventilating apparatus and electric light plant for new Public School 123 and for erecting new Public School 137.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, January 10, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,
Secretary, School Board,
for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to advise you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on January 9, 1901, the following amendments were made to Section 74 of the By-Laws containing the schedules of teachers' salaries:

The second sub-division 13 of Section 74, and the following sub-divisions, were re-numbered as sub-divisions 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24.

Schedule II, found in sub-division 10 of Section 74, was amended so as to read as follows:

SCHEDULE II.

	(a)	(b)
<i>Years</i>	<i>Women</i>	<i>Men</i>
1	\$1,400	\$2,100
2	1,500	2,250
3	1,600	2,400

The minimum salary for women shall be \$1,400; the maximum salary shall be \$1,600; the rate of annual increase shall be \$100. The minimum salary for men shall be \$2,100; the maximum salary for men shall be \$2,400; the rate of annual increase shall be \$150.

Schedule V, found in sub-division 11 of Section 74 was amended so as to read as follows:

<i>Years</i>	SCHEDULE V.
1	\$936
2	1,020
3	1,104
4	1,188
5	1,272
6	1,356
7	1,440

Under this schedule the minimum salary shall be \$936 per annum; the maximum salary shall be \$1,440 per annum; and the rate of annual increase, \$84.

Schedule VII, found in sub-division 13 of Section 74 was amended so as to read as follows:

SCHEDULE VII.

Years

1	\$1,500
2	1,650
3	1,800
4	1,950
5	2,100
6	2,250
7	2,400

Under this schedule the minimum salary shall be \$1,500 per annum; the maximum, \$2,400; and the rate of annual increase, \$150.

The third paragraph of sub-division 14 of Section 74 was amended so as to read as follows:

Kindergarten helpers shall receive \$2.50 per day of actual service.

Sub-division 16 of Section 74 was amended by adding thereto the following:

The sum of five hundred dollars per annum shall be paid to any regular high school teacher assigned to take charge of a high school annex containing ten or more classes, in addition to the salary to which such teacher is entitled by reason of experience. No part of said sum of five hundred dollars shall be paid to any high school teacher after he or she ceases to have charge of a high school annex.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, January 14, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, ESQ.,
Secretary, School Board,
for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on January 9, 1901, a report and resolution relating to the Borough of Brooklyn was adopted as follows:

Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$173,617, Corporate Stock, for heating and ventilating apparatus and electric lighting plant for new Public School 123, Blake & Williams, contractors (\$20,827), and for erecting new Public School 137, Alfred Nugent & Son, contractors (\$152,790).

At the same meeting notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of a resolution approving requisition of the Board of Education for \$9,444 for supplying furniture for new Public School 127, and for electric lighting plant, fixtures, and electric bell system for new Public School 134.

Notice was received from the Chamberlain of the receipt of \$1,239.98, amount received from the State of New York for Manual Training High School Special Fund, Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
JANUARY 14, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,
Secretary, School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to advise you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on January 9, 1901, the General School Fund for the year 1901, amounting in the aggregate to \$14,616,488.77, was apportioned among the School Boards for the several Boroughs as follows:

BOROUGH.	ON THE BASIS OF NUMBER OF QUALIFIED TEACHERS.			ON THE BASIS OF AGGREGATE ATTENDANCE.			Total Public Schools.	Total Corporate Schools.	Grand Total.
	Public Schools.	Corpo- rate Schools.	Total.	Public Schools.	Corporate Schools.	Total.			
Manhattan and The Bronx.....	\$3,465,000	\$182,000	\$3,597,000	\$4,522,065 07	\$900,088 28	\$4,922,177 30	\$7,987,055 07	\$482,082 88	\$8,419,137 80
Brooklyn.....	2,245,800	13,200	2,259,000	2,674,881 65	82,265 99	2,756,587 54	4,980,181 65	95,455 89	5,015,587 54
Queens.....	484,400	.....	484,400	485,918 80	.....	485,918 80	870,818 80	.....	870,818 80
Richmond.....	150,000	.....	150,000	161,450 68	.....	161,450 68	311,450 68	.....	311,450 68
	\$6,295,200	\$145,200	\$6,440,400	\$7,708,750 65	\$982,358 12	\$8,176,088 77	\$14,088,950 65	\$537,538 12	\$14,616,488 77

Respectfully,
A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, January 24, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,
*Secretary, School Board,
for the Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

Enclosed herewith please find certified copy of preamble and resolution adopted by the Board of Education at the meeting held on January 23, 1901, relative to the administration of the appropriations for salaries of officers, clerks and other employees of the several School Boards, salaries of janitors in all schools, lectures, and compulsory education.

Also certified copy of resolution adopted at the same meeting, relative to rules to be followed in determining the amount of money to be paid to teachers of boys' and mixed classes under sub-division 12 of Section 74 of the By-Laws of the Board of Education.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

WHEREAS, Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900, commonly known as the Davis Law, provides that "the Special School Fund shall contain and embrace all moneys raised for educational purposes not comprised in the General School Fund," and Section 1065 of The Greater New York Charter provides that "the Special School Fund shall be administered by the Board of Education"; and

WHEREAS, The provision of law first above quoted transfers to the Special School Fund the items of appropriation for salaries of officers, clerks, and other employees of the several School Boards, for salaries of janitors in all schools, for lectures, and for compulsory education; therefore

Resolved, That, pending such amendments to the By-Laws as may be necessary, the administration of the

following named appropriations be, and it is hereby, placed under the direction of the under-mentioned Committees:

Committee on Buildings—Salaries of Janitors in all Schools.

Committee on Supplies—Salaries of Officers, Clerks, and other employees (in the School Boards).

Lectures—Compulsory Education.

That payrolls and bills be approved by the aforesaid Committees; that the appropriate Committees and officers of the several School Boards be authorized to certify upon payrolls that the services therein stated have been actually performed; that, pending the preparation of By-Laws regulating and fixing the rates of compensation applicable to the several positions, no changes of rates be authorized, unless to preclude the possibility of exceeding appropriations.

A true copy of preamble and resolution adopted by the Board of Education, January 23, 1901.

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

RESOLVED, That in determining the amount of money to be paid to teachers of boys' and mixed classes under sub-division 12 of Section 74 of the By-Laws, to wit—"A female teacher of a boys' class, or of a mixed class as defined by paragraph 1 of this section, shall receive at the close of each full half-year term during which she has taught such class the sum of \$30 in addition to the schedule rate of pay to which she may be entitled by reason of length of service or grade of class taught"—the following rules shall be followed:

1. For purposes of payment and deduction for absence under sub-division 12, a school month shall be considered to consist of twenty (20) days.

2. A teacher who has taught a boys' or a mixed class each day the schools were in session during any one school month shall receive the sum of \$6.

3. In case a teacher is appointed or transferred to a boys' or a mixed class for a fraction of a month, she shall be paid as many twentieths of \$6 as the days she teaches said class during said month.

4. For each day or fraction of a day on which a teacher of a boys' or a mixed class is absent, one-twentieth of \$6 shall be deducted.

A true copy of resolution adopted by the Board of Education, January 23, 1901.

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

Ordered on file.

From the City Superintendent of Schools:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
January 3, 1901.

Mr. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary license as Assistant Teacher of Physics in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn has been granted, under date of September 10, 1900, to Mr. Fred W. Huntington, residing at 2 Caton avenue, Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
January 7, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to submit the following names of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted, under date of October 1, 1900, to teach in the elementary evening schools of the Borough of Brooklyn.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT.
John J. Curtin.....	Manhattan College.....	Common Branches.
Hilda M. Bloomgolst.....	724 48d St., Brooklyn.....	English to Foreigners.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

January 7, 1901

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Mr. Edward H. Putz, residing at 366 Broome street, Manhattan, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers to whom temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted for a period of six months. Mr. Putz was licensed on the ground of experience, under date of January 2, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

January 15, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Annie C. Daley, residing at 6 West 115th street, Manhattan, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers to whom temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted for a period of six months. Miss Daley was licensed on the ground of experience under date of January 7, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

January 18, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary, School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that the application of Miss Lillian F. Denner, to have her name restored to the eligible list of teachers holding License No. 1 for the Borough of Brooklyn, has been refused by the Board of Examiners.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
January 31, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers to whom temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn, for the term of six months from January 16, 1901:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	QUALIFICATION.
FitzGerald, Eugenia T.	286 Sackett St., Brooklyn	Experience.
Leggett, Mrs. Katharine M.	52 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn	"
Perry, Katharine W.	163 Cumberland St., Brooklyn	"

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

1901.] BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

77

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
January 21, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit as an eligible list for the year 1900-1901, the name of Miss Anita M. Earl, residing at 118 West 130th street, Manhattan. Miss Earl holds a temporary license to teach Sewing in the elementary schools of the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, which has been extended, under date of January 16, 1901, to cover the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
January 22, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary license as Junior Teacher of Commercial Branches in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn has been granted, under date of January 1, 1901, to Mr. Moses A. Bedell, residing at 241 Schermerhorn street, Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
January 21, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names :

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Jan. 1, 1901.....	Webb, Robert P., 420 Second St., Brooklyn	Permanent A.
Dec. 10, 1900.....	McNamara, Daisy F., 53 Halsey St., Brooklyn.....	Temporary B.
Jan. 16, 1901.....	Mienhardt, Agnes, 218 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn.....	Permanent A.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
January 22, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary license to act as Substitute Teacher of Common Branches in the elementary evening schools of the Borough of Brooklyn has been granted, under date of August 1, 1900, to Miss Anna M. Bohen, residing at 838 Bergen street, Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
January 26, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary license to act as Substitute Teacher of Common Branches in the elementary evening schools of the Borough of Brooklyn has been granted, under date of January 1, 1901, to Mr. Charles E. Hughes, residing at 375A Sackett street, Brooklyn.

Also, a temporary license to act as Substitute Teacher of Spanish in the evening high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn has been granted, under date of October 1, 1900, to Mr. Harry A. Potter, residing at 64 Herkimer street, Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
JANUARY 28, 1901.)

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment under their marriage names. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after January 21, 1901.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Finch, Mrs. Evelyn A., 414 Chestnut St., Brooklyn.....	Evelyn A. Hartmann.....	Temporary B.
Webb, Mrs. Lena G., Westfield, New Jersey.....	Lena G. Bunker.....	Permanent B

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN.
January 28, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901 of persons to whom Temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn, for six months from January 21, 1901 :

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Cleveland, Catharine.....	Palmyra, New York.....	Oneonta S. N. S.
Graham, Jessie B.....	57 E. 107th St., Manhattan.....	Normal College.
Hughes, Helen M.....	68 Henry St., Toronto, Canada or	Cook Co. N. S.
Nash, Frances M.....	45 Greene Ave., Brooklyn.....	Cortland S. N. S.
Strauss, Minnie D.....	114 Elm St., Cortland, N. Y.....	Rochester Tr. Cl.
	26 E. 120th St., Manhattan.....	

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
January 30, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Mr. Michael F. Dee, residing at 208 West Fifteenth street, Manhattan, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn. Mr. Dee, who is a graduate of Holy Cross College, attained a standing of 77.5 per cent. at the examination and was licensed under date of January 28, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
January 30, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit herewith the following eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom Temporary Licenses as Principals in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn have been granted, under date of October 22, 1900.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901, BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.
 TEMPORARY LICENSES AS PRINCIPALS OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS,
 GRANTED OCTOBER 22, 1900.

<i>Name and Residence.</i>	<i>Standing at Examination.</i>
Kearns, Carrie W.....	80.84
112 E. 128th St., Manhattan.	
Ikelheimer, Ida.....	80.16
117 E. 56th St., Manhattan.	
Mackay, Jennie M.....	79.
410 Sackett St., Brooklyn.	
Krowl, Carrie E.....	76.81
115 W. 12th St., Manhattan.	
Jackson, Alice.....	76.39
200 W. 105th St., Manhattan.	
Cregin, Rufina A.....	76.375
146 Lexington Ave., Manhattan.	
McLean, Jennie V.....	75.875
1446 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn.	
Lemlein, Matilda B.....	75.525
2550 Third Ave., Manhattan.	
Granger, Ruth E.....	75.51
41 Greene Ave., Brooklyn.	
Duggan, Margaret.....	75.2
256 E. 68th St., Manhattan.	
Knox, Margaret.....	75.175
478 Mott Ave., The Bronx.	
Doherty, Elizabeth F.....	75.06
226 E. 78th St., Manhattan.	
Conlon, Mary A.....	74.6
Bryan Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.,	
Simpson, Adeline E.....	74.14
114 W. 132d St., Manhattan.	
O'Connell, Margaret F.....	73.95
210 W. 83d St., Manhattan.	
Brady, Mary L.....	73.625
349 E. 62d St., Manhattan.	
Hofer, Elizabeth J.....	73.4
142 W. 11th St., Manhattan.	
Murray, Ellen.....	73.325
Church St., Kingsbridge, The Bronx.	
Birmingham, Jennie.....	73.01
202 W. 138th St., Manhattan.	
Bergen, Mary C.....	72.36
325 Central Park West, Manhattan.	

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
January 30, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom Temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn, for six months from January 28, 1901.

Respectfully,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.
SUBSTITUTE LICENSES, ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, ISSUED JANUARY
28, 1901, FOR SIX MONTHS.

<i>Name and Residence.</i>	<i>Graduate of</i>
Colquhoun, Alex D.....	(Experience).
127 Orient Avenue, Jersey City.	
<hr style="width: 20%; margin: 10px auto;"/>	
Alvord, Daisy M.....	Syracuse Tr. Class.
76 Madison Ave., Manhattan.	
Carey, May C.....	Syracuse Tr. Class.
251 W. 14th St., Manhattan.	
Corman, Mary C.....	(Experience).
361 Berry St., Brooklyn.	
Martin, Helen L.....	Oswego S. N. S.
Tottenville, S. I.	
Miller, Margaret C.....	Elmira College.
38 W. 93d St., Manhattan.	
Mitchell, Bernice P.....	R. I. State N. S.
536 Monroe St., Brooklyn.	
MacGuire, Agnes V.....	Johnstown T. C.
35 Madison Ave., New Brighton, S. I.	
Noonan, Elizabeth C.....	Oswego S. N. S.
2092 Bathgate Ave., The Bronx.	
Vandevoort, E. Louise S.....	Cortland S. N. S.
425 E. 9th St., Brooklyn.	
Whiteley, Florence M.....	(Experience).
Grahamsville, N. Y.	

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
January 30, 1901

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names of graduates of the New York Training School for Teachers, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted, under date of February 1, 1901, for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1, ISSUED FEBRUARY 1, 1901, TO GRADUATES OF THE NEW YORK TRAINING SCHOOL.

<i>Name and Residence.</i>	<i>Standing at Examination.</i>
Hall, George R. 1124 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn.	83.
Cashman, Joseph F. 195 Java St., Brooklyn.	81.
Hornstein, Ignus O. 871 Park Ave., Brooklyn.	79.3
Harrington, Eleanor. 366 W. 120th St., Manhattan.	85.
Strickland, Emma. 409 E. 88th St., Manhattan.	80.5
Hughes, Margaret D. 160 Rutledge St., Brooklyn.	80.3
Sullivan, Jane T. 3047 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn.	79.5
Donovan, Margaret. 219 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn.	77.6
Thompson, Alberta. 198 Hewes St., Brooklyn.	77.2
Donnelly, Margaret T. 1468 Hoe Ave., The Bronx.	76.6
Lacey, Matilda A. 214 E. 51st St., Manhattan.	75.3
Duffy, Katharine. 116 E. 106th St., Manhattan.	74.6

<i>Name and Residence.</i>	<i>Standing at Examination.</i>
Kelly, Winifred A. 27 Dominick St., Manhattan.	74.
Manning, Elizabeth A. 118 W. 97th St., Manhattan.	73.3
Cassidy, Mary V. Prospect St., near Vernon Ave., Flatbush.	71.
Dougherty, Anna C. 253 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn.	70.6
Neary, Julia F. 647 Dean St., Brooklyn.	70.5
Duncan, Katherine. 190 Decatur St., Brooklyn.	70.
Hollrock, Adeline L. 265 Pearl St., Brooklyn.	70.
King, Josephine M. 770 Herkimer St., Brooklyn.	70.
McCarthy, Alice R. 964 Kent Ave., Brooklyn.	70.
Scannell, Mary T. 255 W. 123d St., Manhattan.	70.
Touhey, Margaret L. 244 Seventh St., Manhattan.	70.
Willis, Adelaide E. 98 Conselyea St., Brooklyn.	70.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
February 4, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Mary Wackerhagen, residing at 235 McDonough street, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers holding Permanent A Licenses for the Borough of Brooklyn. Miss Wackerhagen, who temporarily withdrew from service, was available for reappointment on and after January 28, 1901.

Respectfully,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
February 4, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment under their marriage names:

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Jan. 21, 1901	Mitchell, Mrs. Mary J., 153 Meserole Ave., Brooklyn...	Mary J. Collins	Permanent A
Jan. 28, 1901	Schwarz, Mrs. L. Annette E., 180 Van Buren St., Brooklyn	L. Annette Ewart	Permanent A
Jan. 28, 1901	Stearns, Mrs. Emma D., 844 52d St., Brooklyn.....	Emma D. Meyer.....	Permanent B

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
February 4, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

Herewith please find list of teachers to whom temporary licenses have been granted, under date of January 30, 1901, to teach in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

HIGH SCHOOL LICENSES, ISSUED JANUARY 30, 1901.

<i>Name and Residence.</i>	<i>License.</i>
Baker, Arthur L.....	Asst. T. Mathematics.
28 Strathallan Park, Rochester, N. Y.	
Bennett, Reuben G.....	Asst. T. Chemistry.
215 E. 15th St., Manhattan.	
Daniels, Ernest D.....	Asst. T. Latin.
Franklin, Mass.	
Davison, George M.....	Asst. T. Latin.
Gloversville, N. Y.	
Kauffmann, Solomon.....	Asst. T. German.
401 W. 147th St., Manhattan.	
Miller, Charles A.....	Asst. T. Physics.
108 Vinton St., Providence, R. I.	
Miner, H. Frank.....	Asst. T. Latin.
Skaneateles, N. Y.	
Poole, Willard H.....	Asst. T. Physics.
371 Prospect St., Fall River, Mass.	
Van Name, Warren M.....	Junior T. English.
Blairstown, N. J.	
Bacon, Helen E.....	Asst. T. English.
517 Forest Ave., Ypsilanti, Mich.	
Gallagher, Margaret F.....	Asst. T. Com'l Subjects.
Port Jervis, N. Y.	
Galloway, Ida G.....	Asst. T. History.
248 Walnut St., Freeport, Ill.	

<i>Name and Residence.</i>	<i>License</i>
Goddard, Martha F.	Asst. T. Biology.
34 Shattuck St., Worcester, Mass.	
Goodrich, Martha M.	Asst. T. French.
74 Newton St., Marlboro, Mass.	
Harris, Mary E.	Asst. T. Mathematics.
Gansevoort, N. Y.	
Hills, Caroline M.	Asst. T. Phonography and Typewriting.
587 State St., New Haven, Conn.	
Newcomb, Miriam W.	Asst. T. English.
10 William St., Worcester, Mass.	
de Rochemont, Emilie.	Asst. T. Greek.
85 Spring St., Springfield, Mass.	
Sampson, Ethel V.	Junior T. Chemistry.
957 Washington St., Westonville, Mass.	
Schoedde, Emma J.	Asst. T. German.
711 Fifth Ave., Manhattan.	
Wakeman, Susan E.	Asst. T. Latin.
Watertown, N. Y.	
White, Elizabeth M.	Asst. T. French.
Eng. H. S., Worcester, Mass.	

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
 BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
 February 5, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that the Permanent No. 1 License for the Borough of Queens, of Miss Genevieve A. Bracken, residing at 88 Pacific street, Brooklyn, has been extended, under date of October 1, 1900, to cover the Borough of Brooklyn.

Also the Temporary No. 1 License for the Boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx, of Mr. George L. Hentz, residing at 156 Penn street, Brooklyn, has been extended, under date of October 1, 1900, to cover the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
February 5, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

Herewith please find list of names of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted, under date of February 4, 1901, to teach in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

HIGH SCHOOL LICENSES.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name and Residence.</i>	<i>License.</i>
Feb. 4, 1901.	Farrar, Preston C....	Asst. T. English. 61 W. 104th St., Manhattan.
" 4, "	..Rogers, James C.....	Asst. T. English. Bradford, Ontario.
" 4, "	..Jackson, Alice R.....	Asst. T. English. Barnard College, Manhattan.
" 4, "	..Lowd, Emma F.....	Asst. T. English. 23 Gardner St., Salem, Mass.
" 4, "	..Dupaquier, Claude T.	Asst. T. French. 115 W. 25th St., Manhattan.
" 4, "	..Chambers, Mary.....	Asst. T. French. 357 Lenox Ave.
" 4, "	..Scharff, Violette E...	Asst. T. French. 63 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn.
" 4, "	..Stern, Regine.....	Asst. T. French. Union Classical Inst., Schenectady, N. Y.
" 4, "	..Sternberg, George....	Asst. T. German. 334 E. 58th St., Manhattan.
" 4, "	..Trautvetter, Ida.....	Asst. T. German. 68 E. 86th St., Manhattan.
" 4, "	..Jenks, Paul R.....	Asst. T. Latin. Teachers' College, Manhattan.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name and Residence.</i>	<i>License.</i>
Feb. 4,	" ..Stollhofen, Paul S...Asst. T. Latin. 301 Henry St., Brooklyn.	
" 4,	" ..Lloyd, Nellie M.....Asst. T. Latin. Wheaton, Ill.	
" 4,	" ..Jones, Frederick B...Junior T. Latin. 636 E. 143d St., The Bronx.	
" 4,	" ..Radin, Max.....Junior T. Latin. 347 E. 116th St., Manhattan.	
" 4,	" ..Clark, Martha M.....Junior T. Latin. 214 Sixth Ave., Brooklyn.	
" 4,	" ..Schmidt, Maximilian.Asst. T. Spanish. 171 E. 111th St., Manhattan.	
" 4,	" ..Brower, George G....Asst. T. Mathematics. 921 Park Row Building, Manhattan.	
" 4,	" ..Haas, Arthur.....Asst. T. Mathematics. 539 W. 141st St., Manhattan.	
" 4,	" ..Adams, Lena M.....Asst. T. Mathematics. Wethersfield, Conn.	
" 4,	" ..Landau, Laura.....Asst. T. Mathematics. 333 Ellison St., Paterson, N. J.	
" 4,	" ..Germann, Susan M...Junior T. Mathematics. 90 Norman Ave., Brooklyn.	
" 4,	" ..Newman Joseph .....Junior T. Chemistry. 79 E. 124th St., Manhattan.	
" 4,	" ..Miller, Frank H.....Asst. T. History. 722 Aubert Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	
" 4,	" ..Smith, Almeron W...Asst. T. History. 572 E. 65th St., Chicago, Ill.	
" 4,	" ..Barrett, Martha B...Asst. T. History. 491 Classon Ave., Brooklyn.	
" 4,	" ..Watts, Jenny C.....Asst. T. History. 7 Middagh St., Brooklyn.	
" 4,	" ..Ross, Adam F.....Junior T. History. 259 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn.	
" 4,	" ..Currie, Thomas H...Asst. T. Physics. 34 E. 51st St., Manhattan.	
" 4,	" ..Strayer, Franklin R..Asst. T. Physics. 69 Synder St., Orange, N. J.	
" 4,	" ..Winslow, Isabel G...Asst. T. Physics. 75 Court St., Westfield, Mass.	
" 4,	" ..Spingarn, Alexander.Asst. T. Physiology. 393 McDonough St., Brooklyn.	
" 4,	" ..Winslow, Guy M.....Asst. T. Biology. Auburndale, Mass.	

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Name and Residence.</i>	<i>License.</i>
Feb. 4, "	..Hewins, Nellie P.....	Asst. T. Biology. Maspeth, L. I.
" 4, "	..Slater, Florence W....	Asst. T. Biology. 356 W. 145th St., Manhattan.
" 4, "	..Greene, Josephine A.	Asst. T. Drawing. 238 W. 114th St., Manhattan.
" 4, "	..Gardner, Maude.....	Asst. T. Drawing. 352 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn.
" 4, "	..Griffin, Edith A.....	Asst. T. Drawing. 296 Ryerson St., Brooklyn.
" 4, "	..Crampton, Charles W.	Asst. T. Physical Tr. 795 St. Nicholas Ave., Manhattan.
" 4, "	..Baltz, Frank P.....	Asst. T. Com'l Branches. 352 W. 123d St., Manhattan.
" 4, "	..Jacobia, Spencer P....	Asst. T. Com'l Branches. 819 E. 165th St., The Bronx.
" 4, "	..Laird, Raymond G....	Asst. T. Com'l Branches. 261 Division Ave., Brooklyn.
" 4, "	..Rosenblum, Abraham.	Asst. T. Phonograph and Typewriting. 205 Henry St., Manhattan.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,
February 5, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

During the month of January it is a matter of absolute necessity that your Superintendent recommend for the beginning of the spring term the formation of such additional classes as the reorganization made necessary by the term promotions may demand, and that the Board of Superintendents recommend the changes made necessary in the grading of schools.

Your By-Laws provide that no additional classes shall be formed without the sanction of the School Board. To have waited for that sanction in the present instance would have necessitated damaging delay in beginning the work of the new term. The Local Committees, therefore, have in nearly all cases acted upon the recommendations of the Superintendent and the Board of Superintendents.

I have, therefore, respectfully to request that you approve such action as has already been taken by the Local Committees in carrying into effect these recommendations, and that you authorize the said Committees to form such additional classes in their schools as were recommended during the month of January or as may be recommended during the present month.

Very truly yours,
EDWD. G. WARD,
Superintendent of Schools.

In connection therewith Mr. Bendernagel offered the following:

Resolved—That the action of the several Local Committees in forming additional classes or grades recommended respectively by the Superintendent of Schools and the Board

of Superintendents during the month of January, be and the same is here approved; and that the said Committees are hereby authorized to establish such additional classes or grades as have already been recommended but not formed, and also such as may be recommended during the present month.

The resolution was adopted.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,
February 5, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

In nominating Miss Rosella Sugar to succeed Miss Eleanor E. McEvoy in my office, I did not mention any salary, taking it for granted that the appointment would carry with it the salary paid to Miss Sugar's predecessor.

In this, it seems I was in error; and I, therefore, respectfully request that you fix Miss Sugar's salary from the date of her appointment, at the rate you paid Miss McEvoy—eight hundred dollars per annum.

Yours very respectfully,

EDWD. G. WARD,
Superintendent of Schools.

In connection therewith Mr. Bendernagel offered the following:

Resolved—That the salary of Rosella Sugar be and hereby is fixed from the date of the commencement of her service, at eight hundred dollars per annum.

The resolution was adopted.

From William A. Griffith and others:

Requesting, in behalf of the Royal Arcanum of Brooklyn, the use of the old 13th Regiment Armory building for the purpose of holding a union meeting on the evening of March 15, 1901.

Referred to the joint Committee on Buildings and Law and Credentials for report at the next meeting.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,

February 5, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

Herewith I respectfully submit copies of school-inspection reports made by my Associates as follows:

1. Evening School No. 2, William A. Campbell.
2. Public School No. 13, William A. Campbell.
3. Public School No. 28, Algernon S. Higgins.
4. Public School No. 97, John H. Walsh.
5. Public School No. 105, John H. Walsh.
6. Public School No. 112, John H. Walsh.
7. Public School No. 106, Edward B. Shallow.

Very truly yours,

EDWD. G. WARD,

Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From Lee & Shepard; Selmar Hess; Allyn & Bacon (2); C. W. Bardeen; The J. C. Witter Co.; Ginn & Co.; Werner School Book Co., and D. Appleton & Co.:

Submitting propositions for furnishing certain text-books and school apparatus.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Donohue:

Resolved—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 1, in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, be and is hereby authorized to appoint an additional head of department for said school.

The resolution was adopted.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

The Committee on Teachers reports the following death, resignations, transfers, promotions, appointments and increases in time of service accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Monday, January 21, 1901; also, leaves of absence granted:

DEATH.

SCHOOL.	NAME OF TEACHER.	GRADE.	DATE.
4.....	Maria S. Mecker	P. 1 G.....	January 14, 1901.

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
M. T. H. S. Kinder'g'n 8..... 31..... 43..... 43..... 68..... 117.....	Frank W. Holmes..... Frances P. Reid..... Ida Elkins..... Susie C. Creamer..... Adam F. Ross..... Mary L. Wheaton..... Emma L. Sweeny..... Olive K. Schultz.....	English..... Kindergartner..... G. 3 G..... G. 8 G..... G. 6 B..... P. 6 G..... P. 4 G..... P. 6 B.....	Jan. 31, 1901. Dec. 31, 1900. Dec. 31, 1900. Dec. 31, 1900. Dec. 31, 1900. Dec. 31, 1900. Dec. 31, 1900. Dec. 31, 1900.

Retired on pension.

Retired on pension

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO	DATE.
10.....	Josephine E. Blydenburgh.....	G. 2 B.....	P. S. No. 102	December 9, 1900.
13.....	Maggie F. Masterson.....	G. 3 B.....	" " 6	" 81, 1900.
46.....	Margaret Baxter.....	G. 7 B.....	" " 18	January 7, 1901.
55.....	Catherine M. Secor.....	P. 3 B.....	" " 48	December 31, 1900.
76.....	Ida M. Voorhees.....	G. 2 B.....	" " 48	" 31, 1900.
87.....	Helen C. Barrett.....	P. 2 B.....	" " 81	January 2, 1901.
88.....	Lillian M. Smith.....	P. 6 B.....	" " 85	" 4, 1901.
108.....	Neille G. Bessey.....	G. 4 B.....	" " 76	" 4, 1901.
113.....	Corinne Gaskill.....	G. 6 B.....	" " 10	December 31, 1900.
118.....	Irene McCaffrey.....	P. 4 B.....	" " 117	" 31, 1900.

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
M. T. H. S.	Janet M. Sheldon	Asst Teacher..	New Position.....	September 10, 1900.
E. H. S. S.	John W. Bockes.....	Asst Teacher..	"	January 31, 1901.
Kinderg'n.	Kate E. Haley.....	Kindergartener.	B. Munson	" 28, "
Kinderg'n.	Isabel P. Pashley	Kindergartener.	Promotion	July 1, 1900.
8.....	Margaret Loan.....	G. 8 B.....	G. E. Pritchett	January 1, 1901.
8.....	Grace E. Pritchett	G. 7 B.....	V. S. Hiller.....	" 1, "
8.....	Vietta S. Hiller.....	G. 6 M.....	C. L. Hopkins.....	" 1, "
8.....	Clara L. Hopkins	G. 8 G.....	I. Elkins.....	" 1, "
4.....	Elizabeth A. M. Freyenhagen.....	P. 1 G.....	E. M. Sanford.....	February 1, "
4.....	Madeline S. Woodford.....	P. 2 G.....	E. A. M. Freyenhagen.	" 1, "
4.....	Florence W. Bailey	P. 3 G.....	M. S. Woodford.....	" 1, "
4.....	Lottie B. Burnett	P. 4 G.....	F. M. Bailey.....	" 1, "
4.....	Isabel M. Brophy	P. 5 G.....	L. B. Burnett	" 1, "
6.....	Marie E. Kitson.....	P. 8 G.....	E. L. Gorham	January 1, "
10.....	Alma T. Norberg	G. 2 B.....	J. E. Blydenburgh	" 1, "
10.....	Katherine M. A. Keyes	G. 3 B.....	A. T. Norberg.....	" 1, "

713528A

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—*Continued.*

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
13.....	Sarah A. Thompson.....	G. 8 B	M. F. Masterson.....	January 1, 1901.
81.....	Ellen P. Leo.....	G. 8 G	S. C. Creamer	" " 1, "
81.....	Margaret A. Fair.....	P. 1 B	E. P. Leo.....	" " 1, "
81.....	Mary F. Cain.....	P. 2 B	M. A. Fair.....	" " 1, "
81.....	Ella Estelle Fenwick	P. 2 M	M. F. Cain.....	" " 1, "
85.....	Jeannette G. Jones.....	P. 5 M	L. M. Smith.....	February 1, "
85.....	Lillian M. Smith.....	P. 5 G	J. G. Jones.....	" " 1, "
85.....	Susan K. Warren.....	P. 7 G	M. G. Bingham	January 1, "
85.....	Mary G. Bingham.....	G. 8 G	S. K. Warren.....	" " 1, "
46.....	Minnie Z. Bennett.....	G. 7 M	Change of organization	" " 8, "
70.....	Jennie V. S. Williams	P. 4 M	New Class.....	" " 21, "
87.....	Edna A. Waite	P. 2 B	H. C. Barrett	" " 8, "
87.....	Martha A. Youngs.....	P. 3 B	E. A. Waite	" " 8, "
108.....	Caroline A. Burke.....	G. 4 B	N. G. Bessey	" " 7, "
108.....	Sarah E. Ryder	G. 5 B	C. A. Burke.....	" " 7, "
118.....	Mabel L. Gillespie.....	G. 6 B	C. Gillespie.....	" " 1, "
118.....	Elizabeth Staudemann.....	P. 1 B	M. Gillespie	" " 1, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
G. High.		Eva E. Capron.....	Jr. Teacher.....	E. E. Capron.....	Feb. 1, 1901.
1.....		Helena A. Gill.....	G. 8 B.....	H. A. Gill.....	" 1, "
4.....	91.....	Agnes J. Findlay.....	P. 6 M.....	I. M. Brophy.....	" 1, "
6.....	18.....	Maggie F. Masterson.....	P. 8 B.....	M. E. Kitson.....	Jan. 1, "
10.....	118.....	Corinne Gaekill.....	G. 4 B.....	K. A. M. Keyes.....	" 1, "
18.....	46.....	Margaret Baxter.....	G. 7 M.....	New Class.....	" 8, "
81.....	87.....	Helen C. Barrett.....	P. 8 B.....	E. Fenwick.....	" 1, "
85.....	48.....	Annis R. Wells.....	H. D.....	New Position.....	Feb. 4, "
85.....	88.....	Lillian M. Smith.....	P. 5 M.....	New Class.....	Jan. 1, "
48.....	76.....	Ida M. Voorhees.....	H. D.....	New.....	" 1, "
43.....	84.....	Loritta A. Keely.....	G. 6 B.....	F. M. Whitehall.....	Feb. 1, "
48.....	55.....	Catherine M. Secor.....	P. 6 G.....	M. L. Wheaton.....	Jan. 1, "
70.....	51.....	Harriet A. McCormick.....	P. 2 M.....	J. V. S. Williams.....	Jan. 21, "
72.....		Florence J. Vail.....	P. 4 B.....	F. J. Vail.....	Feb. 1, "
72.....		Gertrude Hackley.....	P. 2 M.....	G. Hackley.....	" 1, "
72.....		Hattie L. Cameron.....	P. 8 B.....	H. L. Cameron.....	" 1, "
72.....		Etha R. Clark.....	P. 5 B.....	E. R. Clark.....	" 1, "
76.....	108.....	Nellie G. Bessey.....	G. 2 B.....	I. M. Voorhees.....	Jan. 7, "
85.....		Sirl E. Swanander.....	P. 1 R.....	S. E. Swanander.....	Feb. 1, "
86.....		Adele B. Packard.....	P. 3 B.....	A. B. Packard.....	" 1, "
86.....		Minnie T. Swain.....	P. 4 B.....	M. T. Swain.....	" 1, "
87.....	Queens.	Jennie C. Gardner.....	P. 4 M.....	M. A. Youngs.....	Jan. 2, "
87.....		Margaret H. Raftery.....	P. 4 B.....	M. H. Raftery.....	Feb. 12, "
106.....		Cloe B. Feller.....	P. 6 B.....	C. B. Feller.....	Jan. 1, "
124.....	40.....	Margaret Davidson.....	Br. Pr.....	New Position.....	Feb. 1, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Trg.....	19.....	Mary J. McSherry	Model Teacher.	New Appointment.....	Dec. 1, 1900, to Dec. 1, 1901.
".....	92.....	F. Urdia Payne.....	" "	" "	" 1, " " " 1,
G. H. S.	".....	Gladys Willard.....	Junior Teacher.	A. Junge.....	" " " June 30, " 1,
E. H. S.	".....	Grace A. Burt.....	Ass't Teacher..	G. A. Burt.....	" " " June 30, 1902.
E. H. S.	".....	Jeanie W. Geer.....	" "	J. W. Geer.....	Feb. 1, 1901, " Jan. 31, " 31,
E. H. S.	".....	Adelaide C. Hoffman..	Junior	New Position.....	" 1, " " " 31, " 31,
E. H. S.	".....	Lewis C. Williams	Ass't	" "	" 1, " " " 31, " 31,
E. H. S.	".....	Walter S. Harley	" "	W. S. Harley	" 1, " " " 31, " 31,
E. H. S.	".....	Willis Boughton.....	" "	W. Boughton	" 1, " " " 31, " 31,
E. H. S.	".....	Margaret A. Doolittle	" "	M. A. Doolittle.....	" 1, " " " 31, " 31,
E. H. S.	".....	Frank D. Edgell.....	" "	F. D. Edgell.....	" 1, " " " 31, " 31,
E. H. S.	".....	Jennie M. Davis	" "	J. M. Davis	" 1, " " " 31, " 31,
E. H. S.	".....	George A. Hubbell.....	" "	G. A. Hubbell	" 1, " " " 31, " 31,
E. H. S.	".....	Mary M. Stone.....	Junior	M. M. Stone	" 1, " " " 31, " 31,
E. H. S.	".....	Mary H. Holmes.....	Ass't	M. H. Holmes	" 1, " " " 31, " 31,
E. H. S.	".....	J. Herbert Low.....	" "	J. H. Low	" 1, " " " 31, " 31,
E. H. S.	".....	Sidney G. Stacey	" "	S. G. Stacey	" 1, " " " 31, " 31,
E. H. S.	".....	George C. Raynor.....	" "	G. C. Raynor.....	" 1, " " " 31, " 31,
E. H. S.	".....	Anna H. Adams.....	" "	A. H. Adams.....	" 1, " " " 31, " 31,
E. D. H. S.	".....	Elinor L. Baldwin	" "	E. L. Baldwin.....	" " " June 30, 1901.
E. D. H. S.	".....	Emily W. Berry	" "	E. W. Berry	Feb. 1, " " " 30, " 30,
E. D. H. S.	".....	Matthew P. Connor.....	" "	M. P. Connor	" 1, " " " 30, " 30,
E. D. H. S.	".....	Anna L. Phillips.....	" "	A. L. Phillips	" 1, " " " 30, " 30,
E. D. H. S.	".....	Anna L. Wagenschuetz..	" "	A. L. Wagenschuetz..	" 1, " " " 30, " 30,
Phys. Cul.	".....	Elizabeth C. MacMartin	Teacher	New Position.....	Jan. 10, " " " 30, " 30,
Kinderg'n.	".....	Lottie B. Gore.....	Ass't Teacher...	Florence J. Linnikin..	Dec. 6, 1900, to " 30,

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Kinderg'n.	Louise M. Hoffman	Ass't Teacher..	New Position.....	Dec 10, 1900, to June 30, 1901.
"	Elizabeth G. Loneragan	"	Vacancy	" 10, " Dec. 21, 1900.
"	Beulah B. Munson	Kindergartner..	F. P. Reid	Jan. 7, 1901, " Jan. 22, 1901.
"	Beulah B. Munson	Ass't	K. E. Haley	" 28, " " 26, "
"	Jeanette Wallace.....	"	E. G. Loneragan.....	" 2, " " June 30, "
"	Jean S. McNiel.....	"	J. S. McNiel.....	" 2, " " " 30, "
"	Elizabeth G. Loneragan	"	New Position.....	" 28, " " " 30, "
"	Frances Taylor	"	"	" 24, " " " 30, "
"	Ella M. Martin	"	E. M. Martin	" 2, " " " 30, "
"	Antoinette D. Cassidy	"	A. D. Cassidy	" 2, " " " 30, "
"	Clara L. Brahe	"	B. B. Munson	" 28, " " " 30, "
"	Jessie Morison	"	J. Morison	Dec. 21, 1900, " Jan. 20, 1901.
3.....	Sadie Blumenstock	P. 8 B	M. Loan	Jan. 1, 1901, " July 1, "
4.....	Elizabeth M. Sanford... ..	P. 1 G	M. S. Meeker	" 15, " " Jan. 31, "
39.....	Clara L. Delapierre.....	P. 2 M	C. L. Delapierre	" 2, " " June 30, "
43.....	Frank M. Whitehall.....	G. 6 B	A. F. Ross	" 10, " " Jan. 31, "
55.....	Amelia K. Smith.....	P. 8 B	C. A. Secor	" 2, " " Oct. 1, "
68.....	Augusta M. Wells.....	P. 4 G	E. L. Sweeny	" 2, " " Jan. 8, "
68.....	Mary Hiller	P. 4 G	A. M. Wells	" 4, " " June 30, "
73.....	Anna I. Gleason	P. 4 G	A. I. Gleason	Feb. 11, " " Sept. 30, "
73.....	Maud E. Stimes	P. 5 B	M. E. Stimes.....	" 11, " " " 30, "
82.....	Mary L. Reilly	P. 7 M	New Organization	Dec. 20, 1900, " May 20, "
85.....	Mabel F. Jones	P. 5 M	M. F. Jones	Feb. 1, 1901, " July 31, "
85.....	Alice L. Murphy.....	P. 5 G	A. L. Murphy	" 1, " " " 31, "
85.....	Alveta J. Lee	P. 5 B	A. J. Lee	" 1, " " " 31, "
86.....	Rose Jenkins	P. 4 M	R. Jenkins	" 1, " " " 31, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—*Concluded.*

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
85.....	Marion E. Adams.....	P. 4 G.....	M. E. Adams.....	Feb. 1, 1901, to July 31, 1901.
88.....	Augusta M. Wells.....	P. 6 B.....	Lillian M. Smith.....	Jan. 5, " Jan. 31, "
94.....	Agnes J. Hall.....	P. 4 G.....	A. J. Hall.....	Feb. 1, " Aug. 31, "
94.....	Marv A. McAteer.....	P. 5 G.....	M. A. McAteer.....	" 1, " " 31, "
94.....	Emma F. Southard.....	P. 3 G.....	E. F. Southard.....	" 16, " Sept 30, "
108.....	Felix Hecht.....	G. 6 B.....	S. E. Ryder.....	Jan. 7, " June 30, "
118.....	Helen C. Perry.....	P. 5 G.....	H. C. Perry.....	Feb. 1, " July 31, "
118.....	Catherine Wingate.....	P. 3 G.....	C. Wingate.....	" 1, " " 31, "
118.....	Louise E. Borghardt.....	P. 4 G.....	L. E. Borghardt.....	" 1, " " 31, "
118.....	Vincent A. Gorman.....	G. 7 B.....	E. Staudemann.....	Jan. 2, " May 31, "
118.....	Eleanor S. Hart.....	P. 4 B.....	I. McCaffrey.....	" 4, " June 4, "
117.....	Irene McCaffrey.....	P. 6 B.....	O. K. Shultz.....	" 1, " May 31, "

INCREASES IN TIME OF SERVICE.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	
Music	James H. Downs.....	Increased to 6/25 of full time.
"	Margherita B. Piretti..	" 8/25 "
"	Frederick J. O'Brien..	" 5/25 "
"	Eugene C. Morris.....	" 12/25 "
"	Frank Downey	" 18/25 "
"	Jules Serge Joannes...	" 9/25 "
"	Paul Martin, Jr.....	" 8/25 "
"	Mary C. Mulligan.....	" 6/25 "
"	M. Nellie Mullin.....	" 6/25 "

Same to take effect February 11, 1900.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE GRANTED.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS	DATE.
7.....	Mary F. Murray ..	December 8, to December 21, 1900.
82.....	Zora E. Ryder	" 1 " 81, "
57.....	Elsie P. Tassie....	" 8 " 21, "
108.....	Emily A. Hackett..	" 5 " 25, "
107.....	Abbie S. Howe....	" 8 " 21, "
118.....	Flora C. Fulton...	November 1, to November 30, "

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
 RICHARD YOUNG,
 ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
 HORACE E. DRESSER,
 JOS. H. HUNT,
 JOHN R. THOMPSON,
Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

The Committee on Teachers reports the following resignations, transfers promotions and appointments in Evening Schools, accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Monday, January 21st, 1901.

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
E. S. 18..	Martha Jackson.....	D. Boys.....	December 14, 1900.
E. S. 24..	Emma Mayer.....	Foreign.....	November 28, 1900.
E. S. 100..	Margaret E. Cummings.....	A.....	January 18, 1901.
E. S. 83..	Matthew A. Devlin.....	F.....	January 31, 1901.
E. S. 100..	Renwick G. Common.....	B.....	December 14, 1900.

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO.	DATE.
E. S. 33..	Ell W Weaver.....	A.....	To E. H. S. No. 2.....	December 14, 1900.
E. S. 40..	Alice I. Fitzgerald.....	C.....	To E. S. No. 18.....	" " "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E.S. 24..	Sarah H. Kristeller.....	Foreign	Emma Mayer	November 28, 1900.

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	FROM WHAT SCHOOL TRANSFERRED.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E.S. 18..	40.....	Alice I. Fitzgerald ...	D. Boys.....	Martha Jackson..	January 2, 1901.
E.S. 100..	.....	Joseph E. Gafney....	A	M. E. Cummings.	" 21. "
E.S. 85..	.....	John J. Curtin.....	A and B Boys.	New Class.....	October 18, 1900.

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. S.	Genevieve A. Bracken.....	D. Boys.....	E. M. Rogers.....	Oct. 8, 1900 to Mar. 5, 1901.
" 23..	George L. Hentz.....	F. Boys.....	H. D. Norton.....	" " " " " "
" 2..	May L. Foley.....	C. and D. Girls...	Gertrude Leary...	Jan. 2 to Mar. 5, 1901.
" 24..	Sarah H. Krautler.....	Foreign.....	S. H. Kristeller...	" " " 7 "
" 33..	Madeleine Wilson.....	E.....	Herself.....	" " " 5 "
" 33..	Susie B. Harris.....	F.....	".....	" " " " "
" 33..	Rosalie S. Walferz.....	Foreign.....	".....	" " " " "
" 33..	Edith H. Boetzkes.....	".....	".....	" " " " "
" 33..	James L. Tobin.....	A.....	E. W. Weaver....	" " " " "
" 33..	Harmon B. Niver.....	Foreign.....	H. B. Niver.....	" " " " "
" 2..	Hilda M. Bloomquist.....	".....	New Class.....	Oct. 8, 1900 to Feb. 22, 1901.
" 2..	Ralph E. Hemstreet.....	A.....	R. A. Holman....	" " " " " "

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
JOHN R. THOMPSON,
HORACE E. DRESSER,
J. H. HUNT,
RICHARD YOUNG,
ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

After very careful consideration of the matter, your Committee on Teachers has reached the conclusion that one provision in the scheme which it reported at your last meeting for supplying substitute service, should be altered. The provision referred to is the one requiring some employee in each school in which a station is established, to take full charge thereof from 8.30 A.M. until 10.00 A.M. every school day.

It has been demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Committee that the withdrawal from her duties at this time in the morning of either a class teacher or a head of department would be very detrimental to the school, and it has been further shown that the expense of employing an extra teacher in each of the station schools who would, as her principal duty, act as a substitute after 10.00 A.M. for any regular teacher who might be absent, and, as a secondary duty, act as substitute agent, would be scarcely more than nominal. The Committee has, therefore, so modified its original scheme as to make permissible where necessary, in a station school, the employment of an additional teacher to substitute for absent teachers and conduct the affairs of the station.

Inasmuch, however, as the By-Laws forbid the employment of additional teachers in any school without the consent of the School Board, the Committee now respectfully presents for your approval the following revised scheme:

**RULES TO GOVERN THE PROVISION OF SUBSTITUTE
SERVICE FOR THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.**

1. Substitute stations are hereby established as follows, viz.:

Station A—In the meeting-room of the School Board, for the accommodation of Schools 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 27, 29, 30, 32, 39, 46, 47, 58, 77, 78, 107, 111 and 133.

Station B—In the Girls' High School, for Schools 3, 25, 28, 35, 41, 42, 44, 70, 73, 79, 80, 83, 87, 106 and 116.

Station C—In the Eastern District High School, for Schools 16, 17, 19, 20, 24, 33, 37, 38, 48, 50, 52, 53, 69 and 71.

Station D—In the Training School, for Schools 11, 12, 26, 45, 54, 55, 56, 57, 67, 68, 74, 75, 85, 86 and 113.

Station E—In Erasmus Hall High School, for Schools 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 98, 99, 119, 120 and 121.

Station F—In School No. 84, for Schools 9, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 72, 76, 108, 109, 114 and 115.

Station G—In School No. 82, for Schools 2, 40, 60, 95, 97, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 112 and 118.

Station H—In School No. 23, for Schools 18, 21, 22, 31, 34, 36, 43, 49, 51, 59, 88, 110 and 117.

These stations shall be open every school day from 8.30 to 10.00 A.M.

2. Requisition shall be made for a telephone to be placed in each of the foregoing buildings not already supplied with one.

3. In each school in which a substitute station is established there may be employed one teacher without a class or other definite assignment. In an elementary school or in a Training School, this teacher shall be appointed as to the Eighth Grammar grade; and in a high school as a junior or substitute teacher. This teacher shall serve as substitute agent between 8.30 A.M. and 10.00 A.M. each school day, and during the remainder of the day shall act as substitute for any teacher in the said school who may be absent. In case no teacher is absent, and in that case only, this teacher shall do such other work as the principal may assign.

Provided, however, that in a high school, the said junior or substitute teacher, shall not be required to teach a branch for which he or she is not licensed.

In schools wherein it is deemed unnecessary to employ the above mentioned additional teacher, the duties of substitute agent shall be discharged by some regular employee of the school, to be selected by the principal with the approval of the Borough Superintendent.

4. Every qualified person who desires to work as a substitute, and who makes her desire known to the Borough Superintendent of Schools, shall by him be assigned to a substitute station. Each substitute shall seek work only at the station to which she is assigned. She shall not visit any school or schools for that purpose.

5. A principal, when in need of a substitute, shall seek one at the station assigned to supply his school, and shall not send to her residence. For his expenses in telephoning the substitute station he shall present to the Committee on Finance at the close of each term a bill approved by the Borough Superintendent of Schools.

6. It shall be the duty of each substitute agent to take charge and control of the station assigned to her during the hours above mentioned, to record the attendance of all substitutes, to receive, and, as far as possible, fill requisitions made by principals for substitutes, and to make such reports as may be demanded by the Borough Superintendent of Schools and the Committee on Finance of the School Board. In sending out substitutes she shall, as far as possible, give each principal his choice. When no choice is indicated, she shall give holders of teachers' certificates preference over holders of substitutes' certificates. When the requisitions received are in excess of the number of substitutes available at the station, she shall endeavor to fill them through communication with other stations.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
JOHN R. THOMPSON,
RICHARD YOUNG,
HORACE E. DRESSER,
ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
JOS. H. HUNT,

Committee on Teachers.

Mr. Bendernagel moved that the provisions for supplying substitute service, as submitted by the Committee on Teachers, be approved.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the resolution adopted November 7, 1900 (printed minutes, p. 779), as follows:

WHEREAS, The resolution of the School Board adopted October 2, 1900, in regard to leasing Balzer Hall, in Flatbush, at a rental not exceeding twelve hundred dollars per annum, has been referred back to the School Board by the Board of Education, on the ground that necessary repairs and alterations are too expensive.

Resolved—That in view of the needs of this locality and the impossibility of finding any other suitable building, the School Board recommends that the Board of Education lease the premises known as Balzer Hall in accordance with the resolution passed October 2, 1900, and that a steam plant be dispensed with, and the present furnace be used with the addition of stoves, if necessary.

be and is hereby rescinded.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the resolution adopted October 2, 1900 (printed minutes, pp. 646 and 647), as follows:

Resolved—That the School Board recommends that the Board of Education lease the premises known as

Balzar Hall, situate at the corner of Prospect street and Grant street in Flatbush, the Twenty-ninth Ward of this Borough, to accommodate eight classes for Public School No. 90 for a term of one year, with the privilege of renewal for two years, at a rental not to exceed twelve hundred dollars per year. The Board of Education is to make all necessary repairs and alterations.

be and is hereby rescinded.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That this School Board recommends that the Board of Education lease the premises known as Balzar Hall, situate at the corner of Prospect and Grant streets, in Flatbush, the 29th Ward of this Borough, to accommodate eight classes for P. S. No. 90, for a term of three years, with the privilege of renewing for two years, at a rental not to exceed eight hundred dollars per year. The Board of Education is to make all necessary repairs and alterations.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the resolution adopted November 7, 1900 (printed minutes, p. 782), as follows:

Resolved — That this School Board recommends that the Board of Education lease for school purposes the chapel, situate on the westerly side of Fifty-fifth street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth avenues, to relieve P. S. No. 105, for a term of two years from November 1, 1900, at a rental not to exceed twenty dollars per month.

be and hereby is rescinded.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That this School Board recommends that the Board of Education lease for school purposes the chapel, situate on the westerly side of Fifty-fifth street, between Twelfth

and Thirteenth avenues, to relieve P. S. No. 105, for a term of two years from November 1, 1900, at a rental not to exceed fifty dollars per month.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in transferring James H. Johnson, janitor of P. S. No. 76, to P. S. No. 64 (new building), to take effect February 1, 1901, and relieving him of the care of P. S. No. 61 from February 1, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in transferring Samuel A. Budd, janitor of P. S. No. 24, to P. S. No. 76, at a salary of thirteen hundred and ninety-five dollars per annum, to take effect February 1, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing Jefferson Davis as janitor-engineer of P. S. No. 124, from February 1, 1901, at a salary of thirteen hundred dollars per annum, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
HERMAN A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing Walter J. Blair as janitor-engineer of P. S. No. 24, from February 1, 1901, at a salary of fourteen hundred dollars per annum, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
HERMAN A. METZ,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in transferring Mary Ryan, janitor of P. S. No. 64, to P. S. No. 61, at a salary of seven hundred and seventy-five dollars per annum, to take effect February 1, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
H. A. METZ,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in increasing the salary of the janitor of P. S. No. 105 to the rate of five hundred and thirty dollars per annum from February 1, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
HERMAN A. METZ,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in increasing the salary of the janitor of P. S. No. 63 to the rate of twelve hundred dollars per annum from February 1, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
HERMAN A. METZ,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That this School Board recommends that the Board of Education lease for school purposes the second and third floors of the premises on the southwest corner of Waverly and Myrtle avenues, to relieve the elementary department of the Training School for teachers, for a term of two years, at a rental not to exceed one thousand dollars per annum.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Somers:

The Committee on School Books recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the following titles are hereby added to the list of text books:

GENERAL LIST.

Montgomery's Modern Bookkeeping:	
Single and Double Entry..Maynard, Merrill & Co..	\$ 64
Single Entry....."....."	.. 40
The New Vertical Script Primer.Potter & Putnam Co..	..15
King's Picturesque Geographical Reader:	
Book VI.....Lee & Shepard..	..45
Morris's Primary History.....J. B. Lippincott Co..	..48

Riverside Art Series. Cloth:			
Michelangelo.....	Houghton, Mifflin & Co..		.32
Millet.	"	"	.32
Sir Joshua Reynolds.....	"	"	.32
Thompson's Blue Print:			
Pictures, each.....	I. N. Smith & Co..		.01
Blaisdell's Story of American History.....	Ginn & Co..		.48
Hyde's School Speaker and Reader.....	"	"	.64
Brooklyn Eagle Almanac. Cloth..	Brooklyn Daily Eagle..		.35

HIGH SCHOOL LIST.

Carhart & Chute's Physics.....	Allyn & Bacon..	\$1.05
Bergen's Foundation of Botany.....	Ginn & Co..	1.20

ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
HENRY C. MCLEAN,
CHAS. C. WISE,
FRANK L. BABBOTT,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
RICHARD YOUNG,
Committee on School Books.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends
for adoption the following:

Resolved—That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter, this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a site for school purposes, for a new school, the land and premises described as follows:

Beginning at the corner formed by the intersection of the northerly line of Bergen street with the westerly line of Albany avenue; running thence northerly along the said west-

erly line of Albany avenue 214 feet 5 inches to the southerly line of Dean street; thence westerly along the said southerly line of Dean street 200 feet; thence southerly and parallel with Albany avenue 214 feet 5 inches to the northerly line of Bergen street; thence easterly along the said northerly line of Bergen street 200 feet to the westerly line of Albany avenue, the point or place of beginning.

EDWARD M. BASSETT,
ANDREW T. SULLIVAN,
HERMAN A. METZ,
J. K. POWELL,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
Committee on Sites.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter, this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a site for school purposes, for an addition to P. S. No. 42, the land and premises described as follows:

Beginning at the corner formed by the intersection of the northerly line of St. Marks avenue with the westerly line of Classon avenue; running thence northerly along the said westerly line of Classon avenue 157 feet; thence westerly and parallel with St. Marks avenue 100 feet to the land of P. S. No. 42; thence southerly and along the said line of P. S. No. 42, 157 feet to the northerly line of St. Marks avenue; thence

easterly along the said northerly line of St. Marks avenue 100 feet to the westerly line of Classon avenue, the point or place of beginning.

EDWARD M. BASSETT,
ANDREW T. SULLIVAN,
HERMAN A. METZ,
J. K. POWELL,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
Committee on Sites.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That this Board hereby requests that sites recommended for new school buildings be acquired in the following order:

14. Albany avenue, corner Bergen street, northwest corner, for new school.

15. St. Marks, corner Classon avenue, northwest corner, for addition to P. S. No. 42.

EDWARD M. BASSETT,
ANDREW T. SULLIVAN,
HERMAN A. METZ,
J. K. POWELL,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
Committee on Sites.

The resolution was adopted.

(See pp. 792, 793, 869, printed minutes of 1900, and p. 52, printed minutes of 1901.)

By Mr. Farley :

Resolved—That the bill of Edward G. Ward, Borough Superintendent of Schools, for car-fare of attendance officers for the month of December, 1900, amounting to one dollar and eighty cents, be referred to the Committee on Finance, to approve the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Farley :

Resolved—That the bill of Edward G. Ward, Borough Superintendent of Schools, for car-fare of attendance officers for the month of January, 1901, amounting to thirty-two dollars and eighty cents, be referred to the Committee on Finance, to approve the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Farley :

Resolved—That the proper authorities be requested to furnish, for the Truant School, at the earliest possible moment, one portable school house.

Referred to the Committee on Buildings.

By Mr. Farley :

Resolved—That this School Board hereby recommends to the Board of Education the erection, on property owned by the city, of a new building to replace the one now occupied by the Truant School.

Referred to the Committee on Buildings.

By Mr. Farley :

Resolved—That the proper authorities be requested to supply, at the earliest possible moment, one portable school

house for the relief of Public School No. 63, provided permission can be obtained to locate the same on ground near the school free of rent.

Referred to the Committee on Buildings.

Mr. Kiendl moved that Section 397 of the By-Laws be suspended for the purpose of finally adopting at this meeting the proposed amendments to the By-Laws, to be presented by the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The motion was unanimously agreed to by vote as follows:

AFFIRMATIVE.—Messrs. Babbott, Bassett, Bendor-nagel, Cacciola, Cashman, Clark, Colgan, Collier, Donohue, Dorman, Dresser, John F. Fagan, J. J. P. Fagan, Farley, Farrell, Freifeld, Greene, Harrigan, Hettesheimer, Hutt, Kiendl, McElroy, McLean, Metz, Murphy, Nostrand, Powell, Rad-ecke, Schmidt, Scottron, Shevlin, Somers, Sullivan, Thompson, Totten, Wise, Wright, Young—38.

NEGATIVE.—0.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 61 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 61. No addition shall be made to the number of teachers in any school without obtaining the permission of the School Board. No changes shall be made in the pay-rolls of teachers without the authorization of the School Board and the Committee on Teachers. Said pay-rolls shall be approved by

the Chairman of this Committee before any payments shall be made, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
E. M. BASSETT,
ISIDOR B. SCHMIDT,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER,
Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 63 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 63. This Committee shall have power to grant leave of absence to principals and other members of the teaching force, and to excuse their absences as follows:

a. A leave of absence may be granted without pay for a period not to exceed one year to a principal, a head of department, or a teacher, on the recommendation of a Local Committee, or to a director, supervisor, or special teacher, on the recommendation of the proper Committee on a special branch, provided such period is to be spent in study or research connected with educational work.

b. Absence from duty of any member of the teaching force may be excused by this Committee on application, for any of the following causes:

1. Serious personal illness.
2. Death in the teacher's immediate family.
3. Compliance with the requirements of a court, or of the Board of Examiners.
4. Quarantine established by the Board of Health.

Every application for excuse of absence on the ground of serious personal illness must be accompanied by a physician's certificate, and approved in writing by the principal or the director concerned, and by the chairman of the proper Committee or by a majority thereof. The said application must state the length of the teacher's service and his or her record for absence and lateness during the three terms immediately preceding the absence. No such application shall be considered unless it is filed with the Secretary of the School Board on or before the 10th day of the calendar month next succeeding the month in which the absence occurred.

Absence under sub-division 1 shall not be excused for a period longer than forty-five school days in any school year.

Absence authorized by the Borough Superintendent of Schools under Section 266 of these By-Laws, and absence caused by any requirement of the Borough Superintendent, the City Superintendent, or a Committee of this Board or of the Board of Education, shall not be counted as absence from duty.

c. Whenever any principal, head of department or teacher, shall have been absent from duty one school year, the School Board, on the recommendation of the Committee on Teachers in conjunction with the Local Committee, may direct that the name of such teacher shall be dropped from the pay-roll of teachers, and may declare vacant the position held by such person, except as provided in paragraph a of this section, and excepting teachers eligible to retirement within three years under the Laws of this State.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
E. M. BASSETT,
ISIDOR B. SCHMIDT,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

[Subsequently reconsidered.]

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 181 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 181. The Chairman of each Local Committee shall receive all resignations of members of the teaching force under the jurisdiction of his Committee, and promptly transmit the same to the Borough Superintendent of Schools. The Local Committee of a Primary, Grammar, or Intermediate School shall appoint, subject to the approval of the Committee on Teachers and the School Board, from the eligible lists prepared by the City Superintendent of Schools, a principal, heads of department, teachers, and other members of the school staff as may be authorized by the School Board, except special teachers. No appointment shall be made for a shorter period than five months; and all legally qualified teachers who serve for a shorter period, whether in vacancies or in the places of absent teachers, shall be classed and paid as substitutes. (1081, 1103).

a. Local Committees of High Schools shall appoint, subject to the approval of the Committee on Teachers and the School Board, such principals, assistants to principals and teachers in High Schools as are authorized by the School Board, except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws, provided that such principals and teachers hold certificates for High School work granted or approved by the City Superintendent of Schools. A clerk may be appointed in a High School upon the recommendation of the Local Committee and the approval of the Committee on Teachers and the School Board. (1081, 1103)

b. The Local Committee of the Training School for Teachers shall appoint, subject to the approval of the Committee on Teachers and the School Board, a principal and such members of the faculty and instructors in the department of theory and in the department of practice as may be authorized by the School Board, provided that such persons hold certificates for Training School work granted or approved by the City Super-

intendent of Schools. A clerk may be appointed in a Training School for Teachers upon the recommendation of the Local Committee and the approval of the Committee on Teachers and the School Board.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
E. M. BASSETT,
ISIDOR B. SCHMIDT,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the By-Laws be amended by adding thereto the following:

SECTION 266. The Borough Superintendent may authorize absence for the purpose of visiting schools or attending educational meetings or exhibitions, to the extent for each person, of five days in one school year, as follows:

1. To principals or to directors of special branches, on the recommendation in each case, of the chairman of the proper Committee or a majority thereof.

2. To regular teachers, or to teachers of special branches, on the recommendation in each case, of the principal or the director concerned, approved by the chairman of the proper Committee or by a majority thereof.

Every principal or director, on his return from such an absence, shall report in writing to the Borough Superintendent the date and duration of his absence and the manner in which he employed his time; and every regular teacher or teacher

of a special branch shall so report to her principal or director the result of her observations.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
E. M. BASSETT,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
ISIDOR B. SCHMIDT,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER,
Committee on Rules and Regulations.

Debate ensuing—

Mr. Freifeld moved to lay the resolution on the table.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That sub-division *d* of Section 403 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

d. The name of a pupil shall not be dropped from a class roll while it remains on the register of the school, except when the pupil is promoted or transferred to another class in accordance with the rules of the Board.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
E. M. BASSETT,
ISIDOR B. SCHMIDT,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER,
Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 404 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 404. When a child is presented for admission to a public school of this borough, the principal shall ascertain at the time that he or she has been satisfactorily vaccinated or has had the small-pox, and record the fact with the child's name. And when it is known that a child has been sick of scarlet fever, diphtheria, small-pox, measles or any dangerous, infectious, or contagious disease, or when a child resides in any apartment in which any such disease exists or has recently existed, it shall not again be received into the school without a permit from an Inspector of the Board of Health.

ADOLPH KIENDL,

THOMAS J. FARRELL,

E. M. BASSETT,

ISIDOR B. SCHMIDT,

CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER,

JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the first paragraph of Section 406 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 406. It shall be the duty of the principal of every school, when an attendance officer acting under the direction of the Borough Superintendent shall bring to a school any child between the ages of 8 and 16 years, not registered as a pupil

of said school, to admit the said child to the school, and to note upon the admission book any facts relating to said child that may have been communicated to said principal by said attendance officer.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
E. M. BASSETT,
ISIDOR B. SCHMIDT,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 411 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 411. No pupil shall be sent for any purpose whatever from his or her class during school hours without the consent of the principal, and no pupil shall be sent at any time to look up absentees. No pupil shall be sent into the open air at recess without having an opportunity of putting on his outer clothing.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
E. M. BASSETT,
ISIDOR B. SCHMIDT,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 414 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 414. Any pupil who shall be guilty of defacing or in any way injuring or damaging the school property, or who shall be guilty of gross misconduct, using obscene or profane language, or setting an example injurious to other pupils and whose reformation appears to be hopeless, may be temporarily suspended by the principal.

When a principal suspends a pupil he shall immediately report his action to the Local Committee and to the Borough Superintendent of Schools. The Local Committee shall act upon the case within twenty days after the suspension and either reinstate the pupil or expel him.

When a pupil has been expelled from any school, the principal thereof shall immediately inform the Borough Superintendent who shall deal with the expelled pupil as a truant.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
E. M. BASSETT,
ISIDOR B. SCHMIDT,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Young moved to reconsider the vote taken on the motion of Mr. Freifeld to lay on the table the resolution offered by Mr. Kiendl amending the By-Laws by adding thereto Section 266.

The motion to reconsider was lost.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That sub-division "a" of Section 423 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

a. The ratings made at the end of any month after the first shall summarize all previous ratings. Those made at the end of the fifth month, therefore, shall represent the pupil's standing for the term.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
E. M. BASSETT,
ISIDOR B. SCHMIDT,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That sub-division "b" of Section 423 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

b. In grammar grades, ratings shall be made in each of the following subjects wherever it is taught: English; Mathematics; Geography and Science; History, Geography and Civil Government; and Drawing. In primary grades, ratings shall be made in each of the following subjects: Reading; Language (including spelling and composition); Writing; Arithmetic; and Drawing.

The ratings employed shall be: Excellent, Very Good, Good, Passable, Unsatisfactory, Bad, and Very Bad.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
E. M. BASSETT,
ISIDOR B. SCHMIDT,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Kiendl moved to reconsider the vote taken on the resolution offered by the Committee on Rules and Regulations amending Section 63 of the By-Laws.

The motion to reconsider was agreed to.

Mr. Kiendl moved to amend the resolution submitted by the Committee on Rules and Regulations amending Section 63 of the By-Laws by substituting the following for sub-division 3 of b:

3. Compliance with the requirements of a court, of the Board of Examiners, of the Borough Superintendent, of the City Superintendent, or of a Committee of this Board or the Board of Education;

and by striking out the following:

Absence authorized by the Borough Superintendent of Schools under Section 266 of these By-Laws, and absence caused by any requirement of the Borough Superintendent, the City Superintendent, or a Committee of this Board or of the Board of Education shall not be counted as absence from duty.

The motion to amend was agreed to.

Section 63 as amended, was then unanimously adopted, as follows:

SECTION 63. This Committee shall have power to grant leave of absence to principals and other members of the teaching force, and to excuse their absences as follows:

a. A leave of absence may be granted without pay for a period not to exceed one year to a principal, a head of department, or a teacher, on the recommendation of a Local Committee, or to a director, supervisor, or special teacher, on the recommendation of the proper Committee on a special branch, provided such period is to be spent in study or research connected with educational work.

b. Absence from duty of any member of the teaching force may be excused by this Committee on application, for any of the following causes:

1. Serious personal illness.
2. Death in the teacher's immediate family.
3. Compliance with the requirements of a court, of the Board of Examiners, of the Borough Superintendent, of the City Superintendent, or of a Committee of this Board or the Board of Education.
4. Quarantine established by the Board of Health.

Every application for excuse of absence on the ground of serious personal illness must be accompanied by a physician's certificate, and approved in writing by the principal or the director concerned, and by the chairman of the proper Committee or by a majority thereof. The said application must state the length of the teacher's service and his or her record for absence and lateness during the three terms immediately preceding the absence. No such application shall be considered unless it is filed with the Secretary of the School Board on or before the 10th day of the calendar month next succeeding the month in which the absence occurred.

Absence under sub-division 1 shall not be excused for a period longer than forty-five school days in any school year.

c. Whenever any principal, head of department or teacher, shall have been absent from duty one school year, the School Board, on the recommendation of the Committee on Teachers

in conjunction with the Local Committee, may direct that the name of such teacher shall be dropped from the pay-roll of teachers, and may declare vacant the position held by such person, except as provided in paragraph a of this section, and excepting teachers eligible to retirement within three years under the Laws of this State.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 469 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 469. A diploma, signed by the President of the Board, the Chairman of the Training School Committee, the Borough Superintendent of Schools, and the principal of the school shall be awarded to pupil teachers who reach a standard in term work established by the Borough Board of Superintendents.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
E. M. BASSETT,
ISIDOR B. SCHMIDT,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Freifeld:

Resolved—That the joint Committee on Rules and Regulations and Law and Credentials be instructed to report to this Board at its next monthly meeting a proper amendment so as to facilitate the immediate employment of a sufficient number of substitute teachers in this Borough.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Hettesheimer :

Resolved—That the President be and is hereby requested to appoint a special committee of five to report on the subject of school libraries.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Freifeld :

WHEREAS: The Charter Revision Commission has reported to the Governor and to the Legislature of the State of New York a revised Charter for the City of New York, and included in its recommendations and report revision of the Educational Chapter of the Charter; and

WHEREAS: By the proposed revision of the Educational Chapter no relief whatever is afforded to the present intolerable conditions affecting the procuring of sites, provisions for more speedy erection of school buildings and for better facilities for furnishing supplies; and

WHEREAS: Instead of proposing methods by which these great essentials could be obtained with increased facility the Commission has proposed a scheme entirely new and purely experimental, which in its important features will bring additional confusion, delay and distress upon an already broken-down system and materially embarrass and retard the same, especially in this Borough; and that while the Commission recommends enlarged powers for the Boroughs in other Departments, in the Educational Department they are wholly destroyed.

Therefore be it resolved: That the School Board of the Borough of Brooklyn hereby registers its unqualified opposition to the proposed scheme of the Charter Revision Commission.

That we hereby petition the Legislature of the State of New York to reject the Educational Chapter of the proposed revision in the interest of the public school system of the City of New York.

That we hereby further petition the said Legislature and the Governor of the State to favor the amendments proposed by this School Board in the interest of economy, efficiency and

simplicity of administration and which are embodied in a Bill about to be introduced to that honorable body.

It is further resolved: That copies of these resolutions be sent to the Governor of the State, to the Lieutenant Governor and to each member of the Legislature.

The resolutions were unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Wright:

The Committee on Retirement of Teachers recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That under and pursuant to Chapter 656, Laws of 1895, the applications of the following named teachers for retirement from the service, be and are hereby granted, to date from January 31, 1901, upon their compliance with the law:

<i>School.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Annuity.</i>
36	Mary E. Willis.	\$620 00
13	Sarah A. Sherer.	620 00
14	Harriet C. L'Hommedieu.	620 00
45	Lydia H. Schenck.	660 00

JAMES WRIGHT,
HORACE E. DRESSER,
M. J. SHEVLIN,
ISIDOR B. SCHMIDT,
S. R. SCOTTRON,

Committee on Retirement of Teachers.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Wright:

Resolved—That the Committee on Law be requested to advise the Committee on Retirement of Teachers whether they will be justified in counting service in evening schools as service in public schools, within the meaning of the law; and to what extent such service may be counted.

The resolution was adopted.

**ELECTION OF ASSOCIATE SUPERIN-
TENDENT.**

Mr. Nostrand moved that the Board proceed to elect an Associate Superintendent to date from February 15, 1901, in place of William L. Felter, transferred, and for the unexpired term of said William L. Felter.

Mr. Greene nominated James M. Edsall.

The President appointed Messrs. Shevlin and Donohue as tellers.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 40, of which

James M. Edsall received 40.

The President thereupon declared James M. Edsall duly elected Associate Superintendent to date from February 15, 1901, in place of William L. Felter, transferred, and for the unexpired term of said William L. Felter.

Mr. Dresser moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Wednesday, February 13, 1901, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary.

SCHOOL BOARD,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

ANNUAL SESSION,
Wednesday, February 13, 1901. }

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names:

CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, ESQ., President, in the Chair, and

Mr. BABBOTT,	Mr. HUNT,
Mr. BASSETT,	Mr. HUTT,
Mr. BENDERNAGEL,	Mr. KEVIN,
Mr. CACCIOLA,	Mr. KIENDL,
Mr. CASHMAN,	Mr. LEVY,
Mr. CLARK,	Mr. McELROY,
Mr. COLGAN,	Mr. McLEAN,
Mr. COLLIER,	Mr. METZ,
Mr. DONOHUE,	Mr. MURPHY,
Mr. DORMAN,	Mr. NOSTRAND,
Mr. DOWER,	Mr. POWELL,
Mr. DRESSER,	Mr. SCHMIDT,
Mr. FAGAN, JOHN F.,	Mr. SCOTTRON,
Mr. FAGAN, J. J. P.,	Mr. SHEVLIN,
Mr. FARLEY,	Mr. SOMERS,
Mr. FARRELL,	Mr. SULLIVAN,
Mr. FREIFELD,	Mr. THOMPSON,
Mr. GREENE,	Mr. TOTTEN,
Mr. HARRIGAN,	Mr. WISE,
Mr. HETTESHEIMER,	Mr. WRIGHT,

Mr. YOUNG—42.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, February 5, 1901, were read and approved.

ANNUAL ELECTION.

The President announced the order of business to be the election of a President, a Vice President, a Secretary and Assistant Secretary and five delegates to the Board of Education of the City of New York, and requested Mr. Harrigan to take the Chair.

Mr. Harrigan assumed the Chair and declared nominations for President of the School Board to be in order.

Mr. Young nominated Charles E. Robertson.

The Chair (Mr. Harrigan) appointed Messrs. Wise and Colgan as tellers.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 39, of which

Charles E. Robertson received	38
Blank	1
Total	39

The Chair (Mr. Harrigan), thereupon declared Charles E. Robertson duly elected President of the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn, N. Y., and appointed Messrs. Clark and Young to escort him to the Chair.

The President returned thanks for the honor conferred, and assumed the Chair.

Mr. Somers nominated James F. Bendernagel for Vice President.

The President appointed Messrs. Wise and Colgan tellers for the remainder of the meeting.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 39, of which

James F. Bendernagel received . . . 39

The President thereupon declared James F. Bendernagel duly elected Vice President of the Board, and appointed Messrs. Greene and McLean to escort him to the platform.

The Vice President then returned thanks for the honor conferred.

Mr. Sullivan nominated George G. Brown for Secretary.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 39, of which

George G. Brown received . . . 39

The President thereupon declared George G. Brown duly elected Secretary.

Mr. McLean nominated Fred H. Johnson for Assistant Secretary.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 36, of which

Fred H. Johnson received . . . 36

The President thereupon declared Fred H. Johnson duly elected Assistant Secretary.

By Mr. Sullivan :

The Committee on Finance respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the salary of the Secretary of this School Board be and is hereby fixed at six thousand dollars per annum, and that of the Assistant Secretary at three thousand dollars per annum.

ANDREW T. SULLIVAN,
GEO. P. CLARK,
GEORGE W. DONOHUE,
JOSEPH R. DORMAN,
J. W. HUTT,
H. A. METZ,

Committee on Finance.

The resolution was adopted.

The election of delegates to the Board of Education being next in order,

Mr. J. J. P. Fagan nominated Arthur S. Somers.

Mr. Schmidt “ John J. Cashman.

Mr. McLean “ John Greene.

Mr. Harrigan “ Horace E. Dresser.

Mr. Somers “ John R. Thompson.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 195, of which

Arthur S. Somers received	.	.	39
John J. Cashman	“	.	39
John R. Thompson	“	.	39
John Greene	“	.	38
Horace E. Dresser	“	.	38
Thomas J. Farrell	“	.	1
Blank	.	.	1
Total	.	.	195

The President thereupon declared Messrs. Arthur S. Somers, John J. Cashman, John R. Thompson, John Greene and Horace E. Dresser duly elected delegates to the Board of Education.

By Mr. Somers (by unanimous consent):

Resolved—That the Local Committee of the Eastern District High School be and is hereby authorized to appoint, subject to the regulations of the Civil Service Commission, one clerk to the principal of said school, at a salary not to exceed seven hundred dollars per annum.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. McLean moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the annual meeting adjourned.

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary.

SCHOOL BOARD,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

REGULAR SESSION,
Tuesday, March 5, 1901. }

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names:

CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, Esq., President, in the Chair, and

Mr. BAMBERGER,	Mr. HETTESHEIMER,
Mr. BASSETT,	Mr. HUNT,
Mr. BENDERNAGEL,	Mr. HUTT,
Mr. CACCIOLA,	Mr. KEVIN,
Mr. CLARK,	Mr. KIENDL,
Mr. COLGAN,	Mr. McELROY,
Mr. COLLIER,	Mr. McLEAN,
Mr. DONOHUE,	Mr. METZ,
Mr. DORMAN,	Mr. MURPHY,
Mr. DOWER,	Mr. NOSTRAND,
Mr. DRESSER,	Mr. POWELL,
Mr. FAGAN, J. J. P.,	Mr. SCOTTRON,
Mr. FARLEY,	Mr. SHEVLIN,
Mr. FARRELL,	Mr. SOMERS,
Mr. FREIFELD,	Mr. SULLIVAN,
Mr. GREENE,	Mr. WISE,
Mr. HARRIGAN,	Mr. WRIGHT—35.

The minutes of the annual meeting, Wednesday, February 13, 1901, were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From the Board of Education :

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, February 28, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

*Secretary, School Board,**for the Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at a meeting of the Board of Education held on February 18, 1901, notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of a resolution approving of the issue of Corporate Stock of The City of New York to the amount of \$3,500,000, to provide means for the construction, equipping and improving of school buildings and additions thereto, and the acquisition of sites therefor, as follows:

For the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx.....	\$2,000,000
For the Borough of Brooklyn.	1,200,000
For the Borough of Queens.	300,000

and, when authority therefor shall have been obtained from the Municipal Assembly, authorizing the Comptroller to issue Corporate Stock to the amount mentioned.

Notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of resolutions approving requisitions as follows:

a. \$17,888, Corporate Stock, for supplying furniture through sundry contractors for Public School 131, and for sanitary work at new Public School 131 (\$10,975), Borough of Brooklyn, James Harley & Co., contractors.

b. \$3,160, Corporate Stock, for installing an electric lighting plant, fixtures and electric bell system in new Public School 131, Borough of Brooklyn. T. Frederick Jackson, contractor.

c. \$825, Corporate Stock, to provide for the payment of bills of James F. Carey and Noyes F. Palmer, for surveys, etc., Borough of Brooklyn.

Notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of resolutions approving the action of the Board of Education in the matter of the site for school purposes situated on McKibben street near Graham avenue, Borough of Brooklyn, and authorizing the Corporation Counsel to take the necessary proceedings for the acquisition of said site; and also approving in part, and to the extent of \$3,500, the requisition of the Board of Education for the appropriation of \$4,600, Corporate Stock, to provide means for the payment of the awards, costs, charges, and expenses and expert witnesses' fees in the proceedings to acquire title to said property.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, February 19, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,
Secretary, School Board,
for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

Enclosed herewith please find certified copies of reports and resolutions adopted by the Board of Education on February 18, 1901, as follows:

1. Amending sub-division 14 of Section 74 of the By Laws, relative to the pay of substitute teachers.
2. Relative to the request of the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn for the leasing of premises for school purposes on the southwest corner of Waverly and Myrtle avenues, Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

Enclosures (2).

To the Board of Education:

The Committee on By-Laws and Legislation has given careful consideration to the resolution of the Brooklyn School Board recommending that the salary schedule be amended so as to provide that in all Boroughs in which substitute stations are established each substitute shall be paid the sum of fifty cents for each full attendance at the substitute station, provided such attendance is not followed on the same day by her employment as a substitute. Your Committee finds that such provision would be applicable only to the Borough of Brooklyn and that it is of doubtful propriety. The Committee is of the opinion, however, that, in view of the difficult work to which substitute teachers are assigned and the trying circumstances in which they are often placed when acting for absent teachers, their pay should be increased from \$2.00 to \$2.50 per day of actual service. The Committee therefore offers for adoption the following resolution:

Resolved, That the first paragraph of sub-division 14 of Section 74 of the By-Laws be, and it hereby is, amended by striking out "\$2." and inserting in lieu thereof "\$2.50," so that the said sub-division shall read as follows:

"14. Male substitutes shall receive \$3.00 and female substitutes \$2.50 per day of actual service."

A true copy of report and resolution adopted by the Board of Education on February 18, 1901.

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

To the Board of Education:

The Committee on Buildings, to which was referred a resolution adopted by the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn requesting that the second and third floors of the premises on the southwest corner of Waverly and Myrtle avenues, Brooklyn, be leased to relieve

the elementary department of the Training School for Teachers, for a term of two years, at a rental not to exceed \$1,000 per annum, respectfully submits the following:

The premises in question have been investigated and found to be in excess of the height prescribed by law for non-fireproof buildings used for school purposes. It is therefore recommended that the request of the School Board be denied. The following resolution is submitted for adoption:

Resolved, That the request of the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn that the second and third floors of the premises on the southwest corner of Waverly and Myrtle avenues, Brooklyn, be leased for school purposes, be, and the same is hereby, denied, as the building is in excess of the height prescribed by law for non-fireproof school buildings.

A true copy of report and resolution adopted by the Board of Education on February 18, 1901.

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, February 20, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,
Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to advise you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on February 18, 1901, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted, as follows:

1. Approving the action of the Committee on Buildings in rejecting all proposals submitted for sanitary work at Public School 134, for the reason that the company submitting the lowest bid is not qualified under article 3, section 141 of the Building Code.

2. Requesting the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund to authorize the Comptroller to execute a lease of the premises known as Balzer Hall, corner of Prospect and Grant streets, Flatbush, for use as an annex to P. S. 90, for three years, at an annual rental of \$800; necessary repairs to be made by the Board of Education.

3. Approving the action of the Committee, on, Buildings in rejecting all proposals received for supplying furniture to new P. S. 134, under item 2 of the specifications, for the reason that the lowest bid did not comply with the plans and specifications.

4. Providing that the wages of draughtsmen to be employed on the work of preparing plans for new High School buildings in the Borough of Brooklyn be charged to the usual bond account appropriation made for the purpose of defraying the cost of wages of draughtsmen and inspectors employed in the erection of new buildings.

5. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$6,433.50, Corporate Stock, for supplying furniture, through sundry contractors, for new Public School 134.

6. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$515.50, Corporate Stock, for supplying furniture for Public School 134, through the superintendent of State Prisons.

7. Requesting the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund to authorize the Comptroller to execute a lease of the chapel situated on the westerly side of Fifty-fifth street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth avenues, to relieve P. S. 105, for two years from March 1, 1901, at an annual rental of \$600.

8. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$32,161.25, Corporate Stock, to pay the awards, costs, etc., in proceed-

ings to acquire title to school sites as follows, and requesting the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to authorize the Corporation Counsel to take the necessary proceedings to acquire the same by condemnation:

- a. Avenue C, East Thirteenth and Fourteenth streets.
- b. Fifteenth avenue, Seventy-first and Seventy-second streets.
- c. Avenue U, Van Siclen and Lake streets.

9. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$33,550, Corporate Stock, to pay the awards, costs, etc., in proceedings to acquire title to school sites as follows, and requesting the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to authorize the Corporation Counsel to take the necessary proceedings to acquire the same by condemnation:

- a. York street, near Bridge street, on west side of P. S. 7.
- b. Hicks street, near Nelson street.
- c. Madison street, near Throop avenue, on east side of P. S. 44.

10. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$19,580, Corporate Stock, to pay the awards, costs, etc., in proceedings to acquire title to school sites as follows, and requesting the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to authorize the Corporation Counsel to take the necessary proceedings to acquire the same by condemnation:

- a. Metropolitan avenue, near Manhattan avenue.
- b. Humboldt street, between Engert street and Meeker avenue.
- c. McKinley, Railroad and Lincoln avenues.

11. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$36,491.46, Corporate stock, to pay the awards, costs, etc., in proceedings

to acquire title to school sites as follows, and requesting the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to authorize the Corporation Counsel to take the necessary proceedings to acquire the same by condemnation:

a. Bedford avenue (proposed) adjacent to E. H. H. S.

b. West Third street, south of Sheepshead Bay Road, adjacent to P. S. 100.

12. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$101,337.50, Corporate Stock, to pay the awards, costs, etc., in proceedings to acquire title to school sites as follows, and requesting the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to authorize the Corporation Counsel to take the necessary proceedings to acquire the same by condemnation:

a. Boerum street and Johnson avenue, near Leonard street, on the west side of P. S. 43.

b. Leonard, McKibbin and Boerum streets.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

Ordered on file.

From the President:

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
SCHOOL BOARD,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.
February 28, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary, School Board, Borough of Brooklyn, N. Y.

DEAR SIR:

I hereby appoint the Standing Committees, Committees on Special Branches, Local Committees and Committees on Orphan Asylums and Industrial Schools of the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn as per list herewith.

Respectfully,

C. E. ROBERTSON,

President.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

Messrs. Sullivan, Clark, Donohue, Metz, Hutt, Dorman.

TEACHERS.

Messrs. Bendernagel, Thompson, Young, Somers, Dresser,
Hunt, Kevin.

BUILDINGS.

Messrs. Cashman, Nostrand, Harrigan, Powell, Murphy, Metz,
Collier.

SUPPLIES.

Messrs. Dresser, Colgan, Scotttron, Levy, Shevlin, McElroy,
John F. Fagan.

STUDIES.

Messrs. Freifeld, Babbott, Dresser, Greene, Wright, Hettesheimer,
Kevin.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

Messrs. Somers, McLean, Babbott, Young, Farrell, Wise, Col-
lier.

SITES.

Messrs. Bassett, Sullivan, Nostrand, Murphy, Powell, Metz,
Dorman.

HEALTH.

Messrs. Harrigan, Dower, McLean, Colgan, Hunt, Levy, Kevin.

ATTENDANCE.

Messrs. Wise, Farrell, Cacciola, Donohue, Bendernagel, Ra-
decke.

LAW AND CREDENTIALS.

Messrs. Bamberger, Freifeld, Farrell, Kiendl, Cacciola, Bassett, Greene.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

Messrs. Kiendl, J. J. P. Fagan, Clark, Farrell, Bassett, Hettesheimer, Schmidt.

RETIREMENT OF TEACHERS.

Messrs. Wright, Scottron, Bamberger, Radecke, Dresser, Shevlin, Schmidt.

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Messrs. Thompson, Harrigan, Cashman, Farley, Murphy, Colgan, Wise, J. J. P. Fagan, Clark, Bendernagel, Levy, Schmidt.

VACATION SCHOOLS AND PLAYGROUNDS.

Messrs. Babbott, Kiendl, J. J. P. Fagan, Hutt, Hettesheimer.

FREE LECTURES.

Messrs. Hunt, Harrigan, Thompson, Dresser, Greene, Somers, Powell.

COMMITTEES ON SPECIAL BRANCHES.

MUSIC.

Messrs. Greene, Cacciola, Freifeld, Wright, Somers, Bamberger, Radecke.

DRAWING AND MANUAL TRAINING.

Messrs. Powell, Cashman, McLean, Shevlin, Totten, John F. Fagan, McElroy.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

Messrs. J. J. P. Fagan, Wright, Donohue, Hunt, McElroy, Totten, Farley.

KINDERGARTENS.

Messrs. Babbott, Bendernagel, Sullivan, Klendl, Freifeld, Dorman, Collier.

LOCAL COMMITTEES.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL.

Messrs. Dresser, Thompson, Somers, J. J. P. Fagan, Hutt, Kevin, Colgan.

BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL.

Messrs. Hunt, Babbott, Wright, Farley, Klendl, Wise, Hettesheimer.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

Messrs. Harrigan, McLean, Babbott, Greene, Clark, Dower, Freifeld.

MANUAL TRAINING HIGH SCHOOL.

Messrs. Clark, Freifeld, Murphy, Colgan, Donohue, Collier, John F. Fagan.

ERASMUS HALL HIGH SCHOOL.

Messrs. Young, Bassett, Sullivan, Nostrand, Powell, Collier, McElroy.

EASTERN DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL.

Messrs. Somers, Bendernagel, Cashman, Thompson, Levy, Bamberger, Totten.

COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL.

Messrs. Greene, Young, Farley, Bendernagel, Metz, Dorman.

P. S. No. 1.

Messrs. Donohue, Dorman, Colgan.

P. S. No. 2.

Messrs. Greene, Wright, Dorman.

P. S. No. 3.

Messrs. Clark, Hunt, Dresser.

P. S. No. 4 (Br. of No. 9).

Messrs. Farrell, Babbott.

P. S. No. 5.

Messrs. Colgan, Farley, Scotttron.

P. S. No. 6.

Messrs. Dower, Harrigan, John F. Fagan.

P. S. No. 7 (Br. of No. 1).

Messrs. Donohue, Dorman, Colgan.

P. S. No. 8 (Br. of No. 1).

Messrs. Donohue, Dorman, Colgan.

P. S. No. 9.

Messrs. Farrell, Babbott.

P. S. No. 10.

Messrs. Wright, Dresser, J. J. P. Fagan.

P. S. No. 11.

Messrs. McLean, Dresser, Metz.

P. S. No. 12.

Messrs. Metz, Shevlin, Scotttron.

P. S. No. 13.

Messrs. Cacciola, Harrigan, John F. Fagan.

P. S. No. 14 (Br. of No. 5).

Messrs. Colgan, Farley, Scottron.

P. S. No. 15.

Messrs. Collier, Metz.

P.S. No. 16.

Messrs. Thompson, Bamberger, Bendernagel

P. S. No. 17.

Messrs. Somers, Cashman, Colgan.

P. S. No. 18.

Messrs. Bendernagel, Thompson, Schmidt.

P. S. No. 19.

Messrs. Totten, Thompson, Levy.

P. S. No. 20.

Messrs. Schmidt, Totten.

P. S. No. 21.

Messrs. Levy, Schmidt, Totten.

P. S. No. 22 (Br. of No. 34).

Messrs. Cashman, Somers, McElroy.

P. S. No. 23.

Messrs. Schmidt, Dresser.

P. S. No. 24 (Br. of No. 74).

Messrs. Wise, Sullivan, Hunt.

P. S. No. 25.

Messrs. Freifeld, Wise, Hutt.

P. S. No. 26.

Messrs. Kevin, Radecke, Collier.

P. S. No. 27.

Messrs. Harrigan, Cacchiola, John F. Fagan.

P. S. No. 28 (Br. of No. 35).

Messrs. Hunt, Shevlin, Hettesheimer.

P. S. No. 29 (Br. of No. 78).

Messrs. Harrigan, John F. Fagan, Cacciola.

P. S. No. 30.

Messrs. J. J. P. Fagan, Harrigan, Dorman.

P. S. No. 31.

Messrs. McElroy, Cashman, Schmidt.

P. S. No. 32.

Messrs. John F. Fagan, McLean, Cacciola.

P. S. No. 33.

Messrs. Thompson, Bendernagel, Bamberger.

P. S. No. 34.

Messrs. Cashman, Somers, McElroy.

P. S. No. 35.

Messrs. Hunt, Shevlin, Hettesheimer.

P. S. No. 36.

Messrs. Somers, Bamberger, Radecke.

P. S. No. 37.

Messrs. Dorman, Thompson, Levy.

P. S. No. 38 (Br. of No. 17).

Messrs. Somers, Cashman, Colgan.

P. S. No. 39 (Br. of No. 77).

Messrs. Babbott, McLean, J. J. P. Fagan.

P. S. No. 40.

Messrs. Dower, Wright, Greene.

P. S. No. 41.

Messrs. Sullivan, Clark, Farley.

P. S. No. 42 (Br. of Training School).

Messrs. Harrigan, McLean, Babbott, Greene, Clark, Dower,
Freifeld.

P. S. No. 43.

Messrs. Levy, Freifeld, McElroy.

P. S. No. 44.

Messrs. Hutt, Collier, Dorman.

P. S. No. 45.

Messrs. Dresser, Clark, Metz.

P. S. No. 46 (Br. of No. 13).

Messrs. Cacciola, Harrigan, John F. Fagan.

P. S. No. 47 (Br. of No. 15).

Messrs. Collier, Metz.

P. S. No. 48 (Br. of No. 17).

Messrs. Somers, Cashman, Colgan.

P. S. No. 49 (Br. of No. 18).

Messrs. Bendernagel, Thompson, Schmidt.

P. S. No. 50 (Br. of No. 19).

Messrs. Totten, Thompson, Levy.

P. S. No. 51 (Br. of No. 23).

Messrs. Schmidt, Dresser.

P. S. No. 52 (Br. of No. 74).

Messrs. Wise, Sullivan, Hunt.

P. S. No. 53 (Br. of No. 74).

Messrs. Wise, Sullivan, Hunt.

P. S. No. 54 (Br. of Training School).

Messrs. Harrigan, McLean, Babbott, Greene, Clark, Dower,
Freifeld.

P. S. No. 55 (Br. of No. 25).

Messrs. Freifeld, Wise, Hutt.

P. S. No. 56 (Br. of No. 26).

Messrs. Kevin, Radecke, Collier.

P. S. No. 57 (Br. of No. 26).

Messrs. Kevin, Radecke, Collier.

P. S. No. 58 (Br. of No. 32).

Messrs. John F. Fagan, McLean, Cacchiola.

P. S. No. 59 (Br. of No. 34).

Messrs. Cashman, Somers, McElroy.

P. S. No. 60 (Br. of No. 40).

Messrs. Dower, Wright, Greene.

P. S. No. 61 (Br. of No. 76).

Messrs. Bamberger, Klendl, Powell.

P. S. No. 62 (Br. of No. 76).

Messrs. Bamberger, Klendl, Powell.

P. S. No. 63 (Br. of No. 84).

Messrs. Farley, Metz, J. J. P. Fagan.

P. S. No. 64 (Br. of No. 72).

Messrs. Powell, Klendl, Kevin.

P. S. No. 65 (Br. of No. 108).

Messrs. Klendl, Powell, Shevlin.

P. S. No. 66 (Br. of No. 84).

Messrs. Farley, Metz, J. J. P. Fagan.

P. S. No. 67 (Br. of No. 12).

Messrs. Metz, Shevlin, Scotttron.

P. S. No. 68 (Br. of No. 74).

Messrs. Wise, Sullivan, Hunt.

P. S. No. 69 (Br. of No. 19).

Messrs. Totten, Thompson, Levy.

P. S. No. 70.

Messrs. Shevlin, Radecke, Wise.

P. S. No. 71 (Br. of No. 33).

Messrs. Thompson, Bondernagel, Bamberger.

P. S. No. 72.

Messrs. Powell, Kiendl, Kevin.

P. S. No. 73.

Messrs. Shevlin, Kiendl, Powell.

P. S. No. 74.

Messrs. Wise, Sullivan, Hunt.

P. S. No. 75.

Messrs. Radecke, Shevlin, Hettesheimer.

P. S. No. 76.

Messrs. Bamberger, Kiendl, Powell.

P. S. No. 77.

Messrs. Babbott, McLean, J. J. P. Fagan.

P. S. No. 78.

Messrs. Harrigan, Cacciola, John F. Fagan.

P. S. No. 79 (Br. of No. 25).

Messrs. Freifeld, Wise, Hutt.

P. S. No. 80 (Br. of No. 41).

Messrs. Sullivan, Clark, Farley.

P. S. No. 82 (Br. of No. 2).

Messrs. Greene, Wright, Dorman.

P. S. No. 83.

Messrs. Sullivan, Scottron, Hutt.

P. S. No. 84.

Messrs. Farley, Metz, J. J. P. Fagan.

P. S. No. 85.

Messrs. Hettesheimer, Bendernagel, Radeck.

P. S. No. 86 (Br. of No. 74).

Messrs. Wise, Sullivan, Hunt.

P. S. No. 87 (Br. of No. 73).

Messrs. Shevlin, Klendl, Powell.

P. S. No. 88 (Br. of No. 36).

Messrs. Somers, Bamberger, Radecke.

P. S. No. 89 (Br. of No. 90).

Messrs. Young, Bassett, McLean.

P. S. No. 90.

Messrs. Young, Bassett, McLean.

P. S. No. 91 (Annex to No. 90).

Messrs. Young, Bassett, McLean.

P. S. No. 92 (Br. of No. 90).

Messrs. Young, Bassett, McLean.

P. S. No. 93.

Messrs. Young, Bassett, McLean.

P. S. No. 94.

Messrs. Young, Bassett, McLean.

P. S. No. 95.

Messrs. Nostrand, Murphy, Donohue.

P. S. No. 96.

Messrs. Murphy, Nostrand, Donohue.

P. S. No. 97 (Br. of No. 101).

Messrs. Nostrand, Murphy, Farrell.

P. S. No. 98.

Messrs. Scottron, Nostrand, Donohue.

P. S. No. 99.

Messrs. Murphy, Nostrand, Donohue.

P. S. No. 100.

Messrs. Donohue, Nostrand, Scottron.

P. S. No. 101.

Messrs. Nostrand, Murphy, Farrell.

P. S. No. 102.

Messrs. Murphy, Nostrand, Farrell.

P. S. No. 103.

Messrs. Nostrand, Murphy, Farrell.

P. S. No. 104 (Br. of No. 102).

Messrs. Murphy, Nostrand, Farrell.

P. S. No. 105 (Br. of No. 103).

Messrs. Nostrand, Murphy, Farrell.

P. S. No. 106.

Messrs. Hettesheimer, Clark, Totten.

P. S. No. 107 (Br. of No. 10).

Messrs. Wright, Dresser, J. J. P. Fagan.

P. S. No. 108.

Messrs. Kiendl, Powell, Shevlin.

P. S. No. 109.

Messrs. Colgan, Dorman, Hutt.

P. S. No. 110 (Br. of No. 34).

Messrs. Cashman, Somers, McElroy.

P. S. No. 111 (Br. of No. 9).

Messrs. Farrell, Babbott.

P. S. No. 112.

Messrs. Nostrand, Murphy, Farrell.

P. S. No. 113 (Br. of No. 85).

Messrs. Hettesheimer, Bendoragel, Radecke.

P. S. No. 114.

Messrs. Bassett, Hutt, Schmidt.

P. S. No. 115 (Annex to No. 114).

Messrs. Bassett, Hutt, Schmidt.

P. S. No. 116 (Br. of No. 106).

Messrs. Hettesheimer, Clark, Totten.

P. S. No. 117 (Br. of No. 36).

Messrs. Somers, Bamberger, Radecke.

P. S. No. 118.

Messrs. Greene, Wright, McElroy.

P. S. No. 119.

Messrs. Bassett, Young, Kevin.

P. S. No. 120 (Annex to No. 119).

Messrs. Bassett, Young, Kevin.

P. S. No. 121.

Messrs. Bassett, Kiendl, Young.

P. S. No. 122.

Messrs.

P. S. No. 123.

Messrs.

P. S. No. 124 (Br. of No. 40).

Messrs. Dower, Wright, Greene.

P. S. No. 125.

Messrs.

P. S. No. 126.

Messrs.

P. S. No. 127.

Messrs.

P. S. No. 128.

Messrs.

P. S. No. 129.

Messrs.

P. S. No. 130.

Messrs.

P. S. No. 131.

Messrs.

P. S. No. 132.

Messrs.

P. S. No. 133.

Messrs. Dower, J. J. P. Fagan.

P. S. No. 134.

Messrs.

P. S. No. 135.

Messrs.

P. S. No. 136.

Messrs.

P. S. No. 137.

Messrs.

Truant School.

Messrs. Wise, Farrell, Cacciola, Donohue, Bendernagel, Radecke.

ORPHAN ASYLUM AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

Orphan Asylum Society of the City of Brooklyn.

Messrs. Clark, Dresser, Bassett.

R. C. Orphan Asylum Society—Boys.

Messrs. Farley, Babbott, Harrigan.

R. C. Orphan Asylum Society—Girls.

Messrs. Colgan, Wright, McElroy.

Church Charity Foundation of Long Island.

Messrs. Hutt, Sullivan, Nostrand.

Brooklyn Howard Colored Orphan Asylum.

Messrs. Scottron, Greene, Farrell.

Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, E. D.

Messrs. Thompson, Radecke, Bendernagel.

Brooklyn Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute Children.

Messrs. Young, McLean, Dorman.

German Orphan Home.

Messrs. Metz, J.J. P. Fagan, Freifeld.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

Messrs. Wise, Kiendl, Murphy.

Sheltering Arms Nursery.

Messrs. Young, Dower, Cacciola.

C. E. ROBERTSON,

President.

February 28, 1901.

Ordered on file.

From the City Superintendent of Schools:

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom Temporary Licenses as Principals in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn have been granted under date of August 1, 1900.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN—ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

Temporary Licenses as Principals in Elementary Schools Granted August 1, 1900.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Schlockow, Oswald.....	914 Forest Av., The Bronx	84.59
Chancellor, William E.....	Bloomfield, N. J.....	82.61
Maxwell, Guy E.....	Winona, S. N. S., Winona, Minn.....	80.75
Velt, Benjamin.....	P. S. No. 88, 216 East 110th St., Manhattan.....	78.70
Malaikay, John J.....	Fort Washington Av. and 161st St., Manhattan	78.64
Devlin, Bernard J.....	938 East 176th St., The Bronx.....	77.88
Tuthill, Lewis H.....	Homer, N. Y.....	77.54
Ludwig, Henry, Jr.....	110 Willoughby St., Brooklyn	77.53
Rally, Bryan J.....	68 Division Av., Brooklyn.....	76.94
Clark, John K.....	875 East 165th St., The Bronx.....	75.65
Furey, Joseph G.....	79 Keap St., Brooklyn.....	74.99
Kottman, William A.....	523 West 44th St., Manhattan.....	73.81
Schmidt, Frank A.....	4 Van Nest Place (Charles St.), Manhattan	72.50

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN.
February 6, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment under their marriage names:

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Jan. 2 1901	Wade, Mrs. Martha H., 1140 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn.	Martha H. Lynas.....	Permanent A
Feb. 4, 1901	Clarke, Mrs. Nora G. C., 845 Union St., Brooklyn	Nora G. Carlin.....	Permanent B

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN.

February 6, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Emma Johnson, residing at 33 South Portland avenue, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. Miss Johnson, who holds a Permanent B License, was available for reappointment on and after February 4, 1901.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

February 6, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that temporary licenses as Assistant Teachers in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn have been granted, under date of February 6, 1901, to the following named teachers:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT.
Ellnor McBride	221 W. 185th St., Manhattan....	Latin.
M. Grace Stone	Glen Ridge, N. J.	Latin.
Delia M. Stickney....	10 Cleveland St., Cambridge, Mass.....	Chemistry.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
February 6, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Grace V. Seymour, residing at 130 Macon street, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom Temporary B License has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn. Miss Seymour holds Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B for the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, Queens and Richmond, which has been extended, under date of February 4, 1901, to cover the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
February 8, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901 of persons to whom Temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, for six months from February 4, 1901:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Sullivan, Edward W.....	Potdam, N. Y.....	Potdam S. N. S.....
Dufour, Alice.....	119 E. 76th St., Manhattan.....	Defiance College.....
Taylor, Carrie A.....	265 So. 9th St., Brooklyn.....	(Experience).....

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

February 7, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary license as Assistant Teacher of Methods in Geography and Elementary Science in the Brooklyn Training School for Teachers has been granted, under date of January 30, 1901, to Miss Harriet A. Luddington, residing at 40 Dwight street, New Haven, Conn.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
February 8, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of graduates of the Brooklyn Training School for Teachers to whom temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted, under date of February 4, 1901, for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1 OR GRADE B—GRANTED FEBRUARY 4, 1901.

Graduates of the Brooklyn Training School for Teachers.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Blumenstock, Jacob	883 Broadway, Brooklyn	77.
Sennett, William A.	592 Sterling Place, Brooklyn	76.5
Burke, James	198 Eighteenth Street, Brooklyn	75.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1 OR GRADE B—Continued.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Keating, Francis S.	160 South Elliott Place, Brooklyn.	90.
Wynne, D. Annette	375 Baltic Street, Brooklyn	89.
Ballard, Mary	378 Quincy Street, Brooklyn.	89.
Buchenberger, Carolyn A.	493 Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn	88.
Wischleben, Mathilde	758 Grand Street, Brooklyn.	88.
Fransoli, Josephine	375 Second Street, Brooklyn.	87.
Selbert, Juanita R.	640 Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn.	87.
Evans, Edna E.	67 Williams Avenue, Brooklyn.	86.5
Mangam, Emily A.	241 Seventh Street, Brooklyn	86.5
Haskins, Theresa H.	43 Sherman Street, Brooklyn	86.
Hahn, Susie T.	820 Hancock Street, Brooklyn	85.5
Swan, F. Jessie	701 President Street, Brooklyn.	85.5
Schneider, Gertrude	115 Lorimer Street, Brooklyn	85.
Bergdahl, Nancy L.	Onderdonk Avenue, near Stockholm Street, Brooklyn.	84.
Brucker, Leonore W.	105 Monroe Street, Brooklyn	84.
Hirn, Amelia	414 Central Avenue, Brooklyn.	84.
Hodges, Annie E.	227 Harrison Street, Brooklyn.	84.
Vanderbilt, Ella F.	142 East Nineteenth Street, Brooklyn.	84.
Girard, Lucie M.	358 Nostrand Avenue, Brooklyn	83.5
Jenness, Emma G.	603 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn.	83.5
Mooney, Anna M.	96 First Place, Brooklyn	83.
Brand, Ella G.	555 Quincy Street, Brooklyn.	82.
Flanagan, Elizabeth A.	399 State Street, Brooklyn.	82.
Koebel, Katharine	28 Broome Street, Brooklyn.	82.
Richmond, Mattie E.	378 Wythe Avenue, Brooklyn	82.
Maguire, Agnes T.	27 Second Place, Brooklyn	81.5

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1 OR GRADE B—Continued.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Osborne, Maude R.	496 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn	81.5
Hennessey, Mary T.	297 Fifty-second Street, Brooklyn	81.
Johnson, Edna A.	686 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn	81.
Rochow, Elsa C.	240 Chestnut Street, Brooklyn	81.
Merritt, Ethel A.	689 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn	80.5
Johnson, Catharine J.	282 Carroll Street, Brooklyn	80.
Macdonald, Helen	91 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn	80.
Dowsey, Mary L.	83 Hoyt Street, Brooklyn	79.5
Mahoken, Anna M.	298 Van Brunt Street, Brooklyn	79.5
McGowan, Magdaleue U.	1808 Third Avenue, Brooklyn	79.5
French, Florence M.	788 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn	79.
Nimptsch, Ella G.	145 Weirfield Street, Brooklyn	79.
Rose, Alice B.	2251 Eighty-third Street, Brooklyn	79.
Thompson, Ada	270 Fifty-second Street, Brooklyn	79.
Pointer, Jessie L.	123 Oak Street, Brooklyn	78.5
Arnold, Alice A.	320 South Third Street, Brooklyn	78.
Burke, Anna A.	696 Bergen Street, Brooklyn	78.
Cashman, Mary A.	148 Kent Street, Brooklyn	78.
Fuller, Constance W.	67 Seventh Avenue, Brooklyn	78.
Hallihan, Margaret A.	208 Warren Street, Brooklyn	78.
Mead, Bessie B.	601 Leonard Street, Brooklyn	77.5
Moseley, Elizabeth S.	858 Quincy Street, Brooklyn	77.5
MacMahon, Alice M.	587 Kosciusko Street, Brooklyn	77.5
Purdy, Annie V.	142 Floyd Street, Brooklyn	77.5
Tyrell, Juliet M.	178 Herkimer Street, Brooklyn	77.5
Rohan, Kathryn A.	216 Norman Avenue, Brooklyn	77.5

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1 OR GRADE B--(Continued).

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION
Cusack, Delia V.	331 Harrison Street, Brooklyn	77.
Duckly, Blanche L.	165 Adelphi Street, Brooklyn	77.
Kuhn, Miriam E.	63 South Oxford Street, Brooklyn	77.
Murray, Florence L.	324A Decatur Street, Brooklyn	77.
Quinn, Catherine L.	671 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn	77.
Igeheimer, Minnie	93 Berry Street, Brooklyn	76.5
Ludlam, Ella P.	360 Ninth Street, Brooklyn	76.5
O'Connor, Mary E.	255 Rainbowbridge Street, Brooklyn	76.5
Ash, Mary T.	267 Ryerson Street, Brooklyn	76.
Gibbs, Florence E.	378 Quincy Street, Brooklyn	76.
Hoffman, Helena.	260 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn	76.
McLaughlin, Hazel S.	530 Decatur Street, Brooklyn	76.
Callwell, Jennie I.	545 Tenth Street, Brooklyn	75.5
Kenting, Margaret R.	563 Clinton Street, Brooklyn	75.5
Russell, Ada F.	424 First Street, Brooklyn	75.5
Seelman, Ada P.	Seventy-first Street and Thirteenth Avenue, Brooklyn	75.5
Blauey, Annie T.	1876 Bushwick Avenue, Brooklyn	75.
Campbell, Katharine E.	40 New York Avenue, Brooklyn	75.
Cosgrove, Jessie A.	64 Rush Street, Brooklyn	75.
Schroder, Lillie	153 Penn Street, Brooklyn	75.
Atkenhead, Bessie B.	416 Pacific Street, Brooklyn	75.
Carnes, Ellen T.	976 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn	74.5
Meyer, Emma A.	1004 Hancock Street, Brooklyn	74.5
Pittman, Elizabeth A.	370A Pulaski Street, Brooklyn	74.5
Barracough, Clara L.	228 Madison Street, Brooklyn	74.
Bennett, Eleanor I.	33 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn	74.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1 OR GRADE B.-Continued.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Bohan, Elizabeth M.....	827 Dean Street, Brooklyn.....	74.
Hunter, Lucinda M.....	1147 Hancock Street, Brooklyn.....	74.
Loiz, Emma M.....	1284 Madison Street, Brooklyn.....	74.
Brown, Mary E.....	315 Macon Street, Brooklyn.....	78.5
Cable, Edith S.....	899 Monroe Street, Brooklyn.....	78.5
Brady, Mary V.....	784 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn.....	78.
Drake, Mabel L.....	582 Pacific Street, Brooklyn.....	78.
Staaf, Lillian.....	184 Second Avenue, Manhattan.....	78.
Gould, Eva J.....	165 Division Avenue, Brooklyn.....	72.5
Campbell, Alice E.....	121 Waverly Avenue, Brooklyn.....	72.
Post, Jenny A.....	256 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn.....	72.
Rugge, Anna D.....	716 Carroll Street, Brooklyn.....	72.
Kelly, Loretta M.....	245 Garfield Place, Brooklyn.....	71.5
Dunne, Clara R.....	25 Sterling Place, Brooklyn.....	71.
Getreu, Emma M.....	202 Bergen Street, Brooklyn.....	71.
O'Keefe, Louise F.....	567 Eleventh Street, Brooklyn.....	71.
White, Frances I.....	178 Baltic Street, Brooklyn.....	71.
Wright, Mabel P.....	532 Hancock Street, Brooklyn.....	71.
Kelly, Margaret T.....	St. Thomas Aquinas Academy, 4th Av. and 9th St., Brooklyn.....	70.5
Rodriguez, Alicia E.....	418 Degraw Street, Brooklyn.....	70.5
Battison, Violet F.....	194 South Fifth Street, Brooklyn.....	70.
Bennett, Cornelia S.....	2086 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn.....	70.
Cairns, Jane Y.....	42A Prospect Avenue, Brooklyn.....	70.
Catterson, Mary A.....	477 Lorimer Street, Brooklyn.....	70.
Chapel, Elizabeth P.....	288 Macon Street, Brooklyn.....	70.
Farrell, Julia L.....	273 Pearl Street, Brooklyn.....	70.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1 OR GRADE B—Concluded.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Gentry, Gertrude L.....	190 Seventeenth Street, Brooklyn.....	70.
Hill, Laura E.....	168 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn.....	70.
Kerrigan, Kathryn.....	594 Driggs Avenue, Brooklyn.....	70.
McAloon, Rose.....	104 Boebling Street, Brooklyn.....	70.
McGeorge, Edna A.....	346 East Twelfth Street, Brooklyn.....	70.
O'Brien, Therese E.....	916 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn.....	70.
Pye, Elsa C.....	418 Madison Street, Brooklyn.....	70.
Riley, Agnes C.....	185 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn.....	70.
Roney, Emma J.....	71 Stewart Street, Brooklyn.....	70.
Sullivan, Kate G.....	485 Ninth Street, Brooklyn.....	70.
Ullman, Selma A.....	377 Kosciusko Street, Brooklyn.....	70.
Wilshear, Eunice P. A.....	300 Quincy Street, Brooklyn.....	70.
Winchester, Elisabeth T.....	529 Nostrand Avenue, Brooklyn.....	70.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
February 18, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom Temporary Kindergarten Licenses have been granted, under date of February 11, 1901, for the Borough of Brooklyn :

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Brown, Jessie B.....	Avenue N, cor. East 2d St., Brooklyn.....	81.
Francis, Mary.....	112 West 192d St., Manhattan.....	81.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

February 18, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss N. Ruth Murphy, residing at 108 Remsen street, L. I. City, as an eligible list for the year 1900-1901 for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Miss Murphy holds a temporary Head of Department License for the Borough of Queens, issued September 25, 1899, which has been extended, under date of February 11, 1901, to cover the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

February 18, 1901.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Amelia C. Brown, residing at 69 North Walnut street, East Orange, N. J., to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the Kindergartens of the Borough of Brooklyn. Miss Brown, who has had two years of experience as a Kindergarten, was licensed for six months from February 11, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
February 18, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary substitute Licenses have been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn, for six months from February 11, 1901.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—ISSUED FOR A TERM OF SIX MONTHS FROM FEBRUARY 11, 1901.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Fowler, Albert M.....	East Side House, East Seventy-sixth St.....	Cornell University.
Martin, Walter H.....	630 Courtlandt Av., The Bronx	Fordham College.
Parker, Thomas V.....	484 Willoughby Av., Brooklyn.....	Amherst College.
Farrell, Lavinia R.....	492 Dean St., Brooklyn.....	(Experience.)
Harris, Mrs. Annie.....	203 Hewes St., Brooklyn.....	(Experience.)
Johnston, Jessie M.....	830 W. Fifty-first St., Manhattan.....	University of Toronto.
Wall, Mrs. Sarah A.....	206 E. Eighty-seventh St., Manhattan.....	(Experience.)

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
February 18, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers to whom temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn, under date of February 4, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1 OR GRADE B.

Issued February 4, 1901.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Burger, Henry S., 61 Avenue C, Manhattan	96.5	C. C. N. Y.
Whitehall, Frank M., 104 Hewes Street, Brooklyn	87.5	(Experience.)
Friedland, Jacob M., 207 E. Third Street, Manhattan.....	86.	C. C. N. Y.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1 OR GRADE B—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Curtin, John J., 385 Bridge Street, Brooklyn.....	88.5	Manhattan College.
Weisman, Charles, 262 E. Broadway, Manhattan.....	88.5	C. C. N. Y.
Lofus, John J., 603 Sixth Avenue, Brooklyn.....	88.	Jamaica S. N. S.
Galvin, Paul H., 294 Alexander Avenue, Manhattan.....	81.5	Oswego S. N. S.
Horowitz, Benjamin, 65 E. 114th Street, Manhattan.....	81.	C. C. N. Y.
Baker, Alfred E., 540 State Street, Brooklyn.....	80.	Morrisburg Col. Inst.
Endelman, Edward, 23 Rutgers Street, Manhattan.....	79.5	C. C. N. Y.
Wooster, Sherman F., Sandy Hill, N. Y.....	78.5	Oswego S. N. S.
Sugerman, Arthur M., 301 Henry Street, Manhattan.....	78.	C. C. N. Y.
Jordan, C. Victor, 145 W. 128th Street, Manhattan.....	77.5	C. C. N. Y.
Goldforth, Abraham J., 132 E. Broadway, Manhattan.....	77.	C. C. N. Y.
Moore, Thomas R., 327 Lenox Avenue, Manhattan.....	77.	Jamaica S. N. S.
Symes, Reuben C., 92 Barrow Street, Manhattan.....	76.75	C. C. N. Y.
Haupt, George, 730 E. Ninth Street, Manhattan.....	76.25	C. C. N. Y.
Pulvermacher, Wm. Dean, 173 W. 102d Street, Manhattan.....	75.5	C. C. N. Y.
Tierney, Joseph L., 43 E. 131st Street, Manhattan.....	75.25	Manhattan College.
Malowanzyk, Charles, 163 S. First Street, Brooklyn.....	75.	C. C. N. Y.
Wyckoff, Harriet E., 81 E. 116th Street, Manhattan.....	85.	Geneseo S. N. S.
Sullivan, Tassiana, 116 Merriman Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.....	81.5	Syracuse T. C.
Lyman, Mary C., Grand Avenue, Englewood, N. J.....	80.5	Geneseo S. N. S.
Bogart, Sarah H., 2033 Washington Avenue.....	79.5	Teachers' College.
West, Rose, Catskill, N. Y.....	79.	Albany S. N. C.
McNulty, Cecilia J., 148 E. Third Street, L. I. City.....	78.5	Potsdam S. N. S.
Evans, Julia, Tuckahoe, N. Y.....	78.6	Cortland S. N. S.
Hughes, Helen M., 45 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn.....	76.	Cook Co. N. S.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1 OR GRADE B—Concluded.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Nichols, Harriot B., 29 Myrtle Avenue, Roseville, N. J.	76.	Albany S. N. S.
Wiley, Lauretta M., 224 E. Thirty-fourth Street, Manhattan.	76.	(Experience).
Christie, Alice J., D. S. No. 8, Yonkers, N. Y.	74.5	New Haven S. N. S.
Williams, Imogene E., 849 W. Fifty-eighth Street, Manhattan.	74.	New Paltz S. N. S.
Higby, Cecelia J., Prattsburgh, N. Y.	73.5	Olivet College.
Tilford, Avonia B., 67 Jones Street, Jersey City, N. J.	73.	Jersey City T. S.
King, Bertha B., Corona, L. I.	72.5	Geneseo S. N. S.
McNulty, Mary V., 770 Avenue C., Bayoune, N. J.	72.	(Experience.)
Fisk, Edith M., Summit, N. J.	71.5	Potsdam S. N. S.
Babcock, Julia A., 170 E. 116th Street, Manhattan.	70.	Albany S. N. C.
Farrell, Helen S., 398 Macon Street, Brooklyn.	70.	(Experience)
FitzGerald, Elizabeth, 363 Union Street, Brooklyn.	70.	Geneseo S. N. S.
Goldman, Carolyn I., 102 W. Housatonic Street, Pittsfield, Mass.	70.	Pittsfield T. S.
Wagner, Ellie B., Rye, New York.	70.	Oswego S. N. S.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
February 19, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that temporary licenses to teach in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn have been granted to the following named teachers:

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	LICENSE.
Feb. 4, 1901.	Gnade, Agnes, 278 Carmita Ave., Rutherford, N. J.....	77.6	Ass't Teacher English
Nov. 7, 1900.	Watson, Elba E., 401 Clermont Ave., Brooklyn.....	70.3	Junior Teacher, German
Feb. 4, 1901.	Lucke, Charles E., Marble Hill, Kingsbridge, The Bronx.	70.6	Junior T., Mathematics
Feb. 4, 1901.	Newcomer, Harvey, 78 Hooker Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	88.6	Ass't Teacher, Physics
Feb. 4, 1901.	Strong, R. Myron, 4 Read's Block, Cambridge, Mass.....	76.6	Junior Teacher, Biology
Feb. 4, 1901.	Maury, Carlotta J., 69 Irving Place, Manhattan.....	71.1	Junior T., Physiography

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

February 20, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that the Temporary License No. 1 of Miss Sarah Hathaway, employed in Public School No. 88, of the Borough of Brooklyn, has not been renewed and will expire February 21, 1901.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

February 21, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that temporary licenses as Critic Teachers in the Brooklyn Training School for Teachers have been granted, under date of February 18, 1901, to the following named teachers:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Helen M. Jackson.	617 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn
Jessie T. Coddington.	540 Hancock St., Brooklyn

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
February 21, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

The following named teachers have been granted temporary licenses as Assistant Teachers in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, under date of February 4, 1901:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT.
Warren M. Van Name	Tottenville, Staten Island	English.
Walter A. Wight	140 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn	French.
Marie Volkaerts	Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.	French.
Caroline T. Mitchell	Care Mrs. Vallandigham, Wakefield, N. Y.	History.
Anna G. Judge	779 Montgomery Street, Jersey City, N. J.	Music.
George F. Wilder	Ogdensburg, N. Y.	Physics.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
February 28, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

Temporary License No. 1, or Grade B.

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Feb. 4, 1901.	Hurwitz, Joseph, 10 Suffolk St., Manhattan	82.5	C. C. N. Y.
"	Brown, John S., Jr., 47 W. Sixty-sixth St., Manhattan	78.	Brown Univ.
"	Miller, John H., Whitestone, L. I.	78.	Muskhigum College.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1, OR GRADE B—Continued.

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Feb. 4, 1901.	Laocy, Margaret E., 37 Chetsnut Av., Jersey City, N. J.	92.5	Illinois College.
"	Bartle, Minnie A., 80 Willoughby St., Brooklyn.	86.	Morrisburg Col. Inst.
"	Smith, Anna M., 289 Seventh Av., Manhattan.	85.5	Barnard College.
"	Becker, Alberta, Bay Shore, L. I.	85.	Oneonta S. N. S.
"	Warder, Kate C., 345 W. Fifty-seventh St., Manhattan.	84.	(Experience.)
"	Heaton, Katherine E., 217 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn.	81.5	Westfield S. N. S., Mass.
"	Ditbridge, Caroline M., 2345 Bathgule Av., The Bronx.	80.	Normai College.
"	Swart, Florence T., 167 Willoughby Av., Brooklyn.	77.	St. Louis N. S.
"	Telford, Harriet M., Suffern, N. Y.	73.5	Cortland S. N. S.
"	Ayres, Mary S., 61 W. Eighty-second St., Manhattan.	72.	Wellesley College.
"	Feury, Helen V., 213 W. 105th St., Manhattan.	71.	(Experience.)
"	Carolan, Anna M., 79 Herbert St., Brooklyn.	70.	L. I. City T. S.
"	Gourlay, Mathilda, E., 28 Union St., Flushing, L. I.	69.	Oswego S. N. S.
"	Coale, Margaret B., Toms River, N. J.	68.	(Experience.)
"	Salisbury, Edna M., Warrensburg, N. Y.	68.	Brookport S. N. S.
"	Cameron, Grace, 69 Congress St., Jersey City, N. J.	66.5	(Experience.)
"	Kennedy, Emma L., 358 Main St., Hackensack, N. J.	66.	Jersey City T. S.
"	Schwab, Ida, 54 Lenox Av., Manhattan.	66.	Louisville N. S.
"	Clancy, Margaret, Newport, N. Y.	65.	Geneseo S. N. S.
"	Burnet, Kate, 53 Union Av., Jamaica, N. Y.	64.5	Jamaica S. N. S.
"	Webb, Flora M., 125 E. Sixteenth St., Manhattan.	63.	Ontario Nor. Col.
"	Dooling, Mary C., 826 Bedford Av., Brooklyn.	62.5	Brooklyn T. S.
"	Fogarty, Mary A., 407 E. Fifth-eighth St., Manhattan.	62.	Normal Col.
"	Reed, Mary L., 173 Lee Av., Brooklyn.	62.	Brooklyn T. S.
"	Ripp, Elizabeth L., 711 Herkimer St., Brooklyn.	61.5	Brooklyn T. S.

Feb. 20, 1901.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1, OR GRADE B—Continued.

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT	GRADUATE OF
Feb. 20, 1901.	Barry, Mae R. M., 173 E. Ninetieth St., Manhattan.....	61.	Normal College.
"	Burns, Agnes G., 110 Washington Pl., Manhattan.....	61.	Normal College.
"	Carney, May E., 1 Greenwood Av., Brooklyn.....	61.	Brooklyn T. S.
"	Godfrey, Sara J., 516 E. 120th St., Manhattan.....	61.	Normal College.
"	Kutz, Florence, 49 E. Sixty-third St., Manhattan.....	61.	Normal College.
"	Wutzfelder, Edith S., 215 W. 136th St., Manhattan.....	61.	Normal College.
"	Cooke, Margaret A., 904 Lafayette Av., Brooklyn.....	60.5	Brooklyn T. S.
"	Hampel, Josephine A., 216 E. Seventieth St., Manhattan.....	60.	Normal College.
"	Farrall, Mary E., 317 Bergen St., Brooklyn.....	59.5	Brooklyn T. S.
"	Fry, Maud, 319 Ninth St., Brooklyn.....	59.5	Brooklyn T. S.
"	Abbott, Isabelle M., 1325 Dean St., Brooklyn.....	59.	Brooklyn T. S.
"	Churchill, Ethel M., 288 St. Nicholas Av., Manhattan.....	59.	Normal College.
"	Collins, Ida V., 409 E. 122d St., Manhattan.....	59.	Normal College.
"	Hobbard, Edith M., 687 Putnam Av., Brooklyn.....	59.	Brooklyn T. S.
"	Schofield Daisy L., 95 Lewis Av., Brooklyn.....	59.	Brooklyn T. S.
"	Barry, Lillian C., 137 E. 49th St., Manhattan.....	58.5	Normal College.
"	Dove, Margaret W., 59 Berkeley Pl., Brooklyn.....	58.5	Brooklyn T. S.
"	Blake Rosalia I., 131 Bedford Av., Brooklyn.....	58.	Brooklyn T. S.
"	Dodd, Mary A., 239 Vernon Av., Brooklyn.....	58.	Brooklyn T. S.
"	Helmecke, Pauline, 1137 Tinton Av., The Bronx.....	58.	Normal College.
"	Arnold, Edith R., 101 McLean Av., Yonkers, N. Y.....	57.5	Normal College.
"	Fleming, Clara R., 49 Ross St., Brooklyn.....	57.5	Normal College.
"	More, Rebecca H., Avenue B., Fifth St., Westchester, The Bronx.....	57.5	Brooklyn T. S.
"	Anderson, Alma, 846 E. 158th St., The Bronx.....	57.5	Normal College.
"	Brady, Alice P., 472 Ninth St., Brooklyn.....	57.	Brooklyn T. S.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1, OR GRADE B—*Concluded.*

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STATEMENT AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Feb. 20, 1901.	Egan, Madeleine T., 8 Van Nest Pl., Manhattan.....	57.	Normal College.
"	Michelbacher, Amy, 222 W. 128th St., Manhattan.....	56.	Normal College.
"	Twigg, May I., 102 So. Fourth St., Brooklyn.....	56.	Brooklyn T. S.
"	McCafterty, Sara L., 243 E. 116th St., Manhattan.....	55.5	Normal College.
"	McCarthy, Florence, 41 E. 128th St., Manhattan.....	55.	Normal College.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

February 25, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Francis Logue, residing at 356 Fifth street, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the Kindergartens of the Borough of Brooklyn. Miss Logue was licensed for six months, under date of February 21, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
February 25, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted for the Elementary Schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, for six months from the dates set opposite their names:

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Feb. 4, 1901	Martin, Marian, 207 E. 84th St., Manhattan.....	N. Y. Tr. School.
Feb. 21, 1901	Hadley, Grace T., 308 Second Ave., Manhattan.....	(Experience.)

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

February 25, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Mrs. Ellen M. Baxter, residing at 43 Cedar street, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons holding Permanent License No. 2 or Grade A for the Borough of Brooklyn. Mrs. Baxter, who temporarily withdrew from service, was available for reappointment on and after February 5, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
February 25, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment under their marriage names. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names.

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Jan. 2, 1901.....	Cassidy, Mrs. Jennie H., 844 Greene Ave., Brooklyn.....	Jenny C Hunter.....	Permanent A
Feb. 18, 1901...	Lewry, Mrs. Gertrude L., 58 Pritchett Ave., Brooklyn..	Gertrude L. Freure..	Permanent B

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
February 26, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR :

I beg to inform you that temporary licenses as First Assistant Teachers in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn have been granted, under date of February 20, 1901, to the following named teachers :

NAME	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT.
Georgia Gates.....	391 McDonough Street, Brooklyn...	History.
Alice Higgins.....	401 Macon Street, Brooklyn.....	French.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
March 2, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

Herewith I send you the names of teachers now employed in the public schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, to whom temporary License No. 2 or Grade A has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 2 OR GRADE A, GRANTED UNDER DATE OF
SEPTEMBER 15, 1900.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>School No.</i>
Laura M. Acken.	72
Annie M. Ackerman.	113
Nellie L. Bruce.	18
Mary E. Bulger.	44
Josephine L. Burggraf.	18
Mary A. Burke.	30
Mary F. Cain.	31
Eliza B. Carpenter.	23
Catherine F. Cassidy.	10
Lillian C. Christiansen.	107
Eulalia M. Connelly.	49
Alice P. Crawford.	56
Laura S. Cruikshank.	6
Elizabeth M. Davis.	18
Isabella M. Davis.	18
Anna M. Donally.	28
Julia A. Dunne.	29
Fanny Elkins.	116
Marion Elliott.	27
Jessie L. Evarts.	56
Alice G. Ford.	113

<i>Name.</i>	<i>School No.</i>
Carrie W. Frederick.	56
Barbara I. Goodsir.	54
Christine Haggerman.	118
Margaret A. Hayden.	27
Grace Henderson.	119
Gertrude M. Hickey.	38
F. Evelyn Hinman.	56
Harriet E. Hoffman.	93
Mary Hole.	49
Annie E. Kannin.	33
Ella L. Latimer.	54
Agnes F. Leavy.	88
Ada L. Lohman.	33
Carrie B. Lane.	44
Katheryn A. Martin.	87
Belle D. Matthews.	37
Louise Matthias.	44
Lilly H. Mead.	19
Ellen E. Merritt.	65
Florence L. Merritt.	87
Amelia E. Merryweather.	85
M. Louise Moissen.	27
Kate P. Molloy.	29
Hattie A. Morey.	101
Ida Mulranan.	44
Jennie A. McCarthy.	114
Mary F. McCue.	29
Katharine M. O'Brien.	31
Juanita I. O'Hara.	77
Mary V. O'Sullivan.	30
Isabel S. Pettigrew.	19
Adelaide V. Pohl.	—
Sarah Richmond.	116
Mary L. Rourke.	31
Doretto A. Shaughnessy.	93
Cynthia J. Smith.	15
Mary Start.	15
Anna M. Strong.	79
Mary W. Strong.	79
Frances L. Tallman.	28

<i>Name.</i>	<i>School No.</i>
Mary Tuthill.	30
Mary G. Walsh.	24
Mary E. Washington.	77
Hannah G. Williams.	16
Jennie I. Williams.	15
Florence I. Wilson.	23
Sadie A. Wright.	44
Katharine V. Wynne.	34

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

March 4, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Mr. Jacob H. Schumer, residing at 165 Broome street, Manhattan, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted, under date of February 4, 1901, for the Borough of Brooklyn. Mr. Schumer, who is a graduate of the College of the City of New York, attained a standing of 83.5 per cent. at the examination.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
March 4, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment:

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Feb. 11, 1901.	U'dell, Ophelia G., 125 Decatur Street, Brooklyn	Permanent A.
Feb. 23, 1901.	McMahon, Mrs. Annie L., 441 Ninth Street, Brooklyn	Permanent B.
Feb. 25, 1901.	Anderson, Josephine, 74 South Tenth Street, Brooklyn	Temporary B.
Feb. 26, 1901.	Calhoun, Anna B., 458 Marion Street, Brooklyn	Temporary B.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

March 4, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary license to teach Common Branches in the elementary evening schools of the Borough of Brooklyn has been granted, under date of October 1, 1900, to Mr. Charles E. Hughes, residing at 375a Sackett street, Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

March 4, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that the following named persons have been granted, under date of February 4, 1901, temporary licenses as Assistant Teachers of Physics in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn:

NAME.	RESIDENCE
Charles R. Tucker.	Pratt Institute, Brooklyn
Elizabeth Wiggin.	61 N. Eleventh St., Newark, N. J.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,

March 5, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

Herewith I respectfully submit copies of school-inspection reports made by my Associates as follows:

1. Public School No. 9, William A. Campbell.
2. Public School No. 18, Algernon S. Higgins.
3. Public School No. 20, Evangeline E. Whitney.
4. Public School No. 32, Algernon S. Higgins.
5. Public School No. 35, Algernon S. Higgins.
6. Public School No. 41, William L. Felter.
7. Public School No. 44, Grace C. Strachan.
8. Public School No. 49, Algernon S. Higgins.
9. Public School No. 58, Algernon S. Higgins.
10. Public School No. 75, Evangeline E. Whitney.
11. Public School No. 114, Evangeline E. Whitney.
12. Public School No. 115, Evangeline E. Whitney.
13. Public School No. 119, William A. Campbell.
14. Truant School, William A. Campbell.
15. Evening School No. 13, Chas. W. Lyon, Jr.
16. Evening School No. 15, William A. Campbell.
17. Evening School No. 23, Grace C. Strachan.
18. Evening School No. 33, Grace C. Strachan.
19. Evening School No. 84, Chas. W. Lyon, Jr.
20. Evening School No. 85, Grace C. Strachan.
21. Evening School No. 100, Chas. W. Lyon, Jr.

Very truly yours,

EDWD. G. WARD,
Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the Hebrew Educational Society :

Expressing grateful appreciation of the action of the School Board in providing free lectures.

Ordered on file.

From the Canarsie Taxpayers' Association :

Urging prompt action to provide a new building to replace those now occupied by public schools Nos. 114 and 115.

Referred to the Committee on Buildings.

From the Local Committee of P. S. No. 133 :

Preferring charges against Miss Sarah A. Currie, a teacher in P. S. No. 133.

Referred to the Committee on Teachers.

From Christopher Sower Co. (2) ; Fords, Howard & Hulbert ; D. C. Heath & Co. ; Century Mfg. Co. ; Potter & Putnam Co. ; Peckham, Little & Co. ; The L. W. Ahrens Stationery and Printing Co. :

Submitting propositions for furnishing certain text books and school apparatus.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

LOCAL RESOLUTION.

By Mr. Donohue :

Resolved—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 100, in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, be and hereby is authorized to appoint a head of department for said school.

The resolution was adopted.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

The Committee on Teachers reports the following deaths, resignations, transfers, promotions and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Friday, February 15, 1901:

DEATHS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
1	Charles R. Abbott	Principal	January 18, 1901.
13	Mary A. Loughlin	H. D.	" 29, "
21	Mary P. Bonner	P. 6 M.	" 11, "
85	Emily C. Brown	P. 6 M.	February 18, "

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
B. H. S.	Clinton Clark	Asst. Teacher.	Jan. 31, 1901.
10.	Amy J. Miller	H. D.	" 31, "
10.	M. Annie Spence	G. 4 G.	" 31, "
10.	Katharine M. A. Keyes	G. 3 B.	" 31, "
10.	Mary T. Hogan	G. 6 M.	" 31, "
10.	Katharine L. O'Donnell	P. 1 G.	" 31, "

Resignations—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE	DATE.	
10.....	Bridget E. Fox.....	G. 7 B.....	Jan 31, 1901.	
10.....	Margaret M. O'Connell.....	G. 8 B.....	" 31, "	
10.....	Margaret M. Rice.....	G. 7 G.....	" 31, "	
10.....	Edmore J. Daigleish.....	G. 8 G.....	" 31, "	
10.....	Julia Gelston.....	F. 7 B.....	" 31, "	
11.....	Genevieve P. Howell.....	P. 7 G.....	Feb 14, "	
13.....	Sarah A. Sherer.....	G. 8 G.....	Jan. 31, "	Retired on Pension
26.....	Hattie A. Miller.....	G. 8 B.....	" 31, "	
26.....	Mary Foley.....	G. 5 G.....	" 31, "	
26.....	Mary E. Allen.....	G. 7 U.....	" 31, "	
26.....	Eugenie M. Raye.....	G. 7 G.....	" 31, "	
28.....	Julia C. Detlefsen.....	P. 1 G.....	" 31, "	
28.....	F. Louise Tallman.....	P. 6 B.....	" 31, "	
28.....	Maud M. North.....	P. 7 G.....	" 31, "	
28.....	Sadie A. Morand.....	P. 6 G.....	" 31, "	
33.....	Rose H. Haas.....	P. 4 B.....	" 31, "	
34.....	Mary E. Willis.....	G. 8 G.....	" 31, "	Retired on Pension
43.....	May L. Cotton.....	G. 5 M.....	" 31, "	
45.....	Lydia H. Schenck.....	G. 4 G.....	" 31, "	Retired on Pension
54.....	Laura J. Moore.....	P. 5 G.....	" 31, "	
56.....	Mary E. Futhill.....	P. 7 B.....	" 31, "	
63.....	Elizabeth M. Sanford.....	P. 4 B.....	" 9, "	
63.....	Isabella C. de Vane.....	P. 4 G.....	" 11, "	
65.....	Joretta M. Murphy.....	P. 4 B.....	Feb. 8, "	
73.....	Celia A. Waldron.....	G. 8 M.....	" 1, "	
79.....	Florence P. Davies.....	P. 5 B.....	Jan. 31, "	

RESIGNATIONS—Concluded.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
82.....	Bertha E. Douglas.....	P. 6 G.....	Feb. 6, 1901.
84.....	Anna B. Calhoun.....	P. 8 B.....	" 8, "
85.....	Gertrude Schmidt.....	G. 8 G.....	" 25, "
94.....	Bertha A. Washburn.....	P. 8 G.....	Jan 31, "
107.....	Cora B. Goeman.....	G. 4 M.....	" 31, "
107.....	Sarah B. Oonlin.....	G. 7 G.....	" 31, "
107.....	Florence J. Granger.....	G. 8 B.....	" 31, "
108.....	Ellen M. Baxter.....	G. 8 B.....	" 8, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE.	T.	DATE
8.....	Amy E. Pine.....	P. 2 B.....	P. S. No. 100.	January 31, 1901
10.....	Eli W. Weaver.....	G. 8 B.....	Boys' H. S....	" 31, "
11.....	Analita F. Gilbert.....	G. 2 M.....	P. S. No. 83...	February 15, "
26.....	Charlotte L. Gulick.....	G. 6 B.....	" " 28...	" 12, "
34.....	Loretto A. Keeley.....	G. 6 B.....	" " 48...	January 31, "
40.....	Alice F. Brower.....	P. 8 G.....	" " 96...	February 11, "
48.....	Annie R. Wells.....	H. D.....	" " 85...	" 8, "
48.....	Alice Dunning.....	P. 4 G.....	" " 78...	" 11, "
48.....	Katherine I. Higgins.....	P. 1 B.....	" " 78...	" 8, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	P. S. No.	TO	DATE.
44.....	Cecilia Watson	G. 3 M.....	64..	February 17, 1901	
47.....	Margaret S. Wright	P. 3 B.....	" " 73..	5, "	
51.....	Harriet R. McCormick	P. 4 G.....	" " 70..	January 20, "	
51.....	Fannie S. Sealy	P. 3 B.....	" " 117..	February 6, "	
52.....	Edith L. Daggett.....	P. 7 M.....	" " 24..	January 31, "	
56.....	Bianche Tevlin	G. 8 M.....	" " 45..	February 5, "	
57.....	Bianche Tevlin	G. 8 M.....	" " 58..	February 5, "	
59.....	Pauline Penn	P. 2 M.....	" " 84..	January 31, "	
62.....	Sarah F. Rutan	G. 8 M.....	" " 73..	February 20, "	
63.....	Kathryn Bennett.....	P. 2 G.....	" " 89..	January 31, "	
68.....	Mary Hillier.....	P. 4 G.....	" " 24..	February 1, "	
70.....	Oreola Williams	P. 6 B.....	" " 28..	January 31, "	
72.....	Mary C. Bradder	P. 1 M.....	" " 64..	February 3, "	
72.....	Gertrude Hackley	P. 2 M.....	" " 64..	" 3, "	
72.....	Margaret B. Hancock	P. 3 G.....	" " 64..	" 3, "	
72.....	Florence J. Vail	P. 4 B.....	" " 64..	" 3, "	
72.....	Nellie E. May	P. 4 M.....	" " 64..	" 3, "	
72.....	Marie A. Catberry	P. 4 G.....	" " 64..	" 3, "	
72.....	May H. Vail	H. D.....	" " 26..	" 12, "	
76.....	Mary Whitlock	G. 2 G.....	" " 43..	" 1, "	
82.....	Laura Potter.....	P. 5 B.....	" " 87..	January 31, "	
88.....	Mary C. O'Leary	P. 4 B.....	" " 80..	February 1, "	
88.....	Elizabeth L. Rogers	P. 5 G.....	" " 56..	" 6, "	
91.....	Agnes J. Findlay	P. 4 M.....	" " 4..	January 31, "	
97.....	Mary A. Smith.....	P. 1 & 2 M.....	" " 21..	" 31, "	
97.....	May J. Ranney.....	G. 5 & 6 M.....	" " 98..	" 31, "	

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS—*Concluded.*

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO	DATE.
108.....	Elste M. Bridges.....	P. 5 B.....	P. S. No. 24..	January 31, 1901.
114.....	Fannie L. Butler.....	G. 8 M.....	" " 55..	February 1, "
116.....	Lenian Suydam.....	P. 6 G.....	" " 63..	" " 10, "
117.....	Caroline Sondheim.....	P. 5 G.....	" " 28..	January 31, "
133.....	Cornelius D. Fleming.....	Prin.....	" " 1..	" " 31, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Drawing.	Maude Gardner.....	High School...	A. L. Young.....	February 18, 1901.
1.....	May I. P. Bessey.....	Head of Dept..	New Position.....	" " 6, "
1.....	Edwin T. Dunham.....	G. 1 M.....	M. I. P. Bessey.....	" " 6, "
1.....	Fannie E. Comings.....	G. 3 B.....	E. T. Dunham.....	" " 6, "
1.....	Amelia G. Pendleton.....	G. 2 G.....	New Class.....	" " 6, "
1.....	Martha A. Farrell.....	G. 3 G.....	A. G. Pendleton.....	" " 6, "
1.....	Mary L. Logue.....	G. 4 G.....	M. A. Farrell.....	" " 6, "
1.....	Catherine A. Booth.....	G. 6 G.....	M. L. Logue.....	" " 6, "
2.....	Nellie L. Aitken.....	G. 1 M.....	Change of Designation...	" " 4, "
2.....	Prudence Perkins.....	G. 3 G.....	N. M. Schilling.....	" " 4, "
2.....	Nellie M. Schilling.....	G. 3 B.....	A. M. Hebbard.....	" " 4, "
2.....	Mary E. Duncan.....	G. 5 B.....	J. S. Fitzpatrick.....	" " 4, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE
2.....	John S. Fitzpatrick.....	G. 6 B.....	E. A. K. Lee.....	February 4, 1901.
2.....	Ella A. K. Lee.....	G. 6 M.....	New Class.....	" 4, "
2.....	Ella G. Smith.....	P. 8 M.....	New Class.....	" 4, "
2.....	Mary R. Gregory.....	P. 8 G.....	E. G. Smith.....	" 4, "
2.....	Elizabeth M. McDermott.....	P. 4 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 4, "
2.....	Clara R. Burtis.....	P. 4 G.....	New Class.....	" 4, "
2.....	Marie C. Ollivier.....	P. 5 G.....	M. R. Burtis.....	" 4, "
3.....	Katherine M. Losee.....	P. 8 B.....	S. Blumenstock.....	" 1, "
3.....	Sadie Blumenstock.....	P. 8 M.....	K. M. Losee.....	" 1, "
6.....	Mary L. Dunne.....	P. 6 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
6.....	Margaret C. McGovern.....	P. 4 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
6.....	Augusta R. King.....	P. 7 M.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
10.....	Mary T. Hogan.....	G. 6 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
10.....	Margaret M. Rice.....	G. 6 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
10.....	Margaret M. O'Connell.....	G. 7 B.....	M. M. Rice.....	" 1, "
10.....	Catherine F. Cassidy.....	G. 8 B.....	M. M. O'Connell.....	" 1, "
10.....	Mary Hoey.....	P. 1 B.....	C. F. Cassidy.....	" 1, "
10.....	Edna Burkholder.....	P. 2 B.....	M. Hoey.....	" 1, "
10.....	Ella Goldstein.....	P. 5 B.....	E. Burkholder.....	" 1, "
10.....	Julia Gelston.....	P. 6 B.....	E. Goldstein.....	" 1, "
10.....	Lillian C. Holland.....	G. 8 B.....	E. W. Weaver.....	" 4, "
10.....	Jane T. Brady.....	P. 1 B.....	L. C. Holland.....	" 4, "
10.....	Mary Dunn.....	P. 8 B.....	J. T. Brady.....	" 4, "
10.....	Mary R. Neeson.....	P. 4 B.....	M. Dunn.....	" 4, "
10.....	Gertie M. Rosekrans.....	P. 4 G.....	M. R. Neeson.....	" 4, "
10.....	C. Maude Thorne.....	P. 8 G.....	M. C. Adrian.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS- Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
10.....	Mary C. Adrian.....	P. 2 G.....	C. M. Thorne.....	February 1, 1901.
11.....	Mary K. Griffin.....	P. 7 G.....	G. P. Howell.....	" 15, "
11.....	Mary B. Henry.....	P. 5 B.....	I. L. Owers.....	" 16, "
11.....	Irene L. Owers.....	P. 6 B.....	M. B. Henry.....	" 15, "
12.....	Matilda Usher.....	G. 7 B.....	F. M. Jenness.....	" 1, "
12.....	Frances M. Jenness.....	P. 3 B.....	M. Usher.....	" 1, "
13.....	Montie M. Weil.....	P. 4 M.....	New Class.....	" 4, "
15.....	Mary A. Anderson.....	G. 8 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
15.....	Addie Sondheim.....	P. 3 B.....	M. A. Anderson.....	" 1, "
16.....	Charlotte B. Smith.....	P. 6 G.....	B. Heidenheim.....	" 1, "
16.....	Bertha Heidenheim.....	P. 4 G.....	C. B. Smith.....	" 1, "
18.....	Isabel S. Pettigrew.....	G. 8 G.....	E. S. Goodge.....	" 1, "
19.....	Caroline W. Pirrmann.....	P. 1 G.....	I. S. Pettigrew.....	" 1, "
19.....	Christine Deknatel.....	P. 2 G.....	C. W. Pirrmann.....	" 1, "
19.....	Margaret V. Olwell.....	P. 7 B.....	C. Deknatel.....	" 1, "
19.....	Nina A. Ashurst.....	P. 7 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
19.....	Edith S. Goodge.....	P. 7 G.....	M. V. Olwell.....	" 1, "
19.....	Kathryn L. Fleming.....	P. 7 G.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
20.....	Lillian C. Heinold.....	G. 7 B.....	Change of Grade.....	" 1, "
20.....	Catherine E. Dean.....	G. 8 M.....	Change of Grade.....	" 1, "
20.....	Henrietta Tompkins.....	G. 7 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
21.....	Harriet W. Thompson.....	P. 1 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
21.....	Mary E. Golden.....	P. 1 B.....	H. W. Thompson.....	" 1, "
21.....	Alice K. Healy.....	P. 2 B.....	M. E. Golden.....	" 1, "
21.....	Harriet R. Lanigan.....	P. 2 M.....	A. K. Healy.....	" 1, "
21.....	Susan Lawlor.....	P. 5 G.....	Change of Class.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
23.....	Isabelle G. Ward.....	P. 2 G.....	Change of Designation....	February 4, 1901.
23.....	Elizabeth L. Reid.....	P. 2 B.....	New Class.....	" 4, "
23.....	Loretta F. Kenney.....	P. 3 B.....	E. L. Reid.....	" 4, "
23.....	Anna M. Cosgrove.....	P. 4 B.....	L. E. Kenney.....	" 4, "
23.....	Mary L. Daly.....	P. 5 B.....	A. M. Cosgrove.....	" 4, "
23.....	Ethel Worman.....	P. 5 G.....	M. L. Daly.....	" 4, "
23.....	Eva Belle Hill.....	P. 5 M.....	I. Fuhrer.....	" 4, "
23.....	Isabelle Fuhrer.....	P. 5 G.....	E. B. Hill.....	" 4, "
23.....	Susan E. Magee.....	P. 4 M.....	New Class.....	" 4, "
23.....	Sophie L. Lauffer.....	P. 6 B.....	S. E. McGee.....	" 4, "
24.....	Adelaide B. Dineen.....	G. 6 G.....	Change of Designation....	" 1, "
24.....	Anna L. O'Brien.....	G. 6 B.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
24.....	Grace M. Quinlan.....	G. 7 B.....	A. L. O'Brien.....	" 1, "
24.....	Margaret E. Byrne.....	P. 6 G.....	Change of Designation....	" 1, "
24.....	Grace E. Seward.....	P. 6 B.....	New Class.....	" 18, "
26.....	Lizzie A. Kinsey.....	G. 6 B.....	C. L. Gulick.....	" 18, "
26.....	Roy H. Wilson.....	G. 7 B.....	L. A. Kinsey.....	" 1, "
28.....	Olivia Burgess.....	P. 2 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
28.....	Matilda Ehrlich.....	P. 6 B.....	F. L. Tallman.....	" 1, "
28.....	Anna M. Donally.....	P. 1 G.....	J. C. Detlefsen.....	" 1, "
28.....	Evelyn A. Roe.....	P. 7 G.....	M. M. North.....	" 1, "
28.....	Jennie A. Harrison.....	P. 4 B.....	Change of Designation....	" 1, "
28.....	Jane S. Selkirk.....	P. 7 G.....	M. Ehrlich.....	" 1, "
28.....	Jane S. Selkirk.....	P. 5 B.....	L. T. Froelich.....	" 5, "
29.....	Kate P. Molloy.....	P. 4 B.....	N. C. Leo.....	" 4, "
29.....	Kate A. Claffey.....	P. 6 B.....	K. P. Molloy.....	" 4, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
29	Margaret A. Stuart.....	P. 6 M.	K. A. Clafley.....	February 4, 1901.
29	Rebecca Sadvoransky.....	P. 6 G.	M. A. Stuart.....	" 4, "
29	Nora C. Leo.....	P. 8 G.	R. Sandvoransky.....	" 4, "
29	Sarah J. Burus.....	P. 7 M.	Reorganization.....	" 1, "
30	Ada Fitch.....	P. 6 M.	New Class.....	" 1, "
30	Johanna Lyons.....	P. 4 G.	M. V. O'Sullivan.....	" 1, "
30	Mary V. O'Sullivan.....	G. 5 G.	J. Lyons.....	" 1, "
32	Jessie F. Dibble.....	P. 4 B.	A. E. Kane.....	" 1, "
32	Annie E. Kane.....	P. 4 G.	N. G. Graham.....	" 1, "
32	Nora G. Graham.....	P. 8 G.	J. F. Dibble.....	" 1, "
33	Charlotte E. Smith.....	P. 4 G.	Change of Designation...	" 1, "
34	Rebecca Burns.....	G. 4 G.	Change of Designation...	" 1, "
34	Emma Sargent.....	G. 4 B.	New Class.....	" 1, "
34	Emma L. Wohlstadt.....	G. 5 B.	E. Sargent.....	" 1, "
34	Mary A. Allen.....	G. 6 M.	Change of Designation...	" 1, "
34	Florence M. Bloomfield.....	G. 7 B.	E. L. Wohlstadt.....	" 1, "
34	Margaret J. Irwin.....	G. 8 B.	F. M. Bloomfield.....	" 1, "
34	Catharine J. Carmody.....	G. 8 M.	M. J. Irwin.....	" 1, "
34	Cora F. D. M. B. Sherwood.....	P. 1 B.	C. J. Carmody.....	" 1, "
36	Kate C. Hathorn.....	G. 3 G.	New Class.....	" 1, "
36	Ella M. Weyman.....	G. 4 G.	K. C. Hathorn.....	" 1, "
36	Fanny A. Flemming.....	G. 6 M.	New Class.....	" 1, "
36	Caroline I. Goll.....	G. 5 G.	E. M. Weyman.....	" 1, "
36	Anna V. McGivney.....	G. 6 M.	New Class.....	" 1, "
36	Fanny Spear.....	G. 8 G.	A. G. Chase.....	" 13, "
36	Marie E. Dockery.....	G. 7 B.	F. Spear.....	" 13, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
23.	Isabelle G. Ward.....	P. 2 G.	Change of Designation....	February 4, 1901.
23.	Elizabeth L. Reid.....	P. 2 B.	New Class.....	" 4, "
23.	Loretta E. Kenney.....	P. 3 B.	E. L. Reid.....	" 4, "
23.	Anna M. Cosgrove.....	P. 4 B.	L. E. Kenney.....	" 4, "
23.	Mary L. Daly.....	P. 5 B.	A. M. Cosgrove.....	" 4, "
23.	Ethel Worman.....	P. 5 G.	M. L. Daly.....	" 4, "
23.	Eva Belle Hill.....	P. 5 M.	I. Führer.....	" 4, "
23.	Isabelle Führer.....	P. 5 G.	E. B. Hill.....	" 4, "
23.	Susan E. Magee.....	P. 4 M.	New Class.....	" 4, "
23.	Sophie L. Lauffer.....	P. 6 B.	S. E. McGee.....	" 4, "
24.	Adelaide B. Dineen.....	G. 6 G.	Change of Designation....	" 1, "
24.	Anna L. O'Brien.....	G. 6 B.	New Class.....	" 1, "
24.	Grace M. Quinlan.....	G. 7 B.	A. L. O'Brien.....	" 1, "
24.	Margaret E. Byrne.....	P. 6 G.	Change of Designation....	" 1, "
24.	Grace E. Seward.....	P. 6 B.	New Class.....	" 1, "
26.	Lizzie A. Kinsey.....	G. 6 B.	C. L. Gulick.....	" 18, "
26.	Roy H. Wilson.....	G. 7 B.	L. A. Kinsey.....	" 18, "
28.	Olivia Burgess.....	P. 2 M.	New Class.....	" 1, "
28.	Matilda Ehrlich.....	P. 6 B.	F. L. Tallman.....	" 1, "
28.	Anna M. Donally.....	P. 1 G.	J. C. Detlefsen.....	" 1, "
28.	Evelyn A. Roe.....	P. 7 G.	M. M. North.....	" 1, "
28.	Jennie A. Harrison.....	P. 4 B.	Change of Designation....	" 1, "
28.	Jane S. Selkirk.....	P. 7 G.	M. Ehrlich.....	" 1, "
28.	Jane S. Selkirk.....	P. 5 B.	L. T. Froelich.....	" 5, "
29.	Kate P. Molloy.....	P. 4 B.	N. C. Leo.....	" 4, "
29.	Kate A. Claffey.....	P. 6 B.	K. P. Molloy.....	" 4, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
29.....	Margaret A. Stuart.....	P. 6 M.....	K. A. Clafley.....	February 4, 1901.
29.....	Rebecca Sadvoransky.....	P. 6 G.....	M. A. Stuart.....	" 4, "
29.....	Nora C. Leo.....	P. 3 G.....	R. Sandvoransky.....	" 4, "
30.....	Sarah J. Burns.....	P. 7 M.....	Reorganization.....	" 1, "
30.....	Ada Fitch.....	P. 6 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
30.....	Johanna Lyons.....	P. 4 G.....	M. V. O'Sullivan.....	" 1, "
30.....	Mary V. O'Sullivan.....	G. 5 G.....	J. Lyons.....	" 1, "
32.....	Jessie F. Dibble.....	P. 4 B.....	A. E. Kane.....	" 1, "
32.....	Annie E. Kane.....	P. 4 G.....	N. G. Graham.....	" 1, "
32.....	Nora G. Graham.....	P. 3 G.....	J. F. Dibble.....	" 1, "
33.....	Charlotte E. Smith.....	P. 4 G.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
34.....	Rebecca Burns.....	G. 4 G.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
34.....	Emma Sargeant.....	G. 4 B.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
34.....	Emma L. Wohlstadt.....	G. 5 B.....	E. Sargeant.....	" 1, "
34.....	Mary A. Allen.....	G. 6 M.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
34.....	Florence M. Bloomfield.....	G. 7 B.....	E. L. Wohlstadt.....	" 1, "
34.....	Margaret J. Irwin.....	G. 8 B.....	F. M. Bloomfield.....	" 1, "
34.....	Catharine J. Carmody.....	G. 8 M.....	M. J. Irwin.....	" 1, "
34.....	Cora F. D. M. B. Sherwood.....	P. 1 B.....	C. J. Carmody.....	" 1, "
36.....	Kate C. Hathorn.....	G. 3 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
36.....	Ella M. Weyman.....	G. 4 G.....	K. C. Hathorn.....	" 1, "
36.....	Fanny A. Flemming.....	G. 5 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
36.....	Caroline I. Goll.....	G. 5 G.....	E. M. Weyman.....	" 1, "
36.....	Anna V. McGivney.....	G. 6 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
36.....	Funny Spear.....	G. 8 G.....	A. G. Chase.....	" 18, "
36.....	Marie E. Dockery.....	G. 7 B.....	F. Spear.....	" 18, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
36.....	Catherine E. Rogers.....	G. 8 B.....	M. E. Dockery.....	February 18, 1901.
36.....	Florence A. Pfeiffer.....	P. 1 B.....	C. E. Rogers.....	" 18, "
36.....	Harriet G. Henry.....	P. 2 B.....	F. A. Pfeiffer.....	" 18, "
40.....	Bertha Lowensohn.....	P. 3 G.....	A. F. Brower.....	" 18, "
42.....	Katie A. Derham.....	G. 5 G.....	M. J. McMulkin.....	September 1, 1900.
42.....	Johanna A. Murphy.....	G. 7 B.....	K. A. Derham.....	" 1, "
42.....	Margaret E. Cassidy.....	G. 8 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
42.....	Louise Whitney.....	P. 2 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
42.....	Grace B. Griffin.....	P. 3 G.....	L. Whitney.....	" 1, 1901.
42.....	Mary A. Johnson.....	G. 6 M.....	New Class.....	February 1, "
42.....	Mary J. L. Wynne.....	G. 7 G.....	K. L. Lang.....	" 1, "
42.....	Margaret E. Cassidy.....	G. 8 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
42.....	Katherine L. Lang.....	G. 8 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
43.....	May L. Cotton.....	G. 5 B.....	Change of Grade.....	" 1, "
43.....	Frances G. Bogert.....	G. 5 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
43.....	Alice P. Furbish.....	G. 6 G.....	F. G. Bogert.....	" 1, "
43.....	Sarah E. Mott.....	G. 7 G.....	A. B. Furbish.....	" 1, "
43.....	Cornelia M. Way.....	G. 8 G.....	S. E. Mott.....	" 1, "
43.....	Mabel L. Harris.....	P. 1 G.....	C. M. Way.....	" 1, "
43.....	Eliza W. Hathaway.....	G. 8 B.....	M. L. Harris.....	" 1, "
43.....	Katharine I. Higgins.....	P. 1 B.....	E. W. Hathaway.....	" 1, "
43.....	Lina H. Lee.....	P. 2 B.....	K. I. Higgins.....	" 1, "
43.....	Charlotte Blanck.....	P. 3 B.....	L. H. Lee.....	" 1, "
43.....	Florence A. V. Simce.....	P. 4 B.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
43.....	Ethel M. De Mund.....	P. 5 M.....	F. A. V. Simce.....	" 1, "
43.....	Lillian I. McDermott.....	P. 5 B.....	C. Blanck.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
48.....	Alice Dunning.....	P. 4 G.....	New Class.....	February 1, 1901.
48.....	Edith B. Brainerd.....	P. 7 G.....	A. Dunning.....	" 1, "
48.....	Henrietta Maas.....	G. 5 B.....	M. L. Cotton.....	" 1, "
48.....	Nellie W. Cornell.....	G. 6 M.....	H. Maas.....	" 1, "
48.....	Mabel L. Harris.....	G. 8 G.....	N. W. Cornell.....	" 1, "
48.....	Elizabeth Cooper.....	P. 1 G.....	M. L. Harris.....	" 1, "
48.....	Mabel B. Smith.....	P. 2 G.....	E. Cooper.....	" 1, "
48.....	Helen A. Teschemacher.....	P. 5 G.....	G. P. Henderson.....	" 1, "
48.....	Grace P. Henderson.....	P. 6 G.....	H. A. Teschemacher.....	" 1, "
48.....	Ethel M. Demund.....	P. 4 G.....	M. B. Smith.....	" 6, "
48.....	Rose Doyle.....	P. 1 B.....	K. I. Higgins.....	" 11, "
44.....	Evelyn Wilson.....	G. 8 M.....	C. Watson.....	" 18, "
44.....	Adaline S. Stiger.....	G. 4 G.....	E. Wilson.....	" 18, "
44.....	Margaret A. Moore.....	G. 5 G.....	A. Stiger.....	" 18, "
44.....	Isabel B. Bartow.....	G. 6 M.....	M. A. Moore.....	" 18, "
44.....	May Newby.....	G. 7 M.....	I. B. Bartow.....	" 18, "
44.....	M. Emma Lovett.....	G. 8 M.....	M. Newby.....	" 18, "
44.....	Mabel Sondheim.....	P. 2 M.....	M. E. Lovett.....	" 18, "
44.....	Katherine M. Whittet.....	P. 3 M.....	M. Sondheim.....	" 18, "
44.....	Carrie B. Lane.....	P. 6 B.....	K. Whittet.....	" 18, "
45.....	Lucilla Knight.....	G. 4 G.....	L. H. Schenck.....	" 1, "
45.....	Mary A. Sheehan.....	G. 5 G.....	L. Knight.....	" 1, "
45.....	Mary C. Kerrigan.....	G. 6 G.....	M. A. Sheehan.....	" 1, "
45.....	Charlotte I. Drew.....	G. 7 G.....	M. C. Kerrigan.....	" 1, "
45.....	Florence Reilly.....	P. 2 G.....	C. I. Drew.....	" 1, "
45.....	Rebecca Marks.....	P. 4 B.....	F. Reilly.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
45.....	Ida M. Lynch.....	P. 4 G.....	R. Marks.....	February 1, 1901.
47.....	Georgette R. Schwitter.....	P. 3 B.....	M. S. Wright.....	" 1, "
47.....	Arlene A. Perry.....	P. 4 B.....	G. R. Schwitter.....	" 1, "
47.....	Ruby O. Smith.....	P. 5 B.....	M. B. Leavens.....	" 1, "
47.....	Mary B. Leavens.....	P. 6 B.....	E. M. Pitcher.....	" 1, "
47.....	Ella M. Pitcher.....	P. 7 M.....	A. A. Perry.....	" 1, "
47.....	Fannie A. Griffin.....	P. 6 G.....	R. O. Smith.....	" 1, "
50.....	Mary M. Ilkey.....	P. 4 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
51.....	Caroline E. Johnson.....	P. 4 G.....	M. A. Jackson.....	" 7, "
51.....	Mary T. Curran.....	P. 2 G.....	C. E. Johnson.....	" 7, "
51.....	Sadie C. Williams.....	P. 6 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 4, "
51.....	Sadie C. Williams.....	P. 2 B.....	M. T. Curran.....	" 7, "
51.....	Marguerita A. Flaherty.....	P. 7 M.....	Change of Designation.....	" 4, "
51.....	Melissa Kessler.....	P. 5 M.....	New Class.....	" 4, "
52.....	Anna C. I. McGuire.....	P. 4 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
52.....	Elizabeth O. Ameli.....	P. 5 G.....	A. C. I. McGuire.....	" 1, "
52.....	Mary H. A. Walsh.....	P. 4 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
53.....	Theresa Seidenberg.....	G. 6 B.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
53.....	Lillie L. S. Mayer.....	G. 6 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
53.....	Aurilla M. Locke.....	G. 7 B.....	T. Seidenberg.....	" 1, "
53.....	Teresa M. Burnett.....	G. 7 G.....	L. L. S. Mayer.....	" 1, "
53.....	Alice G. Connolly.....	G. 7 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
53.....	Carrie D. Orton.....	G. 8 B.....	A. M. Locke.....	" 1, "
53.....	Kate G. Henshaw.....	G. 8 G.....	T. M. Burnett.....	" 1, "
53.....	Caroline E. A. Baldwin.....	G. 8 M.....	A. G. Connolly.....	" 1, "
53.....	J. Florence Walford.....	P. 1 B.....	C. D. Orton.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
53.....	Ida J. Van Wyuen.....	P. 1 M.....	C. E. A. Baldwin.....	February 1, 1901.
53.....	Agnes Molow.....	P. 1 G.....	K. J. Henshaw.....	" 1, "
58.....	Josephine Strickland.....	P. 2 B.....	I. J. Van Wyuen.....	" 1, "
53.....	A. Gertrude Hopkins.....	P. 2 M.....	J. T. Walford.....	" 1, "
53.....	Fanny S. Osterlund.....	P. 3 B.....	J. Strickland.....	" 1, "
58.....	Marguerite V. Coyle.....	P. 3 B.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
53.....	Inola J. Dunbar.....	P. 3 G.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
53.....	Cornelia Bleakney.....	P. 4 B.....	M. V. Coyle.....	" 1, "
53.....	Ellie H. Reed.....	P. 4 B.....	F. S. Osterlund.....	" 1, "
53.....	Susie B. Harris.....	P. 4 G.....	C. Bleakney.....	" 1, "
53.....	Florence Frank.....	P. 4 G.....	I. J. Dunbar.....	" 1, "
53.....	Katherine V. Sheridan.....	P. 6 G.....	F. Frank.....	" 1, "
53.....	Frances C. Hunt.....	P. 5 B.....	E. H. Reed.....	" 1, "
53.....	Mary C. Martin.....	P. 5 G.....	S. B. Harris.....	" 1, "
53.....	Caroline Kemble.....	P. 6 M.....	M. C. Martin.....	" 1, "
55.....	Edith Phillips.....	P. 7 B.....	M. E. Tuthill.....	" 1, "
55.....	Agnes R. Shields.....	P. 2 G.....	New Class.....	" 2, "
55.....	Clara Rosenberg.....	P. 3 G.....	A. R. Shields.....	" 2, "
55.....	Lena H. Havelock.....	P. 5 M.....	New Class.....	" 2, "
55.....	Catherine G. McGivney.....	P. 5 B.....	H. H. Havelock.....	" 2, "
55.....	Bertha Samenfeld.....	P. 6 B.....	C. G. McGivney.....	" 2, "
55.....	Eliza B. Plummer.....	P. 7 B.....	B. Samenfeld.....	" 2, "
55.....	Mary E. Phillips.....	P. 2 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 2, "
59.....	May E. Lockwood.....	P. 2 B.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
59.....	Mary K. Hawthurst.....	P. 2 M.....	P. Penn.....	" 1, "
59.....	Josephine McCann.....	P. 2 G.....	M. K. Hawthurst.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
59.	Helen D. Naddy.....	P. 3 B.	M. E. Lockwood.....	February 1, 1901.
59.	Lucy S. Taplin.....	P. 3 G.	J. McCann.....	" 1, "
59.	Ada Franksen.....	P. 4 B.	Change of Designation...	" 1, "
59.	Mary E. Fair.....	P. 4 G.	L. S. Taplin.....	" 1, "
59.	Cora M. Reynolds.....	P. 4 G.	New Class.....	" 1, "
59.	Johanna S. Barry.....	P. 5 M.	Change of Designation...	" 1, "
59.	Mary C. Donnelly.....	P. 6 G.	A. Franksen.....	" 1, "
63.	Maude McNeill.....	P. 4 B.	E. M. Sanford.....	January 10, "
63.	Annie L. Shannon.....	G. 4 M.	New Class.....	February 1, "
63.	Annie R. Scottron.....	P. 2 G.	K. Bennett.....	" 1, "
63.	Williametta Nichols.....	P. 3 B.	A. R. Scottron.....	" 1, "
63.	Joseph F. Sullivan.....	G. 8 B.	New Class.....	" 1, "
63.	Maude McNeill.....	G. 7 M.	J. F. Sullivan.....	" 1, "
63.	Sarah A. Lloyd.....	G. 8 G.	Change of Designation...	" 1, "
63.	Louise A. Roth.....	P. 4 G.	Vacancy.....	" 1, "
63.	Elizabeth D. Edel.....	P. 5 B.	L. A. Roth.....	" 1, "
64.	Irma A. White.....	G. 7 B.	New Class.....	" 4, "
64.	Grace D. Mosher.....	G. 8 B.	New Class.....	" 5, "
64.	Theodora E. Grupe.....	G. 8 G.	New Class.....	" 4, "
64.	Sarah Bennet.....	P. 1 B.	Change of Designation...	" 4, "
64.	Florence E. Longstreet.....	P. 1 G.	New Class.....	" 4, "
66.	Mary E. Ryall.....	P. 5 M.	New Class.....	" 1, "
68.	Kathryn A. McMahon.....	P. 6 M.	Change of Designation...	October 17, 1900.
68.	Sarah H. Kristeller.....	G. 7 M.	Change of Designation...	February 4, 1901.
68.	Mary D. Quinlan.....	G. 8 G.	New Class.....	" 4, "
68.	Harriette Conrod.....	G. 8 B.	Change of Designation...	" 4, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
68.....	Mabel A. Pearson.....	P. 4 G.....	New Class.....	February 4, 1901.
68.....	Helen L. Bowles.....	P. 4 G.....	M. Hillier.....	" 4, "
68.....	Veronica Strong.....	P. 5 M.....	Change of Designation.....	" 4, "
68.....	Abbie M. McClennen.....	P. 5 G.....	M. A. Pearson.....	" 4, "
68.....	Lucy T. Mulligan.....	P. 6 G.....	A. M. McClennan.....	" 4, "
70.....	Ida L. Brower.....	G. 2 M.....	Raise of Grade.....	" 1, "
70.....	Lura I. Birdsall.....	G. 3 M.....	I. L. Brower.....	" 1, "
70.....	Mary E. Travers.....	G. 4 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
70.....	Helen S. Loud.....	G. 4 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
70.....	Mabel Stout.....	G. 5 B.....	M. E. Travers.....	" 1, "
70.....	Caroline P. Oakley.....	G. 5 G.....	H. S. Loud.....	" 1, "
70.....	Lillian L. Cody.....	G. 6 B.....	M. Stout.....	" 1, "
70.....	Ella K. Jelliffe.....	G. 6 G.....	C. P. Oakley.....	" 1, "
70.....	Mary B. McFadden.....	G. 7 B.....	L. L. Cody.....	" 1, "
70.....	E. Louella Nichols.....	G. 7 G.....	E. K. Jelliffe.....	" 1, "
70.....	Gertrude W. Mitchell.....	G. 8 G.....	E. L. Nichols.....	" 1, "
70.....	Florence E. L. Thomas.....	P. 1 G.....	G. W. Mitchell.....	" 1, "
70.....	Jennie A. Malone.....	G. 8 B.....	M. B. McFadden.....	" 1, "
70.....	Florence L. Morrison.....	P. 2 G.....	F. E. L. Thomas.....	" 1, "
70.....	Jennie V. S. Williams.....	P. 4 G.....	M. L. Sparr.....	" 1, "
70.....	Mabel L. Sparr.....	P. 3 G.....	F. L. Morrison.....	" 1, "
70.....	Florence H. Burtis.....	P. 6 B.....	O. Williams.....	" 1, "
70.....	Harriet A. McCormick.....	P. 4 M.....	J. V. S. Williams.....	" 1, "
71.....	Elizabeth T. Yates.....	P. 4 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
72.....	Sarah J. Weekes.....	G. 6 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
72.....	Edith Haskins.....	G. 7 M.....	S. J. Weekes.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
72.....	Lena K. Mack.....	P. 1 B.....	O. M. Landon.....	February 4, 1901.
72.....	Olive M. Landon.....	P. 3 B.....	H. L. Cameron.....	" 4, "
72.....	Hattie L. Cameron.....	P. 3 G.....	M. B. Hancock.....	" 4, "
72.....	May G. Herbert.....	P. 4 B.....	F. J. Vail.....	" 4, "
72.....	Esther E. Talmadge.....	P. 4 G.....	M. A. Carberry.....	" 4, "
72.....	Edith Haskins.....	P. 6 B.....	M. G. Herbert.....	" 4, "
73.....	Teresa C. Murphy.....	P. 4 B.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
73.....	Gertrude I. Edwards.....	P. 4 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
73.....	Florence A. Jones.....	G. 8 M.....	C. A. Waldron.....	" 1, "
74.....	Sara I. Wallace.....	G. 5 G.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
74.....	Alice D. Slover.....	G. 7 B.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
75.....	Chara E. Hubbs.....	G. 4 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
76.....	Harriet A. Sullivan.....	G. 4 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
75.....	Antonie Hagelstein.....	G. 5 G.....	H. A. Sullivan.....	" 1, "
75.....	Anna C. Gulbrandsen.....	G. 6 G.....	A. Hagelstein.....	" 1, "
75.....	Anna F. Reilly.....	G. 8 G.....	A. C. Gulbrandsen.....	" 1, "
75.....	Katherine A. O'Brien.....	G. 7 B.....	A. F. Reilly.....	" 1, "
76.....	Helena F. Hall.....	G. 2 G.....	M. Whitlock.....	" 4, "
76.....	Catherine F. Kavanagh.....	G. 3 G.....	H. F. Hall.....	" 4, "
76.....	Mary J. Jeffers.....	G. 4 G.....	C. F. Kavanagh.....	" 4, "
76.....	Gertrude Endemann.....	G. 4 B.....	M. J. Jeffers.....	" 4, "
76.....	Cora M. Hagen.....	G. 5 M.....	G. Endemann.....	" 4, "
76.....	Effie B. Conant.....	G. 6 M.....	C. M. Hagen.....	" 4, "
78.....	Katie F. Hennessy.....	G. 6 G.....	New Class.....	" 11, "
78.....	Joanna E. Hennessy.....	G. 6 G.....	K. F. Hennessy.....	" 11, "
78.....	Alice L. Roche.....	G. 7 G.....	J. E. Hennessy.....	" 11, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
78.....	Katherine A. Cooke.....	P. 2 G.....	New Class.....	February 11, 1901.
78.....	Lillie G. Wafer.....	P. 5 G.....	New Class.....	" 11, "
78.....	Violet Howell.....	P. 6 B.....	New Class.....	" 18, "
79.....	Ella D. Boughton.....	P. 4 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
79.....	Celestine Cerero.....	P. 4 B.....	E. D. Boughton.....	" 1, "
79.....	Flora H. Sadler.....	P. 5 B.....	F. P. Davies.....	" 1, "
79.....	Irene N. Terry.....	P. 5 G.....	F. H. Sadler.....	" 1, "
79.....	Elizabeth M. Tonyes.....	P. 5 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
79.....	Marie A. Benas.....	P. 6 B.....	E. M. Tonyes.....	" 1, "
79.....	Jessie Barr.....	P. 7 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
79.....	Jessie L. Deming.....	P. 7 G.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
79.....	Annie V. Butt.....	P. 7 G.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
83.....	Elizabeth P. Armstrong.....	P. 4 G.....	New Class.....	" 4, "
83.....	Julia E. Dalton.....	G. 7 B.....	F. Keese.....	" 4, "
83.....	Mary T. Dorney.....	P. 4 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 4, "
82.....	Lillie M. Feinier.....	G. 5 B.....	L. Potter.....	" 4, "
82.....	M. H. Matilda Geiss.....	P. 6 B.....	M. O'Connell.....	" 4, "
82.....	Elizabeth H. Glassford.....	P. 3 M.....	New Class.....	" 4, "
82.....	Florence H. Keese.....	G. 6 B.....	L. Feinier.....	" 4, "
82.....	Mary E. O'Connell.....	P. 2 B.....	M. I. Von Bast.....	" 4, "
82.....	Minnie I. Von Bast.....	P. 1 B.....	J. Dalton.....	" 4, "
82.....	Mary L. Rellly.....	P. 7 G.....	B. Douglas.....	" 4, "
82.....	Bertha E. Douglas.....	P. 6 G.....	M. H. M. Geiss.....	" 4, "
83.....	Mena Downing.....	G. 8 M.....	New Class.....	" 20, "
83.....	Harriet H. Newham.....	G. 8 G.....	M. Downing.....	" 20, "
83.....	Maria L. Kunemund.....	P. 1 G.....	H. H. Newham.....	" 20, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE
83.....	Alice M. Corner.....	P. 2 G	M. L. Kunemund.....	February 20, 1901.
83.....	Ildica E. Hewitt.....	P. 8 G	A. M. Corner.....	" 20, "
83.....	Julia A. King.....	P. 8 B	I. E. Hewitt.....	" 20, "
85.....	Florence L. Reid.....	P. 6 B	G. A. D. Downs.....	" 1, "
85.....	Georgia A. D. Downs.....	P. 1 M	New Class.....	" 1, "
85.....	Sarah A. Long.....	G. 7 M	New Class.....	" 1, "
85.....	Lydia A. Miller.....	G. 8 G	G. Schmidt.....	March 1, "
85.....	Ella J. Trappan.....	G. 5 G	L. A. Miller.....	" 1, "
85.....	Minnie C. Meyer.....	G. 6 G	E. J. Trappan.....	" 1, "
85.....	Ida Mills.....	G. 7 G	M. C. Meyer.....	" 1, "
85.....	Mabel W. Haines.....	G. 8 G	I. Mills.....	" 1, "
88.....	Mary F. Miller.....	P. 2 M	A. G. Shotwell.....	February 1, "
88.....	Annie E. Ludwig.....	P. 8 G	New Class.....	" 1, "
88.....	Lillian E. Warner.....	P. 8 B	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
88.....	Elizabeth A. Johnson.....	P. 4 B	M. C. O'Leary.....	" 1, "
88.....	Sarah Hathaway.....	P. 4 G	E. Johnson.....	" 1, "
88.....	Elizabeth L. Rogers.....	P. 5 G	M. Swain.....	" 1, "
88.....	May Swain.....	P. 6 B	A. M. Wells.....	" 1, "
88.....	Augusta M. Wells.....	P. 5 M	New Class.....	" 1, "
88.....	Alice G. Shotwell.....	P. 6 B	S. Hathaway.....	" 1, "
88.....	Adelaide B. Sherman.....	P. 6 M	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
88.....	Lillian R. Phillips.....	P. 7 B	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
89.....	Cora E. Mooney.....	P. 2 G	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
90.....	Louise Borchers.....	G. 4 B	H. O. Jepson.....	" 1, "
90.....	Mary E. Castle.....	G. 8 G	L. Borchers.....	" 1, "
90.....	Helen O. Jepson.....	G. 4 G	M. E. Castle.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
90.....	Amelia Stamm.....	P. 1 M.....	New Class.....	February 1, 1901.
92.....	Gracc B. Carter.....	G. 8 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
92.....	Mabel A. Hannam.....	P. 1 M.....	G. B. Carter.....	" 1, "
92.....	M. Netta Nafs.....	P. 2 M.....	M. A. Hannam.....	" 1, "
93.....	Margaret K. Nevins.....	P. 6 M.....	New Class.....	" 4, "
93.....	Josephine M. Leary.....	P. 6 M.....	M. K. Nevins.....	" 4, "
94.....	Mary L. Adams.....	P. 1 B.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
94.....	Annie V. Northup.....	P. 1 G.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
94.....	Blanche M. May.....	P. 3 B.....	A. V. Northup.....	" 1, "
94.....	Mary A. McAleer.....	P. 5 M.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
94.....	Lena L. Siple.....	P. 6 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
95.....	Jennie F. Brophy.....	P. 3 M.....	Change of Designation.....	" 18, "
95.....	Ida M. H. Smith.....	P. 1 M.....	Change of Designation.....	" 11, "
97.....	Lillian M. Shattuck.....	G. 5 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
97.....	Matilda C. Meyer.....	G. 6 M.....	M. J. Ranney.....	" 1, "
98.....	Ida B. Stebbins.....	G. 1 M.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
98.....	Lizzie M. Palmer.....	G. 8 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
98.....	Marguerite Ward.....	P. 1 M.....	L. M. Palmer.....	" 1, "
100.....	Alice L. Carpenter.....	G. 1 M.....	Raise of Grade.....	" 1, "
100.....	Alice H. Dickinson.....	G. 2 M.....	A. L. Carpenter.....	" 1, "
100.....	Ida A. Anderson.....	G. 3 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
100.....	Jean C. Huston.....	G. 4 M.....	A. H. Dickinson.....	" 1, "
100.....	Augusta E. Northup.....	G. 5 M.....	I. A. Anderson.....	" 1, "
100.....	Helcn Ryan.....	G. 6 M.....	J. C. Huston.....	" 1, "
100.....	Mabel A. Guernsey.....	P. 6 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
101.....	Miriam E. Douglass.....	G. 2 B.....	Change of Grade.....	" 5, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
101.....	Cornelia Young.....	G. 2 G.....	New Class.....	February 5, 1901.
101.....	Maud L. Olmsted.....	G. 3 B.....	C. Young.....	" 5, "
101.....	Elizabeth Whitehead.....	P. 4 B.....	E. I. Summerfield.....	" 5, "
101.....	Edna I. Summerfield.....	P. 5 B.....	E. Whitehead.....	" 5, "
103.....	E. Josephine Johnson.....	G. 6 M.....	Change of Designation.....	" 2, "
103.....	Esther E. Pitt.....	G. 5 G.....	New Class.....	" 2, "
103.....	Eva J. Cole.....	G. 5 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 2, "
103.....	Jennie A. Bessey.....	P. 4 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 2, "
103.....	Helen G. Douglas.....	P. 5 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 2, "
106.....	Amy L. Hobbs.....	P. 2 M.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
106.....	Emily Hobbs.....	P. 3 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
106.....	Elizabeth Scofield.....	P. 3 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
107.....	Caroline C. Schlachter.....	P. 5 M.....	New Class.....	September 10, 1900.
107.....	Catherine C. Rust.....	P. 6 M.....	Change of Designation.....	" 10, "
108.....	Katherine M. Putnam.....	P. 5 B.....	E. M. Bridges.....	February 1, 1901.
109.....	Ada Craig.....	G. 5 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
109.....	Rose D. Keidel.....	G. 6 G.....	A. Craig.....	" 1, "
109.....	Adeline M. Thompson.....	G. 7 G.....	R. D. Keidel.....	" 1, "
109.....	Sarah A. Waters.....	G. 8 G.....	A. M. Thompson.....	" 1, "
109.....	Agnes Goerke.....	P. 6 B.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
109.....	Florence M. Sedgwick.....	P. 6 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
110.....	Mary F. McBeunett.....	P. 4 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
110.....	Margaret C. Mackintosh.....	P. 4 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
112.....	Deliah E. Johnson.....	P. 5 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
112.....	Amy S. Humphryea.....	P. 7 M.....	D. E. Johnson.....	" 1, "
112.....	Saide E. Rigby.....	P. 4 M.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE	DATE
116.....	Nina E. Wheat.....	P. 8 B.....	F. E. Lefmann.....	February 1, 1901.
116.....	Clara I. Madden.....	P. 4 B.....	N. E. Wheat.....	" 1, "
116.....	Katherine A. Lewis.....	P. 5 B.....	C. I. Madden.....	" 1, "
116.....	Ruth E. Bogue.....	P. 6 B.....	K. A. Lewis.....	" 1, "
116.....	Fredericka E. Lefmann.....	P. 6 G.....	L. Suydam.....	" 18, "
117.....	Lillian L. Schmidding.....	P. 5 B.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
117.....	Lulise G. Volckening.....	P. 5 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
117.....	May S. Simes.....	P. 6 B.....	L. M. Schmidding.....	" 1, "
117.....	E. Louise Hausmann.....	P. 6 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
117.....	Myra A. Case.....	P. 7 M.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
118.....	Renie Wyrkoff.....	G. 3 M.....	New Class.....	" 4, "
118.....	M. Wilhelmina Turner.....	G. 4 B.....	R. Wyckoff.....	" 4, "
118.....	Annie M. French.....	G. 5 B.....	M. W. Turner.....	" 4, "
118.....	Sara B. Weiler.....	G. 6 M.....	A. M. French.....	" 4, "
118.....	Mary E. Mullen.....	G. 7 M.....	S. B. Weiler.....	" 4, "
118.....	Charlotte A. Rennert.....	G. 8 B.....	M. E. Mullen.....	" 4, "
118.....	Edith M. Scott.....	P. 1 B.....	C. A. Rennert.....	" 4, "
118.....	Agnes C. Carley.....	P. 4 M.....	New Class.....	" 4, "
118.....	Helen E. Harris.....	P. 7 M.....	Change of Designation.....	" 4, "
183.....	Sarah L. Mulvaney.....	G. 7 M.....	M. Buckett.....	" 1, "
183.....	May Buckett.....	P. 4 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
183.....	Mamie R. Newcomb.....	P. 3 B.....	M. G. Ward.....	" 1, "
183.....	Mary G. Ward.....	P. 5 B.....	N. Murry.....	" 1, "
183.....	Nellie Murry.....	P. 7 M.....	S. L. Mulvaney.....	" 1, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
1.....	183.....	Cornelius D. Fleming.	Principal.....	C. R. Abbot.....	February 1, 1901.
2.....	76.....	Nellie G. Bessey.....	Head of Dept.	New Position.....	" 18.
2.....		M. Randolph Spicer.....	G. 7 B.....	M. R. Spicer.....	" 12.
2.....		Elizabeth McDermott.	P. 4 B.....	E. McDermott.....	" 12.
2.....		Clara R. Burtis.....	P. 4 G.....	New Class.....	March 1.
2.....		Mary R. Gregory.....	P. 3 G.....	E. Smith.....	" 1.
2.....		Alche C. Carpenter.....	G. 8 M.....	A. C. Carpenter.....	May 1.
2.....		Mabel E. Crabbe.....	P. 5 M.....	M. E. Crabbe.....	March 1.
7.....		Emma E. Hollis.....	P. 5 B.....	E. E. Hollis.....	" 1.
7.....		Grace A. Walsh.....	P. 4 G.....	G. A. Walsh.....	" 1.
7.....		Agnes M. Dempsey.....	P. 4 B.....	A. M. Dempsey.....	February 1.
7.....		Florence M. Jenkins..	P. 5 M.....	F. M. Jenkins.....	" 1.
7.....		Elsie Whyte.....	P. 4 G.....	E. Whyte.....	" 1.
10.....		Amy J. Miller.....	H. D.....	A. J. Miller.....	" 1.
10.....		M. Annie Spence.....	G. 4 G.....	M. A. Spence.....	" 1.
10.....		Katherine M. A. Keyes	G. 3 B.....	K. M. A. Keyes.....	" 1.
10.....		Mary T. Hogan.....	G. 6 M.....	M. T. Hogan.....	" 1.
10.....		Catherine L. O'Donnell	P. 1 G.....	C. L. O'Donnell.....	" 1.
10.....		Bridget E. Fox.....	G. 7 B.....	B. E. Fox.....	" 1.
10.....		Margaret M. O'Connell	G. 8 B.....	M. M. O'Connell.....	" 1.
10.....		Margaret M. Rice.....	G. 7 B.....	M. M. Rice.....	" 1.
10.....		Edmere J. Dalgleish..	G. 8 G.....	E. J. Dalgleish.....	" 1.
10.....		Julia Gelston.....	P. 7 B.....	J. Gelston.....	" 1.
10.....		Jane T. Brady.....	P. 3 B.....	J. T. Brady.....	" 1.
10.....		Mary C. Adrian.....	P. 3 G.....	M. C. Adrian.....	" 1.
10.....		Mary L. Meany.....	P. 4 B.....	M. L. Meany.....	" 1.

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
10.....	.....	Mary R. Neeson	P. 4 G.	M. R. Neeson	February 1, 1901.
10.....	.....	Olivia J. Blaber	P. 4 G.	O. J. Blaber	" " 1, "
10.....	.....	Mabel S. Savoy	P. 5 B.	M. S. Savoy	" " 1, "
10.....	.....	Josephine A. Claudius	P. 5 G.	J. A. Claudius	" " 1, "
10.....	.....	Edna Moore	P. 6 G.	E. Moore	" " 1, "
18.....	.....	Nora G. O. Clarke	G. 8 G.	S. A. Sherer	" " 6, "
19.....	.....	Katherine C. Gillen	G. 7 B.	K. O. Gillen	" " 1, "
21.....	97.....	Mary A. Smith	P. 6 B.	M. F. Bonner	" " 1, "
24.....	68.....	Mary Hillier	P. 1 B.	G. M. Quinlan	" " 1, "
24.....	108.....	Elizabeth C. David	P. 3 G.	E. C. Dodd	" " 2, "
24.....	.....	Elsie M. Bridges	P. 4 M.	New Class	" " 4, "
24.....	.....	Lucie M. Regan	P. 5 M.	M. L. Regan	" " 12, "
24.....	52.....	Edith L. Daggett	P. 5 B.	M. E. Byrne	" " 1, "
26.....	.....	Hattie A. Miller	G. 8 B.	H. A. Miller	" " 1, "
26.....	.....	Mary Foley	G. 5 G.	M. Foley	" " 1, "
26.....	.....	Mary E. Allen	G. 7 G.	M. E. Allen	" " 1, "
26.....	.....	Eugenie M. Raye	G. 7 G.	E. M. Raye	" " 1, "
26.....	73.....	May H. Vail	H. D.	K. R. Brady	" " 13, "
26.....	.....	George R. Hall	G. 8 B.	R. H. Wilson	" " 13, "
26.....	.....	F. Louise Tallman	P. 4 B.	O. Burgess	" " 1, "
28.....	.....	Maud M. North	P. 7 B.	E. A. Rose	" " 1, "
28.....	.....	Studee A. Morand	P. 8 G.	A. M. Donally	" " 1, "
28.....	70.....	Oreola Williams	P. 6 G.	S. A. Morand	" " 1, "
28.....	.....	Emma D. Stearns	P. 4 G.	New Class	" " 1, "
28.....	117.....	Caroline Sundheim	P. 5 G.	J. S. Selkirk	" " 1, "
28.....	.....	Katherine Duncan	P. 7 G.	J. S. Selkirk	" " 5, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS *Continued.*

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
28.....	26.....	Charlotte L. Gulick....	H. D.....	New Position.....	February 18, 1901.
30.....	.....	Mary Tuthill.....	P. 7 B.....	M. Tuthill.....	" 11, " "
31.....	.....	Catherine A. McCauley..	P. 4 G.....	O. A. McCauley.....	" 9, " "
34.....	59.....	Elizabeth J. Lennon....	P. 5 G.....	E. J. Lennon.....	" 1, " "
35.....	.....	Pauline Penn.....	P. 1 M.....	New Class.....	" 19, " "
40.....	.....	Juanita B. Seibert.....	P. 6 M.....	K. C. Brown.....	" 18, " "
43.....	76.....	Alcota E. Rhattigan....	P. 4 G.....	B. Lowensohn.....	" 4, " "
48.....	.....	Mary Whitlock.....	H. D.....	A. R. Wells.....	" 1, " "
45.....	.....	Anna M. Wilson.....	P. 2 G.....	A. M. Wilson.....	" 1, " "
50.....	.....	Royal L. Cottrell.....	G. 1 B.....	R. L. Cottrell.....	" 1, " "
52.....	.....	Suete S. Sprague.....	P. 2 B.....	S. S. Sprague.....	March 1, " "
53.....	.....	Eva L. Kearus.....	P. 5 B.....	E. L. Kearus.....	February 10, " "
55.....	114.....	Angelina M. Gallagher..	P. 5 M.....	A. M. Gallagher.....	" 2, " "
56.....	57.....	Nellie B. Wallace.....	P. 5 G.....	N. B. Wallace.....	" 1, " "
58.....	88.....	Fannie L. Butler.....	P. 4 B.....	C. Rosenberg.....	March 7, " "
59.....	.....	Blanche Tevlin.....	G. 8 M.....	New Class.....	February 7, " "
62.....	.....	Elizabeth L. Rogers....	G. 8 M.....	B. Tevlin.....	March 1, " "
63.....	116.....	Irene V. Larkin.....	P. 5 B.....	I. V. Larkin.....	February 11, " "
63.....	.....	Edith Stanton Cable....	P. 2 G.....	New Class.....	" 13, " "
63.....	.....	Lemman Suydam.....	P. 7 M.....	E. D. Edell.....	March 1, " "
64.....	44.....	Lillian T. Dorman.....	P. 3 G.....	L. T. Dorman.....	February 18, " "
64.....	.....	Sarah V. Jackson.....	P. 1 G.....	S. V. Jackson.....	" 1, " "
64.....	.....	Rose Nathan.....	P. 6 G.....	R. Nathan.....	March 1, " "
64.....	.....	Cecilia Watson.....	H. D.....	New Class.....	February 18, " "
64.....	.....	Anna M. Hebbard.....	G. 7 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, " "
64.....	.....	Mary D. Weigl.....	P. 5 B.....	M. D. Weigl.....	" 1, " "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRAD.	IN WHOM PLACE	DATE.
64.....	.....	Olive Van Sise.....	P. 4 G.....	O. Van Sise.....	February 1, 1901.
64.....	.....	Irmgard H. Rochow.....	P. 4 B.....	I. H. Rochow.....	" 1, "
65.....	.....	Augusta B. Miller.....	P. 4 G.....	S. M. Jackson.....	" 1, "
66.....	.....	Anna V. L. Curley.....	P. 2 G.....	A. V. L. Curley.....	" 19, "
66.....	.....	Evangeline M. Larkins.....	P. 3 G.....	E. M. Larkins.....	" 22, "
68.....	.....	Mary E. Ryall.....	P. 5 M.....	Mary E. Ryall.....	" 18, "
70.....	.....	Hazel S. McLaughlin.....	P. 5 B.....	F. B. Burtis.....	" 1, "
73.....	47.....	Margaret S. Wright.....	P. 2 B.....	F. A. Jones.....	" 6, "
78.....	48.....	Katherine I. Higgins.....	P. 2 B.....	Change of Designat'n	" 9, "
78.....	43.....	Alice Dunning.....	P. 6 G.....	Change of Designat'n	" 12, "
79.....	28.....	Julia C. Detlefsen.....	P. 5 B.....	I. N. Terry.....	" 1, "
79.....	.....	Flora H. Sadler.....	P. 5 G.....	F. H. Sadler.....	" 1, "
80.....	88.....	Mary C. O'Leary.....	P. 4 B.....	New Class.....	" 2, "
82.....	11.....	Lita F. Gilbert.....	H. D.....	New Position.....	" 16, "
86.....	.....	Henry F. Atchison.....	G. 7 B.....	H. F. Atchison.....	" 1, "
88.....	.....	May E. Hartigan.....	G. 4 B.....	M. E. Hartigan.....	" 1, "
87.....	82.....	Laura Potter.....	H. D.....	New Position.....	" 1, "
95.....	40.....	Alice E. Brown.....	P. 4 M.....	J. F. Brophy.....	" 12, "
97.....	89.....	Ina C. Archer.....	P. 1 and 2 M.....	M. A. Smith.....	" 16, "
97.....	82.....	Alice D. Watson.....	G. 7 M.....	L. M. Shattuck.....	" 1, "
98.....	97.....	Mary J. Ranney.....	G. 4 M.....	New Class.....	March February 1, "
98.....	.....	Rose Fowler.....	P. 8 M.....	R. Fowler.....	" 1, "
100.....	8.....	Amy E. Pine.....	P. 6 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
101.....	.....	Elizabeth Whitehead.....	P. 5 B.....	E. Whitehead.....	" 1, "
101.....	112.....	Anna B. Cassin.....	P. 5 M.....	M. L. Olmstead.....	" 5, "
107.....	.....	Cora B. Goessman.....	G. 4 M.....	C. B. Goessman.....	" 1, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
107.....	Sarah B. Conlin.....	G. 7 G.....	S. B. Conlin.....	February 1, 1901.
107.....	Florence J. Granger.....	G. 8 B.....	F. J. Granger.....	" " 1, "
107.....	Kathrine C. Beckman.....	P. 4 B.....	K. C. Beckman.....	" " 1, "
107.....	Lucy C. Woglom.....	P. 5 B.....	L. C. Woglom.....	" " 1, "
114.....	Merritt O. Richmond.....	G. 8 M.....	F. L. Butler.....	" " 13, "
133.....	Joseph G. Furey.....	Principal.....	C. D. Fleming.....	" " 5, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAME OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Trg. Sch.	Harriet A. Luddington	Model Teacher	New Position	4, 1901, to Jan. 31, 1902.
B. H. S.	John B. Dunbar	Ass't Teacher	J. B. Dunbar	1, " " June 30, 1901.
"	Paul R. Jenk	"	New Position	4, " " Sept. 30, "
"	Eli W. Weaver	"	C. Clark	1, " " June 30, "
"	George G. Brewer	"	New Position	1, " " 80, "
M. I. P. S.	Frank W. Holmes	"	F. W. Holmes	1, " " Feb. 1, 1902.
E. H. H. S.	Charlotte J. Maury	Junior	New Position	1, " " Jan. 31, "
"	Gertude J. Nelson	"	New Position	18, " " 31, "
"	Jenny C. Watta	Ass't	New Position	1, " " 31, "
C. H. S.	Elba E. Watson	Junior	E. G. L. Manhardt	1, " " Sept. 30, 1901.
"	Warren M. Van Name	Ass't	C. S. Hartwell	7, " " 30, "
"	Harry Austin Potter	"	H. A. Potter	1, " " 8, "
"	Frank L. Bickmore	"	F. L. Bickmore	Jan. 31, " " 8, "
"	John P. Byrne	"	J. P. Byrne	31, " " 8, "
"	William Fairley	"	W. Fairley	31, " " 8, "
"	Morgan J. Goldsmith	"	M. J. Goldsmith	31, " " 8, "
"	George W. Harman	"	G. W. Harman	31, " " 8, "
"	Arthur R. Kip	"	A. R. Kip	31, " " 8, "
"	Theodore F. Lake	"	T. F. Lake	31, " " 8, "
"	Robert B. Marvin	"	R. B. Marvin	31, " " 8, "
"	Edward McNally	"	E. McNally	31, " " 8, "
"	Alfred Remy	"	A. Remy	31, " " 8, "
"	Lewis B. Semple	"	L. B. Semple	31, " " 8, "
"	Marion J. Souers	"	M. J. Souers	31, " " 8, "
"	Robert P. St. John	"	R. P. St. John	31, " " 8, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE	DATE.
C. H. S.		Andr'w J. Scarborough.	Asst. Teacher.	A. J. Scarborough	Jan. 31, 1901, to Sept. 8, 1901.
"		Edw'rl P. Taylor	Junior	E. F. Taylor	" 31, " " 8, "
"		Hubert H. Todd.	Asst.	H. H. Todd	" 31, " " 8, "
"		William C. Webster	"	W. C. Webster	" 31, " " 8, "
1.		Margaret Donovan	G. 8 G.	C. A. Booth	Feb. 7, " to Oct. 7, "
1.	3	Joseph M. Sheehan.	G. 4 B.	F. E. Comings	" 14, " to Sept. 30, "
2.		Constance W. Fuller	P. 5 B.	M. Gregory	" 15, " " 30, "
2.		Elizabeth W. Booth.	P. 6 M.	E. W. Booth	" 12, " " 30, "
8.		Adeline L. Hollrock.	P. 2 B.	A. E. Pine	" 1, " to Oct. 31, "
10.		Edith M. Zimmerman.	P. 3 B.	F. M. Zimmerman	" 1, " to Sept. 30, "
10.		Gertie M. Rosekrans.	P. 5 M.	G. M. Rosekrans	" 1, " " 30, "
11.		Mabel P. Wright.	P. 7 M.	M. K. Griffin	" 15, " to Oct. 15, "
15.		Lydia A. Poaset.	G. 6 B.	L. A. Poaset	" 1, " to June 30, "
19.		Kathryn L. Fleming	P. 7 M.	M. V. Owell	" 1, " to Oct. 1, "
19.		Julia G. McCarthy	P. 4 B.	J. G. McCarthy	" 8, " to Sept. 30, "
21.		Laura E. Hill	P. 4 B.	H. R. Lanigan	" 1, " to Aug. 31, "
3.		Mabel L. Rhodes.	P. 2 G.	R. B. Hesa	" 18, " to Sept. 31, "
33.		Annie V. Purdy	P. 4 G.	H. G. Henry	" 18, " " 30, "
43.		Selma A. Ullmann.	P. 5 M.	E. Duuning	" 6, " " 0, "
43.		Hattie E. Richmond.	P. 2 B.	E. M. De Mund	" 11, " " 30, "
45.		Gertrude Schneider	P. 6 H.	I. M. Lynch	" 6, " to Oct. 6, "
45.	57.	Blanche Tevlin	P. 2 B.	G. L. Lesser	" 1, " " 1, "
51.		Grace L. Lesser.	P. 3 B.	F. S. Sealy	" 7, " " 31, "
51.		Therese E. O'Brien.	P. 6 B.	S. C. Williams	" 8, " " 31, "
51.		Minnie Ingelheimer	P. 6 B.		

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what Sch. of Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
51.	Mathilde E. Witschleben	P. 6 G.	New Class.	Feb. 8, 1901, to Oct. 31, 1901.
52.	Emma M. Monk	P. 6 G.	E. M. Monk	Mar. 1, " to Sept. 30, "
53.	Rose McAlcon	P. 5 B.	K. V. Sheridan	Feb. 7, 1901, to Sept. 30, "
54.	Bertha Hall	P. 3 M.	E. Gudwin	Nov. 23, 1900, to July 1, "
55.	Fannie P. Dunbar	P. 5 B.	E. Phillips	Feb. 1, 1901, to Sept. 30, "
56.	Clara Rosenberg	P. 4 B.	C. Rosenberg	" 1, " to Oct. 1, "
57.	Rosa B. Johnson	P. 4 B.	R. B. Johnson	" 1, " " 1, "
58.	Jessie L. Painter	P. 5 G.	M. E. Fair	" 7, " to Nov. 1, "
59.	Joseph F. Sullivan	G. 7 M.	M. McNeil	Jan. 10, " to June 30, "
60.	Julia L. Farrell	P. 4 B.	Vacancy	Feb. 15, " to Oct. 15, "
61.	Ella G. Brand	P. 6 M.	W. Nichols	Feb. 11, " to Oct. 11, "
62.	John J. Curtin	G. 5 M.	A. L. Shannon	" 4, " 15, "
63.	Jane T. Sullivan	P. 5 M.	New Class.	" 4, " 31, "
64.	Clara M. Sage	P. 4 M.	M. A. Oarberry	" 5, " 31, "
65.	72.	Mary C. Bradter	P. 2 G.	F. E. Longstreet	" 4, " 31, "
66.	72.	Gertrude Hackley	P. 2 B.	T. E. Grube	" 4, " 31, "
67.	72.	Margaret B. Hancock	P. 3 M.	New Class.	" 4, " 31, "
68.	72.	Florence J. Vail	P. 6 B.	S. Bennet	" 4, " 31, "
69.	72.	Nellie E. May	P. 3 G.	I. A. White	" 4, " 31, "
70.	Ella M. Cleaves	P. 7 B.	E. M. Cleaves	" 1, " to June 30, "
71.	Fannie P. A. Wilshear	P. 4 B.	L. M. Murphy	" 11, " to Sept. 30, "
72.	Lucy Gregory	P. 4 M.	L. Gregory	March 1, " " 30, "
73.	Jeanette L. Sise	P. 5 B.	J. L. Sise	" 1, " 30, "
74.	Joseph E. Gafney	G. 8 B.	K. A. O'Brien	Feb. 1, " to June 30, "
75.	Margaret G. Campbell	P. 4 M.	K. A. Cooke	" 11, " to Sept. 30, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
78.....		Annie E. Hodges.....	P. 5 B.....	Change of Designation	Feb. 11, 1901, to Sept. 30, 1901.
82.....		Mary I. Hennessy.....	P. 5 B.....	M. T. Dorsey.....	" 7, " 30, "
82.....		Ada P. Seelman.....	P. 6 G.....	R. E. Douglas.....	" 7, " 30, "
82.....		Marion A. Haines.....	P. 5 G.....	M. A. Haines.....	" 7, " 30, "
83.....		Frances S. Keating.....	P. 5 B.....	J. A. King.....	" 20, " 30, "
81.....		Frances I. White.....	P. 3 B.....	A. B. Calhoun.....	" 11, " 30, "
85.....		Frederic H. Martin.....	G. 7 B.....	F. H. Martin.....	" 1, " to Oct. 11, "
85.....		Stafford C. Edwards.....	G. 8 M.....	S. C. Edwards.....	" 1, " to Sept. 30, "
85.....		Lillie Schroeder.....	P. 8 M.....	E. A. Walker.....	" 14, " 30, "
85.....		Frank M. Whitehall.....	G. 8 B.....	S. A. Long.....	" 8, " 30, "
85.....		Clara L. Barracloough.....	P. 1 G.....	M. W. Haines.....	" 18, " 30, "
88.....		Augusta M. Wells.....	P. 5 M.....	New Class.....	March 1, " 30, "
88.....		Adelaide E. Willis.....	P. 5 B.....	E. L. Rogers.....	Feb. 1, " 30, "
88.....		Agnes C. Riley.....	P. 5 G.....	E. L. Rogers.....	" 1, " 30, "
89.....		Ruth Richardson.....	P. 5 B.....	R. Richardson.....	" 18, " 30, "
89.....	63.	Kathryn Bennett.....	P. 2 B.....	New Class.....	" 10, " 30, "
9.....		Mary G. Godine.....	P. 3 M.....	M. G. Godine.....	" 1, " 30, "
90.....		Harnette D. Conklin.....	P. 4 M.....	H. D. Conklin.....	" 10, " 30, "
90.....		Elizabeth Worden.....	P. 5 M.....	E. Worden.....	" 10, " 30, "
91.....		Therese H. Heakins.....	P. 4 M.....	A. J. Findlay.....	" 1, " 30, "
91.....		Clara L. Childs.....	P. 5 M.....	C. L. Childs.....	" 10, " 30, "
91.....		Adele M. Cronchley.....	P. 3 M.....	A. M. Cronchley.....	" 1, " 30, "
92.....		Mabel L. Drake.....	P. 6 M.....	M. N. Nafis.....	" 1, " 30, "
92.....		Edna R. Shardlow.....	P. 4 M.....	E. R. Shardlow.....	" 10, " 30, "
93.....		Ella F. Vanderbilt.....	P. 3 and 4 M.....	J. M. Leary.....	" 4, " 30, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
94.	Jane Y. Cairns	P. 3 G.	B. A. Washburn	Feb. 18, 1901, to Sept. 30, 1901.
95.	Lonise Riley	P. 2 M.	New Class.	" 11, " " to Oct. 1, "
97.	Grace A. Glen	P. 5 and 6 M.	G. A. Glen	" 1, " " " 1, "
97.	Josephine Francioli	G. 8 M.	L. M. Shatuck	" 1, " " " 1, "
99.	Heleen E. Kelley	P. 3 and 4 M.	H. E. Kelley	" 1, " " " to Sept. 1, "
100.	William A. Sennett	G. 7 M.	A. E. Northup	" 4, " " " 30, "
100.	Emma G. Jenness	G. 8 M.	H. Ryan	" 4, " " " 30, "
101.	Thomas O. Baker	Principal.	J. M. Edsall	Mar. 1, " " " 1, "
102.	Elsie F. J. Breelin	P. 5 M.	E. F. J. Breelin	Feb. 1, " " " 1, "
108.	Elizabeth F. Pettis	G. 8 M.	E. F. Pettis	" 1, " " " to Sept. 1, "
108.	Charlotte L. McIntyre	P. 2 M.	C. L. McIntyre	" 1, " " " to Feb. 3, 1902.
108.	Mary V. Conway	P. 3 M.	M. V. Conway	" 1, " " " to Sept. 1, 1901.
108.	Helen G. Douglas	P. 5 M.	H. G. Douglas	" 1, " " " to Feb. 3, 1902.
108.	Christine Schwartzje	P. 6 M.	C. Schwartzje	" 1, " " " 3, "
103.	Eva J. Cole	G. 6 G.	E. J. Cole	" 1, " " " 3, "
103.	Ida H. Wulff	P. 7 M.	I. N. Wulff	" 1, " " " 3, "
103.	Alice B. Rose	P. 5 G.	New Class.	" 1, " " " to Sept. 1, 1901.
104.	Mary A. Dee	P. 4 M.	M. A. Dee	" 5, " " " to Feb. 1, 1902.
104.	Robert P. Webb	G. 5 M.	New Class.	" 4, " " " to Oct. 1, 1901.
106.	Juliet C. Allen	P. 3 B.	J. C. Allen	" 1, " " " to July 31, "
108.	Lucie M. Girard	P. 4 M.	New Class.	" 1, " " " to Sept. 30, "
108.	Susie T. Hahn	G. 8 B.	E. M. Baxter	" 11, " " " 30, "
108.	Emily Appleton	P. 4 G.	E. Appleton	" 11, " " " 30, "
108.	Robert L. Robbins	G. 5 B.	R. L. Robbins	" 1, " " " 30, "
108.	Katharine M. Putnam	P. 5 B.	K. M. Putnam	" 1, " " " 30, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
108.	Edith M. Stephens.....	P. 5 G.	E. M. Stephens.....	Mar. 1, 1901, to Sept. 30, 1901.
108.	Frances Adele Filley.....	P. 3 G.	F. A. Filley.....	" 1, " " 30, "
108.	Alfred V. B. Howell.....	G. 7 B.	A. V. B. Howell.....	" 31, " to Oct. 31, "
109.	Henrietta F. Bloch.....	P. 4 B.	H. F. Bloch.....	Feb. 1, " to Nov. 4, "
109.	Anastasia H. Trottnier.....	P. 5 B.	A. H. Trottnier.....	" 19, " " 19, "
109.	Lydia A. Peck.....	P. 5 G.	L. A. Peck.....	" 1, " " 4, "
110.	Cecilia Anna Laffey.....	P. 2 M.	C. A. Laffey.....	" 11, " to Oct. 1, "
110.	Mabel G. Sheldon.....	P. 5 B.	M. G. Sheldon.....	" 11, " " 1, "
112.	Margaret A. Hallihan.....	P. 6 M.	A. S. Humphries.....	" 6, " " 1, "
112.	Margaret R. Keating.....	P. 1 M.	A. R. Cassin.....	" 11, " " 1, "
117.	Fannie S. Sealy.....	P. 5 G.	C. Sondheim.....	" 7, " to Sept. 30, "
118.	51	Clara S. Durand.....	G. 8 G.	C. S. Durand.....	" 1, " to Jan. 31, 1902.
118.	Mae D. Davis.....	P. 1 M.	M. D. Davis.....	" 1, " " 31, "
118.	Henrietta B. Kent.....	P. 7 G.	H. B. Kent.....	" 1, " " 31, "
118.	Martha L. Younie.....	P. 5 G.	M. L. Younie.....	" 1, " " 31, "
118.	Marion V. Vanderhyde.....	P. 5 G.	M. V. Vanderhyde.....	" 1, " " 31, "
118.	Frances C. Keyes.....	P. 3 B.	F. C. Keyes.....	" 1, " " 31, "
118.	Cecilia R. Graves.....	P. 3 G.	C. R. Graves.....	" 1, " " 31, "
118.	Katherine M. Lowery.....	P. 7 G.	K. M. Lowery.....	" 1, " " 31, "
118.	Edith M. Scott.....	P. 1 B.	E. M. Scott.....	" 1, " to Oct. 31, 1901.
118.	Rose A. Tyson.....	P. 2 M.	R. A. Tyson.....	" 1, " " 31, "
118.	Rosalie G. Gunn.....	P. 3 G.	R. G. Gunn.....	" 1, " " 31, "
118.	Mary N. O'Brien.....	P. 5 B.	M. N. O'Brien.....	" 1, " " 31, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—*Concluded.*

SCHOOL.	FROM WHAT SCHOOL Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
119.....	Margaret E. Barclay..	P. 3 & 4 M.....	M. E. Barclay.....	Feb. 10, 1901. to Sept. 30, 1901.
120.....	Ada L. Meany.....	P. 5 & 6 M.....	A. L. Meany.....	" 10, " " 30, "
120.....	William E. Reed.....	G. 8 B.....	W. E. Reed.....	" 10, " to Feb. 10, 1902.

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,

JOS. H. HUNT,

HORACE E. DRESSER,

ARTHUR S. SOMERS,

J. RICHARD KEVIN,

Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

The Committee on Teachers report the following resignations, transfers, promotions and appointments in Evening Schools accepted or noted by them at their meeting held March 5, 1901:

PERMANENT APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. S.	2. Charles S. Haskell	Principal	Himself	February 25, 1901.
"	2. Ralph E. Hemstreet	A	Himself	" 25, "
"	2. Mary A. Johnson	Foreign	Herself	" 25, "
"	100. Charles E. Hughes	B	R. G. Common	January 2, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. S. 2.	Hilda M. Bloomquist.....	Foreign.....	Herself.....	Feb. 25 to March 10, 1901.
" 85.	Minnie D. Wiebe.....	C. D. Girls.....	A. M. Bohan.....	" 4 to " 5, "

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
 JOS. H. HUNT,
 HORACE E. DRESSER,
 ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
 J. RICHARD KEVIN.

Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Bassett:

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter, this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a site for school purposes, for a new school to relieve P. S. No. 54, the land and premises described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the westerly side of Nostrand avenue, distant 140 feet southerly from Willoughby avenue; running thence westerly and parallel with Willoughby avenue 200 feet to the easterly line of Sanford street; thence southerly along said easterly line of Sanford street 200 feet; thence easterly and parallel with De Kalb avenue 200 feet to the westerly line of Nostrand avenue; thence northerly along the said westerly line of Nostrand avenue 200 feet to the point or place of beginning.

EDWARD M. BASSETT,

MICHAEL MURPHY,

J. K. POWELL,

ANDREW T. SULLIVAN,

HERMAN A. METZ,

GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,

Committee on Sites.

The resolution was adopted.

By direction of the President, certain excerpts were read from a report presented by Comptroller Coler at a meeting of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment held on February 21, 1901, and printed in the *City Record* of February 27, 1901. The report is in regard to the application of the Board of Education for an issue of bonds, during

the year 1901, for the construction of new school buildings and the acquisition of sites, signed by Mr. Chandler Withington, principal assistant engineer of the Department of Finance.

Debate upon the report ensuing—

Mr. Greene moved that the subject matter of a protest against certain statements contained in the report of Assistant Engineer Withington be referred to the joint Committee on Sites and Buildings.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Bassett:

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter, this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a site for school purposes, for a new school to replace P. S. No. 97, the land and premises described as follows:

Beginning at the corner formed by the intersection of the northerly line of 86th street with the easterly line of 25th avenue; running thence northerly along the said easterly line of 25th avenue 200 feet to the southerly line of 85th street; thence easterly along the said southerly line of 85th street 200 feet; thence southerly and parallel with 25th avenue 200 feet to the northerly line of 86th street; thence westerly along the said northerly line of 86th street 200 feet to the easterly line of 25th avenue, the point or place of beginning.

ANDREW T. SULLIVAN,
J. K. POWELL,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
Committee on Sites,

Mr. Bassett moved to refer the resolution back to the Committee on Sites.

Mr. Sullivan moved to lay on the table the motion of Mr. Bassett.

The motion to table was agreed to.

Mr. Greene moved to refer the resolution recommended by the Committee on Sites to the joint Committee on Sites and Buildings.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Somers:

The Committee on School Books recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the following title is hereby added to the list of text books:

HIGH SCHOOL LIST.

Larned's History of England...Houghton, Mifflin & Co..\$1.00

ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
HENRY C. MCLEAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
CHAS. C. WISE,
Committee on School Books.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Somers:

The Committee on School Books respectfully submits for adoption the following:

Resolved—That this School Board hereby approves the list of Library Books for the year 1901, as prepared and recommended by the Board of Borough Superintendents and approved by the Committee on School Books.

ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
HENRY C. MCLEAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
CHAS. C. WISE,
Committee on School Books.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bamberger:

The Law Committee submits its opinion, in pursuance of the following resolution passed November 7, 1900:

Resolved—That it be referred to the Committee on Law “for report whether in their opinion a janitor in our school system is entitled to extra pay for alleged extra services in the school building at which he is employed and for which he is paid a stated salary as such janitor.”

The subject matter of the resolution has been carefully considered by Messrs. George Freifeld and Adolph Kiendl, in conjunction with the Chairman of the Law Committee.

Section 77 of the By-Laws of the School Board is the source of power of the Committee on Buildings, subject to the approval of the School Board, to establish rules and regulations for the control and government of janitors. It has been represented to this Committee, *ex parte*, that such rules have been formulated by the Committee on Buildings. If within the contemplation of these rules, thus formally laid down by the

Committee on Buildings, services are rendered by a janitor, which naturally fall within the meaning, purview and construction of such rules, then such janitor has no claim for extra pay. Nomenclature may not be resorted to, to vary or modify the plain import of a rule. It will not do to call these services "extra services," for the purpose only of laying a claim for extra pay.

If, however, such services as alleged and claimed to be "extra," do not come within the reasonable intendment of the rule then it is but fair to the employee that his claim for extra pay should be considered. In plain words, the answer to the resolution resolves itself into an inquiry of a question of fact. If the proof is conclusive that "extra services" were rendered, then the janitor is entitled to extra pay. But the burden of proof is on the claimant to demonstrate that the "extra" services were rendered beyond, and in addition to, the services legally contemplated by the rule.

The resolution does not specify the nature of the services rendered, and the Law Committee, therefore, deems it advisable to suggest that it be referred to the Committee on Buildings to determine the question of fact, in the light of the opinion hereby rendered.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

IRA LEO BAMBERGER,

Chairman of the Law Committee of the School Board.

We concur:

GEORGE FREIFELD,

ADOLPH KIENDL,

THOMAS J. FARRELL,

THOS. CACCIOLA,

Members of Law Committee.

Referred to the Committee on Buildings.

By Mr. Bamberger:

On February 5, 1901, the following resolution was adopted:

"Resolved—That the Committee on Law be requested to "advise the Committee on Retirement of Teachers whether

"they will be justified in counting service in evening schools
"as service in public schools, within the meaning of the law;
"and to what extent such service may be counted."

Your Committee adopts the persuasive opinion of Mr. George Freifeld, to whom this matter was assigned.

"Evening Schools are public schools. The Retirement Act
"was intended to provide pensions for those within its provisions who had served as teachers for the stated number of
"years. If service in an evening school is contemporaneous
"with service in a day school, it should not be counted at all;
"otherwise the effect of counting this service would be to give
"credit for double the calendar time spent in the service in the
"public schools and this would not only be a violation of the
"spirit and letter of the law, but would work an injustice to
"teachers who are not in such dual service.

"For teachers who are exclusively in service in the evening schools, the Committee on Retirement may make rules
"governing the credit to be given for such service, which, as
"it is much less in time than day school service, should be
"rated accordingly."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

IRA LEO BAMBERGER,

Chairman of the Law Committee of the School Board.

We concur:

GEORGE FREIFELD,

THOS. CACCIOLA,

EDWARD M. BASSETT,

Members of Law Committee.

Ordered on file.

By Mr. Wright:

The Committee on Retirement of Teachers recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That under and pursuant to Chapter 656, Laws of 1895, the application of the following named teacher for re-

tirement from the service, be and is hereby granted, to date from February 28, 1901, upon her compliance with the law:

<i>School.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Annuity.</i>
13	Sarah A. Smith.	\$660 00

JAMES WRIGHT,
M. J. SHEVLIN,
S. R. SCOTTRON,
HORACE E. DRESSER,
IRA LEO BAMBERGER,

Committee on Retirement of Teachers.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

Resolved—That in order that the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn, may be represented at the annual meeting of the International Kindergarten Union to be held at Chicago on April 10, 11, 12, 1901, the director of kindergartens be authorized to attend said meeting, and that her expenses be paid by this Board.

The resolution was adopted.

(Subsequently reconsidered and withdrawn.)

By Mr. Greene:

Resolved—That the joint committee on Sites and Buildings be requested to consider the advisability of removing the building now occupied by P. S. No. 102, to a plot in the vicinity of P. S. No. 118.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Wise:

Resolved—That the bill of Edward G. Ward, Borough Superintendent of Schools, for car-fare of attendance officers for the month of February, 1901, amounting to forty-three dollars and seventy-five cents, be referred to the Committee on Finance, to approve the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dresser:

Resolved—That the Committee of the Girls' High School in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, be and it hereby is empowered to appoint one additional junior teacher.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McLean:

Resolved—That the public schools of the Borough of Brooklyn be closed from April 1 to April 5 inclusive, 1901.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Freifeld:

Resolved—That the advisability of amending Section 316a by striking out the following words in lines 9, 10, 12, 13 of page 64 in the advance copy of the By-Laws be referred to the Committee on Rules for report at the next meeting of this Board, viz.: "with the approval of the Borough Superintendent of Schools, provided she has the qualifications required by Chapter 1031 of the Laws of 1895."

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Powell moved to reconsider the resolution adopted at this meeting authorizing the Director of Kindergartens to attend the annual meeting of the International Kindergarten Union, to be held during the month of April, 1901.

The motion to reconsider was agreed to.

The resolution was, by unanimous consent, withdrawn.

Mr. Somers moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, April 2, 1901, at 4 o'clock, P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary.

SCHOOL BOARD,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

REGULAR SESSION, }
Tuesday, April 2, 1901. }

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names:

CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, Esq., President, in the Chair, and

Mr. BABBOTT,	Mr. HETTESHEIMER,
Mr. BASSETT,	Mr. HUNT,
Mr. BENDERNAGEL,	Mr. KEVIN,
Mr. CACCIOLA,	Mr. KIENDL,
Mr. CLARK,	Mr. LEVY,
Mr. COLGAN,	Mr. McLEAN,
Mr. COLLIER,	Mr. METZ,
Mr. DOWER,	Mr. MURPHY,
Mr. DRESSER,	Mr. NOSTRAND,
Mr. FAGAN, J. J. P.,	Mr. SCHMIDT,
Mr. FARLEY,	Mr. SCOTTRON,
Mr. FARRELL,	Mr. SOMERS,
Mr. FREIFELD,	Mr. SULLIVAN,
Mr. GREENE,	Mr. WISE,
Mr. HARRIGAN,	• Mr. WRIGHT—31.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, March 5, 1901, were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From the Board of Education :

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, March 4, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board;

Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to advise you that the leases of the premises named below will expire on July 1, 1901:

1. Amity street (P. S. 29).
2. Court and Livingston streets.
3. No. 66 Court street.
4. No. 569 Driggs avenue.
5. Nos. 120-122 Java street.
6. No. 84 Prospect avenue.
7. Shepherd and Belmont avenues.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, January 2, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to advise you that the lease of premises No. 530 Rockaway avenue Borough of Brooklyn, will expire on May 1, 1901.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

Referred to the Committee on Buildings.

From the Board of Education:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, March 15, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, ESQ.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to advise you that at a meeting of the Board of Education held on March 13, 1901, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted as follows:

1. Approving the action of the Committee on Buildings in inserting in the City Record and other Corporation papers, on February 21, 1901, a re-advertisement for proposals for sanitary work at new Public School 134.

2. Awarding contract for sanitary work at new Public School 134 to James Fay, and appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$9,493, premiums on Corporate Stock, to be applied in payment of said contract.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, March 18, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, ESQ.,

Secretary, School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to advise you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on March 13, 1901, notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of resolutions in matters relating to the Borough of Brooklyn, as follows:

1. Approving requisition for \$515.50, Corporate Stock, for supplying furniture, through the Superintendent of State Prisons, for Public School 134.

2. Approving requisition for \$6,433.50, Corporate Stock, for supplying furniture for new Public School 134.

3. Authorizing the Corporation Counsel to institute condemnation proceedings for the acquisition of school sites on Boerum street and Johnson avenue, near Leonard street, and on Leonard, McKibbin and Boerum streets, and approving the request of the Board of Education for \$101,337.50, Corporate Stock, to the extent of \$90,750, said sum to be applied in the payment of the awards, costs, charges and expenses and expert witnesses' fees in the proceedings to acquire title to said sites.

4. Authorizing the Corporation Counsel to institute condemnation proceedings for the acquisition of school sites on York street, near Bridge street, on the west side of Public School 7, on Hicks street, near Nelson street, and on Madison street, near Throop avenue, and approving the request of the Board of Education for \$33,550, Corporate Stock, to the extent of \$30,250, said sum to be applied in payment of awards, costs, charges and expenses, and expert witnesses' fees in the proceedings to acquire title to said sites.

5. Appropriating \$144.50, Corporate Stock, to be applied in payment of bill of Noyes F. Palmer, for surveys, etc., school site on Leonard, McKibbin and Boerum streets.

At the same meeting notice was received from the Secretary of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund of the adoption of a resolution authorizing a lease of the premises known as Balzer Hall, corner of Prospect and Grant streets, Flatbush, as an annex to Public School 90, together with plot of land adjoining, for a term of three years, with the privilege of renewal for two years, at an annual rental of \$800, the Board of Education to make the necessary repairs.

A notice was also received from the Secretary, in pursuance of Section 11 of the By-Laws, that John J. Cashman, elected a delegate to the Board of Education on February 13, 1901, had failed to take the oath of office within the time required by law.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, March 28, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to enclose herewith certified copy of report and resolution adopted by the Board of Education at a meeting held on March 27, 1901, relative to the construction of the words "salary year," as used in sub-division 3 and sub-division 6 of Section 74 of the By-Laws of the Board of Education.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

Enclosure.

To the Board of Education:

The Committee on By-Laws and Legislation respectfully reports that it has had under consideration the matter of the construction of the words "salary year," as used in sub-division 3 and sub-division 6 of Section 74 of the By-Laws of the Board of Education.

The following resolution is submitted for adoption:

Resolved, That the term "salary year," as found in paragraphs 3 and 6 of Section 74 of the By-Laws of the Board of Education, shall be understood to mean the twelve months that elapse between the first day of the month in any year, upon which any increase of a

teacher's pay shall begin, as determined by the commission appointed for such purpose under said paragraph 6, and the first day of the corresponding month in the following year.

A true copy of report and resolution adopted by the Board of Education on March 27, 1901.

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
New York, April 2, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,
Secretary, School Board,
for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to advise you that at a meeting of the Board of Education held on March 27, 1901, notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of resolutions as follows:

1. Authorizing the Corporation Counsel to institute condemnation proceedings for the acquisition of the proposed school sites on Avenue C, East 13th and 14th streets, and on Fifteenth avenue, 71st and 72d streets, Borough of Brooklyn, and approving the requisition of the Board of Education for \$32,161.25, Corporate Stock, to the extent of \$25,423.75, said sum to be applied in payment of the awards, charges and expenses and expert witness fees in the proceedings to acquire title to said sites.

2. Authorizing the Corporation Counsel to institute condemnation proceedings for the acquisition of the proposed school sites on Metropolitan avenue, near Manhattan avenue, and on Humboldt street, between Engert street and Meeker avenue, Borough of Brooklyn, and approving the requisition of the Board of Educa-

tion for \$19,580, Corporate Stock, to the extent of \$9,500, said sum to be applied in payment of the awards, costs, charges and expenses and expert witness fees in the proceedings to acquire title to said sites.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

Ordered on file.

From the Superintendent of School Buildings:

BUILDING BUREAU,

NEW YORK, March 20, 1901.

To the School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn.

GENTLEMEN:

By direction of the Committee on Buildings of the Board of Education, I respectfully transmit herewith sketch plans for the Manual Training High School to be erected in your Borough.

These plans have been prepared after conference with Mr. C. D. Larkins, Principal of the school, and the only point upon which there is a difference of opinion is the location of the gymnasium. The first sketch, marked "A," shows the gymnasium on the upper floor above the shops, while the revised sketch, "B," shows it placed beneath in the first story, the latter location in my opinion being certainly the most advantageous not only for gymnasium work but also to enable us to get forge room on the upper floor in place of the gymnasium, so that each forge will have an abundance of light transmitted through skylights, something, as far as I can ascertain, hitherto unknown for blacksmith work in technical schools.

The framing, columns and girders can be set so as to give a clear, unobstructed space of gymnasium floor of about 40x75 feet, which is certainly sufficiently large to afford opportunity for basket ball or other games. The advantage of having the gymnasium on the first floor is principally on account of economy of floor space and its accessibility at all times, especially

after school hours or on Saturday and in the evenings when extra gymnasium exercises and basket ball games are liable to be held, without making it necessary for the players and spectators to wander through various parts of the building or being compelled to walk up three flights of stairs or use the elevators.

The total capacity of the school building is about twenty-one hundred pupils, the accommodations afforded on each floor being laid out on each sheet.

I also submit two sketches or elevations: The first is marked "A," but is not so good architecturally nor can it be carried out as economically as sketch marked "B."

Respectfully,

C. B. J. SNYDER,

Superintendent of School Buildings.

Referred to the Committee on Buildings.

From the Superintendent of School Buildings:

BUILDING BUREAU,

NEW YORK, March 21, 1901.

To the School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn.

GENTLEMEN:

At a meeting of the Committee on Buildings held on the 18th inst., a communication from the Secretary of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, enclosing a copy of a report of the Engineer of the Department of Finance, relative to the proposed lease of premises (chapel) on the westerly side of 55th street, between 12th and 13th avenues, Brooklyn, was presented.

It was ordered that the papers in the case be referred to your Board for such action as may be deemed necessary.

Copy of report of the Engineer of the Department of Finance enclosed herewith.

Respectfully,

C. B. J. SNYDER,

Superintendent of School Buildings.

The following report and resolution were received from the Board of Education relative to a lease of the chapel on the westerly side of Fifty-fifth street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth avenues, Borough of Brooklyn:

To the Board of Education:

The Committee on Buildings, to which was referred a resolution adopted by the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn requesting that the chapel situated on the westerly side of Fifty-fifth street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth avenues, Borough of Brooklyn, be leased to relieve Public School 105, for a term of two years from November 1, 1900, at a rental of \$50 per month, respectfully submits the following:

Upon investigation it is found that additional school accommodations are urgently needed in the neighborhood of Public School 105, Borough of Brooklyn, and your Committee would recommend that the request of the School Board be granted, except in regard to the date of beginning of lease, which should be fixed as March 1, 1901.

The following resolution is submitted for adoption:

"Resolved, That the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund be, and they are hereby, requested to authorize the Comptroller to execute a lease of the chapel situated on the westerly side of Fifty-fifth street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth avenues, to relieve Public School 105, for a term of two years from March 1, 1901, at an annual rental of six hundred dollars."

Owners, Trustees of Church, Robert B. Snowden, Rector.

A true copy of report and resolution adopted by the Board of Education, February 18, 1901.

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

In connection therewith the Comptroller presented the following report of the Engineer of the Department of Finance:

February 26, 1901.

HON. BIRD S. COLER,
Comptroller.

SIR:

At a meeting of the Board of Education, held February 18, 1901, the following proceedings were had:

"Resolved, That the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund be, and they are hereby requested to authorize the Comptroller to execute a lease of the chapel situated on the westerly side of Fifty-fifth street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth avenues, to relieve Public School 105, for a term of two years from March 1, 1901, at an annual rental of six hundred dollars."

Owner, Robert B. Snowden, Fifty-fourth street and Thirteenth avenue.

Public School 105 at the present time is closed for repairs, but when reopened will be unable to accommodate, in full-term classes, all the children; and, in consequence, additional room is needed.

The premises consist of a one-story-and-gable frame chapel building, situated on the westerly side of Fifty-fifth street, 220 feet north on Thirteenth avenue, about 25 feet by 65 feet, with an extension in the rear of the Church, 20 feet by 30 feet in size, all inside dimensions, and containing about 2,225 square feet.

The building is heated by steam, lighted by gas, and has been subdivided by the Board of Education into four classrooms, who also installed an extra boiler and extended the steam-heating plant.

It would appear from the information that I have obtained that, at the beginning of the school year, a committee of citizens, whose children were presumably unable to obtain school accommodations, made arrangements with the owner of these premises for the use of the same for school purposes, with the understanding that the church would have the use of the premises outside of school hours.

The lease was drawn at a rental of \$25 per month. Negotiations were then opened with the Brooklyn School Board to assume the lease and take control of the school, which was done and the improvements above noted made.

The owner, however, refused to lease to the Board of Education, now that the church was debarred from the use of the building outside of school hours, this being occasioned by the subdivision of the chapel and the installation of desks and chairs, for a less sum than \$50 per month, and a resolution was passed by the School Board requesting a lease to be made from November 1, 1900, on these terms.

The Board of Education declined to date the lease back to November 1, 1900, at the advanced rental and requested that a lease be authorized from March 1, 1901, for two years.

The owner refused to accept these terms, and has already filed a claim in this Department for four months' rent from November 1, 1900, to March 1, 1901, in the sum of \$200, being at the rate of \$50 per month.

In consequence, I do not think that the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund should act upon this matter until definite arrangements are made by the Board of Education with the owner, and I would therefore recommend that the matter be referred back to the Board of Education.

In regard to the value of the premises, I beg to state that the entire plot of land, including both church and chapel, are valued on the tax books for 1901 at \$2,500, and if the rental is to be based upon the proportionate value of the chapel alone, I do not consider that it should be in excess of \$35 per month, and to date from the time of occupation, namely, November 1, 1900.

Respectfully,

EUG. E. McLEAN,

Engineer.

Which was referred back to the Board of Education.

Referred to the Committee on Buildings.

From the City Superintendent of Schools:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
March 11, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—ISSUED FOR THE TERM OF SIX MONTHS.

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
March 2, 1901...	Cassin, Edward D., 415 Second St., Brooklyn.....	St. Thomas Aquinas Academy.
March 4, 1901...	Kelly, Edward J., 101 W. 64th St., Manhattan	St. Benedict's College.
March 4, 1901...	McLean, Dan, 721 E. 159th St., The Bronx	(Experience.)
March 4, 1901...	Bentley, Clementine, 325 Central Park West, Manhattan....	Wesleyan College.
March 4, 1901...	Bowman, Margaret, 146 Nelson St., Brooklyn	(Experience.)
March 4, 1901...	Hickey, Ella L., 1714 Dean St., Brooklyn	(Experience.)
March 4, 1901...	Johnson, Rena B., 183 Steuben St., Brooklyn.....	(Experience.)
March 4, 1901...	Mattice, M. Luella, Bronton, N. J.	(Experience.)
March 2, 1901...	Nealis, Irene M., 216 Keap St., Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn Training School.
March 4, 1901...	Oberle, Anna A., 352 E. 43d St., Manhattan	(Experience.)

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN.
March 11, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1 OR GRADE B.

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Feb. 4, 1901.	Fendrich, Charles, 428 W. 41st St., Manhattan	C. C. N. Y.	78.
"	Redding, John P., Otego, New York	Ontario S. N. S.	76.5
"	Dugan, Edward F., 78 College Av., New Brunswick, N. J.	Buffalo S. N. S.	76.
"	Coon, Clifford H., Saxton's River, Vt.	Williams College.	75.
"	Felberg, Aaron, 342 Henry St., Manhattan.	C. C. N. Y.	75.
"	Robinson, Edgar W., 64 Flushing Av., Jamaica, L. I.	Jamaica S. N. S.	74.5

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1, OR GRADE B—Concluded.

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Feb. 4, 1901.	Park, Harriet B., Otisville, N. Y.	Jamaica S. N. S.	85.
"	Sullivan, Annie, 748 Eighth Av., Manhattan.	Otawa S. N. S.	82.5
"	Quigley, Margaret, Camillus, N. Y.	Geneseo S. N. S.	81.5
"	Feeney, Agnes, Ballston Spa, N. Y.	Plattsburgh S. N. S.	77.5
"	Turner, Florence L., Amsterdam, N. Y.	Geneseo S. N. S.	74.5
"	MacIay, Elizabeth M., Cleveland St. School, Orange, N. J.	New Paltz S. N. S.	72.6
"	O'Brien, Margaret J., 100 W. 102d St., Manhattan.	New Haven S. N. S.	70.5
"	Hawley, Harriet C., 142 Buena Vista Av., Yonkers, N. Y.	Cortland S. N. S.	70.
March 4, 1901.	Ogle, Blanche C., 245 W. 69th St., Manhattan.	Normal College.	70.
Feb. 4, 1901.	Gris, Eunice P., Madalyn, N. Y.	State Certificate.	70.
"	Wilson, Ina, Dundee Lake, N. J.	N. J. S. N. S.	70.
"	Lane, Amy W., 34 Pellington Place, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	63.
"	Relig, Emily C., 317½ Monroe St., Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	62.5
"	McGovern, Nellie, 128 E. 98th St., Manhattan.	(Experience).	62.
"	Praitt, Lucinda P., 20 E. Pine St., Gloversville, N. Y.	Albany N. C.	62.
"	Nacht, Minnie S., 715 Ninth Av., Manhattan.	Normal College.	60.5
"	Leary, Gertrude, 88 Dikeman St., Brooklyn.	(Experience).	60.
"	Devoy, Mary M., 188 Gold St., Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	59.
"	O'Connor, Margaret S., 543 E. 142d St., The Bronx.	New Paltz S. N. S.	59.
"	Smeltzer, Evelyn, 709 Greene Av., Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	59.
"	Witherell, Anna M., 2670 Anthony Av., The Bronx.	New Britain S. N. S.	56.
"	Nichols, Maude A., 254 Madison St., Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	55.5
"	Obrig, Anna F., 37 Van Buren St., Brooklyn.	Normal College	55.5

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

March 11, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Martha Wehle, residing at 68 West 95th street, Manhattan, to added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary Kindergarten Licenses have been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn. Miss Wehle, who attained a standing of 80.9 at the examination, was licensed under date of October 29, 1900.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

March 11, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Louise K. Graf, residing at 265 South Fifth street, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers holding Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B for the Borough of Brooklyn. Miss Graf, who temporarily withdrew from service, was available for reappointment on and after February 7, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

March 11, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Mrs. Florence H. Bishop, residing at Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers holding Permanent License No. 1 or Grade B for the Borough of

Brooklyn. Mrs. Bishop, whose former name was Florence Huelat, temporarily withdrew from service and was available for reappointment on and after February 20, 1901.

Respectfully,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
March 12, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that temporary License No. 2 or Grade A for the Borough of Brooklyn, has been granted to the following named teachers employed in the public schools of the Borough of Brooklyn:

DATE.	NAME.	SCHOOL NO.
December 8, 1900 ...	Alfhild F. Myhr.....	116
March 11, 1901.....	Beulah C. Searing.....	59

Respectfully yours,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
March 12, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary license as Model Teacher in the Brooklyn Training School for Teachers has been granted, under date of March 4, 1901, to Miss Jessie Barr, residing at 385 Halsey street, Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
March 12, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary license to teach Common Branches in the elementary evening schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, has been granted, under date of October 1, 1900, to Miss Gertrude Leary, residing at 83 Dikeman street, Brooklyn. This is a special license issued in order to enable Miss Leary to receive pay for services rendered.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
March 18, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment under their marriage names. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates set opposite their names.

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Mar. 1, 1901 ..	Baillie, Mary A., 529 Linwood St., Brooklyn.....	Mary A. Flynn.....	Temporary B
Mar. 11, 1901 ..	Hardy, Hattie T., 479 Third St., Brooklyn	Hattie T. Sweeney ..	Permanent A
Mar. 11, 1901 ..	Whitney, Anna J., 1268 Degraw St., Brooklyn	Anna J. Wiebe	Permanent B

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

March 18, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted, under date of March 11, 1901, to substitute in the Kindergartens of the Borough of Brooklyn:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Duerstein, Rose.....	182 W. 88th St. Manhattan.
Springer, Marlon.....	Continental Hotel, 20th St. and Broadway, Manhattan.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
March 18, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers holding Temporary License No. 1, or Grade B, for the Borough of Brooklyn. These teachers withdrew from service and were available for reappointment on and after the dates set opposite their names.

DATE.	NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Jan. 11, 1901.....	Sanford, Elizabeth M.....	597 Pacific Street, Brooklyn.
Feb. 8, 1901.....	Murphy, Loretta M.....	169 Palmetto Street, Brooklyn.
Mar. 11, 1901.....	Hathaway, Sarah.....	330 Keap Street, Brooklyn.
Mar. 11, 1901.....	Waldron, Celia A.....	282 Throop Avenue, Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
March 18, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Mrs. Zenolia B. Dale, residing at 7 Greenwood avenue, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers holding temporary License No. 1 or Grade B for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Mrs. Dale holds a temporary License No. 1 for the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, which has been renewed for the second time under date of September 16, 1900, and which is now extended, under date of March 11, 1901, to cover the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
March 18, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1 OR GRADE B.

Granted March 11, 1901.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Macdonald, Fred O., 251 W. 134th St., Manhattan	N. Y. University.	80.
Dier, Florence E., 6 Hornell St., Hornellsville, N. Y.	Buffale S. N. S.	83.5
Day, Eliza T., 822 W. 31st St., Manhattan	Wester, Mass., S. N. S.	77.
Stack, Luey A., 181 Linwood St., Brooklyn	Oneonta S. N. S.	78.5

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1 OR GRADE B—Concluded.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Ohase, Sara, 81 W. 128th St., Manhattan	(Experience.)	75.5
Fischer, Elizabeth, 133 E. 65th St., Manhattan	Ottawa N. S.	73.8
Harrett, Mary F., Victory Mills, N. Y.	New Paltz S. N. S.	79.
Foulds, Anna V., 210 Lenox Road, Brooklyn	Ottawa N. S.	70.
Hartsfeld, Fanny, 1640 Fifth Ave., Troy, N. Y.	(Experience.)	70.
Mitchell, Julia R., 1109 Garden St., Hoboken, N. J.	Potsdam S. N. S.	70.
Wandling, Georgia R., 138 W. 100th St., Manhattan	Ithaca T. S.	70.
Maybee, Luella C., 251 Sanford Ave., Flushing, N. Y.	(Experience.)	68.
Forlham, Harriet L., Southampton, N. Y.	Oncota S. N. S.	62.5
Hauck, Grace M., New Paltz, N. Y.	New Paltz N. S.	62.5
Hannen, Elizabeth G., 32 Lee Ave., Brooklyn	Cortland S. N. S.	61.5
Regan, Mary G., Great Neck, N. Y.	Albany N. C.	61.
Scott, Edith S., 547 Halsey St., Brooklyn	Brooklyn Tr. S.	61.
Foy, Florence M., 19 Madison St., Brooklyn	Brooklyn Tr. S.	60.
Dec, Margaret T., 478 Madison Ave., Albany, N. Y.	Genesee S. N. S.	59.5
Hamilton, Grace A., 94 Harriet St., Bridgeport, Conn.	Trenton S. N. S.	59.5
Gunn, Ellen V., 776 E. 163d St., The Bronx	Normal College.	58.
Anderson, Margaret A., 225 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn	New York T. S.	57.
McGee, Margaret L., 118 E. 29th St., Manhattan	Buffalo S. N. S.	56.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
March 18, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Granted for Six Months from March 11, 1901.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
O'Brien, Thomas E....	247 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn	Teachers' College.
Fahey, Anna K. T.	797 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn	Potdam S. N. S.
Griffin, Mary E.	69 Second Street, Brooklyn.....	Oswego S. N. S.
Maloca, Jessie I.	Nutley, N. J.	(Experience.)
Millsaps, Lucella L.	2638 Eighth Avenue, Manhattan.....	Nebraska S. N. S.
McConnell, Mamie	97 Division Street, Manhattan	(Experience.)
Rogers, Isabella H.	207 E. Thirteenth Street, Manhattan.....	Ottawa N. S.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Concluded.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Soper, Mrs. Luella H.	78 Madison Street, Brooklyn	(Experience.)
Torrey, Grace	Patchogue, L. I.	Oneonta S. N. S.
White, Kate L.	1748 Sedgwick Avenue, Morris Heights, N. Y.	Normal College.
Woods, Helen	231 Washington Street, Manhattan	Oswego S. N. S.
Yager, Rose N.	Tenafly, N. J., Box 196	Oswego S. N. S.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

March 19, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a special license as Substitute Teacher of Mathematics in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, has been granted, under date of August 2, 1901, to Miss Jessie A. Holmes, residing at 10 Regent place, Brooklyn.

This license is issued in order to enable Miss Holmes to draw pay for services rendered in January, 1901.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
March 19, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn:

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1.

Granted March 18, 1901.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Chatfield, Hazen, Highland Falls, N. Y.	(Experience.)	75.
Howell, Caroline L., 179 Herkimer Street, Brooklyn.	Wellesley College.	87.5
Keeney, Alice I., Cazenovia, N. Y.	Oswego S. N. S.	85.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1 OR GRADE B—*Concluded.*

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Blood, Annah P., 417 W. 118th Street, Manhattan.....	Salem, Mass., S. N. S.	78.5
Oallon, Lily E., 186 E. 56th Street, Manhattan.....	Toronto N. S.	70.
Cousins, Minnie C., 232 E. Twelfth Street, Manhattan.....	Oawego T. S.	70.
Leary, Eleanor G., 32 Beach Street, New Haven, Ct.....	New Haven N. S.	70.
Tutbill, Orilla M., 15 Clark Street, Fort Jervis, N. Y.....	(Experience.)	70.
Winslow, Isabella F., 506 Purchase Street, New Bedford, Mass.....	Bridgewater S. N. S.	59.5
Weir, Harriet P., 107 Waverly Place, Manhattan.....	(Experience.)	59.
Dodge, Julia T., 13 Monroe Place, Brooklyn.....	(Experience.)	58.5
Frost, Henrietta L., 428 Park Place, Brooklyn.....	Trenton S. N. S.	56.
Owen, Almira F., 218 E. 36th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.	

Respectfully

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
March 25, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names :

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Feb. 1, 1901.	Hawthorne, Carrie A. (Mrs.), 198 Hawthorne St., Brooklyn	Permanent A.
Mar. 4, 1901.	May, Nellie E. (Mrs.), 547 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn	Permanent B.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
March 25, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, for six months from March 18, 1901 :

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Harrington, John P.	194 Monroe St., Manhattan.....	Manhattan College
Kerwin, Thomas F.	Eighteenth Ave and 57th St., Brooklyn....	St. John's College
Dunbar, Agnes B.	217 W. 24th St., Manhattan.....	(Experience)
Fleming, Mary C.	106 Easton Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.	Trenton S. N. S.
McNamee, Katherine G.	133 N. 6th St., Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.
Norton, Annie (Mrs.)	442 W. 24th St., Manhattan.....	(Experience)

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

March 25, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit as an eligible list for the year 1900-1901, the name of Miss Edith A. Griffin, residing at 296 Ryerson street, Brooklyn, to whom a temporary substitute license has been granted to teach Drawing in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn for six months from March 18, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

March 25, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Ada M. Richards, residing at 243 West 135th street, Manhattan, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the Kindergartens of the Borough of Brooklyn. Miss Richards has been licensed for six months from March 18, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION. }
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN. }
March 27, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1, OR GRADE B.

Granted March 25, 1901.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Williams, William S., 152 Lenox Avenue, Manhattan.....	80.5	Osw go S. N. S.
Fitzgerald, John P. B., 382 Third Street, Troy, N. Y.....	78.	Manhattan College.
Walsh, Michael, 216 E. Sixth Street, Manhattan.....	77.5	Manhattan College.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO 1 OR GRADE B - Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Friend, Diana S., 192 Lander Street, Newburgh, N. Y.	74.	New Paltz S. N. S.
Regan, Susanna T., 25 Sterling Place, Brooklyn.	73.	Geneseo S. N. S.
Burr, Jessie A., Boonville, N. Y.	71.	Cornell University.
Mack, Mary E., 15 Monroe Place, Brooklyn.	69.	Cortland S. N. S.
Martin, Mabel, 610 Gifford Place, Hudson, N. Y.	67.8	Albany N. C.
Ostrander, Katharine, 102 W. Ninety-second Street, Manhattan.	66.8	Normal College.
Liberman, Fita G., 121 E. Ninety-fourth Street, Manhattan.	66.6	Normal College.
Smith, Annie E., Riverhead, L. I.	65.	State Certificate.
Hammond, Edith M., 673 E. 148th Street, The Bronx	64.75	(Experience.)
Hagerty, Josephine C., 219 E. Seventy-ninth Street, Manhattan.	64.6	Normal College.
Smith, Marie L., 202 E. 105th Street, Manhattan.	63.	Normal College.
Kannely, Katherine G., 69 Bright Street, Jersey City, N. J.	62.75	Jersey City T. S.
Pratt, Mary G., Bay Shore, L. I.	62.5	Oneonta S. N. S.
Lovett, Annie M., 23 E. Ninety-ninth Street, Manhattan.	62.3	Normal College.
McCabe, Grace K. (Mrs.), 213 W. 105th Street, Manhattan.	62.	(Experience.)
Pease, Mima R., 27 Pearl Street, Hornellsville, N. Y.	62.	(Experience.)
Clark, Matilda L., 208 W. 114th Street, Manhattan.	60.5	Jersey City T. S.
Greve, Mary H., 34 Van Voorhis Street, Brooklyn.	59.5	Brooklyn T. S.
Hooker, Elizabeth, 118 Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn.	59.5	Jamaica S. N. S.
Landsberg, Freda, 55 E. 120th Street, Manhattan.	59.3	Normal College.
Strongman, Juliana R., Stuyvesant, N. Y.	59.3	New Paltz S. N. S.
Mason, Fanny S., 18 Jones Street, Manhattan.	58.5	Normal College.
Valentine, Isabel, 302 Columbus Avenue, Manhattan.	58.5	Normal College.
Nagle, Lily E., 3 E. 129th Street, Manhattan.	56.6	Normal College.
Clear, Mary E., 347 Cherry Street, Manhattan.	56.3	Normal College.
Jacobson, Sarah I., 123 E. Eighty-second Street, Manhattan.	56.3	Normal College.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1 OR GRADE B—Concluded.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Baker, Mary J., 82 Ashland Place, Brooklyn.....	55.5	Albany N. C.
Allen, Helen M., 470 W 144th Street, Manhattan.....	55.8	Normal College.
Felberg, Rose S., 38 Gouverneur Street, Manhattan.....	55.8	Normal College.
Noonan, Mary A., Stonington, Conn.....	55.8	(Experience.)
Van Arsdale, Mabel G., 102 W. Ninety-second Street, Manhattan.....	55.8	(Experience.)
Durick, Margaret J., 251 Front Street, Brooklyn.....	55.	(Experience.)

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
April 1, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, for six months from March 25, 1901 :

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Conklin, Mary L.....	16th Av. & 4th St., Wakefield, City.....	(Experience.)
Conrad, Maude S.....	140 Decatur St., Brooklyn.....	(Experience.)
Cosgrove, Isabel V.....	117 E. 112th St., Manhattan.....	(Experience.)
Murphy, Mary G.....	390 Bridge St., Brooklyn.....	(Experience.)
Sarnoff, Irene I. (Mrs).....	36 W. 112th St., Manhattan.....	Normal College.
Swayze, Grace.....	Glen Gardner, N. J.....	N. J. S. N. S.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

April 1, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that the date on which Mrs. Hattie T. Hardy was available for reappointment in the Borough of Brooklyn, has been changed from March 11, 1901, to January 1, 1901. Mrs. Hardy holds Permanent License No. 2 or Grade A.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the President:

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,

SCHOOL BOARD,

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

March 14, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary.

DEAR SIR:

In pursuance of a resolution of the School Board, adopted on February 5, 1901, I hereby appoint the following Special Committee:

ON SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

Messrs. Hettesheimer, Young, Scottron, Hutt and Totten.

Respectfully,

C. E. ROBERTSON,

President.

Ordered on file.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,

April 2, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

Herewith I respectfully submit copies of school inspection reports made by my Associates as follows:

1. Public School No. 2, John H. Haaren.
2. Public School No. 7, Grace C. Strachan.
3. Public School No. 59, John H. Haaren.
4. Public School No. 67, John H. Walsh.
5. Public School No. 89, Algernon S. Higgins.
6. Public School No. 90, Algernon S. Higgins.
7. Public School No. 91, Algernon S. Higgins.
8. Public School No. 92, Algernon S. Higgins.
9. Evening School No. 24, Chas. W. Lyon, Jr.

Very truly yours,

EDWD. G. WARD,

Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

Transmitting communication from Conrad C. Wissemann.

Referred to the Committee on Law.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,

April 2, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

A most unfortunate condition of affairs in the matter of the provision of supplies scholastic and other for the schools has existed ever since consolidation, and complaints verbal and

written have been exceedingly numerous. In some branches, notably sewing, the work in certain schools has at times had to be absolutely suspended. My attempts to secure a remedy for the evils complained of have hitherto been confined to sending copies of complaints to the Superintendent of Supplies. I cannot see that this has resulted in any good, and I am forced to the conclusion that there is some cause for the trouble altogether beyond his control. I have at last, therefore, made up my mind to present the matter formally to you and ask you to take such action in the premises as may have a tendency to bring relief.

I have a great pile of letters recently received from Principals in which bitter complaint is made of absolute failure to deliver many things and long and damaging delay in the delivery of others. In these complaints the whole field of school supplies is covered. Text-books, stationery, sewing materials, drawing materials, and fuel are all included. One Principal presents me a list of articles ordered in December containing over seventy (70) specifications under which nothing has yet been delivered. The complaints do not stop here, but they extend to the quality of the materials. Ink, stationery, and coal come in for the strongest criticisms in this respect. Of the coal, one Principal says, "It's quality is so poor that about twice as much has to be burned as should be required to produce a certain amount of heat."

I think I have presented this matter as much in detail as necessary, but to thoroughly illustrate what I have said I venture to insert a sample communication from one of the Principals whose name for obvious reasons for the present I withhold.

All the letters in my possession I shall hold for inspection by your honorable body, or by any member or members thereof who may desire to look them over.

SAMPLE LETTER FROM A PRINCIPAL.

"Responsive to your esteemed inquiry of March 27, received to-day, I have the honor to report as follows on supplies since January 1, 1901.

"Our pass book with order for supplies with which to begin the new term, February, 1901, was sent to headquarters December 11, 1900. None of the books required for the new classes were on hand at the beginning of the term. In some

cases, the parents bought books of local dealers, in others we put two pupils to a book, letting one pupil take it home one day and another the next. Part of the order was filled February 26, and part of it March 7, and part of it is not yet filled. The damage to our instruction seems to me serious.

"The particular line of supplies now lacking and most needed is attendance postal cards. The depot is usually unable to supply these. None have been sent me this year, though the Superintendent doles out a few when I send a messenger for them. Our by-laws forbid us to use any other means of tracing absent pupils than by the use of postals. Lack of postals demoralizes our attendance, increases truancy and makes the teachers careless. I have been for some time entirely without them.

"The ink furnished this school for the past two years is of so inferior a quality as to make it difficult to teach neatness and good penmanship. It thickens in the wells in a remarkably short time; it gums, spatters, smears the paper and corrodes the pens. I have formally complained of it to the Supply Department. The paper is so thin that the pen often punctures it. The perforations for binding are irregularly made, so that class-work to be preserved for Superintendents has to be re-perforated by hand.

"I lose upwards of \$30.00 a year in supplies charged to me but never delivered. Invoices of goods sent rarely accompany the delivery. No invoice has been received this year. I sign a book receipt for a certain number of baskets. Each basket may be three or four articles short, and often is. Following each delivery an agent comes to inquire whether I received twenty or so extra books that some one has lost.

"The pass-book system is a hindrance and a delay; supplies ought to be ordered by triplicate carbon copy order blanks, one to be kept at the school, two to go to the depot, one coming with supplies for principal's receipt after each item received. A principal cannot count on his full appropriation, as certain goods have no price named in the supply list, other prices are changed, and toward the end of a year gets a notice that his account is overdrawn. The supply department assumes to know more of the wants of a school than the principal, and decides whether he is well supplied or not.

"The present system of holding an educational officer responsible for scholastic work, while he has no power to compel action by the supply department, is as absurd as it would be to make the commissary of an army independent of the commander. If Grant had wanted to go to Corinth, but his commissary had been able to hold him up by failing to send on the ammunition, there would have been the condition that exists in Brooklyn to-day. The supply of needful things for the conduct of a school has been so slow, poor and unhelpful in Brooklyn as to be a scandal of three years' duration."

Trusting that the wisdom of your honorable body may devise a means of accomplishing what my appeals joined to those of scores of the Principals have failed to accomplish, I am

Very respectfully your obedient servant,

EDWD. G. WARD,

Superintendent of Schools.

Mr. McLean moved to refer the communication to the Committee on Supplies for investigation and report.

The motion was agreed to.

From the Parents' Association, 26th Ward:

Relative to the condition of the old cemetery adjoining P. S. No. 72.

Referred to the Committee on Buildings.

From Oscar E. Shaul:

Requesting that he be reinstated as acting principal of P. S. No. 100.

Referred to the Committee on Law.

From the N. Y. State Association of School Boards:

Giving notice of the annual meeting of the Association.

Referred to the Committee on Studies.

From Silver, Burdett & Co.; Scott, Foresman & Co.; A. Lovell & Co.; Longmans, Green & Co.. (2); and Rand, McNally & Co.:

Submitting propositions for furnishing certain text-books and school apparatus.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

REPORTS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Sullivan:

The Committee on Finance presents herewith a statement showing the condition of the Teachers' Retirement Fund Account, together with the names of annuitants added since last report (minutes of January 2, 1901).

ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' RETIREMENT FUND.

1901.	Cr.	
January 1	—By balance.	\$51,566 23
" 8	—By amount from teachers retired..	615 92
	—By amount from teachers' salaries, supplementary (May 3 to Aug. 31, 1900).	976 64
	By amount from School Superintendents (December, 1900).	35 83
	By amount from Compulsory Education (December, 1900).	4 88
" 14	—By amount from teachers retired..	1,148 29
February 7	—By amount from teachers' salaries (December, 1900).	3,149 28
	By amount from teachers' salaries, supplementary (November, 1900)	460 10
	By amount from teachers' salaries, supplementary (December, 1900)	470 87
	By amount from teachers' salaries, supplementary (September, 1900)	2 94
" 16	—By amount from teachers' salaries, supplementary (October and November, 1900).	12 40
March 16	—By amount from School Superintendents (January, 1901).	35 83
	By amount from teachers' salaries, supplementary (October and November, 1900).	85

March 16	—By amount from teachers' salaries, supplementary, (November and December, 1900).	1 75
	By amount from teachers retired..	622 23
	By amount from teachers' salaries, supplementary (October to December, inc., 1900).	4 83
	By amount from teachers' salaries (January, 1901).	3,439 33
	By amount from School Superintendents (February, 1901).	37 71
March 28	—By amount from teachers retired..	210 78
	By amount from teachers' salaries (February, 1901).	3,472 35
" 29	—By amount from teachers retired..	203 03
	Total.	\$66,472 07

1901.

Dr.

January 1	—To amount paid annuitants.	\$10,581 46
April 1	—Balance to credit of account.	\$55,890 61

ADDITIONS TO LIST OF ANNUITANTS, SINCE REPORT,
DATED APRIL 8, 1900.

NO. OF SCHOOL.	ANNUITANTS.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.	ANNUITY
23.....	Mary L. Brown.....	Aug. 31, 1900	\$600.00
3.....	Ida Elkins.....	Dec. 31, "	660.00
67.....	Julia A. E. Wood.....	Nov. 30, "	620.00
68.....	Emma L. Sweeny.....	Dec. 31, "	620.00
19.....	Sarah A. Sherer.....	Jan. 31, 1901	620.00
14.....	Harriet C. L'Hommedieu.....	Jan. 31, "	620.00
45.....	Lydia H. Schenck.....	Jan. 31, "	660.00
13.....	Sarah A. Smith.....	Feb. 28, "	660.00
36.....	Mary E. Willis.....	Jan. 31, "	620.00

ANDREW T. SULLIVAN,
GEO. P. CLARK,
HERMAN A. METZ,
GEORGE W. DONOHUE,
Committee on Finance.

Ordered on file.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

The Committee on Teachers reports the following resignations, transfers, promotions and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Friday, March 22, 1901:

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
8.....	Mary A. Balmanno.....	P. 3 M	Feb. 28, 1901.
9.....	Helen E. Warner.....	G. 6 B	Mar. 31, "
9.....	Lillian C. Wakeman.....	G. 6 G	Jan. 31, "
13.....	Emma Walker.....	G. 5 B	Mch. 8, "
13.....	Sarah A. Smith.....	G. 3 G	Feb. 28, "
14.....	Harriet C. L'Hommedieu.....	P. 7 U	Jan. 31, "
33.....	Josephine Anderson.....	P. 2 G	Feb. 1, "
47.....	Lizzie C. Cunningham.....	P. 7 B	Feb. 28, "
47.....	Minnie E. Kennedy.....	P. 3 G	Feb. 28, "
64.....	Nellie E. May.....	P. 3 G	Mch. 1, "
77.....	Anna G. Kassenbrock.....	G. 5 G	Jan. 18, "
85.....	Stafford C. Edwards.....	G. 8 M	Feb. 28, "
85.....	Clara Barracough.....	P. 3 B	Mch. 20, "
88.....	Annie E. Ludwig.....	P. 3 G	Feb. 28, "
88.....	Sarah Hathaway.....	P. 4 G	Feb. 31, "
88.....	Agnes C. Riley.....	P. 5 G	Feb. 28, "
88.....	Edith R. Beaver.....	P. 6 G	Mar. 15, "
94.....	Jane D. Thorpe.....	G. 8 G	Mar. 4, "
114.....	William L. Bulkley.....	G. 7 M	Mar. 8, "
117.....	Jeannie Briggs.....	P. 4 G	Feb. 28, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO	DATE.
26.....	Anna M. Hebbard.....	G. 3 B.....	P. S. No. 64..	February 12, 1901.
30.....	Pauline A. Tavernier.....	G. 7 B.....	" " 56..	March 12, "
87.....	Joseph M. Sheehan	G. 4 B.....	" " 1..	February 19, "
89.....	Elsie M. Loges	P. 4 G.....	" " 33..	" 28, "
89.....	Elizabeth F. Sullivan	P. 7 G.....	" " 111..	" 28, "
70.....	Ina C. Archer	P. 3 B.....	" " 97..	" 15, "
76.....	Helen S. Loud.....	G. 4 G.....	" " 11..	" 28, "
76.....	Mary Whitlock	G. 2 G.....	" " 43..	" 3, "
82.....	Nellie G. Bessey.....	G. 2 B.....	" " 2..	" 17, "
85.....	Alice D. Watson.....	G. 8 G.....	" " 97..	" 28, "
86.....	Bertua B. Knoche	G. 5 B.....	" " 118..	" 28, "
	Josephine V. Flynn.....	G. 8 B.....	" " 2..	March 8, "
94.....	Jennie C. Cooke	G. 5 M.....	(Boro. Queens)	" 13, "
108.....	Edwin A. Bolger.....	G. 8 B.....	P. S. No. 13..	" 8, "
111.....	Sarah L. Cadmus.....	P. 7 G.....	" " 70..	February 28, "
118.....	Jennie M. Schoonmaker	G. 5 B.....	" " 82..	" 27, "
			" " 76..	" 27, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE	DATE.
E. H. H.	Frederick W. Huntington.....	Asst. Tea. Phys.	New Position.....	September 10, 1900.
6.....	Mary F. Terry.....	P. 1 G.....	L. S. Cruikshank.....	March 1, 1901.
6.....	Laura S. Cruikshank.....	G. 7 G.....	M. F. Terry.....	" 1, "
18.....	Sarah A. Thompson.....	G. 8 G.....	S. A. Smith.....	" 6, "
14.....	Katie M. Cornell.....	P. 7 G.....	H. C. L'Honniedieu.....	February 26, "
23.....	Arthur D. Stetson.....	Head of Dept.....	New Position.....	March 1, "
23.....	Agnes A. Cording.....	G. 1 H.....	A. D. Stetson.....	" 1, "
23.....	Wilhelmina Mariens.....	G. 5 B.....	A. A. Cording.....	" 1, "
23.....	Martha L. Greene.....	G. 6 B.....	W. Mariens.....	" 1, "
23.....	Isabella B. Jenkinson.....	G. 7 B.....	M. L. Greene.....	" 1, "
23.....	Susan E. Magee.....	G. 8 B.....	I. B. Jenkinson.....	" 1, "
30.....	Mary A. Burke.....	G. 4 B.....	J. M. Sheehan.....	February 14, "
33.....	Annie Fagan.....	P. 2 G.....	J. Anderson.....	2, "
37.....	Enice Brady.....	P. 4 G.....	E. M. Loges.....	March 1, "
37.....	Mary A. Leggett.....	P. 6 B.....	M. A. Leggett.....	" 1, "
37.....	Emily J. Bricee.....	P. 7 M.....	Change of Designation...	" 1, "
39.....	Laura Goesman.....	P. 8 B.....	I. C. Archer.....	February 18, "
54.....	Anna Latus.....	P. 5 G.....	L. J. Moore.....	" 1, "
54.....	Hattie M. Gardner.....	P. 6 G.....	A. Latus.....	" 1, "
54.....	Anna J. Warnock.....	P. 5 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
54.....	Corinne Carpenter.....	P. 6 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
54.....	Catherine A. Dean.....	P. 6 B.....	Change of Designation...	" 1, "
55.....	Fannie P. Dunbar.....	P. 4 B.....	F. L. Butler.....	" 12, "
55.....	Fannie L. Butler.....	P. 7 B.....	E. Phillips.....	" 12, "
55.....	Edith Phillips.....	P. 5 B.....	F. F. Dunbar.....	" 12, "
56.....	Viola V. Green.....	P. 7 M.....	New Organization.....	March 8, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
62.....	Harriet E. Powell.....	G. 8 M.....	S. F. Rutan.....	February 21, 1901.
70.....	Caroline P. Oakley.....	G. 4 G.....	H. S. Loud.....	March 1, ..
70.....	Ella K. Jelliffe.....	G. 5 G.....	C. P. Oakley.....	1, ..
70.....	E. Louella Nichols.....	G. 6 G.....	E. K. Jelliffe.....	1, ..
70.....	Gertrude W. Mitchell.....	G. 7 G.....	E. L. Nichols.....	1, ..
70.....	Florence E. L. Thomass.....	G. 8 G.....	E. W. Mitchell.....	1, ..
70.....	Florence L. Morrison.....	P. 1 G.....	F. E. L. Thomass.....	1, ..
70.....	Jennie A. Malone.....	P. 1 B.....	J. M. V. McLaughlin.....	11, ..
70.....	Julia M. V. McLaughlin.....	P. 2 G.....	J. L. Morrison.....	11, ..
77.....	Evelyn A. Meyenburg.....	G. 5 G.....	E. Green.....	February 1, ..
77.....	Laura E. Perine.....	G. 7 G.....	M. L. Walden.....	1, ..
77.....	Maud M. L. Walden.....	G. 6 G.....	E. A. Meyenburg.....	1, ..
77.....	Nellie H. Meyenburg.....	G. 6 B.....	L. E. Perine.....	1, ..
77.....	Alice W. McGuirk.....	G. 8 B.....	A. A. McCormick.....	1, ..
77.....	Agnes A. McCormick.....	G. 7 B.....	N. H. Meyenburg.....	1, ..
77.....	Margaret L. Cassin.....	P. 1 B.....	A. W. McGuirk.....	1, ..
77.....	Jennie I. Moran.....	P. 2 B.....	M. L. Cassin.....	1, ..
77.....	Margaret S. Winslow.....	G. 6 M.....	New Class.....	1, ..
77.....	Erna L. Behnken.....	P. 8 B.....	J. I. Moran.....	1, ..
77.....	Emily I. Mackenzie.....	P. 6 B.....	Change of Designation.....	1, ..
77.....	Winifred M. Richardson.....	P. 6 B.....	L. A. Dudman.....	1, ..
77.....	Emma R. Hendricks.....	P. 5 M.....	New Class.....	1, ..
77.....	Henrietta M. Walker.....	P. 7 B.....	K. F. Luyster.....	1, ..
77.....	Laura A. Dudman.....	P. 6 G.....	New Class.....	1, ..
77.....	Kate F. Luyster.....	P. 7 G.....	H. M. Walker.....	1, ..
77.....	Mary E. Washington.....	P. 4 B.....	E. L. Behnken.....	1, ..

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
84.....	Marie L. Leonard	P. 2 B.	L. Baker.	February 1, 1901.
84.....	Lucy Baker.....	G. 7 G.	M. L. Leonard	" 1, "
84.....	Helen A. Smith.....	P. 5 B.	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
84.....	Carolyn Reidmiller.....	P. 6 G.	New Class.....	" 1, "
84.....	Lydia A. Grimm.....	P. 6 G.	C. Reidmiller.....	" 1, "
84.....	Sarah A. Smith.....	P. 7 M.	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
85.....	Adelle B. Packard.....	P. 1 G.	C. Barrmclough.....	March 7, "
85.....	Clara Barrmclough.....	P. 3 B.	A. B. Packard	" 7, "
85.....	Amelia E. Merryweather.....	G. 8 B.	S. E. Swanander	" 7, "
85.....	Siri E. Swanander.....	P. 1 B.	M. D. Hughes.....	" 7, "
85.....	Margaret D. Hughes.....	P. 2 B.	A. E. Merryweather.....	" 7, "
85.....	Frank M. Whitehall.....	G. 5 B.	B. B. Knoche.....	" 1, "
85.....	Siri E. Swanander.....	G. 8 B.	F. M. Whitehall.....	" 1, "
86.....	Mary V. Berry.....	G. 8 B.	Vacancy.....	" 18, "
86.....	Mabel L. Brindley.....	P. 7 G.	M. V. Berry.....	" 18, "
88.....	Augusta M. Wells.....	P. 3 G.	A. E. Ludwig.....	" 1, "
88.....	Elizabeth A. Johnson.....	P. 6 G.	E. R. Beaver.....	" 18, "
93.....	Loretta A. Shaughnessy.....	G. 7 M.	New Grade.....	February 21, "
93.....	Lillian M. Patterson.....	G. 8 M.	L. A. Shaughnessy.....	" 21, "
94.....	Mary E. Hull.....	G. 5 M.	J. C. Cooke.....	March 14, "
94.....	Mary L. Adams.....	G. 7 B.	M. E. Hull.....	" 14, "
94.....	Gertrude E. Tracy.....	P. 1 B.	M. L. Adams.....	" 14, "
100.....	Augusta E. Northup.....	G. 4 M.	J. C. Huston.....	" 6, "
100.....	Helen Ryan.....	G. 5 M.	A. E. Northup.....	" 6, "
100.....	Anna L. Walsh.....	P. 3 G.	Change of Designation.....	" 6, "
100.....	Katie L. Keegan.....	P. 4 B.	Change of Designation.....	" 6, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—*Concluded.*

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
108.....	Jean C. Huston	H. D.	New Designation	March 6, 1901.
109.....	Isabel B. Holmes	G. 5 B.	Change of Designation....	February 1, 1900.
113.....	Mary A. Mason	Bran. Pr.	James Jenkins	September 10, "
114.....	Mary A. Mason	Head Dep'	Vacancy	November 26, "
115.....	Mary T. Eaton	G. 7 M.	Wm. L. Bulkley	March 11, 1901.
116.....	Mary T. Browne	P. 6 M.	New Class	February 4, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
8.....	Mary A. Balmano.....	P. 8 M.....	M. A. Balmano.....	March 1, 1901.
9.....	Helen E. Warner.....	G. 6 B.....	H. E. Warner.....	April 1, ..
10.....	Lillian G. Wakeman.....	G. 6 G.....	L. G. Wakeman.....	February 1, ..
11.....	Helen S. Loud.....	G. 2 M.....	A. F. Gilbert.....	March 1, ..
12.....	Irene L. Owers.....	G. 6 B.....	I. L. Owers.....	February 16, ..
13.....	84.....	Jennie C. Cook.....	G. 8 B.....	S. A. Thompson.....	March 14, ..
28.....	Lena Strauss.....	P. 4 G.....	L. Strauss.....	March 1, ..
30.....	Jacob Blumenstock.....	G. 5 B.....	M. A. Burke.....	February 14, ..
38.....	87.....	Elsie M. Loggs.....	P. 5 M.....	New Class.....	March 1, ..
43.....	Theresa A. Friend.....	G. 8 B.....	T. A. Friend.....	1, ..
48.....	Madeline M. Bertges.....	P. 4 B.....	M. M. Bertges.....	1, ..
49.....	Mabel L. Harris.....	G. 8 G.....	M. L. Harris.....	80, ..
49.....	Lillian I. McDermott.....	P. 5 B.....	L. I. McDermott.....	80, ..
49.....	Ethel M. DeMund.....	P. 4 G.....	E. M. DeMund.....	80, ..
47.....	Lizzie C. Cunningham.....	P. 7 B.....	L. C. Cunningham.....	1, ..
47.....	Minnie E. Kennedy.....	P. 8 G.....	M. E. Kennedy.....	1, ..
58.....	Cornelia Bleakney.....	P. 7 G.....	C. Bleakney.....	11, ..
58.....	Cecilia Meehan.....	P. 4 B.....	C. Meehan.....	11, ..
58.....	Emma G. Keller.....	P. 6 B.....	E. G. Keller.....	11, ..
58.....	Annie Brierley.....	P. 7 G.....	A. Brierley.....	11, ..
58.....	Caroline G. Kemble.....	P. 6 M.....	C. G. Kemble.....	15, ..
56.....	Emma A. Meyer.....	P. 8 B.....	A. M. MacMahon.....	11, ..
62.....	26.....	Pauline A. Tavernier.....	G. 7 M.....	New Organization.....	18, ..
62.....	Elizabeth Fitz Gerald.....	P. 2 B.....	H. E. Powell.....	26, ..
62.....	Juliet M. Tyrrell.....	P. 4 B.....	New Class.....	25, ..
68.....	Veronica Strong.....	P. 5 M.....	V. Strong.....	1, ..
70.....	108.....	Edwin A. Bolger.....	G. 8 B.....	J. A. Malone.....	9, ..
76.....	62.....	Sarah F. Rutan.....	G. 7 M.....	E. B. Conant.....	February 21, ..

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—*Concluded.*

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
76.....	113.....	Jennie M. Schoonmaker	G. 2 B.	N. G. Bessey	February 28, 1901.
82.....	111.....	Sarah L. Cadmus	G. 8 G.	A. D. Watson	March 1, "
84.....	Agnes Stevens	P. 5 G.	A. Stevens	February 13, "
84.....	Helen A. Smith	P. 5 B.	H. A. Smith	" 13, "
84.....	Carolyn Reidmiller	P. 5 G.	C. Reidmiller	" 13, "
84.....	Elizabeth C. Winfield	P. 4 G.	E. C. Winfield	March 1, "
86.....	Mary A. Doran	P. 2 M.	M. A. Doran	" 1, "
86.....	Edith T. Stewart	P. 3 B.	E. T. Stewart	" 1, "
86.....	Mabel L. Brindley	P. 4 B.	M. L. Brindley	" 1, "
86.....	Martha A. Morrison	P. 4 B.	M. A. Morrison	" 1, "
86.....	Hattie W. Forrester	P. 4 M.	H. W. Forrester	" 1, "
86.....	Grace C. Barlow	P. 6 G.	G. C. Barlow	" 1, "
88.....	Georgia P. Rogers	P. 4 B.	G. P. Rogers	" 1, "
88.....	Frances W. Grayson	P. 4 G.	F. W. Grayson	" 1, "
88.....	May Swaine	P. 6 B.	M. Swaine	" 1, "
88.....	Elizabeth A. Johnson	P. 4 B.	E. A. Johnson	" 1, "
88.....	Edith R. Heaver	P. 6 G.	E. R. Beaver	" 1, "
98.....	Ida B. Stebbins	G. 1 and 2 M.	I. B. Stebbins	February 1, "
100.....	Zenobia B. Dale	G. 6 M.	H. Ryan	March 12, "
105.....	Mary L. Russell	P. 7 M.	M. L. Russell	June 30, "
111.....	Helen L. Germann	P. 4 M.	H. L. Germann	April 1, "
111.....	89.....	Elizabeth F. Sullivan	P. 7 G.	S. L. Cadmus	March 1, "
113.....	85.....	Bertha B. Knoche	G. 5 B.	J. M. Schoonmaker	" 1, "
117.....	Lillian M. Schmidling	P. 5 B.	L. M. Schmidling	" 1, "
117.....	Christiana C. Hellmund	P. 6 G.	C. C. Hellmund	" 1, "
117.....	Florence Cohen	P. 5 G.	F. Cohen	" 1, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Trg. Sch.	Clara R. Dunne	Sub. Agent	New Position	4, 1901, to Nov. 1, 1901.
G. H.	Susan M. Germann	Jun. Tea. Math.	New Class	4, " Mar. 4, 1902.
G. H.	Virginia Field	" S. A.	New Position	4, " " 4, "
B. H.	H. Montague Donner	Asst. Tea. Ger. and French.	New Position	" Sept. 30, 1901.
E. D. H.	Sophie Zollinhofer	Jun. Tea. Eng.	New Position	4, " Dec. 31.
15.	Emilie M. Freeman	Sub. Agent	New Position	4, " Oct. 1.
21.	Mary F. Tucker	P. 4 B.	E. M. Freeman	1, " Sept. 30.
23.	Elsie E. Pye	P. 2 G.	M. F. Tucker	1, " Oct. 31.
23.	Mary A. Cashman	G. 8 B. Sub. A.	New Position	1, " " 31.
33.	Eva J. Gould	P. 4 M.	S. E. Magee	1, " Sept. 30.
36.	Isabel M. Ramsgate	P. 3 G.	Vacancy	1, " Sept. 30.
36.	Susie Louise Giroud	P. 2 B.	I. M. Ramsgate	1, " Sept. 30.
36.	Florence G. Kehoe	P. 3 G.	S. L. Giroud	1, " Oct. 31.
39.	Eleanor I. Bennett	P. 7 G.	E. F. Sullivan	1, " Nov. 1.
54.	Edna M. Westlake	P. 4 B.	E. M. Westlake	1, " Oct. 1.
54.	Katharine E. Campbell	P. 5 B.	L. J. Moore	1, " " 1.
64.	Mary L. Downey	P. 3 G.	N. E. May	1, " " 31.
65.	Sara G. Campbell	P. 5 M.	S. G. Campbell	1, " Sept. 30.
65.	Blanche M. Egan	P. 3 B.	B. M. Egan	1, " Oct. 31.
65.	Adelaide V. Fohl	P. 6 M.	A. V. Pohl	1, " " 31.
68.	Helen L. Bowles	P. 4 G.	H. L. Bowles	1, " Sept. 30.
82.	Annie L. McMahon	G. 8 G. Sub. A.	New Position	1, " Oct. 31.
84.	Ada F. Russell	G. 8 G. Sub. A.	New Position	1, " Nov. 1.

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
85.	Margaret D. Hughes ..	P. 1 B.	S. E. Swanander	Mar. 1, 1901, to Sept. 30, 1901.
85.	Sherman F. Worster ..	G. 8 M.	S. E. Edwards	" 1, " " 30, "
85.	Elizabeth M. Bohan ..	P. 3 B.	C. Barracough	" 25, " " to Oct. 31, "
86.	Mary C. Deeding	P. 4 B.	M. L. Brindley	" 18, " " 31, "
86.	Katherine M. Malone ..	P. 5 M.	K. M. Malone	" 1, " " to Sept. 30, "
88.	Grace L. Shaffer	P. 7 G.	G. L. Shaffer	" 1, " " 30, "
88.	Jessie A. Dunn	P. 3 G.	J. A. Dunn	" 1, " " 30, "
88.	Mary A. Catterson	P. 4 G.	S. Hathaway	Feb. 28, " " 30, "
88.	Anna C. Dougherty	P. 5 M.	A. M. Wells	Mar. 1, " " 30, "
88.	Emily A. Mangum	P. 5 G.	A. C. Riley	" 4, " " to Oct. 31, "
88.	Elizabeth S. Moseley ..	P. 4 B.	E. Johnson	" 18, " " 31, "
93.	Elizabeth A. Flanagan ..	P. 7 M.	L. M. Patterson	Feb. 21, " " 1, "
94.	Ethel A. Merritt	P. 2 B.	G. E. Tracy	Mar. 18, " " 31, "
94.	Emma Johnson	G. 8 G.	J. D. Thorpe	" 6, " " 31, "
100.	Elizabeth A. Pittman ..	P. 3 B.	New Class	" 6, " " 31, "
100.	Cornelia S. Bennett ..	P. 4 G.	New Class	" 6, " " 31, "
103.	Elizabeth M. Sanford ..	P. 4 G.	New Class	Feb. 1, " " to Sept. 1, 1902.
105.	Harriet L. Barton	G. 7 and 8 M.	H. L. Barton	Apr. 1, " " to Mar. 1, 1902.
105.	Anna M. Martens	P. 2 M.	A. M. Martens	June 30, " " 1, "
105.	Mary F. Hume	P. 3 M.	M. F. Hume	" 30, " " 1, "
105.	Mary A. Breslin	P. 4 M.	M. A. Breslin	" 30, " " 1, "
105.	Angela F. McBride	P. 5 M.	A. F. McBride	" 30, " " 1, "
105.	Helen E. Lenihan	P. 7 M.	H. E. Lenihan	" 30, " " 1, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—*Concluded.*

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
105.....	Margaret C. Marsters	P. 1 M.....	M. C. Marsters.....	June 30 1901, to Mar. 1, 1902.
114.....	Mary Vally	P. 5 M.....	M. Vally	Feb. 2, .. to Sept. 30, 1901.
114.....	Edna A. Johnson.....	P. 4 M.....	M. T. Paton	Mar. 11, .. to Nov. 1, ..
115.....	Lucy A. Stack	P. 5 M.....	E. Basse	" 20, .. " 1, ..
115.....	Edna A. McGeorge.....	P. 6 M.....	New Class	Feb. 18, .. Sept. 30, ..
117.....	Florence M. French... ..	P. 4 G.....	J. Briggs	Mar. 1, .. " 30, ..

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
 ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
 HORACE E. DRESSER,
 JOS. H. HUNT,
Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

The Committee on Teachers report the following resignations, transfers, promotions and appointments in Evening Schools accepted or noted by them at their meeting held March 22, 1901:

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
E. H. S. 1.	Marc F. Vallette.....	Spanish	December 14, 1900.
E. S. 17.	Annie O'Grady.....	6 B	March 5, 1901.
" 100.	Renwick G. Common.....	B	December 14, 1900.

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. S.	Charles S. Haskell	Principal	Himself	February 25, 1901.
" 2.	Ralph E. Hemstreet.....	A	Himself	" 25, "
" 2.	Mary A. Johnson	Foreign	Herself	" 25, "
" 17.	Helen M. Hoare	6 B	Annie O'Grady	March 6, "
" 100.	Charles E. Hughes	B	R. G. Common	January 2, "
E. H. S. 1.	James J. McCabe	Principal	Himself	September 28, "
" 1.	John J. Kirby	Arithmetic	Himself	October 7, "
" 1.	Arthur R. Kip	Bookkeeping	Himself	" 7, "
" 1.	J. Marlon Souters.....	"	Himself	" 7, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. S.	2. Hilda M. Bloomquist.....	Foreign.....	Herself.....	Feb. 25 to March 10, 1901.
"	2. Gertrude Leary.....	C.....	New Organization.....	Oct 8, 1900, to Feb. 22, "
85.	Minnie D. Wiebe.....	C. and D. Girls	Vacancy.....	Feb. 4, to March 5 "

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
 JOS. H. HUNT,
 HORACE E. DRESSER,
 ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
 J. RICHARD KEVIN,

Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—*Concluded.*

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
100.....	Jean C. Huston	H. D.	New Designation	March 6, 1901.
109.....	Isabel B. Holmes	G. 5 B.	Change of Designation...	February 1, "
113.....	Mary A. Mason	Bran. Pr.	James Jenkins	September 10, 1900.
118.....	Mary A. Mason	Head Dep' ..	Vacancy	November 28, "
114.....	Mary T. Eaton	G. 7 M.	Wm. L. Bulkley	March 11, 1901.
114.....	Mary T. Browde	P. 6 M.	New Class	February 4, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
8.	Mary A. Balduino.....	P. 8 M.	M. A. Balduino.....	March 1, 1901.
9.	Helen E. Warner.....	G. 6 B.	H. E. Warner.....	April 1, " "
9.	Lillian C. Wakeman....	G. 6 B.	L. C. Wakeman....	February 1, " "
11.	Helen S. Loud.....	G. 2 M.	A. F. Gilbert.....	March 1, " "
11.	Irene L. Owers.....	P. 6 B.	I. L. Owers.....	February 16, " "
13.	Jennie C. Cook.....	G. 8 B.	S. A. Thompson....	March 14, " "
28.	Lena Strauss.....	P. 4 G.	L. Strauss.....	March 1, " "
30.	Jacob Blumenstock.....	G. 5 B.	M. A. Burke.....	February 14, " "
38.	Elsie M. Loggs.....	P. 5 M.	New Class.....	March 1, " "
43.	Theresa A. Friend.....	G. 8 B.	T. A. Friend.....	" 1, " "
43.	Madeline M. Bertges....	P. 4 B.	M. M. Bertges....	" 1, " "
43.	Mabel L. Harris.....	G. 8 G.	M. L. Harris.....	" 80, " "
43.	Lillian I. McDermott....	P. 5 B.	L. I. McDermott....	" 80, " "
43.	Ethel M. DeMund.....	P. 4 G.	E. M. DeMund.....	" 80, " "
47.	Lizzie C. Cunningham....	P. 7 B.	L. C. Cunningham....	" 1, " "
47.	Minnie E. Kennedy.....	P. 8 G.	M. E. Kennedy.....	" 1, " "
58.	Cornelia Blakney.....	P. 4 B.	C. Blakney.....	" 11, " "
58.	Cecilia Meehan.....	P. 7 G.	C. Meehan.....	" 11, " "
58.	Emma G. Keller.....	P. 6 B.	E. G. Keller.....	" 11, " "
53.	Annie Brierley.....	P. 7 G.	A. Brierley.....	" 11, " "
53.	Caroline G. Kemble.....	P. 6 M.	C. G. Kemble.....	" 15, " "
53.	Emma A. Meyer.....	P. 8 B.	A. M. MacMahon....	" 11, " "
56.	26.	Pauline A. Tavernier....	G. 7 M.	New Organization....	" 13, " "
62.	Elizabeth Fitz Gerald....	P. 2 B.	H. E. Powell.....	" 26, " "
62.	Juliet M. Tyrrell.....	P. 4 B.	New Class.....	" 26, " "
68.	Veronica Strong.....	P. 5 M.	V. Strong.....	" 1, " "
70.	108.	Edwin A. Bulger.....	G. 8 B.	J. A. Malone.....	" 9, " "
76.	62.	Sarah F. Rutan.....	G. 7 M.	E. B. Conant.....	February 21, " "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
76.	113.	Jennie M. Schoonmaker	G. 2 B.	N. G. Bessey	February 28, 1901.
82.	111.	Sarai L. Cadmus	G. 8 G.	A. D. Watson	March 1.
84.		Agnes Stevens	P. 5 G.	A. Stevens	February 13.
84.		Helen A. Smith	P. 5 B.	H. A. Smith	13.
84.		Carolyn Reidmiller	P. 5 G.	C. Reidmiller	18.
84.		Elizabeth C. Winfield	P. 4 G.	E. C. Winfield	March 1.
86.		Mary A. Doran	P. 2 M.	M. A. Doran	" 1.
86.		Edith T. Stewart	P. 3 B.	E. T. Stewart	" 1.
86.		Mabel L. Brindley	P. 4 B.	M. L. Brindley	" 1.
86.		Martha A. Morrison	P. 4 B.	M. A. Morrison	" 1.
86.		Hattie W. Forrester	P. 4 M.	H. W. Forrester	" 1.
86.		Grace C. Barlow	P. 6 G.	G. C. Barlow	" 1.
88.		Georgia P. Rogers	P. 4 B.	G. P. Rogers	" 1.
88.		Frances W. Grayson	P. 4 G.	F. W. Grayson	" 1.
88.		May Swaine	P. 6 B.	M. Swaine	" 1.
88.		Elizabeth A. Johnson	P. 4 B.	E. A. Johnson	" 1.
88.		Edith R. Beaver	P. 6 G.	E. R. Beaver	" 1.
98.		Ida B. Stebbins	G. 1 and 2 M.	I. B. Stebbins	February 1.
100.		Zenolia B. Dale	P. 6 M.	H. Ryan	March 12.
105.		Mary L. Russell	P. 7 M.	M. L. Russell	June 30.
111.		Helen L. Germann	P. 4 M.	H. L. Germann	April 1.
111.	39.	Elizabeth F. Sullivan	P. 7 G.	S. L. Cadmus	March 1.
118.	85.	Bertha B. Knoche	G. 5 B.	J. M. Schoonmaker	" 1.
117.		Lillian M. Schmidling	P. 5 B.	L. M. Schmidling	" 1.
117.		Christiana C. Hellmund	P. 6 G.	C. C. Hellmund	" 1.
117.		Florence Cohen	P. 5 G.	F. Cohen	" 1.

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Trg. Sch.		Clara R. Dunne	Sub. Agent.	New Position	4, 1901, to Nov. 1, 1901.
G. H.		Susan M. Germann	Jun. Tea. Math.	New Class	4, " " Mar. 4, 1902.
G. H.		Virginia Field	" " S. A.	New Position	4, " " " 4.
B. H.		H. Montague Donner	Asst Tea. Ger. and French.	New Position	4, " " " 4.
E. D. H.		Sophie Zollinhofer	Jun. Tea. Eng.	New Position	Feb. 20, " " Sept. 30, 1901.
15		Emilie M. Freeman	Sub. Agent.	New Position	4 " " Dec. 31, "
21		Mary F. Tucker	P. 4 B.	E. M. Freeman	Mar. 1, " " Oct. 1, "
23		Elsa E. Pye	P. 2 G.	M. F. Tucker	Feb. 1, " " Sept. 30, "
23		Mary A. Cashman	G. 8 B. Sub. A.	New Position	Mar. 11, " " Oct. 31, "
33		Eva J. Gould	P. 4 M.	S. E. Magee	1, " " " 31, "
36		Isabel M. Ramsgate	P. 3 G.	Vacancy	Feb. 1, " " Sept. 30, "
36		Susie Louise Girod	P. 2 B.	I. M. Ramsgate	Feb. 1, " " Sept. 30, "
36		Florence G. Kehoe	P. 3 G.	S. L. Girod	Mar. 1, " " Sept. 30, "
39		Eleanor L. Bennett	P. 7 G.	F. G. Kehoe	1, " " Oct. 31, "
54		Edna M. Westlake	P. 4 B.	E. F. Sullivan	Mar. 1, " " Nov. 1, "
54		Katharine E. Campbell	P. 5 B.	L. J. Moore	1, " " Oct. 1, "
64		Mary L. Downey	P. 3 G.	N. E. May	Feb. 18, " " " 1, "
65		Sara G. Campbell	P. 3 G.	S. G. Campbell	Mar. 5, " " " 31, "
65		Blanche M. Egan	P. 5 M.	B. M. Egan	1, " " Sept. 30, "
65		Adelaide V. Pohl	P. 3 B.	A. V. Pohl	1, " " Oct. 31, "
68		Helen L. Bowles	P. 6 M.	H. L. Bowles	1, " " Oct. 31, "
82		Annie L. McMahon	P. 4 G.	New Position	Mar. 1, " " Sept. 30, "
84		Ada F. Russell	G. 8 G. Sub. A.	New Position	4, " " Oct. 31, "
			G. 8 G. Sub. A.	New Position	11, " " Nov. 1, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
85.	Margaret D. Hughes	P. 1 B.	S. E. Swanander	Mar. 1, 1901, to Sept. 30, 1901.
85.	Sherman F. Worster	G. 8 M.	S. E. Edwards	" 1, " " 30, "
85.	Elizabeth M. Bohan	P. 3 B.	C. Barreclough	" 25, " to Oct. 31, "
86.	Mary C. Dooling	P. 4 B.	M. L. Brindley	" 18, " " 31, "
86.	Katherine M. Malone	P. 5 M.	K. M. Malone	" 1, " to Sept. 30, "
88.	Grace L. Shaffer	P. 7 G.	G. L. Shaffer	" 1, " " 30, "
88.	Jessie A. Dunn	P. 8 G.	J. A. Dunn	" 1, " " 30, "
88.	Mary A. Catterson	P. 4 G.	S. Hathaway	Feb. 26, " " 30, "
88.	Anna C. Dougherty	P. 5 M.	A. M. Wells	Mar. 1, " " 30, "
88.	Emily A. Mangam	P. 5 G.	A. C. Riley	" 4, " to Oct. 31, "
88.	Elizabeth S. Moseley	P. 4 B.	E. Johnson	" 18, " " 31, "
93.	Elizabeth A. Flanagan	P. 7 M.	L. M. Patterson	Feb. 21, " " 1, "
94.	Ethel A. Merritt	P. 2 B.	G. E. Tracy	Mar. 18, " " 31, "
94.	Emma Johnson	G. 8 G.	J. D. Thorpe	" 6, " " 31, "
100.	Elizabeth A. Pittman	P. 3 B.	New Class	" 6, " " 31, "
100.	Cornelia S. Bennett	P. 4 G.	New Class	" 6, " " 31, "
103.	Elizabeth M. Sanford	G. 7 and 8 M.	H. L. Barton	Feb. 1, " to Sept. 1, 1902.
105.	Harriet L. Barton	P. 7 and 8 M.	H. L. Barton	Apr. 1, " to Mar. 1, 1902.
105.	Anna M. Martens	P. 2 M.	A. M. Martens	June 30, " " 1, "
105.	Mary F. Hume	P. 3 M.	M. F. Hume	" 30, " " 1, "
105.	Mary A. Breslin	P. 4 M.	M. A. Breslin	" 30, " " 1, "
105.	Angela F. McBride	P. 5 M.	A. F. McBride	" 30, " " 1, "
105.	Helen E. Lenihan	P. 7 M.	H. E. Lenihan	" 30, " " 1, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
105.....	Margaret O. Marsters	P. 1 M.....	M. C. Marsters.....	June 30 1901, to Mar. 1, 1903.
114.....	Mary Valley.....	P. 5 M.....	M. Valley.....	Feb. 2, " to Sept. 30, 1901.
114.....	Edna A. Johnson.....	P. 4 M.....	M. T. Eaton.....	Mar. 11, " to Nov. 1, "
115.....	Lucy A. Stack.....	P. 5 M.....	E. Basse.....	" 20, " 1, "
115.....	Edna A. McGeorge.....	P. 6 M.....	New Class.....	Feb. 18, " Sept. 30, "
117.....	Florence M. French...	P. 4 G.....	J. Briggs.....	Mar. 1, " " 80, "

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
 ARTHUR S. SOMEERS,
 HORACE E. DRESSER,
 JOS. H. HUNT,

Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Bendernagel :

The Committee on Teachers report the following resignations, transfers, promotions and appointments in Evening Schools accepted or noted by them at their meeting held March 22, 1901 :

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
E. H. S. 1.	Marc F. Vallette.....	Spanish	December 14, 1900.
E. S. 17.	Annie O'Grady.....	6 B	March 5, 1901.
" 100.	Renwick G. Common.....	B	December 14, 1900.

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. S.	Charles S. Haskell	Principal	Himself	February 25, 1901.
" 2.	Ralph E. Hemstreet.....	A	Himself	" 25, "
" 17.	Mary A. Johnson	Foreign	Herself	" 25, "
" 100.	Helen M. Hoare.....	6 B	Annie O'Grady	March 6, "
E. H. S. 1.	Charles E. Hughes.....	B	R. G. Common	January 2, "
" 1.	James J. McCabe	Principal	Himself	September 23, "
" 1.	John J. Kirby	Arithmetic	Himself	October 7, "
" 1.	Arthur R. Kip	Bookkeeping	Himself	" 7, "
" 1.	J. Marlon Souers.....	"	Himself	" 7, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. S.	2. Hilda M. Bloomquist.....	Foreign.....	Herself.....	Feb. 25 to March 10, 1901.
"	2. Gertrude Leary	C.....	New Organization	Oct 8, 1900, to Feb 22, "
85.	Minnie D. Wiebe	C. and D. Girls	Vacancy	Feb. 4, to March 6 "

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
 JOS. H. HUNT,
 HORACE E. DRESSER,
 ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
 J. RICHARD KEVIN,

Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings, to which was referred a communication from the Superintendent of School Buildings, dated March 20, 1901, submitting sketch plans for certain school building work, respectfully reports that due consideration has been given such plans, and the following resolution is recommended for adoption:

Resolved—That the following mentioned sketch-plan, as submitted by the Superintendent of School Buildings, be and is hereby approved.

Manual Training High School—Sketch-plan B.

GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
HERMAN A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the resolution adopted February 5, 1901, (printed minutes pp. 114-115) as follows:

“Resolved—That this School Board recommends that the Board of Education lease for school purposes the chapel, situate on the westerly side of Fifty-fifth street, between Twelfth

and Thirteenth avenues, to relieve P. S. No. 105, for a term of two years from November 1, 1900, at a rental not to exceed fifty dollars per month."

be and hereby is rescinded.

GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
HERMAN A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That this School Board recommends that the Board of Education lease for school purposes the chapel, situate on the westerly side of Fifty-fifth street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth avenues, to relieve P. S. No. 105, for a term of two years from November 1, 1900, at a rental not to exceed thirty-five dollars per month..

GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
HERMAN A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That this School Board hereby recommends that leases of the premises named below be renewed, as follows:

1. Amity street (P. S. No. 29), for a term of one year from July 1, 1901.

2. Court and Livingston streets (Manual Training High School), for a term of one year from July 1, 1901.

3. 66 Court street (Manual Training High School), for a term of one year from July 1, 1901.

4. 569 Driggs avenue (P. S. No. 17), for a term of one year from July 1, 1901.

5. 120-122 Java street (P. S. No. 22), for a term of one year from July 1, 1901.

6. 84 Prospect avenue (P. S. No. 94), for a term of one year from July 1, 1901.

GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
HERMAN A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the premises No. 530 Rockaway avenue (annex to P. S. No. 66) be vacated upon the expiration of the present lease on May 1, 1901.

GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
HERMAN A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the premises Shepard and Belmont avenues (annex to P. S. No. 64) be vacated upon the expiration of the present lease on July 1, 1901.

GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
HERMAN A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in increasing the salary of the janitor of P. S. No. 23 to the rate of twenty-one hundred and five dollars per annum, from February 11, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
HERMAN A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in transferring Thomas Bowers, janitor of P. S. No. 53, to P. S. No. 56, at a salary of nine hundred dollars per annum, to take effect March 12, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
HERMAN A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in transferring Thomas Lenahan, janitor P. S. No. 56, to P. S. No. 52, at a salary of eight hundred and sixty-five dollars per annum, to take effect March 12, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
HERMAN A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing temporarily William Kiefer as janitor-engineer of P. S. No. 58 from March 12, 1901, at a salary at the rate of sixteen hundred dollars per annum, be and is hereby approved.

GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
HERMAN A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing temporarily Charles T. Mellen as janitor-engineer of P. S. No. 98 from March 12, 1901, at a salary at the rate of eleven hundred and forty dollars per annum, be and is hereby approved.

GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
HERMAN A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing James J. Hurley and John McKeon to the positions of watchmen in the Headquarters building, each at a salary at the rate of seven hundred and fifty dollars per annum, to date from February 18, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
HERMAN A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Freifeld:

The Committee on Studies recommends for adoption in the Girls' High School, the Boys' High School, the Erasmus Hall High School, and the Eastern District High School, the following course of study. The course of study hereby recommended differs from the course of study of p. 811 to p. 814, minutes School Board 1900, in the three following items only:

1. In the second year, under the heading of "Optional," "English" is substituted for "Classic Translations."

2. "Declamation shall be required as a part of English" is substituted for "Declamation and Composition shall be included in English."

3. The history subject in the second year is made "American History," in place of "Greek and Roman History"; and the history subject in the fourth year is made "Greek and Roman History" in place of "American History."

**COURSE OF STUDY FOR THE GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL,
BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL, THE ERASMUS HALL
HIGH SCHOOL AND THE EASTERN
DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL.**

FIRST YEAR.

	Periods per week.	
	1st term.	2d term.
Latin or German,	5	5
English,	5	4
Mathematics,	5	4
History,	4	3
Science,	—	3
Drawing,	2	2

Twenty periods required.

SECOND YEAR.

	Periods per week.	
	1st term.	2d term.
Latin or German,	4	4
English,	3	3
Mathematics,	4	4
<i>Optional.</i>		
Greek, German or French,	5	5
History,	3	3
Science,	3	3
English,	2	2
Drawing,	2	2
Twenty periods required.		

THIRD YEAR.

	Periods per week.	
	1st term.	2d term.
Latin or German,	4	4
English,	3	3
Mathematics,	3	—
<i>Optional.</i>		
Greek, German or French,	4	4
German or French,	4	4
History,	3	3
Science,	5	5
Math. or Civics,	—	3
Drawing,	2	2
Penmanship and Bookkeeping,	5	5
Stenography,	3	3
Twenty periods required.		

FOURTH YEAR.

	Periods per week.	
	1st term.	2d term.
Latin or German,	4	4
English,	3	3
<i>Optional.</i>		
Greek, German or French,	4	4
German or French,	4	4
Mathematics,	4	4
History.	3	3

	Periods per week.	
	1st term.	2d term.
	5	5
Science, three subjects,	5	5
	5	5
Drawing,	2	2
Com. Law or Com. Geography,	3	3
Stenography or Typewriting,	5	5
Bookkeeping,	4	4

Twenty periods required.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

1. A period shall be 45 minutes.
2. Music and physical culture shall be required, one period each per week.
3. Except in music and physical training, two periods of unprepared work, shall count as one of prepared work.
4. **LATIN: Pronunciation—The Roman,**

First year,	Introductory.
Second year,	Cæsar, Books 1-4.
Third year, First term,	Cicero, 1 to 4.
“ Second term,	Virgil, 1 and 2.
Fourth year, First term,	Virgil, 3-6.
“ Second term,	Cicero.
5. **ENGLISH:** Declamation shall be required as a part of English. The college preparatory reading shall be distributed throughout the entire course.
6. **GREEK:**

Second year,	Introductory.
Third year,	Anabasis.
Fourth year,	Homer.
7. **SCIENCE:**

First year, Second term,	Physiology.
Second year,	Botany and Zoology.
Third year,	Physics.
Fourth year,	Chemistry or Physics or Physical Geog.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 8. MATHEMATICS: First year, | Algebra. |
| Second year, | Algebra and Geometry. |
| Third year, | Geometry. |
| Fourth year, | { Review of Math.
Trigonometry.
Advanced Algebra as
may be arranged. |
| 9. HISTORY: First year, | English. |
| Second year, | American History. |
| Third year, | Mediæval and Modern. |
| Fourth year, | Greek and Roman. |

The Committee also recommends that the commercial courses of study now in operation in the Girls' High School and the Eastern District High School be continued until otherwise provided.

GEORGE FREIFELD,
JOHN GREENE,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER, M.D.,
FRANK L. BABBOTT,
JAMES WRIGHT,
J. RICHARD KEVIN,

Committee on Studies.

Debate ensuing—

Mr. Dresser moved that the report be laid upon the table.

The motion was lost.

The report as submitted by the Committee on Studies was then adopted.

(Mr. Dresser is, by request, recorded in the negative.)

By Mr. Somers:

The Committee on School Books respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the following titles are hereby added to the list of text books:

REFERENCE LIST.

Westlake's How to Write Letters,
Christopher Sower & Co.. \$.60

GENERAL LIST.

A Reader in Physical Geography for Beginners, by R. E. Dodge.....				Longmans, Green & Co..	.56
Brook's Rudiments of Arithmetic,				Christopher Sower & Co..	.28
Brook's Standard Arithmetic,				Christopher Sower & Co..	.52
Brook's Standard Arithmetic, First part,				Christopher Sower & Co..	.28
Brook's Standard Arithmetic, Second part,				Christopher Sower & Co..	.28
Elementary Inductive Geography, Potter & Putnam Co..					.56
Chatty Readings in Elementary Science:					
Book I.				Longmans, Green & Co..	.30
Book II.				" "	.30
Book III.				" "	.36
Lippincott's Mental Arithmetic....				J. B. Lippincott Co..	.28
" Elementary "				" "	.32
" Practical "				" "	.52
Patrick's Lessons in Language....				" "	.32
Patrick's Lessons in Grammar....				" "	.40
The Arithmetic Primer.....				Werner School Book Co..	.20
Four Famous American Writers, " "				" "	.40
Four American Pioneers.....				" "	.40
Great American Educators...				" "	.40

Triangular Book Covers—Monarch Brand:

Size A, per 1,000.....	L. W. Ahrens Co..	\$10 00
" B, "	" ..	12 00
" C, "	" ..	17 00
" D, "	" ..	22 00

ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
 HENRY C. McLEAN,
 CHAS. C. WISE,
 THOMAS J. FARRELL,
 E. L. COLLIER,
 FRANK L. BABBOTT,
Committee on School Books.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

WHEREAS, The Board of Estimate and Apportionment on February 7, 1901, passed a resolution approving of the issue of bonds to the amount of \$3,500,000.00 for schools and sites in the City of New York, of which sum \$1,200,000.00 was designated for the Borough of Brooklyn, this sum of \$1,200,000.00 being made up approximately of five sites at \$180,000.00, and five buildings at \$1,020,000.00, and

WHEREAS, The following situation exists as regards Brooklyn:—All of the money raised for schools and sites in Brooklyn on the bond account of 1900 has been dedicated to schools now in course of construction, and sites now in course of acquirement. The sites here referred to are the eleven sites recently approved by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and three sites, viz., Bedford avenue near East Broadway, Railroad avenue and McKinley avenue, and Van Siclen street and Avenue U, now pending before such board. The city now owns the following sites upon which new buildings are imperatively needed: Gates avenue and Stuyvesant avenue, Fort Hamilton avenue and Ocean Parkway, Manhattan avenue

and Metropolitan avenue, Park place near Nostrand avenue (Training School), Fourth avenue and 60th street, Henry and Rapelyea streets, and Seventh avenue and Fourth street (Manual Training High School). This makes seven sites, all located where part time classes are thickest. No money is left from the bond account of 1900 to build schools on any of these sites. The whole appropriation for new buildings will be taken up by new buildings for the first five of the above mentioned sites. In other words, the appropriation for 1901 falls far short of providing buildings for sites now owned by the city and situated in the most congested districts. Moreover, the Board of Estimate and Apportionment has approved, and the city will soon be the owner of the following much needed sites for new buildings: Avenue C and E. 13th street, 15th avenue and 72d street, W. Third street and Sea Breeze avenue, and Leonard and McKibbin streets. No time should be lost in placing schools on these four sites, particularly on the site at Leonard and McKibbin streets, to relieve Nos. 21 and 43, probably the most congested schools in Brooklyn, and Avenue C and E. 13th street in Flatbush, where buildings are being rented to house part-time classes. The appropriation includes nothing for these schools if five of the sites now owned are built upon. Moreover, in addition to the last mentioned sites the Brooklyn School Board has selected and approved thirteen sites, all needed for buildings to relieve actual present congestion. Although Brooklyn is in need of all of these sites with buildings, upon them in order to place substantially all scholars on full time, yet the appropriation for new buildings for 1901 is only enough to erect schools on five of the sites which the city already owns, leaving all of the other present pressing needs to be taken care of in the distant future. That is to say, if the population of Brooklyn should become stationary, it would take four years of school construction at this rate to place all the children in full-time classes. With an increasing population this rate of construction does little more than provide for annual increase, and does very little to decrease part-time classes.

AND WHEREAS, It is plainly imperative that further provision should be made for the issue of bonds in 1901 for new school buildings in the Borough of Brooklyn, and

WHEREAS, By Chapter 532 of the Laws of 1897 the Comptroller upon the application of the Brooklyn Borough Board and upon the approval of a majority of the members of the Municipal Assembly and of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, is authorized to issue additional bonds for Brooklyn school sites and buildings for a further amount not exceeding \$2,500,000.00,

THEREFORE, RESOLVED — That under and pursuant to said provisions of Chapter 532 of the Laws of 1897, this School Board hereby makes application to the Comptroller of the City of New York for the issuance of bonds to the amount of \$1,698,000.00, the proceeds of said bonds to be used for the erection of new buildings as follows:

Henry and Rapelyea streets.	\$182,000 00
Seventh avenue and Fourth street (Manual Training High School).	450,000 00
Addition to Erasmus Hall High School.	350,000 00
Avenue C and E. 13th street.	182,000 00
Leonard and McKibbin streets.	252,000 00
Fifteenth avenue and 72d street.	182,000 00
Sea Breeze avenue and W. Third street.	100,000 00
Total.	<hr/> \$1,698,000 00

EDWARD M. BASSETT,
 ANDREW T. SULLIVAN,
 JOHN HARRIGAN,
 GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
 MICHAEL MURPHY,
 E. L. COLLIER,
 HERMAN A. METZ,

Joint Committee on Buildings and Sites.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That sub-division *a* of Section 316 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 316*a*. No male teacher shall be appointed to a class of any primary grade, to a class of girls of any grammar grade, or to a class of girls in an elementary evening school. No teacher who does not hold a B certificate shall be appointed to any class below the fourth grammar grade. No teacher shall be appointed to a class of any grade above the fifth grammar grade, nor to the charge of a school of fewer than six classes, unless he or she holds an A certificate. But, the holder of any elementary school certificate recognized in the City of New York, may be employed as a substitute or may be appointed to any class in an elementary school for a period not to exceed one month, when a teacher eligible for regular appointment to the said class cannot be obtained. No person shall be appointed head of department in either a day or an evening school who does not hold a head of department certificate. No person shall be appointed principal of a branch school of more than five classes, or of an independent day or evening school of more than five but less than twelve classes, who does not hold a head of department certificate. No person shall be appointed principal of an independent day or evening school of twelve or more classes who does not hold a principal's certificate for grammar schools.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
GEO. P. CLARK,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
ISIDOR B. SCHMIDT,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER, M.D.,
E. M. BASSETT,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Freifeld:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby authorized to approve the bills of the several members of the Special Committee on Charter Revision for expenses incurred in visiting Albany on Legislative matters in the interest of this School Board, the amounts to be paid from the appropriation for Incidental Expenses, Borough of Brooklyn.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Wise:

Resolved—That the bill of Edward G. Ward, Borough Superintendent of Schools, for carfare of attendance officers for the month of March, 1901, amounting to fifty-five dollars and fifty cents, be referred to the Committee on Finance, to approve the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Kevin:

Resolved—That the action of the Local Committee of grammar school No. 26 in transferring during the month of March, a class and its teacher from the said school to branch school No. 56, be and the same is hereby approved.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

Resolved—That the School Board recommends that the Board of Education lease the premises known as 977 Flatbush avenue, Brooklyn, to accommodate classes connected with

Erasmus Hall High School, for the term of one year, with the privilege of renewal for two years, at a rental not to exceed three hundred dollars a year, inclusive of janitor service, heating and lighting, the Board of Education to make all necessary repairs and alterations.

Mr. Bassett moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Buildings.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Bassett:

Resolved—That the money apportioned to Erasmus Hall High School by the Board of Regents of the State of New York and remaining to the credit of the said school at this date, be and hereby is devoted to the purchase of materials for the said school as follows: Physical apparatus, supplies, &c., \$1,450; pictures, frames, casts, &c., \$1,200; books, library supplies, &c., \$1,381.41; total, \$4,031.41.

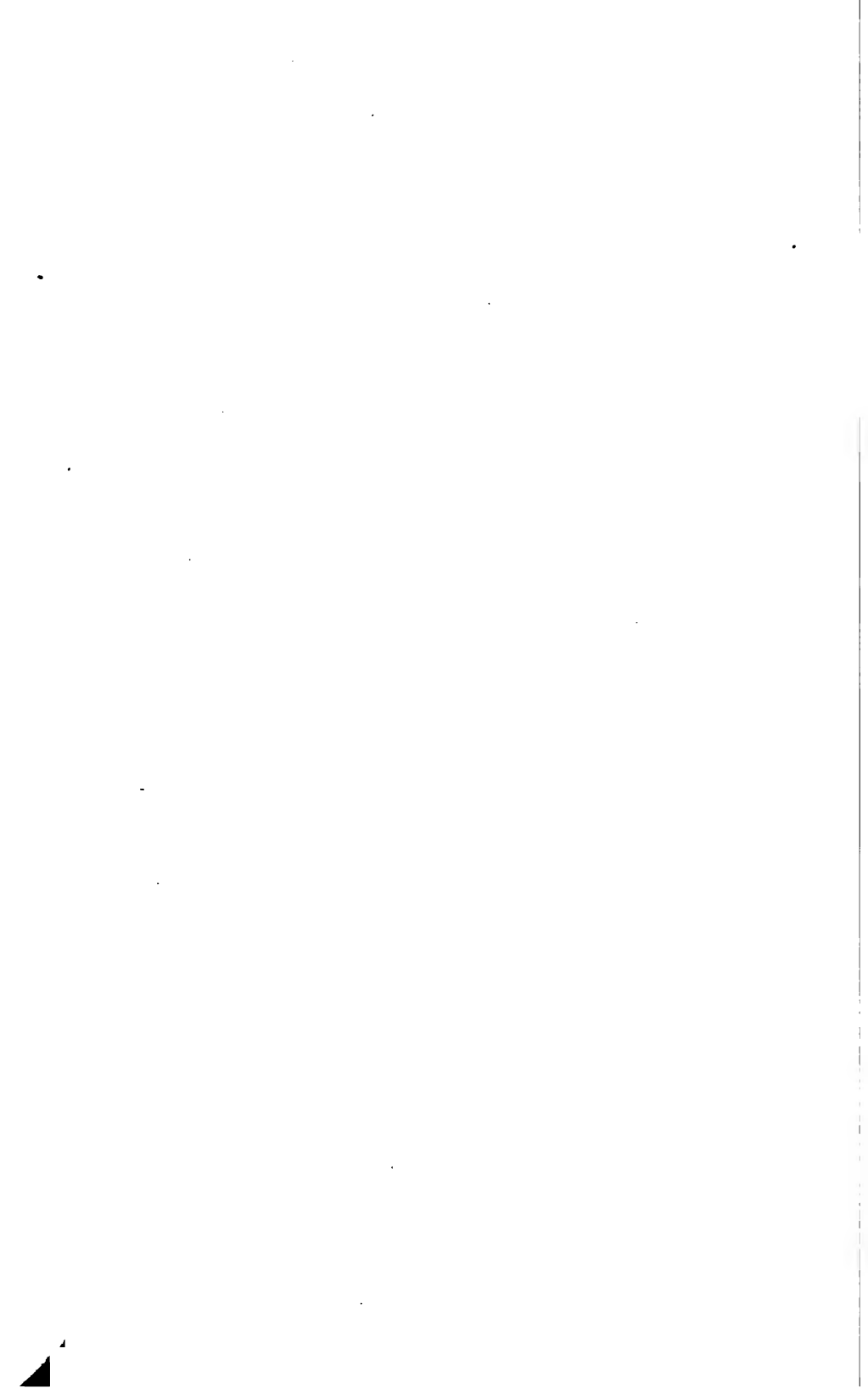
The resolution was adopted.

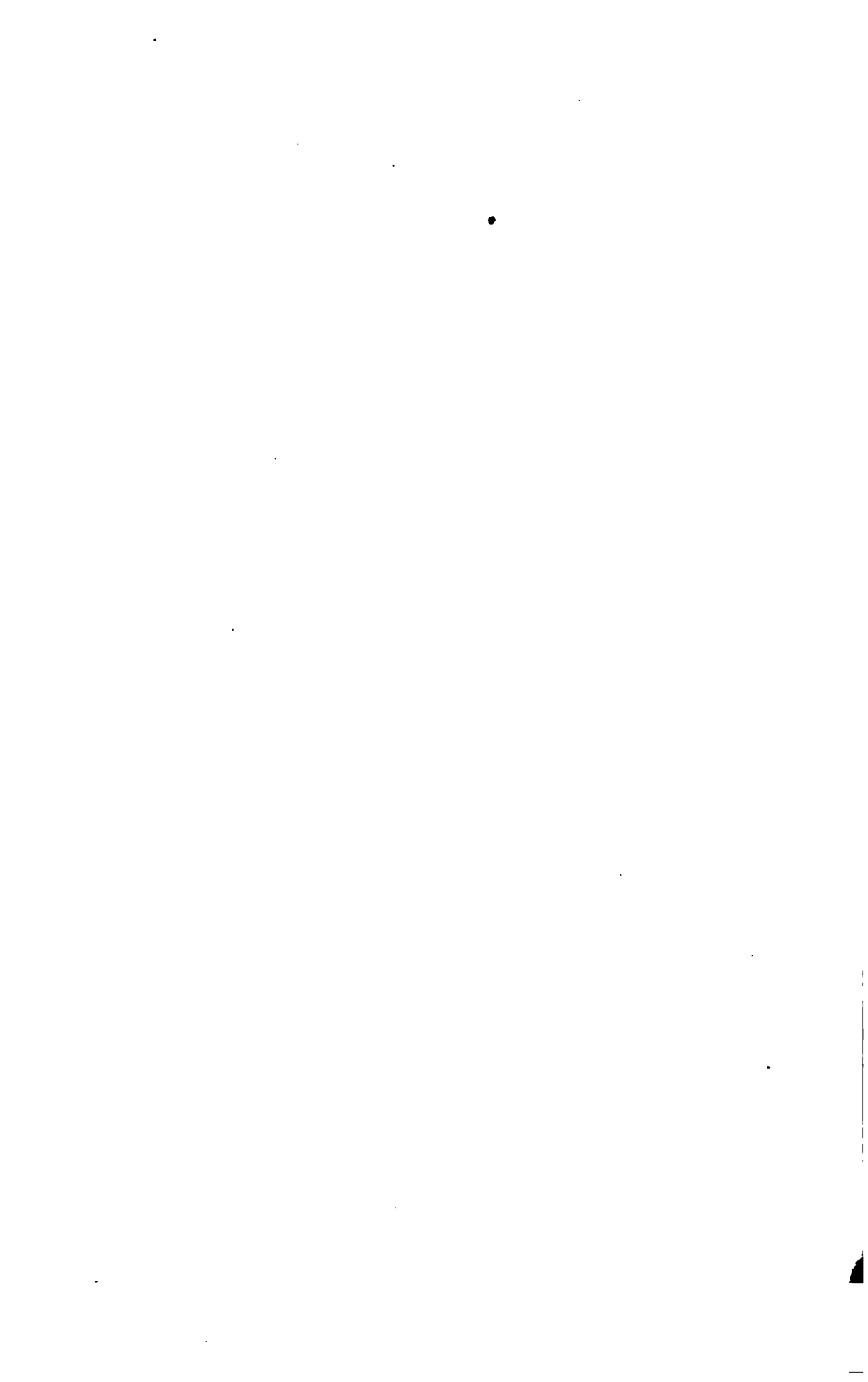
Mr. Cacciola moved to adjourn.

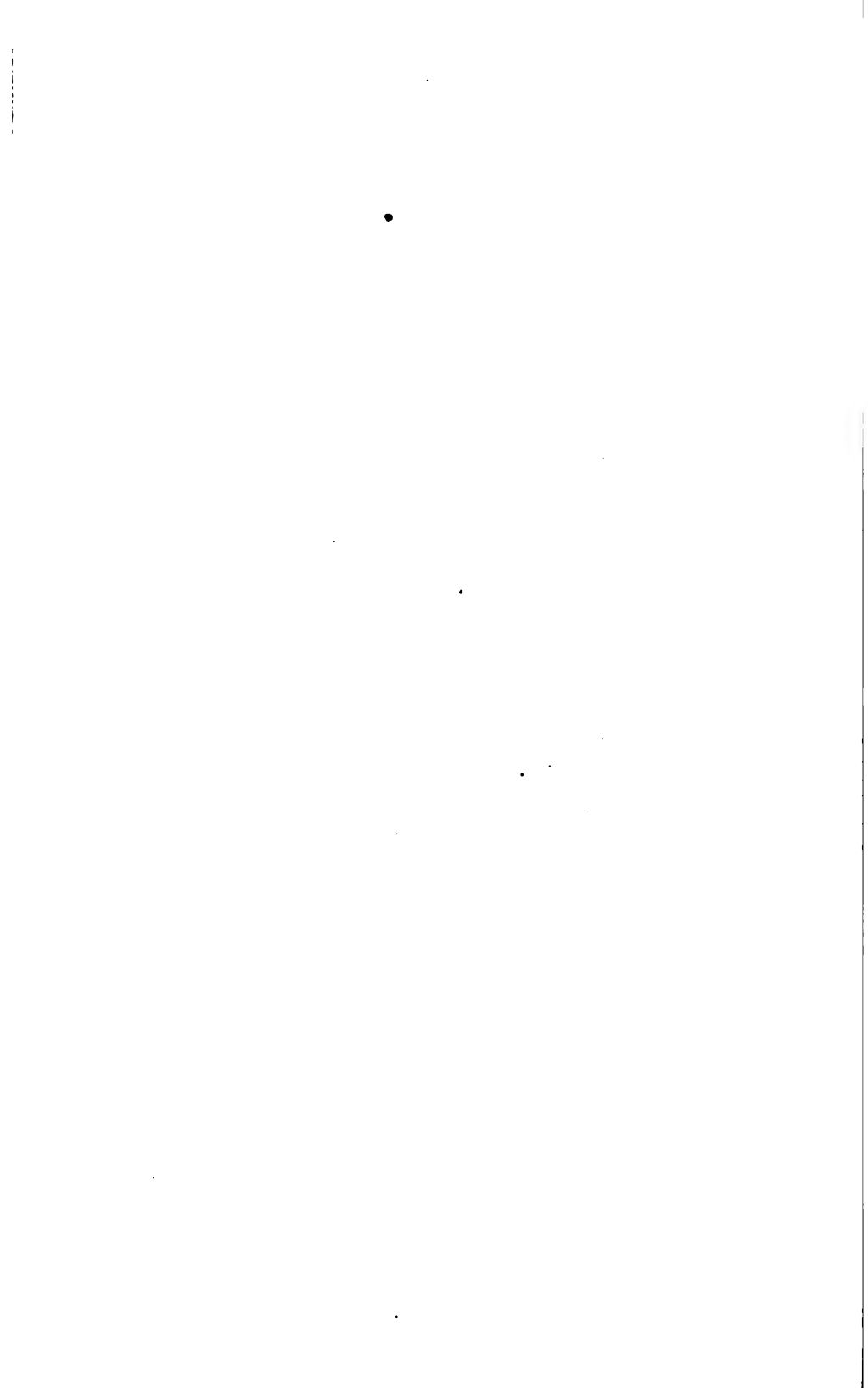
The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, May 7, 1901, at 4 o'clock.

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary.







**SCHOOL BOARD,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

**REGULAR SESSION,
Tuesday, May 7, 1901. }**

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names:

CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, Esq., President, in the Chair, and

Mr. BABBOTT,	Mr. HUNT,
Mr. BAMBERGER,	Mr. HUTT,
Mr. BASSETT,	Mr. KEVIN,
Mr. BENDERNAGEL,	Mr. KIENDL,
Mr. CACCIOLA,	Mr. McELROY,
Mr. CASHMAN,	Mr. McLEAN,
Mr. CLARK,	Mr. MURPHY,
Mr. COLGAN,	Mr. NOSTRAND,
Mr. COLLIER,	Mr. POWELL,
Mr. DONOHUE,	Mr. SCHMIDT,
Mr. DORMAN,	Mr. SCOTTRON,
Mr. DOWER,	Mr. SHEVLIN,
Mr. DRESSER,	Mr. SULLIVAN,
Mr. FAGAN, J. J. P.,	Mr. TOTTEN,
Mr. FARRELL,	Mr. WISE,
Mr. GREENE,	Mr. WRIGHT—34.
Mr. HARRIGAN,	

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, April 2, 1901, were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From the Board of Education:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, April 9, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at a meeting of the Board of Education held on March 27, 1901, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted as follows:

1. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$15,159, premiums on Corporate Stock, to be applied in payment of contract to be entered into with Blake & Williams for heating and ventilating apparatus for new Public School 131.

2. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$106, premiums on Corporate Stock, for the payment of bills for surveys, etc., made by Philip P. Farley, of proposed school sites on West Third street, near Sea Breeze avenue, and on Avenue U, Van Siclen and Lake streets.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, April 11, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to advise you that at a meeting of the Board of Education held on April 10, 1901, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted as follows:

1. Requesting the Secretary of the Board of Education to notify the owner of the premises on Shepherd and Belmont avenues, occupied as an annex to Public School 64, that the lease, which expires on July 1, 1901, will not be renewed.

2. Requesting the Secretary to notify the owner of the premises No. 530 Rockaway avenue, occupied as an annex to Public School 66, that the lease, which expires on May 1, 1901, will not be renewed.

3. Rescinding the resolution adopted on February 18, 1901, relative to the lease of the chapel on 55th street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth avenues, at an annual rental of \$600, and requesting the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund to authorize the Comptroller to execute a lease of said chapel, to relieve Public School 105, for a term of two years from the date of the execution of the lease, at an annual rental of \$420.

4. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$16,799.39, premiums on Corporate Stock, to be applied in payment of contracts as follows:

Heating and ventilating apparatus at new Public School 134, Blake & Williams, contractors, \$15,048.

Window shades for new Public Schools 102, 123, 125, 126, 127, 131 and 134, John Early's Sons, Robert C. Ogden, A. I. Namm, contractors, \$1,751.39.

5. Approving the action of the Committee on Supplies in transferring Miss Addie V. Purcell, stenographer and typewriter, from the office of the Superintendent of Schools for the Borough of Brooklyn, to the office of the Deputy Superintendent of School Buildings in the same borough, taking effect March 19, 1901.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, April 11, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

*Secretary, School Board,**for the Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

Enclosed herewith please find certified copy of resolution adopted by the Board of Education at the meeting held on April 10, 1901, amending sub-division 1 of Section 74 of the By-Laws relative to the term "mixed class," as used in Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Enclosure.

Secretary, Board of Education.

Resolved, That the last sentence of sub-division 1 of Section 74 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

The term "mixed class," as used in said Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900, shall be understood to mean a class composed of both boys and girls, in which the aggregate number of days of attendance of the boys in such class for any given term (September to January inclusive, or February to June inclusive) shall have been not less than 40 per cent. of the aggregate number of days of attendance of all the pupils in such class during the same term.

A true copy of resolution adopted by the Board of Education on April 10, 1901.

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, April 18, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

*Secretary, School Board,**for the Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

I beg to advise you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on April 10, 1901, a communication was pre-

sent from the Corporation Counsel, transmitting certified copy of supplementary report made by the Commissioners of Estimate in the matter of acquiring title to school site on Prospect place and Park place, west of Nostrand avenue, Borough of Brooklyn, together with a certified copy of an order of the Supreme Court confirming said supplementary report, and taxing the costs and expenses of the proceeding other than the expenses incurred by the city for expert witnesses and searches; the award being \$6,108.30 (bearing interest from January 9, 1900, the date of vesting of title in the city), and the costs, charges and expenses being \$281.88.

Notice was also received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of a resolution approving requisition of the Board of Education for an appropriation from premiums derived from the sale of Corporate Stock of \$9,493, to be applied in payment of the contract to be entered into with James Fay for sanitary work at new Public School 134, Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, April 25, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at a meeting of the Board of Education held on April 24, 1901, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted as follows:

(a) Increasing the salary of the janitor of Public School 28 from \$2,100 to \$2,105 per annum, subject to financial ability and the rules and regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission.

(b) Requesting a renewal of the lease of premises No. 84 Prospect avenue, occupied as an annex to Public School 94, for one year from July 1, 1901, at an annual rental of \$360.

(c) Requesting the renewal of the following leases for one year from July 1, 1901:

<i>Location.</i>	<i>Rental.</i>
Amity street (P. S. 29).....	\$180
Court and Livingston streets (Manual Training High School).....	4,000
No. 66 Court street (Manual Training High School).....	1,430
No. 569 Driggs avenue (P. S. 17).....	600

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, April 25, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

Enclosed herewith please find certified copy of report and resolutions adopted by the Board of Education at the meeting held on April 24, 1901, denying the request of the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn for the renewal of the lease of premises Nos. 120-122 Java street, used as an annex to Public School 22.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

Enclosure.

To the Board of Education:

The Committee on Buildings, to which was referred a resolution adopted by the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn requesting that the lease of premises Nos.

120-122 Java Street, used as an annex to Public School 22, Brooklyn, be renewed for one year from July 1, 1901, at an annual rental of \$600, respectfully submits the following:

The matter has been investigated, and it is found that the building is not suitable for school purposes, the exits being poor and the means of egress very bad. The Deputy Superintendent of School Buildings for the Borough has reported that new Public School 126, now almost completed, will provide school facilities to the children now accommodated in this building, and therefore your Committee recommends that the request of the School Board be denied.

The following resolutions are submitted for adoption:

Resolved, That the request of the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn that the lease of premises Nos. 120-122 Java street, used as an annex to Public School 22, Brooklyn, be renewed for one year from July 1, 1901, be, and the same is hereby, denied, as the building is not considered suitable for school purposes and will not be required after the completion of new Public School 126, Meserole avenue, between Lorimer and Guernsey streets: and be it further

Resolved, That the Secretary of this Board be, and he is hereby, requested to notify the owners of the premises Nos. 120-122 Java street, Brooklyn, occupied as an annex to Public School 22, that the lease, which expires on July 1, 1901, ~~shall be renewed~~ shall be renewed for five years.

A true copy of _____ as held by the _____
Board of Education _____ adopted by the _____

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, April 25, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

*Secretary, School Board,**for the Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

Enclosed herewith please find certified copy of report and resolutions adopted by the Board of Education at the meeting held on April 24, 1901, amending sub-division 24 of Section 74 of the By-Laws of the Board of Education.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

Enclosure.

To the Board of Education:

The Committee on By-Laws and Legislation, to which was referred the report and resolution adopted by the School Board for the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx on December 19, 1900, relative to the salaries of teachers in the Truant School, etc., respectfully reports that it has given careful consideration to the matter, and submits for adoption the following resolutions:

Resolved, That sub-division 24 of Section 74 of the By-Laws of the Board of Education be amended by striking out the following:

"SCHEDULE" XXV.	
"Years.	Respectf.
1	\$760
2	830
3	900
4	970
5	1,040
6	1,110
7	1,180
8	1,250

"Years.

9	\$1,320
10	1,390
11	1,460
12	1,530
13	1,600

"The minimum salary shall be \$760; the maximum \$1,600, and the rate of annual increase \$70,"

and substituting therefor the following:

"SCHEDULE XXV.*"Years.*

1	\$900
2	975
3	1,050
4	1,125
5	1,200
6	1,275
7	1,350
8	1,425
9	1,500
10	1,575
11	1,650
12	1,725
13	1,800

"The minimum salary shall be \$900; the maximum \$1,800, and the rate of annual increase \$75."

Resolved, That sub-division 24 of Section 74 of the By-Laws be amended by striking out the following:

"Women teachers holding special truant school licenses shall be paid in accordance with the following schedule:

"SCHEDULE XXVI.*"Years.*

1	\$600
2	630
3	660

"Years.

4	\$690
5	720
6	750
7	780
8	810
9	840
10	870
11	900
12	930
13	960
14	990
15	1,020
16	1,050

"The minimum salary shall be \$600; the maximum \$1,050, and the rate of annual increase, \$30,"

and substituting therefor the following:

"Women teachers holding special truant school licenses shall be paid in accordance with Schedule III."

Resolved, That all other matters contained in subdivision 24 of Section 74 of the By-Laws shall remain unchanged.

A true copy of report and resolutions adopted by the Board of Education on April 24, 1901.

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, April 27, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

Referring to my communication of the 25th instant, transmitting a certified copy of report and resolutions adopted by the Board of Education on April 24, 1901, amending subdivision 24 of Section 74 of the By-Laws of the Board of Edu-

cation, I beg to advise you that by an inadvertence the statement that said amendments should go into effect May 1, 1901, was omitted. Please take notice that the new rates of salary provided in sub-division 24 of Section 74 of the By-Laws as amended will go into effect May 1, 1901.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, April 29, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

*Secretary, School Board,
for the Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at a meeting of the Board of Education held on April 24, 1901, notice was received from the City Clerk of the approval by the Mayor on April 16, 1901, of an ordinance authorizing the issue of Corporate Stock of The City of New York to the amount of \$3,500,000, to provide means for the construction, equipping and improving of school buildings and additions thereto, and the acquisition of sites therefor, of which amount \$1,200,000 is applicable to the Borough of Brooklyn.

At the same meeting, notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn as follows:

(a) Approving the action of the Board of Education in the matter of school sites located on Bedford avenue, adjacent to Erasmus Hall High School, and on West Third street, south of Sheepshead Bay road, adjacent to Public School 100, and approving a requisition for the appropriation of \$36,491.76, Corporate Stock, to provide means for the acquisition of said sites.

(b) Approving requisition for \$15,159, Corporate Stock, to be applied in payment of the contract to be entered into with Blake & Williams for heating and ventilating apparatus for new Public School 131.

(c) Approving requisition for \$106, for the payment of bills of Philip P. Farley for surveys on West Third street, near Sea Breeze avenue, and on Avenue U, from Van Siclen to Lake street.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, May 6, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

*Secretary, School Board,
for the Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

Enclosed herewith please find copy of certified copy of Chapter 201 of the Laws of 1901, entitled "An Act providing for fire drills in the schools of this State," which was presented to the Board of Education at the meeting held on April 24, 1901.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

Enclosure.

CHAPTER 201.

AN ACT providing for fire drills in the schools of this State.

Became a law, March 27, 1901, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the principal or other person in charge of every public or private school or educational institution within the State, having more than one hundred pupils, to instruct and train the pupils

by means of drills, so that they may in a sudden emergency be able to leave the school building in the shortest possible time and without confusion or panic. Such drills or rapid dismissals shall be held at least once in each month.

SECTION 2. Neglect by any principal or other person in charge of any public or private school or educational institution to comply with the provisions of this act shall be a misdemeanor punishable at the discretion of the court by fine not exceeding fifty dollars. Such fine to be paid to the pension fund of the local fire department where there is such a fund.

SECTION 3. It shall be the duty of the Board of Education or School Board or other body having control of the schools in any town or city to cause a copy of this act to be printed in the manual or handbook prepared for the guidance of teachers, where such manual or handbook is in use or may hereafter come into use.

SECTION 4. The provisions of this act shall not apply to colleges or universities.

SECTION 5. This act shall take effect June first, nineteen hundred and one.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE, } ss.:

I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of said original law.

JOHN T. McDONOUGH,
Secretary of State.

Ordered on file.

From the Superintendent of School Buildings:

BUILDING BUREAU,

NEW YORK, April 17, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary, School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

At a meeting of the Committee on Buildings held on the 15th inst., a communication from the Auditing Bureau was submitted, to the effect that at a meeting of your School Board held on April 2, 1901, a resolution was adopted approving the action of the Committee on Buildings of your Board, increasing the salary of the janitor of Public School 23 to the rate of \$2,105 per year, to take effect February 11, 1901, but as the power of fixing salaries of all janitors of the public schools vested in the Board of Education of the City of New York, and was delegated by it to the Committee on Buildings, no recognition would be taken of the action until otherwise instructed by the Committee on Buildings.

It was ordered that your School Board be notified that since the passage of the Davis Law the administration of the Special School Fund is vested in the Board of Education, and therefore, the School Boards have no right to increase or fix the salaries of janitors of the public schools or make appropriations from any part of that fund. The Committee, however, will be glad to receive any recommendations from the School Board in regard to this matter or any other of a similar nature.

Respectfully,

C. B. J. SNYDER,

Superintendent of School Buildings.

Referred to the Committee on Buildings.

From the Superintendent of School Buildings:

BUILDING BUREAU,

NEW YORK, April 17, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

*Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

At a meeting of the Committee on Buildings held on the 15th inst., a request from the Principal of the Manual Training High School, Brooklyn, to have a pump placed in the building to supply a sufficient quantity of water at all times to the fourth floor, was considered.

In this connection a report (of which the enclosed is a copy), from Deputy Superintendent Ross, was considered.

It was ordered that the matter be referred to the School Board for its decision in the matter, as the necessary improvements will cost about \$1,500.

Respectfully,

C. B. J. SNYDER,

Superintendent of School Buildings.

March 19, 1901.

C. B. J. SNYDER, Esq.,

*Superintendent of School Buildings,
New York City.*

DEAR SIR:

In answer to your communication of March 13, relative to the insufficient supply of water on the top floor of the Manual Training High School, I beg to submit the following report of Mr. Rodman, Sanitary Inspector:

"In regard to Mr. Snyder's letter about Manual Training High School, I have thoroughly investigated this matter and respectfully report as follows. The sanitary work in this building throughout is old and defective, and the accommodations are not sufficient for the pupils

The water supply in the vicinity in which this building is located is very poor, and in order to remedy this defect it would be necessary to install a pump in cellar; connect pump with a new water main (as mains in building at present are old and defective); erect a tank on roof set on iron beams which would have to extend from one wall of building to the other; extend pump riser from pump in cellar to tank on roof, and extend supply pipe from tank to all fixtures in building, which would be a very expensive job, as floors would have to be taken up and a large quantity of pipe now in building renewed and reconnected to the new supply from tank."

Continuing, this alteration and improvement would cost considerably over \$1,000, and give no accommodation for pupils' closets, because there is not any room to put in any more fixtures, as every inch of this building is now utilized.

We have no funds set apart in the budget of this year for any improvement of this building. A considerable amount of money was expended for improvements in this building last year, amounting all told to nearly \$6,000. This included new metal ceilings, repairs to the staircase, new lockers in basement, and painting throughout. Part of this was done by the owner, and about \$3,500 was expended by the Department of Education. We would have improved the plumbing arrangements had there been sufficient room to place more fixtures, but we thought the old plumbing would do for a few years, or until a new building was erected for the Manual Training High School.

Last year the question of a sufficient supply of water for the top floor of this building was not raised, because the water flowed freely on the top floor; an evidence of it was the repeated overflowings of the laboratory sinks, flooding the whole building; but at this time and for a few months back the supply of water has not been sufficient on the top floors of any of the buildings in this neighborhood during the daytime.

If you think it wise to expend \$1,500 or more on this

plumbing, without giving any extra closet accommodations, please advise me and I shall have to take the money from other schools and apply it here.

Respectfully,
(Signed) A. W. ROSS,
*Deputy Superintendent of Buildings,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

Referred to the Committee on Buildings.

From the Superintendent of School Buildings:

BUILDING BUREAU,
NEW YORK, April 25, 1901.

*To the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

At a meeting of the Committee on Buildings of the Board of Education held on April 22, 1901, there were presented for its consideration by the Superintendent of School Buildings, sketch plans for new Public School 129, Gates avenue, near Quincy street, and for new Public School 140, Sixtieth street, near Fourth avenue, Borough of Brooklyn.

It was ordered that the sketch plans, and also a full copy of the report of the Superintendent, be forwarded to your Board for consideration and action as provided for by Section 1,074 of the Charter and Section 48 of the By-Laws of the Board of Education.

The report follows:

NEW YORK, April 22, 1901.

*To the Committee on Buildings,
Board of Education.*

GENTLEMEN:

I respectfully submit herewith for your approval sketch plans for the following new buildings:

New Public School 129 is to be erected on Gates avenue, near Quincy street, upon a plot of ground 150 feet

front by 200 feet in depth, extending through the block. It appears from the report of the Borough Superintendent that the needs of the neighborhood at the present time only require the erection of a twenty-six classroom building. The sketches provide for a four-story and basement building to face on Gates avenue and extending only so far back into the plot as will give a building to afford the desired accommodations, leaving space for future enlargement.

The basement will provide for indoor playrooms and space for heating and ventilating apparatus, coal storage etc.

The first, second and third stories have eight classrooms each, with library and teachers' rooms.

The fourth story provides for two classrooms, an assembly hall and a gymnasium. A readjustment of the spaces available can be made so as to provide for smaller library rooms and the transfer of the gymnasium to the basement, thus making a thirty classroom building.

The sketch showing the design of the Gates avenue elevation provides for a building of a character which will not permit of a reduction in cost over those heretofore contracted for.

I also beg to submit sketch plans for Public School 140, Sixtieth street, near Fourth avenue (Sketch A), having eight rooms on each of the first, second and third stories and four classrooms and an assembly room on the fourth story. The floor plan is similar to that of several of the recent buildings, with the exception that it has been restudied so as to eliminate every foot of floor space possible and not encroach upon the standard size for classrooms heretofore adopted for the new schools in the Borough of Brooklyn; each classroom will be 22x30 feet, with the longest side to the light.

Sketch A provides for a floor area of 8,536 square feet, eliminating as it does the space for pupils' toilets which have been placed on the various floors of the new buildings erected during the last three years.

My reasons for eliminating the closets are threefold:

First: Being a repetition of the statement I have heretofore made that I do not think it wise to distribute the pupils' toilets upon the various floors of the building on account of the liability that unsanitary conditions may arise.

Second: The greatly increased cost, which in a number of instances has been upwards of \$15,000—exclusive of the plumbing work.

Third: The greatly increased cost of the plumbing work due to the installation of such an enormous number of individual fixtures believed to be necessary where pupils' toilets are placed upon each floor.

Sketch A will provide for ample flue space (8 sq. ft. for each room) for heating and ventilation, supplying each child with 30 cu. ft. of fresh air per minute; also for wardrobes accessible from the classrooms and ventilated into the outside air; also ample principal and teachers' rooms, toilets, book and storage closets, etc., and yet will permit of a greater reduction in cost through the cutting down of useless floor space and removing the pupils' closets to the basement or yards.

There is no reason that I can discover why we should not be able to erect school buildings in the Borough of Brooklyn to house a certain number of children as cheaply as we do in the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, and yet the following figures show that it costs more, all buildings being alike fireproof.

Public School 64, Berriman street, Brooklyn.—Four stories and basement high, cost \$17.69 per square foot or \$6,536 per classroom. The building consists of a basement story, the floor level of which is about 5 feet below the curb level, and contains indoor playrooms, coal storage rooms and boiler and engine rooms.

First, second and third stories eight classrooms each, fourth story four classrooms and assembly room—twenty-eight classrooms and assembly room at a cost of \$183,000.

Public School 170, 111th street, near Lenox avenue, Manhattan.—Five stories and cellar, steel skeleton construction. Cellar, floor level of which is 11 feet below

curb level, is given over entirely to coal storage and the heating and ventilating plant.

First story, two kindergarten rooms and indoor play-room.

Second, third and fourth stories, 16 classrooms each—50 classrooms.

The cost per classroom on this basis would be \$5,394, or \$642 per classroom less than Public School 64, notwithstanding the fact that there is yet a fifth story in Public School 170 of which no account has been taken, equal in area to 16 classrooms, but which is set aside for manual and physical training, draughting, sewing, etc., etc.

Allowing a space of 4 classrooms to offset the space of 4 classrooms occupied by the assembly room in Public School 64, there should be a total of 62 classrooms at a cost of \$4,753 per room, or \$15.56 per sq. ft., while the interior and equipment of Public School 170 is far superior to Public School 64.

New Public School 137, Saratoga avenue, between Chauncey and Bainbridge streets, Brooklyn, cost \$15.73 per sq. ft. for a four-story structure, which it will be noted is 8 cents per sq. ft. in excess of the cost per sq. ft. of the five-story building in Manhattan.

New Public Schools 131 and 134, Brooklyn, are costing at the rate of \$13.70 and \$13.16 per sq. ft. respectively. They are each three stories and basement in height and have 20 classrooms and an assembly room.

New Public Schools 178 and 182, now under construction in the Borough of The Bronx, are costing \$13.51 and \$13.26 respectively. They are each four stories and basement in height and have 24 classrooms, besides the entire fourth story for manual and physical training, which in case of need will afford 8 classrooms, making a 32 classroom building.

It is well understood that a three-story school building is nearly as expensive as a four-story building affording 25 per cent. more accommodations. Thus Public School 131, at Fort Hamilton avenue and 44th street, three stories in height, with 20 rooms and an assembly

room, is costing \$6,625 per classroom, while the four-story, 28 classroom and assembly room building, Public School 136, Fourth avenue and 40th street, is costing only \$5,091 per classroom, a gain of \$1,534 per classroom, or a saving on a 20-room building of an amount sufficient to furnish accommodations for three hundred more pupils.

Some little light might be shed upon this question of difference in cost of buildings in the two boroughs by erecting one or more buildings in Brooklyn from the same plans and specifications used for buildings in Manhattan and The Bronx.

The discrepancy in cost is worthy of serious consideration, as it is manifest that a saving in cost should and can be effected, and it is idle to suppose that we can ever return to the low prices for labor and materials or to the building of non-fireproof schools, permitted under the conditions prevailing prior to consolidation.

The requirements of the present Building Law as to construction and plumbing, while greatly increasing the cost of school buildings over that required by the old law, are yet no more stringent than they should be, and I am of the opinion that the reduction in cost can best be met if the School Board for Brooklyn will not require the erection of three-story buildings and will accept modifications of the floor plans and of the architectural requirements as have heretofore obtained.

Respectfully,

(Signed) C. B. J. SNYDER,
Superintendent of School Buildings.

Respectfully,

J. E. DOUGLASS,
Chief Clerk, Building Bureau.

Referred to the Committee on Buildings.

From the Deputy Superintendent of School Buildings:

BUILDING BUREAU,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,

May 4, 1901.

School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.

GENTLEMEN:

Plans for alterations, repairs, etc., have been approved by the Superintendent of School Buildings for the following schools in this borough: P. S. Nos. 8, 15, 16, 17, 18, 24, 37, 38, 43, 49, 71, 78, Teachers' Training School and Truant School. I herewith attach list of alterations, repairs, etc., for your approval.

Yours respectfully,

A. W. ROSS,
Deputy Supt. of School Buildings,
Borough of Brooklyn.

Referred to the Committee on Buildings.

From the City Superintendent of Schools:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

April 6, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary license as Assistant Teacher of Physics and Chemistry in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn has been granted, under date of April 2, 1901, to Mr. Charles H. Clark, residing at Waban, Mass.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

1901.]

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

345

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

April 6, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary license as Junior Teacher of Mathematics in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, has been granted, under date of August 9, 1900, to Miss Faith Browning, residing at 155 Reid avenue, Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, {
April 8, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST. 1900-1901.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1, OR GRADE B.

Granted April 2, 1901.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Westervelt, Edmund C., 267 Monroe Street, Brooklyn.....	98.	Oneonta S. N. S.
Stafford, John, 239 President Street, Brooklyn.....	75.	Jamaica S. N. S.
Erway, Mary E., 68 Maple Avenue, Cortland, N. Y.....	74.5	Cortland S. N. S.
Driscoll, Joana M., Middletown, N. Y.....	70.8	Oneonta S. N. S.
Kelly, Mary A., 1397 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn.....	70.	Cortland S. N. S.
Shaughnessy, Jane V., 48 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn...	67.8	N. Y. T. S.
Cook, Lillian M., Hempstead, L. I.....	65.	Albany N. C.
Martin, Esther V., 374 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn.....	64.8	Brooklyn T. S.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1 OR GRADE B—Concluded.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Seeber, Nina D., Scotch Plains, N. J.....	63.	Cortland S. N. S.
Lynch, Anna L., Mamaroneck, N. Y.....	60.	Oneonta S. N. S.
Frauenthal, Carrie H., 783 Lexington Avenue, Manhattan.....	59.3	Bloomsburg N. C.
Connelly, Martha E., 387 Park Avenue, Manhattan.....	59.25	Normal College.
Earley, Jayne S., Prattsburgh, N. Y.....	59.	Franklin T. C.
Crowley, Rose C., W. 185th Street, and Fort Washington Avenue, The Bronx.....		
Brower, Alice, Hempstead, L. I.....	58.5	Normal College.
Deyo, Magdalene, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.....	57.5	New Paltz S. N. S.
Browne, Agnes S., Kingsbridge, N. Y.....	57.5	New Paltz S. N. S.
Smith, Helena A., Freeport, N. Y.....	56.5	Auburn T. S.
May, Mary C., 148 Washington Street, Newburgh, N. Y.....	56.3	Potsdam S. N. S.
	56.	(Experience.)

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

April 8, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Phebe A. Berry, residing at 46 Rogers avenue, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. Miss Berry, who holds Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B, was available for reappointment on and after February 1, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

Miss Berry withdrew from service Jan. 31, 1901.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

April 8, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit as an eligible list for the year 1900-1901 the name of Miss Lillian M. Macclinchey, residing at 741 Putnam avenue, Brooklyn, to whom Permanent License to teach Drawing, in the elementary schools of Brooklyn, has been granted under date of March 11, 1901. This is an extension of Miss Macclinchey's license for the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
April 8, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who withdrew from service and now seek reappointment under their marriage names :

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Dec. 1, 1900.	Merlin, Henrietta B., 246 Albany Ave., Brooklyn.....	Henrietta Berry.....	Permanent B.
Jan. 2, 1901.	Austin, Kate E., 244 Madison St., Brooklyn.....	Kate S. Edwards.....	Permanent A.
Apr. 2, 1901.	Godfrey, Lizzie W., 175 Clarkson St., Brooklyn.....	Lizzie W. Watson.....	Permanent B.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
April 8, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn for six months from April 2, 1901.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
McGuire, Clarence K.	104 Bank St., Manhattan	C. C. N. Y.
Kohlberg, Edith F.	52 West 91st St., Manhattan	San Francisco N. S.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
April 12, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1, OR GRADE B.

Granted April 10, 1901.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION		GRADUATE OF
Kinch, Helen M., 273 W. Seventieth Street, Manhattan.....	86.5		Normal College.
Healy, Mary A. (Mrs.), 111 Ainslie Street, Brooklyn.....	79.5		L. I. City T. S.
Rhoades, Fanny F., Hannibal, N. Y.	87.25		Oawego S. N. S.
Danziger, Florence, 4 W. 128th Street, Manhattan.....	86.5		Normal College.
Breon, Lucy A., 680 E. 148d Street, Manhattan.....	85.5		Normal College.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1, OR GRADE B—Concluded.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Jacobs, Amelia, 102 E. Sixty-fourth Street, Manhattan.....	65.3	Normal College.
Clark, Minnie A., 47 South Street, Utica, N. Y.....	64.	Albany S. N. C.
Lauren, Lulu, Granterville, Vt.....	63.8	Cornell University.
Weismann, Rose, 328 Stanton Street, Manhattan.....	63.6	Normal College.
Nichols, Eleanor G., Glen Cove, L. I.....	63.5	Albany S. N. C.
Briggs, Olive E., Madelin, N. Y.....	63.	Oswego S. N. S.
Sullivan, Ida C., 981 Lexington Avenue, Manhattan..	63.	Normal College.
Guy, Martha Frances, 274 East Broadway, Manhattan.....	62.8	Normal College.
Jackson, Loretto, 668 E. 143d Street, Manhattan.....	62.	Normal College.
Collis, Lilla K., 209 Ninth Avenue, Manhattan.....	61.5	Normal College.
French, Hannah Elizabeth, 229 E. Forty-fifth Street, Manhattan.....	60.7	Normal College.
Martin, Carrie A., Sayville, L. I.....	60.3	Buffalo S. N. S.
Denton, Adna S., Merrick, Nassau County, N. Y.....	60.	New Paltz S. N. S.
Zimmerman, Lillie, 14 E. 120th Street, Manhattan.....	60.	Normal College.
Perrine, Elizabeth M., 206 Lockwood Street, Long Island City.....	58.	L. I. City T. S.
Corrigan, Emma M., 247 E. Eighty-second Street, Manhattan.....	57.5	Normal College.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
April 12, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn for six months from April 10, 1901 :

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Brittain, Mrs. Anna B.....	216 Monitor St., Brooklyn.....	(Experience.)
Donovan, Mary A.....	174 E. Tenth St., Oswego, N. Y.....	Oswego, N. S.
Power, Breda.....	700 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn.....	(Experience.)

Respectfully,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
April 12, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Mrs. Jessie G. Wilson, residing at 865 E. 34th street, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers holding Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Mrs. Wilson, whose former name was Jessie G. Garetson, withdrew from the service June 30, 1893, and was available for reappointment on or after April 10, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
April 13, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary license as First Assistant Teacher of German and French in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn has been granted, under date of April 10, 1901, to Mr. John Wesley Thomas, residing at Meadville, Pa.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

1901.]

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

355

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

April 13, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that Temporary License No. 2 or Grade A for the Borough of Brooklyn has been granted, under date of February 21, 1901, to Miss Mary Emma Lovett, employed in Public School No. 44 of the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
April 17, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who withdrew from service and now seek re-appointment under their marriage names:

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE
April 9, 1901	Dorlon Annie S., 86 Ashland Pl., Brooklyn...	Annie S. Farnsworth.	Permanent B.
April 9, 1901	Ellis, Lottie W., 296 Garfield Pl., Brooklyn....	Lottie B. Walters....	Temporary B.

Mrs. Dorlon withdrew from service April 1, 1892.

Mrs. Ellis never taught in Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, April 17, 1901. }

To the Board of Education, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn for six months from April 15, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Issued for a Term of Six Months From April 15, 1901.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Hematreet, Ralph E.....	1832 Bergen St., Brooklyn.....	Cornell University. Seton Hall College. (Experience.)
McLaughlin, John E.....	511 Park Ave., Hoboken, N. J.....	
Finn, Lucinda B.....	591 Tenth Ave., Manhattan.....	

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Concluded.*

NAME	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Hackett, Mary A.....	Chester, N. Y.....	New Paltz S. N. S.
Hughes, Mrs. Eliza G.....	60 Atlantic St., Jersey City, N. J.....	(Experience.)
Jones, Mrs. Gertrude G.....	18 E. 35th St., Bayonne, N. J.....	(Experience.)
Porter, Mrs. Helen M.....	266 Van Buren St., Brooklyn.....	Albany S. N. S.
Reeves, Esther.....	238 W. 23d St., Manhattan.....	Buffalo S. N. S.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, April 17, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1 OR GRADE B.

Granted April 15, 1901.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.		GRADUATE OF
Carroll, Mary F., 685 E. 153d Street, Manhattan.....	65.		Normal College.....
Carey, Katherine Eugenia, 88 Arch Street, Albany, N. Y.....	68.		Albany Tr. C.....
Kelley, Mary Alice, Herkimer, N. Y.....	62 6.		(Holder of State Certificate).....

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1 OR GRADE B—*Concluded.*

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Davenport, Mabel, 319 W. 22d Street, Manhattan.....	62.	Normal College.....
Wightman, Anna M., 82 Myrtle Avenue, Stamford, Connecticut.....	60 5.	New Paltz N. S.....
Tapley, Winifred B., Clarkson, N. Y.....	59.	Brockport N. S.....
Rounds, Mrs. Mary A., <i>née</i> Hughes, 104 W. 95th Street, Manhattan....	(Extension of License.)	Normal College.....

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

April 29, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary license as Assistant Teacher of Latin in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, has been granted, under date of April 22, 1901, to Mr. Herbert E. Wilford, residing at Andes, N. Y. Mr. Wilford attained an average of 76.3 per cent. in the examination for high school license held December 13, 1900.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, April 28, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of per sons to whom temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1 OR GRADE B.

Granted April 22, 1901.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Allen, Elizabeth, Whitney's Point, N. Y.	79.	Cortland N. S.
Barlow, Ada L., Hempstead, L. I.	76.8	Jamaica S. N. S.
Tripp, Mabel E., 859 Lenox Ave., Manhattan.	67.1	Normal College.
Coy, Bessie M., Patchogue, L. I.	60.5	Oswego N. S.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, April 29, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary licenses as Heads of Departments of elementary schools in the Borough of Brooklyn have been granted.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST 1900-1901.

TEMPORARY LICENSES AS HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Granted April 22, 1901.

NAME.	RESIDENCE	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Iffa, Florence Edith.....	488 Quincy St., Brooklyn.....	82 8
Fral, Jessie Fredrica.....	232 Madison St., Brooklyn.....	81.
Paulsen, Gertrude Meta.....	410A Sackett St., Brooklyn.....	79.75
Brooks, Mary Elizabeth.....	457A Halsey St., Brooklyn.....	78 6
Breunan, Agnes Mary.....	277 Madison St., Brooklyn.....	78 5
Warner, Helen Fly.....	686 Quincy St., Brooklyn.....	78.2
Munroe, Olivia.....	99 Garfield Pl., Brooklyn.....	77.5
Ritter, Alice Emily B.....	466 E 25th St., Brooklyn.....	77.37
Cording, Agnes Amalie.....	9 Skillman Ave., Long Island City.....	75 8

TEMPORARY LICENSES AS HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Concluded.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Buzzelle, Helen.....	44 Hancock St., Brooklyn.....	78.
Conselyea, Mrs. Annie B.....	156 Halsey St., Brooklyn.....	72.8
Badgley, Ida Jane.....	168 So. 9th St., Brooklyn.....	71.75
Sullivan, Annie Teresa.....	187 Joralemon St., Brooklyn.....	71.
Nairne, Reasie Duncan.....	552 Monroe St., Brooklyn.....	70.75
Kloster, Mary Matilde.....	281 Eckford St., Brooklyn.....	69.1
Holmes, Isabel Bartow.....	13 Glenada Pl., Brooklyn.....	69.
Winslow, Margaret Sarah.....	262 Fifth Ave., Brooklyn.....	66.8
Harwood, Lydia Mary.....	3810 Avenue H, Brooklyn.....	66.5

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, April 29, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list of teachers for the year 1900-1901 to whom Temporary Licenses to teach Manual Training or Form Study and Drawing in the elementary schools have been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

TEMPORARY LICENSES TO TEACH MANUAL TRAINING IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Granted April 22, 1901.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Boyd, Maurice Chester.....	69 Oakland Avenue, Bloomfield, N. J.....	70.
Peterson, Jennie C.....	17 St James Place, Brooklyn.....	79.7
Warren, Sylvia C.....	9 St James Place, Brooklyn.....	73.2
Calkins, Maud L.....	816 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn.....	73.
Quinn, Mary Josephine.....	244 Vanderbilt Avenue, Brooklyn.....	71.83
Swick, Mary Sebring.....	Vineland N. J.....	70.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, April 29, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn, for six months from April 22, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

Issued for a term of six months from April 22, 1901.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Ryan, Edward J.	160 Pulaski St., Brooklyn.....	St. Francis College, Brooklyn
Sullivan, Eugene H.	148 Lincoln Avenue, Orange, N. J.	St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Man.
Wilkinson, James Edw., Jr.	83 W. 113th St., Man.	College, City of New York.
Garlock, Lu Nette Mary.....	18 Eld St., New Haven, Ct.	(Experience.)
Ketcham, Belle.....	Sherman, Chaut. Co., N. Y.	Fredonia S. N. S.
McDonald, Catherine W.	27 Bradhurst Ave., Bronx.....	(Experience.)
Oliver, Agnes S.	Deposit, N. Y.	(Experience.)
Warring, Geraldine Free.....	863 Fulton St., Jamaica, L. I.	Jamaica S. N. S.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
May 6, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following name to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who withdrew from service and now seek reappointment under their marriage name:

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
April 20, 1901.	McKee, Louise, 53 St. Felix St., Brooklyn.....	Louise Wilshear.....	Permanent B.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN.
May 6, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1, or Grade B, has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn, under date of April 29, 1901:

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Conner, Marie G., Northport, L. I.	62.5	Oswego S. N. S.
Nourse, Anna B., Matawan, N. J.	61.5	Fredonia S. N. S.
Hamill, Rose M., 324 Mary Street, Utica, N. Y.	60.	Albany N. C. .

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, May 6, 1891. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn, for six months from April 29, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Issued for a term of six months from April 29, 1901.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Bazzoni, Mrs. Margaret.....	157 E 86th St., Manhattan.....	Normal College.
Connolly, Mary C.....	342 E. 48d St., Manhattan.....	(Experience.)
Denton, Grace.....	New Hampton, N. Y.....	Vassar College.
Farrell, Sarah.....	695 Union Ave., Bronx.....	(Experience.)
Herring, Mrs. W. A. W.....	1105 Halsey St., Brooklyn.....	Provincial N. S.
Nolan, Caroline E.....	173 Baltic St., Brooklyn.....	(Experience.)
Vogele, Louise.....	227 E. 88d St., Manhattan.....	(Experience.)

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,

May 7, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

Herewith I respectfully submit copies of school inspection reports made by my associates as follows:

1. Eastern District High School, Messrs. Walsh, Shallow, Griffin, and Lyon.
2. P. S. No. 1, Grace C. Strachan.
3. P. S. No. 2, John H. Haaren.
4. P. S. No. 8, Grace C. Strachan.
5. P. S. No. 15, Chas. W. Lyon, Jr.
6. P. S. No. 22, John H. Haaren.
7. P. S. No. 43, Evangeline E. Whitney.
8. P. S. No. 61, Evangeline E. Whitney.
9. P. S. No. 62, Evangeline E. Whitney.
10. P. S. No. 68, Algernon S. Higgins.
11. P. S. No. 74, Algernon S. Higgins.
12. P. S. No. 78, Edward B. Shallow.
13. P. S. No. 82, John H. Haaren.
14. P. S. No. 83, Grace C. Strachan.
15. P. S. No. 95, Chas. W. Lyon, Jr.
16. P. S. No. 96, John H. Walsh.
17. P. S. No. 99, Chas. W. Lyon, Jr.
18. P. S. No. 101, John H. Walsh.
19. P. S. No. 102, Chas. W. Lyon, Jr.
20. P. S. No. 103, John H. Walsh.
21. P. S. No. 104, Chas. W. Lyon, Jr.
22. Evening School No. 17, Grace C. Strachan.
23. Evening School No. 22, Grace C. Strachan.
24. Evening High School No. 2, Chas. W. Lyon, Jr.

Very truly yours,

EDWD. G. WARD,
Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the Hebrew Educational Society:

Tendering the thanks of the Society for the series of free lectures held in its building.

Ordered on file.

From F. G. Burgess:

Suggesting that Friday, May 24, 1901, be made a school holiday.

Ordered on file.

From Silver, Burdett & Co.; American Book Co.;
D. Appleton & Co. (2); Victor C. Bell; Thompson,
Brown & Co. (2); Scott, Foresman & Co.;
A. W. Elson & Co. (2), and Henry Holt & Co.:

Submitting propositions for furnishing certain text-books
and school apparatus.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Nostrand:

Resolved—That the annex to school No. 97, situated on Benson avenue, near Twenty-fifth avenue, be hereafter known and designated as school No. 81 annex to school No. 97.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

Resolved—That the Committee on Buildings recommend that plans be prepared for alterations to P. S. building No. 18, to admit of six more rooms in the building, and any other changes necessary for the health and comfort of the pupils.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Greene:

Resolved—That the Board of Education of the City of New York be and is hereby requested to make the necessary application to the Regents of the University of the State of New York for the purpose of having the Commercial High School of the Borough of Brooklyn placed upon the list of schools approved by said Board of Regents.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Clark:

Resolved—That the amount remaining to the credit of the Manual Training High School at this date, from the money apportioned to it by the Board of Regents of the State of New

York, be and is hereby devoted to the purchase of materials for the said school as follows: Physical apparatus, supplies, etc., \$1,000.00; pictures, frames, casts, etc., \$471.28; books, library supplies, etc., \$1,000.00; total, \$2,471.28.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Clark:

Resolved—That the Committee on Manual Training High School be and is hereby authorized, in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, to appoint two additional teachers for said school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Clark:

Resolved—That the Committee on Buildings be and is hereby authorized to recommend to the Board of Education suitable temporary quarters to be leased for an annex to the Manual Training High School.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dresser:

Resolved—That the amount of \$3,851.98, apportioned to the Girls' High School from the Regents' Fund, be expended as follows: For library books, \$2,000.00; for aquaria and models for biological department, \$500.00; for stereopticon views, \$500.00; for pictures and casts, \$851.98.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Sullivan:

Resolved—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 83, in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, be and is hereby authorized to appoint an additional head of department for said school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Sullivan:

Resolved—That the public schools in the Borough of Brooklyn shall remain closed on Friday, May 31, 1901.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Hunt:

Resolved—That the amount remaining to the credit of the Boys' High School at this date, from the money apportioned to it by the Board of Regents of the State of New York, be and is hereby devoted to the purchase of materials for the said school as follows: Physical apparatus, supplies, etc., \$2,800.00; pictures, frames, casts, etc., \$500.00; books, library supplies, etc., \$1,045.10; total, \$4,345.10.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

Resolved—That the Local Committee of school No. 94 be and is hereby authorized to form, in conjunction with the Borough Superintendent of Schools, an additional class of the seventh primary grade in the said school, and to appoint a teacher thereto.

The resolution was adopted.

REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS OF STAND-
ING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Sullivan :

The Committee on Finance respectfully reports that the sum of two thousand dollars was specifically included and appropriated in the Budget of the City of New York for the year 1900, and that a similar sum was specifically included and appropriated in the Budget of the City of New York for the year 1901, for high schools in the Borough of Brooklyn, as prerequisite to the allowance of a similar sum from the Literature Fund distributed by the Regents of the University of the State of New York to high schools, to be expended for high school purposes. Inasmuch as the By-Laws of the Board of Education provide that "the special high school fund shall be administered by the several boroughs, and be expended in the manner provided by law," your Committee recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the sum of two thousand dollars which was specifically appropriated among the funds for the support of the public schools of the City of New York for the year 1900, to be expended solely in purchasing books and apparatus, approved by the Regents, for high schools in the Borough of Brooklyn, be and is hereby apportioned among the several high schools in this borough as follows:

Girls' High School	\$500 00
Boys' High School	500 00
Manual Training High School	500 00
Erasmus Hall High School	500 00

Resolved—That the sum of two thousand dollars which was specifically appropriated among the funds for the support of the public schools of the City of New York for the year 1901, to be expended solely in purchasing books and apparatus, approved by the Regents, for high schools in the Borough of Brooklyn, be and is hereby apportioned among the several high schools in this borough as follows:

Girls' High School	\$500 00
Boys' High School	500 00
Manual Training High School.	500 00
Erasmus Hall High School.	500 00

ANDREW T. SULLIVAN,

GEO. P. CLARK,

J. W. HUTT,

J. R. DORMAN,

Committee on Finance.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

The Committee on Teachers reports the following deaths, resignations, transfers, promotions, and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Thursday, April 18, 1901.

DEATHS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
80.....	Emma F. Meyer.....	G. 8, B.....	April, 14, 1901.
86.....	Margaret Morris.....	P. 6, G.....	" 18, "

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
Com. High	Ernst G. L. Mannhardt.....	Asst. Teacher.....	November 1, 1900.
Drawing..	Josephine A. Green.....	Teacher.....	March 1, 1901.
7.....	Florence J. Linnekin.....	P. 6 M.....	April 15, "
11.....	Gertrude L. Blood.....	P. 1 B.....	March 31, "
19.....	Amy E. Mason.....	G. 2 M.....	April 9, "
25.....	Catherine J. Herbold.....	G. 6 G.....	" 13, "
28.....	Oreola Williams.....	P. 6 G.....	March 31, "
63.....	Juliet M. Tyrrell.....	P. 4 B.....	April 19, "
72.....	May G. Herbert.....	P. 4 B.....	" 9, "
78.....	Hattie Newell.....	G. 4 B.....	" 16, "
108.....	Susie T. Hahn.....	G. 8 B.....	" 30, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	P. S. No.	TO	DATE.
11	Carlie Pratt.....	G. 1 B.....	"	56.....	March 31, 1901.
26	Ada M. Goldsmith.....	P. 2 M.....	"	56.....	" 20, "
40	Margaret Davidson.....	H. D.....	"	124.....	April 14, "
40	Sarah A. E. Rogers.....	H. D.....	"	124.....	" 14, "
40	Anna McCrae.....	G. 6 M.....	"	124.....	" 14, "
40	Libbie Downs.....	G. 7 B.....	"	124.....	" 14, "
40	Blanche E. Fleming.....	G. 7 G.....	"	124.....	" 14, "
40	Sarah M. Alden.....	G. 8 B.....	"	124.....	" 14, "
40	May F. Brower.....	G. 8 G.....	"	124.....	" 14, "
40	Marie Louise Bayard.....	P. 1 M.....	"	124.....	" 14, "
40	Susie Robinson.....	P. 2 M.....	"	124.....	" 14, "
40	Ilelen A. Rieffel.....	P. 3 M.....	"	124.....	" 14, "
40	Edith Rieffel.....	P. 4 B.....	"	124.....	" 14, "
40	Sarah O. Singleton.....	P. 4 G.....	"	124.....	" 14, "
40	Mary J. Claffy.....	P. 5 B.....	"	124.....	" 14, "
40	Georgia Ward.....	P. 5 G.....	"	124.....	" 14, "
40	Hannah M. Conless.....	P. 6 B.....	"	124.....	" 14, "
40	Jeunie M. Young.....	P. 6 M.....	"	124.....	" 14, "
40	Margaret M. Greene.....	P. 6 G.....	"	124.....	" 14, "
40	Florence L. Hughes.....	P. 7 B.....	"	124.....	" 14, "
40	Anna Fitzsimmons.....	P. 7 G.....	"	124.....	" 14, "
40	Mary A. Mathews.....	P. 7 G.....	"	124.....	" 14, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
G. H. S....	Georgia Gates.....	Head Teacher.	New position.....	Feb. 20 1901.
G. H. S....	Alice Higgins.....	" "	" "	" 20, "
Kindg'n....	Mary E. White.....	Kindg'n'r No. 64	New class.....	April 1, "
Kindg'n....	Laura C. Crawford.....	" "	" "	" 1, "
11.....	Margaret M. Shaw.....	G. 1 B.....	C. Pratt.....	" 1, "
11.....	Lucy M. Dresser.....	G. 4 B.....	M. M. Shaw.....	" 1, "
11.....	Margaret Laing.....	G. 5 B.....	L. M. Dresser.....	" 1, "
11.....	Nellie Westervelt.....	G. 6 B.....	M. Laing.....	" 1, "
25.....	Florence L. Monte.....	G. 6 G.....	C. J. Herbold.....	" 15, "
25.....	Elizabeth E. Williams.....	G. 8 G.....	C. J. Herbold.....	" 15, "
25.....	Dora L. Barrett.....	P. 1 G.....	F. L. Monte.....	" 15, "
36.....	Lillian M. Canfield.....	G. 8 B.....	E. E. Williams.....	" 15, "
36.....	Harriet F. Kelly.....	P. 2 B.....	E. F. Meyer.....	" 18, "
40.....	Katherine R. Snyder.....	P. 3 B.....	L. M. Canfield.....	" 18, "
40.....	Edith Rieffel.....	P. 4 B.....	H. A. Rieffel.....	" 8, "
40.....	Helen A. Cable.....	P. 3 M.....	K. R. Snyder.....	" 8, "
62.....	Edith S. Clark.....	P. 4 B.....	Change of designation.....	" 8, "
72.....	Edna R. Clark.....	P. 4 B.....	J. M. Tyrrell.....	" 22, "
73.....	Ida E. Hagen.....	G. 4 B.....	M. G. Herbert.....	" 10, "
78.....	Matilda J. Barnes.....	G. 4 M.....	H. Newell.....	" 18, "
			I. E. Hagen.....	" 18, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Trg.	.....	Catharine B. Whelan.....	Model Teacher.	C. B. Whelan.....	April 1, 1901.
Drawing.	.....	Lillian M. Macclinchey.....	Teacher.....	J. A. Green.....	" 1, "
11.....	.....	Clara L. Scott.....	G. 7 B.....	N. Westervelt.....	" 1, "
19.....	.....	Amy E. Mason.....	G. 2 M.....	A. E. Mason.....	" 10, "
28.....	.....	Annie T. Blaney.....	P. 6 G.....	O. Williams.....	" 8, "
40.....	89.....	Isabel M. McElhinney.....	Head of Dept.	M. Davidson.....	" 28, "
43.....	.....	Lina H. Lee.....	P. 3 B.....	L. H. Lee.....	May 1, "
51.....	.....	Melissa Kessler.....	P. 5 M.....	M. Kessler.....	April 1, "
56.....	96.....	Ada M. Goldsmith.....	P. 2 M.....	New Class.....	March 21, "
56.....	11.....	Carrie Pratt.....	Head of Dept.	New Position.....	April 1, "
62.....	.....	Agnes Feeney.....	P. 2 G.....	E. S. Cable.....	" 28, "
66.....	.....	Hortense de B. Brown.....	P. 7 G.....	H. de B. Brown.....	" 1, "
98.....	M. 42.....	Phebe A. Berry.....	P. 2 M.....	M. Ward.....	Feb. 4, "
124.....	40.....	Margaret Davidson.....	Principal.....	New School.....	April 15, "
124.....	40.....	Sarah A. E. Rogers.....	Head of Dept.	New School.....	" 15, "
124.....	40.....	Anna McCrae.....	G. 6 M.....	New School.....	" 15, "
124.....	40.....	Libbie Downs.....	G. 7 B.....	New School.....	" 15, "
124.....	40.....	Blanche E. Fleming.....	G. 7 G.....	New School.....	" 15, "
124.....	40.....	Sarah M. Alden.....	G. 8 B.....	New School.....	" 15, "
124.....	40.....	May F. Brower.....	G. 8 G.....	New School.....	" 15, "
124.....	40.....	Marie Louise Bayard.....	P. 1 M.....	New School.....	" 15, "
124.....	40.....	Susie Robinson.....	P. 2 M.....	New School.....	" 15, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
124.....	40.....	Helen A. Reiffel.....	P. 8 M.....	New School.....	April 15, 1901.
125.....	40.....	Edith Reiffel.....	P. 4 B.....	New School.....	" 15, "
124.....	40.....	Sarah C. Singleton.....	P. 4 G.....	New School.....	" 15, "
124.....	40.....	Mary J. Claffey.....	P. 5 B.....	New School.....	" 15, "
124.....	40.....	Georgia Ward.....	P. 5 G.....	New School.....	" 15, "
124.....	40.....	Hannah M. Conleas.....	P. 6 B.....	New School.....	" 15, "
124.....	40.....	Jeanie M. Young.....	P. 6 M.....	New School.....	" 15, "
124.....	40.....	Margaret M. Greene.....	P. 6 G.....	New School.....	" 15, "
124.....	40.....	Florence L. Hughes.....	P. 7 B.....	New School.....	" 15, "
124.....	40.....	Anna Fitzsimmons.....	P. 7 G.....	New School.....	" 15, "
124.....	40.....	Mary A. Mathews.....	P. 7 G.....	New School.....	" 15, "
123.....	.....	Minnie D. Craske.....	P. 6 G.....	M. D. Craske.....	" 1, "
123.....	.....	Cecelia Wynne.....	P. 5 M.....	C. Wynne.....	" 1, "
123.....	.....	Teresa Rippel.....	P. 8 G.....	T. Rippel.....	" 1, "
123.....	.....	Georgiana F. Breen.....	P. 4 G.....	G. F. Breen.....	" 1, "
123.....	.....	Anna G. Kuhn.....	P. 5 G.....	A. G. Kuhn.....	" 1, "
123.....	.....	Neillie Murrey.....	P. 7 M.....	N. Murrey.....	" 1, "
123.....	.....	Edna M. Campbell.....	P. 4 B.....	E. M. Campbell.....	" 1, "
123.....	.....	Mary L. McGarry.....	P. 2 G.....	M. L. McGarry.....	" 1, "
123.....	.....	Mary G. Ward.....	P. 5 B.....	M. G. Ward.....	" 1, "
123.....	.....	Florence A. Crawford.....	P. 2 B.....	F. A. Crawford.....	" 1, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Kindg'n.	Agnes R. Harrington	Ass't P.S.No. 64	New Class	April 8, 1901, to Nov. 30, 1901.
"	Marie T. Wood	" 64	New Class	" 8, " to " 80, "
"	Maud Hamilton	" 23	L. C. Crawford	" 8, " to " 80, "
7.	Edna E. Evans	P. 6 M.	F. J. Linnekin	" 16, " to Dec. 16, "
11.	Gertrude Leary	G. 8 B.	C. L. Scott	" 8, " to Nov. 30, "
11.	Mary T. Ash	P. 1 B.	G. L. Blood	" 8, " to " 80, "
14.	Margaret J. Durick	P. 2 B.	Vacancy	Mch. 29, " to March 28, 1902.
25.	Anna F. Obrig	P. 1 M.	D. L. Barrett	April 15, " to Dec. 1, 1901.
36.	Anna M. Monney	P. 2 G.	H. F. Kelly	" 18, " to " 81, "
54.	Catharine A. Dean	P. 6 B.	C. A. Dean	" 2, " to April 1, 1902.
72.	Ella G. Nimptsch	P. 5 B.	E. R. Clark	" 10, " to Nov. 30, 1901,
82.	Elizabeth H. Glassford	P. 3 M.	E. H. Glassford	" 23, " to Dec. 23, "
86.	Mary A. Dodd	P. 5 G.	Vacancy	" 22, " to Nov. 30, "
88.	Clara L. Jillson	P. 7 G.	C. L. Jillson	May 1, " to " 30, "
88.	Eglantine Dunnell	P. 5 G.	E. Dunnell	April 1, " to Oct. 31, "
88.	Lillian E. Warner	P. 8 B.	L. E. Warner	" 1, " to " 81, "
88.	Adelaide B. Sherman	P. 6 M.	A. B. Sherman	" 1, " to " 81, "
108.	Laura D. Scott	P. 4 B.	L. D. Scott	May 1, " to Nov. 30, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
108.....	Agnes Meinhardt	G. 8 B	E. A. Bolger.....	Mch. 19, 1901 to Oct. 31, 1901.
118.....	Anna B. Calhoun	P. 4 B	E. L. Hart	April 18, " to Dec. 18, "
118.....	Gertrude L. Gentry	P. 3 B	M. McCarthy	Mch. 11, " to " 1, "
118.....	Alice P. Brady	P. 3 B	S. McAtee.....	" 11, " to " 1, "

JAMES F. BLENDERNAGEL,
 JOS. H. HUNT,
 HORACE E. DRESSER,
 J. RICHARD KEVIN.

Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Bendernagel :

The Committee on Teachers reports the following appointments in Vacation Schools and Playgrounds accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Tuesday, May 7, 1901 :

APPOINTMENTS IN VACATION PLAYGROUNDS.

Ada M. Locke.	Supervisor
Hobart H. Todd.	General director, gymnastics
Jennie H. Nicholson.	General director, kindergarten
Julia Follett.	General director, basket work
Mary L. Orr.	Principal
Harvey M. Went.	"
Frank G. Soderholm.	"
Henry G. Hartman.	"
Tillie J. Heaslip.	"
Louise E. Tucker.	"
Joanna G. Gleason.	"
Theodora D. Beatty.	"
Ralph E. Hemstreet.	"
Frances Logue.	"
John S. Keresey.	"
George S. Parsons.	"
Joseph V. Waring.	Teacher
Wilma H. Bartels.	"
John B. Opdyke.	"
Marie Paula Geiss.	"
James M. Wood, Jr.	"
Helen W. Bryant.	"
Martha C. Bennett.	"
Martha J. Smith.	"
Helen G. Nolan.	"
Anna Schmidt.	"
Sherman F. Worster.	"
Lillian M. Peers.	"
Mary I. Magill.	"

APPOINTMENTS IN VACATION PLAYGROUNDS—*Continued.*

Marie I. Soule.....	Teacher
Mary McMahon.....	"
James B. Van Vleck.....	"
Catharine L. Toner.....	"
Frank O. Pratt.....	"
Elizabeth P. Gilmour.....	"
Harry W. Holmes.....	"
Amy A. Woodruff.....	"
Minnie V. Kippen.....	"
Beatrice T. Peterson.....	"
John E. Gerstenberg.....	"
Edward F. Brophy.....	Assistant
Anna Galligan.....	"
Mildred E. Miller.....	"
M. Gertrude Brenenger.....	"
Ellen D. Constant.....	"
Mary Maginnis.....	"
Milo F. McDonald.....	"
Frances C. Stanton.....	"
Anita S. Fisher.....	"
Frances A. Kiernan.....	"
Bertha B. Thornton.....	"
Melhado Sherman.....	"
William Leo O'Malley.....	"
Rosalie I. Blake.....	"
Catharine McCormick.....	"
Ethel Girard.....	"
Blanche E. Tevlin.....	"
Adele Sondheim.....	"
Ellen H. Edwards.....	"
Edward D. Cassin.....	"
Florence E. Hantsh.....	"
Mary C. Gorman.....	"
Josephine Hemstreet.....	"
Olga Van Hoff.....	"
James V. Griffin.....	"
Joseph J. Dillon.....	"
Katherine J. Doyle.....	"
Mary F. Ennis.....	"

APPOINTMENTS IN VACATION PLAYGROUNDS—*Continued.*

Margaret Bowman	Assistant
Anna T. McCormack	"
Daisy P. Williams	"
Kathryn Callahan	"
Louise Puig	"
Mary E. Ryan	"
Elise L. Cardozo	"
Harry S. Wright	"
Loretta F. Green	"
Emily A. De Akers	"
Matilda C. Meyer	"
Alice P. Brady	"
Victoria Brown	"
Edna Moore	"
Henry F. Atchison	"
Rebecca Palmiland	"
Margaret Grogan	"
Susie McAteer	"
Mary Rust	"
Harriet A. Johnson	"
Margaret Kelly	"
Rose G. Call	"
Elfrida I. Osbourne	"
Dorothy Semken	"
Susie M. Myers	"
Clara L. Pinckney	"
Lavalette McCann	"
Joseph F. Condon	"
Bessie D. Rockwell	"
Agnes O'Shea	"
Ethel English	"
Ada B. C. Neiswender	"
Charles E. Hughes	"
Alfred Potter	"
Margaret Kane	"
Anna V. Curtis	"
Kathryn L. Burke	"
Nellie Jones	"

APPOINTMENTS IN VACATION PLAYGROUNDS—*Concluded.*

Hattie R. Coon.....	Assistant
J. Emmet O'Donnell.	"
Willa C. Harman.....	"
Gertrude M. McDonough	"
Harry J. Vaughan.	"
Effie L. Lewis.	"

APPOINTMENTS IN VACATION SCHOOLS.

Edwin C. Vanderpool, Supervising Teacher of boys' industrial work (wood).
John T. Robinson, Supervising Teacher of boys' industrial work (iron).
Mary D. Chambers, Supervising Teacher of girls' industrial work (cookery).
Isabel P. Pashley, Supervising Teacher of girls' industrial work (kindergarten).
Julia Clay, Supervising Teacher of girls' industrial work (sewing, etc.)
Silvie de Grasse Coster, Supervising Teacher of boys' industrial work (occupation).
Margaret J. Brice, Principal.
Rose A. Taafe, Principal.
Kate T. Gaynor, Principal.
Mary E. O'Brien, Principal.
Helena M. Curran, Principal.
John J. Winter, Principal.
Annie A. L. Egan, Principal.
Frank L. Bryant, Principal.
Joseph G. Furey, Principal.
Martha S. McLaughlin, Principal.
May H. Vail, Principal.
Daniel T. Edwards, Principal.
L. Anna Aston, Assistant Teacher of millinery.
Lella F. Hall, Assistant Teacher of millinery.
Elizabeth Hall, Assistant Teacher of millinery.
Sophie Peters, Assistant Teacher of millinery.
Edna H. Phair, Assistant Teacher of millinery.
Olive H. Estes, Assistant teacher of millinery.

APPOINTMENTS IN VACATION SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

Lillian T. Taylor, Assistant Teacher of millinery.
Olara L. Birkenshaw, Assistant Teacher of millinery.
Emeline N. Welch, Assistant Teacher of millinery.
Mattie Schilling, Assistant Teacher of millinery.
Alice Harriott, Assistant Teacher of millinery.
Harriett L. Briggs, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Emily McCain, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Sarah Hill, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Grace Barnicle, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Fanchon Haver, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Anna Lane, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Julia R. Carey, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Catherine Claffy, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Mabel J. Humphryes, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Charlotte Ewell, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Mae O'Brien, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Catherine A. O'Donnell, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Edna J. Banta, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Gertrude Walbran, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Ethel Davidson, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Carrie Church, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Catherine L. McCoun, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Jennie E. Tayleure, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Evelyn Garrett, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Edith L. McIntyre, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Augusta C. Devinne, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Lucie V. Diossey, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Mary C. Brennan, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Lillie E. Frazey, Assistant Teacher of sewing.
Judith E. Butterworth, Kindergartner.
Emma Radford, Kindergartner.
Grace B. Silliman, Kindergartner.
Etta M. Wilson, Kindergartner.
Harriette Whitehill, Kindergartner.
Edith J. Wadsworth, Kindergartner.
Beulah Redman, Kindergartner.
Jean Galbraith, Kindergartner.
Cora W. Peet, Kindergartner.
Louise E. Webster, Kindergartner.

APPOINTMENTS IN VACATION SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

Alma G. Ware, Kindergartner.
Inez West, Kindergartner.
Theodora E. Hay, Kindergartner.
Christine M. Scovel, Kindergartner.
Harriette A. Morey, Kindergartner.
Jessie Morison, Kindergartner.
Jessie B. Brown, Assistant Kindergartner.
Jeanette D. Sours, Assistant Kindergartner.
Catherine Major, Assistant Kindergartner.
Agnes G. O'Leary, Assistant Kindergartner.
Laura F. Squires, Assistant Kindergartner.
Edith Olive Phair, Assistant Kindergartner.
Helen Rice, Assistant Kindergartner.
Edith Kellogg, Assistant Kindergartner.
Grace Davenport, Assistant Kindergartner.
Bessie M. Hunter, Assistant Kindergartner.
Ada M. Fawcett, Assistant Kindergartner.
Grace A. Crane, Assistant Kindergartner.
Louise Allaire, Assistant Kindergartner.
Jessie H. Porter, Assistant Kindergartner.
John W. Oddie, Assistant Kindergartner.
Margaret Morison, Assistant Kindergartner.
Elizabeth C. Gillespie, Teacher of cookery.
Mabel Bradt, Teacher of cookery.
Minnie C. Riis, Teacher of cookery.
Jessie T. Dorman, Teacher of cookery.
Maybelle Perry, Teacher of cookery.
Sarah Alice Woolson, Teacher of cookery.
Mary Tough, Teacher of cookery.
Edith S. Merritt, Assistant Teacher of cookery.
Lucy V. Mosman, Assistant Teacher of cookery.
Cora E. Swingle, Assistant Teacher of cookery.
Mabel L. Rose, Assistant Teacher of cookery.
Frederick Butrick, Teacher of boys' industrial work.
Jacob Blumenstock, Teacher of boys' industrial work.
Theodore Shoudy, Teacher of boys' industrial work.
William E. Horn, Teacher of boys' industrial work.
Adolp J. Varrelman, Teacher of boys' industrial work.

APPOINTMENTS IN VACATION SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

William T. Jones, Teacher of boys' industrial work.

Alec N. Thomson, Teacher of boys' industrial work.

Jean F. Wolf, Teacher of boys' industrial work.

Philip Broadhurst, Assistant Teacher of boys' industrial work.

Emanuel C. Klingbeg, Assistant Teacher of boys' industrial work.

Mortimer Clark, Assistant Teacher of boys' industrial work.

William D. Campbell, Teacher of drawing.

Caroline C. Calvin, Teacher of drawing.

William T. Andrews, Teacher of drawing.

Rena B. Johnson, Teacher of drawing.

Lucy M. Walker, Teacher of drawing.

Maud M. Gillette, Teacher of drawing.

Mary E. Henry, Teacher of drawing.

Rachel Howell, Assistant Teacher of drawing.

Lyla C. Sturtevant, Assistant Teacher of drawing.

Edith M. Hill, Assistant Teacher of drawing.

Susie E. Kingsland, Assistant Teacher of drawing.

Elizabeth McCarthy, Assistant assigned to clerical work and other duties.

Edward J. Ryan, Assistant assigned to clerical work and other duties.

Clemence Martin, Assistant assigned to clerical work and other duties.

Mary Farrell, Assistant assigned to clerical work and other duties.

Sinta Maddaus, Assistant assigned to clerical work and other duties.

Rebecca Borland, Assistant assigned to clerical work and other duties.

Catherine C. Gorman, Assistant assigned to clerical work and other duties.

Rebecca True Hooper, Assistant assigned to clerical work and other duties.

Margaret C. Gartland, Assistant assigned to clerical work and other duties.

Anna A. Burke, Assistant assigned to clerical work and other duties.

Grace Andrews, Assistant assigned to clerical work and other duties.

APPOINTMENTS IN VACATION SCHOOLS—*Continued.*

- Leila Bartholomew, Teacher of boys' and girls' (mixed) industrial classes (advanced kindergarten).
Maud Staber, Teacher of boys' and girls' (mixed) industrial classes (advanced kindergarten).
M. Josephine Littig, Teacher of boys' and girls' (mixed) industrial classes (advanced kindergarten).
Alida McFalls, Teacher of boys' and girls' (mixed) industrial classes (advanced kindergarten).
Mary Louisa Wilburn, Teacher of boys' and girls' (mixed) industrial classes (advanced kindergarten).
Adah M. Kollmyer, Teacher of boys' and girls' (mixed) industrial classes (advanced kindergarten).
Mary V. Anglin, Teacher of boys' and girls' (mixed) industrial classes (advanced kindergarten).
Loula G. Berry, Teacher of boys' and girls' (mixed) industrial classes (advanced kindergarten).
Lewis C. Batty, Teacher of boys' and girls' (mixed) industrial classes (advanced kindergarten).
Katharine L. Hayes, Teacher of boys' and girls' (mixed) industrial classes (advanced kindergarten).
Carolyn C. A. Crumley, Teacher of boys' and girls' (mixed) industrial classes (advanced kindergarten).
Edith Jardin, Teacher of boys' and girls' (mixed) industrial classes (advanced kindergarten).
John T. Allen, Teacher of boys' industrial work.
J. Newton Gray, Teacher of boys' industrial work.
Joseph M. Tilden, Teacher of boys' industrial work.
G. Willett Evers, Teacher of boys' industrial work.
Sheldon Taylor, Teacher of boys' industrial work.
Max Weber, Teacher of boys' industrial work.
Reuben Wilson, Teacher of boys' industrial work.
George Galtner, Teacher of boys' industrial work.
William L. Gasz, Teacher of boys' industrial work.
Clarence H. Sprague, Teacher of boys' industrial work.
Sheldon Purdy, Teacher of boys' industrial work.

APPOINTMENTS IN VACATION SCHOOLS—*Concluded.*

VACATION SCHOOL AND PLAYGROUND, BARREN ISLAND.

(Two sessions.)

Daniel T. Edwards, Principal.

Lillie E. Frazey, Assistant Teacher of sewing.

Mary C. Brennan, Assistant Teacher of sewing.

Mary B. Brown, Assistant Teacher of industrial work.

Mary A. Corcoran, Assistant Teacher of playground.

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,

JOS. H. HUNT,

HORACE E. DRESSER,

J. RICHARD KEVIN,

Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Bendernagel :

The Committee on Teachers report the following appointments in Evening Schools accepted or noted by them at their meeting held May 7th, 1901.

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. S. 85	Anna M. Bohen.....	C. and D. Girls....	Division of Class.....	Oct. 18 to Nov. 18, 1900.
" "	Anna M. Bohen.....	"	Herself.....	Nov. 18 to Dec. 18, 1900.
" "	Anna M. Bohen.....	"	"	Jan. 2, 1901 to Feb. 2, 1901.

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
HORACE E. DRESSER,
JOS. H. HUNT,
J. RICHARD KEVIN.

Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings to which was referred a communication from the Superintendent of School Buildings, dated April 25, 1901, submitting sketch plans for certain school building work, respectfully reports that due consideration has been given such plans, and the following resolution is recommended for adoption :

Resolved—That the following mentioned sketch plans, as submitted by the Superintendent of School Buildings, be and are hereby approved:

P. S. No. 129—Gates ave., near Quincy st.
26 class-rooms.

P. S. No. 140—Sixteenth st., near 4th ave.
Sketch A. 32 class-rooms.
Four story building.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That this School Board recommends that plans be prepared for a new school building of forty class-rooms on the site situate on the west side of Leonard, between Boerum and McKibbin streets.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That so much of the resolution on page 699, printed minutes 1900, as relates to the preparation of plans for a new school building at Avenue C and East 13th street, be and the same hereby is rescinded.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That this School Board recommends that plans be prepared for a new four story school building, 32 classrooms, on the site situate on the northerly side of Avenue C, between East 13th and 14th streets.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings to which was referred a communication from the Superintendent of School Buildings, dated May 4, 1901, submitting plans for certain alterations and repairs to various School Buildings, dated May 4, 1891, submitting sideration has been given such plans, and the following resolution is recommended for adoption :

Resolved—That the following mentioned plans, as submitted by the Superintendent of School Buildings, be and are hereby approved :

P. S. No. 8. New iron and stone stairway in front of building.

- P. S. No. 15. Enlarge window opening in the dark stairway for additional light.
- " " 16. New iron and stone stairway on the girls' side, rear, in place of present wooden stairway.
- " " 17. New iron and stone stairway at rear, in place of wooden stairs, and reset the present plumbing work.
- " " 18. New iron and stone stairway on boys' side in place of present wooden stairs, with additional window openings.
- " " 24. New iron and stone stairway in front, both sides, in place of present wooden stairs, with additional window openings.
- " " 37. Change from winding stairs to straight stairs.
- " " 38. New iron and stone stairway on girls' side, rear building, new storm shed, door openings, and enlarge the cellar windows for additional light in playground.
- " " 43. Enlarging window opening in dark stairway, to admit additional light.
- " " 49. Removing winding stairway in front, replacing with straight flight, and two additional exits.
- " " 71. Change from winding stairs to straight stairs.
- " " 78. Change from winding stairs to straight stairs.
- Training. New iron and stone stairway to rear of building on north side, removing wood stairs.
- Truant. New iron and stone stairway from present dormitories to playground, north side of building.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
M. MURPHY,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That so much of the resolution on page 306, printed minutes, as relates to the renewal of lease of 120-122 Java street, be and the same hereby is rescinded.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That this School Board recommends that the Board of Education lease for school purposes the large room on the first floor of No. 61 Poplar street, to relieve P. S. No. 8, for a term of one year from September 1, 1901, at a rental, in-

cluding light, heat and janitor service not to exceed three hundred dollars per annum.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That this School Board recommends that the Board Board of Education provide transportation for scholars from P. S. No. 118 to the old building of P. S. No. 102 at 71st street and Second avenue.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in terminating the temporary appointment of William Kiefer as janitor-engineer of P. S. No. 53 on April 30, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing William Kiefer, as janitor-engineer of P. S. building No. 53 to date as of May 1, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

Resolved—That the Board of Education is hereby re-

quested to fix the salary of the janitor of P. S. building No. 53, at the rate of sixteen hundred dollars per annum.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing James W. Robertson, as janitor of P. S. building No. 67 to date as of May 6, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in terminating the temporary appointment of William Kiefer as janitor-engineer of P. S. No. 53 on April 30, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing William Kiefer, as janitor-engineer of P. S. building No. 53 to date as of May 1, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

Resolved—That the Board of Education is hereby re-

quested to fix the salary of the janitor of P. S. building No. 53, at the rate of sixteen hundred dollars per annum.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing James W. Robertson, as janitor of P. S. building No. 67 to date as of May 6, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in terminating the temporary appointment of William Kiefer as janitor-engineer of P. S. No. 53 on April 30, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing William Kiefer, as janitor-engineer of P. S. building No. 53 to date as of May 1, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

Resolved—That the Board of Education is hereby re-

quested to fix the salary of the janitor of P. S. building No. 53, at the rate of sixteen hundred dollars per annum.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing James W. Robertson, as janitor of P. S. building No. 67 to date as of May 6, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salary of the janitor of P. S. building No. 89 at the rate of eleven hundred and forty dollars per annum.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salary of the janitor of P. S. building No. 90, at the rate of one thousand dollars per annum, such fix-

tion to go into effect upon the date that the janitor shall be relieved of the care of P. S. building No. 89.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing James E. Heymer, as janitor-engineer of P. S. building No. 98, to date as of April 29, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

Resolved—That the Board of Education is hereby requested to fix the salary of the janitor of P. S. building No. 98, at the rate of eleven hundred and forty dollars per annum.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salary of the janitor of P. S. building No. 119 at the rate of six hundred and ten dollars per annum, to date from May 1, 1901.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in terminating the temporary appointment of Charles T. Mellen, as janitor-engineer of P. S. No. 98 on April 28, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing Charles T. Mellen as janitor-engineer of P. S. building No. 125, to date as of April 29, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

Resolved—That the Board of Education is hereby requested to fix the salary of the janitor of P. S. building No. 125, at the rate of fourteen hundred dollars per annum.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to proceed with the necessary arrangements for providing an addition to P. S. building No. 92.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
J. K. POWELL,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McLean:

The Committee on School Books respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the following titles are hereby added to the list of text-books:

Beacon Song Collection Nos. 1 and 2, by Herbert
Griggs, in place of the Cecilian Series, in cloth,
Silver, Burdett & Co... \$

The Modern Music Series:

A Primer of Vocal Music (primary grades),	
Scott, Foresman & Co..	.21
A First book of Vocal Music (3rd and 4th grades),	
Scott, Foresman & Co..	.25
A Second book of Vocal Music (5th and 6th grades),	
Scott, Foresman & Co..	.33
A Third book of Vocal Music (7th and 8th grades),	
Scott, Foresman & Co..	.42

ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
HENRY C. MCLEAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
CHAS. C. WISE,
Committee on School Books.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Wise:

The Committee on Attendance respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the Committee on Attendance be and is hereby authorized to appoint a watchman at the Truant

School, subject to the rules and regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission.

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salary of the watchman to be appointed for the Truant School at the rate of four hundred dollars per annum, to date from the commencement of service.

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to increase the salary of Charles Edward Sackman, waiter at the Truant School, from three hundred dollars to four hundred and eighty dollars per annum.

CHAS. C. WISE,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
THOS. CACCIOLA,
JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
GEORGE W. DONOHUE,
Committee on Attendance.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Wise:

Resolved—That the bill of Edward G. Ward, Borough Superintendent of Schools, for carfare of attendance officers for the month of April, 1901, amounting to forty dollars and twenty cents, be referred to the Committee on Finance to approve the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on page 319 of the printed minutes of April 2, 1901, as follows:

Resolved—That sub-division *a* of Section 316 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 316*a*. No male teacher shall be appointed to a class of any primary grade, to a class of girls of any grammar grade, or to a class of girls in an elementary evening school. No teacher who does not hold a B certificate shall be appointed to any class below the fourth grammar grade. No teacher shall be appointed to a class of any grade above the fifth grammar grade, nor to the charge of a school of fewer than six classes, unless he or she holds an A certificate. But, the holder of any elementary school certificate recognized in the City of New York, may be employed as a substitute or may be appointed to any class in an elementary school for a period not to exceed one month, when a teacher eligible for regular appointment to the said class cannot be obtained. No person shall be appointed head of department in either a day or an evening school who does not hold a head of department certificate. No person shall be appointed principal of a branch school of more than five classes, or of an independent day or evening school of more than five but less than twelve classes, who does not hold a head of department certificate. No person shall be appointed principal of an independent day or evening school of twelve or more classes who does not hold a principal's certificate for grammar schools.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

By Mr. Powell:

Resolved—That the Committee on Drawing and Manual Training be and hereby is authorized, in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, to appoint five additional teachers of sewing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Powell:

Resolved—That the Committee on Drawing and Manual Training be and is hereby authorized to appoint two additional teachers of drawing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl:

Resolved—That the supervisor of playgrounds and the six supervising teachers of industrial work in vacation schools be and hereby are appointed for a term of seven weeks, beginning July 1, 1901.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl:

Resolved—That the service of principals of vacation schools and of playgrounds begin on Friday, July 5, 1901.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl:

Resolved—That the service of teachers in vacation schools begin on Monday, July 8, and continue five forenoons in the week for six weeks.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl:

Resolved—That the service of directors and teachers in the vacation playgrounds begin Monday, July 8, and continue six afternoons in the week for six weeks.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl:

Resolved—That vacation schools and playgrounds be opened for registration of pupils on Friday and Saturday, July 5 and 6, 1901.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Vacation Schools and Playgrounds in selecting the school houses named below for occupancy during the summer of 1901 by vacation schools, be and hereby is approved

VACATION SCHOOLS.

P. S. Nos. 1, 5, 20, 21, 30, 34, 40, 75, 78, 79, 84, and 120.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Vacation Schools and Playgrounds in selecting the school premises named below for occupancy as playgrounds during the summer of 1901, be and hereby is approved:

PLAYGROUNDS.

P. S. Nos. 8, 23, 28, 33, 37, 43, 46, 53, 54, 74, 88, 120, and 133.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

Resolved—That a Committee of five members be appointed by the President, to urge the allowance by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, and the Municipal Assembly, of a further appropriation for new schools and sites in the Borough of Brooklyn.

The resolution was adopted.

ELECTION OF DELEGATE.

By Mr. Greene:

Resolved—That the Board proceed to the election of a delegate to the Board of Education in place of John J. Cashman, who failed to take the oath of office within the time required by law.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Sullivan nominated John J. Cashman.

The President appointed Messrs. Collier and Donohue as tellers.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 28, of which John J. Cashman received 28.

The President thereupon declared John J. Cashman duly elected delegate to the Board of Education.

Mr. Nostrand moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Thursday, June 4, 1901, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G BROWN,

Secretary.



**SCHOOL BOARD,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

**REGULAR SESSION,
Tuesday, June 4, 1901. }**

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names:

CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, Esq., President, in the Chair, and

Mr. BABBOTT,	Mr. HARRIGAN,
Mr. BAMBERGER,	Mr. HETTESHEIMER,
Mr. BASSETT,	Mr. HUNT,
Mr. BENDERNAGEL,	Mr. HUTT,
Mr. CACCIOLA,	Mr. KIENDL,
Mr. CASHMAN,	Mr. MCLEAN,
Mr. CLARK,	Mr. METZ,
Mr. COLGAN,	Mr. MURPHY,
Mr. COLLIER,	Mr. NOSTRAND,
Mr. DONOHUE.	Mr. POWELL,
Mr. DORMAN,	Mr. SCOTTRON,
Mr. DRESSER,	Mr. SHEVLIN,
Mr. FAGAN, JOHN F.,	Mr. SULLIVAN,
Mr. FAGAN, J. J. P.,	Mr. THOMPSON,
Mr. FARLEY,	Mr. TOTTEN,
Mr. FARRELL,	Mr. WISE,
Mr. FREIFELD,	Mr. WRIGHT,
Mr. GREENE,	Mr. YOUNG—37.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, May 7, 1901, were read and approved.

MINUTES OF SCHOOL BOARD, [June 4,
COMMUNICATIONS.

From the Board of Education :

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, May 10, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to advise you that at a meeting of the Board of Education held on May 8, 1901, a report and resolutions were adopted rescinding the resolution adopted on April 10, 1901, relative to the lease of the Chapel, situated on the westerly side of 55th street, between 12th and 13th avenues, Borough of Brooklyn, for a term of two years from date of execution of the lease, and requesting the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund to authorize the Comptroller to execute a lease of said Chapel, to relieve Public School 105, for a term of two years from October 1, 1900, at an annual rental of \$420.

At the same meeting contracts were awarded for supplying public schools in the Borough of Brooklyn with coal and wood for the year ending May 1, 1902, as follows:

COAL.

To A. J. McCollum, for supplying Delaware and Hudson or Scranton coal as follows:

15,500 tons, more or less, of egg size, at \$5.06 per ton of 2,240 lbs.

2,000 tons, more or less, of stove size, at \$5.28 per ton of 2,240 lbs.

500 tons, more or less, of nut size, at \$5.28 per ton of 2,240 lbs.

2,000 tons, more or less, of broken size, at \$4.46 per ton of 2,240 lbs.

WOOD.

To Long Island Wood Company, for supplying about 400

cords of pine wood of the best quality, of first growth and sound, to be cut as required, at \$10.12 per cord of 128 cubic feet.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, May 15, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, ESQ.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to advise you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on May 8, 1901, notice was received from the City Clerk of the adoption of a resolution by the Municipal Assembly requesting the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to authorize the issue of Special Revenue Bonds, in accordance with the provisions of Section 188, subdivision 3, of The Greater New York Charter, to the amount of \$1,000,000, for the erection of school houses on a number of sites that have been already acquired for that purpose in the Borough of Brooklyn; said resolution having been received from his Honor the Mayor, April 23, 1901, without his approval or disapproval thereof, and therefore, as provided in Section 0 of The Greater New York Charter, taking effect as if he had approved it.

Notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of a resolution approving an appropriation of \$16,799.39, premiums on Corporate Stock, for heating and ventilating apparatus at new Public School 134, Borough of Brooklyn, Blake & Williams, contractors, and for window shades to be supplied through sundry contractors for new Public Schools 102, 123, 125, 126, 127, 131 and 134.

Notice was also received from the Secretary of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund of the adoption of a resolution authorizing renewals of leases of the following-named premises, for one year from July 1, 1901:

- a. Amity street, adjoining Public School 29, rental \$180.
- b. Court and Livingston streets, rental \$4,000.
- c. No. 66 Court street, rental \$1,430.
- d. No. 569 Driggs avenue, rental \$600.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, May 23, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

Enclosed herewith please find certified copy of report and resolution adopted by the Board of Education on May 22, 1901, relative to applications from the School Boards for University grants for libraries, etc

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

To the Board of Education:

The Committee on Finance, to which were referred applications from the several School Boards for the University grants for libraries, etc., etc., as equivalents of the city funds appropriated for the same purposes in 1900 and 1901, respectfully reports that the Regents of the University have communicated to the effect that their funds for the year 1900 have become exhausted and no more grants will be allowed on that account; that, so far as the year 1901 is concerned, the Regents' funds only admit, at this time, of the payment of \$250 per school; but if means will admit, a further grant may be made later in the year.

The following resolution is submitted for adoption:

Resolved, That a copy of the foregoing report be transmitted to each School Board, for its information.

A true copy of report and resolution adopted by the Board of Education on May 22, 1901.

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, May 24, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on May 22, 1901, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted as follows:

1. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$35, premiums on Corporate Stock, for the payment of the bill of Jerome L. Bergen for appraising school site at Avenue U and Van Siclen street.

2. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$102,157, premiums on Corporate Stock, to be applied in payment of the contract to be entered into with Rutan & Henningham for erecting new Public School 132.

3. Requesting the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund to authorize the Comptroller to execute a lease of two rooms in the rear of the first story of the building occupied by the Children's Aid Society, No. 61 Poplar street, to relieve Public School 8, for one year from September 1, 1901, at an annual rental of \$300, including light, heat and janitor's services.

4. Approving the action of the School Board in selecting sites for school purposes located as follows:

a. Howard avenue, Prospect place and St. Marks avenue.

b. Havemeyer, N. Sixth and N. Seventh streets.

c. York street, on the east side of Public School 7.

d. Middagh and Poplar streets, west of Henry street.

e. Avenue K, East 38th and East 39th streets.

f. East 93d and East 94th streets and Skidmore lane.

and authorizing the Committee on Sites to procure the necessary surveys, maps or plans of said sites.

5. Apportioning the sum of \$265,853.17, being the amount due the Public School Teachers' Retirement Fund from the excise taxes for the year 1900, among the several boroughs as follows:

Manhattan and The Bronx.	\$148,144 02
Brooklyn.	95,437 30
Queens.	16,599 87
Richmond.	5,671 98

A special committee of seven, consisting of Messrs. Adams, A. Stern, M. E. Sterne, O'Keeffe, Cashman, White, and Cole, was appointed to regulate the salaries of janitors in all schools.

At the same meeting Hon. John Greene presented a protest signed by Jules Serge Joannés and seven other music teachers, Borough of Brooklyn, against any examination or inspection for the purpose of the renewal of their licenses, which matter was referred to the Committee on By-Laws and Legislation.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, May 27, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to advise you that at a meeting of the Board of Education held on May 22, 1901, notice was received from the

Secretary of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund of the adoption of resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn, as follows:

(a) Authorizing a lease to The City by St. Jude's Church of the Chapel on the westerly side of 55th street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth avenues, for two years from November 1, 1900, at an annual rental of \$420.

(b) Authorizing a renewal of the lease of premises No. 84 Prospect avenue, for one year from July 1, 1901, at a rental of \$330.

A communication was received from the Corporation Counsel, stating that there is no legal objection to the transfer of any part of the surplus of the General School Fund to meet the deficiency in the General School Fund of another borough, provided (1) that the School Board approves, (2) that the transfer is of funds of the same fiscal year, and (3) that the Board of Estimate and Apportionment approves.

A communication was received from the Corporation Counsel, transmitting a certified copy of the report of the Commissioners of Estimate in the matter of acquiring title to school site at Henry and Rapelye streets, Borough of Brooklyn, together with a certified copy of an order of the Supreme Court, bearing date May 8, 1901, and filed and entered in the office of the Clerk of the County of Kings on May 14, 1901, confirming said report and taxing the costs and expenses of the proceedings other than the expenses incurred by the city for expert witnesses and searches; the awards amounting to \$26,100, and the costs, etc., being taxed at \$662.20, said awards bearing interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum from the date of the vesting of title in the city to said premises, to wit, April 3, 1901, to the date of payment thereof.

Notice was received from the Chamberlain of the receipt of moneys from the State of New York credited to high schools in the Borough of Brooklyn, as follows:

Boys' High School.	\$250
Girls' High School.	250
Manual Training High School.	250
	<hr/>
	\$750

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

Ordered on file.

From the Board of Education:

Copy of opinion of the Corporation Counsel relative
to the Teachers' Retirement Fund of the Borough of Brooklyn.

Ordered on file.

From the Superintendent of School Buildings:

BUILDING BUREAU,

NEW YORK, May 9, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary, School Board, Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

By direction of the Committee on Buildings I send herewith a copy of the lease of premises known as Balzer Hall, Flatbush, Borough of Brooklyn, to be filed with your records.

Respectfully,

C. B. J. SNYDER,
Superintendent of School Buildings.
J. E. D.

Ordered on file.

From the City Superintendent of Schools:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN
May 13, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following name to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn under date of May 6, 1901:

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	
	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	
Eleanor G. Sullivan 463 W. 50th Street, Manhattan	70.	Westfield, N. S.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
May 18, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following name to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who withdrew from service and now seek re-appointment under their marriage names :

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE
April 29, 1901	Adaline L. Mailley, 481 Quincy St., Brooklyn..	Adaline L. Cutter ...	Permanent No. 2 or Grade A

Mrs. Mailley withdrew from service March 31, 1891.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

May 13, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Susie T. Hahn, residing at 820 Hancock street, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment.

Miss Hahn, who holds Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B for the Borough of Brooklyn, withdrew from service April 30, 1901, and was available for reappointment on or after May 1, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, May 18, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn, for six months from May 6, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Issued for a term of six months from May 6, 1901.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Cashin, Michael J	102 Clinton Street, Hoboken, N. J.	St. Peter's College, J. C.
Martin, Louise V	11 Beach Street, Manhattan	(Experience.)
Osterweis, Rose	187 Avenue C., Manhattan	Normal College.
Pollock, Anna Adele	{t., 23 W. 65th St., Manhattan	
	{p., 859 Stack St., Cleveland, O	
Schottenfels, Ida M.	265 W. 121st Street, Manhattan	Cleveland T. S.
Stenson, Joseph V	318 W. 25th Street, Manhattan	Northwestern University.
Walt, Jessie Gertrude	Medford, Oregon	Royal University, Dublin. Monmouth S. N. S.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, May 15, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers to whom temporary License No 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1 OR GRADE B.

Granted Under Date of May 13, 1901.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.		GRADUATE OF
Holmes, Genevieve, Sidney, New York	76		Oneonta, S. N. S.
White, Mary A., North Dighton, Mass.	76.		Bridgewater, S. N. S. ...
Reeves, Cordelia M., Florida, New York	74.5		Buffalo, S. N. S.
Jones, Minnie H., Riverhead, L. I.	78.		Fredonia, S. N. S.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1 OR GRADE B—Concluded.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Beardslee, Emma E., Bronxdale, City.....	68.5	Oneonta, S. N. S.....
Bonnell, Margaret J., 216 Bellville Avenue, Newark, N. J.....	61.6	New Jersey, S. N. S....
Dunn, Margaret M., 167 E. 56th Street, Manhattan.....	60.6	New Haven, S. N. S....
Richenaker, Anna M., Rockville Centre, L. I.....	60.	Brockport, S. N. S.....
Pinkham, Mary E., Roselle, N. J.....	59.5	(Experience).....
Stickie, Lottie, Northport, L. I.....	58.5	Oswego, S. N. S.....

WILLIAM H MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
May 20, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901 of persons to whom Temporary Licenses have been granted, under date of May 18, 1901, to teach Manual Training and Drawing in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Neal, Alice E.....	62 Carpenter Street, Providence, R. I.....	80.78
Hope, Leona.....	Providence, R. I.....	80.
Brown, Antoinette L.....	Claverack, N. Y.....	70.4

Respectfully

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
May 20, 1901. } }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers holding temporary License No. 1 or Grade B for the Borough of Brooklyn. These teachers withdrew from service and were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names :

DATE.	NAME.	RESIDENCE.
* April 27, 1901.....	Carnes, Ellen T.....	976 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn.
April 30, 1901.....	Smith, Mrs Cornelia E.....	264 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn.
May 10, 1901.....	Lee, Alice-tine J.....	82 Madison Street, Brooklyn

* Miss Carnes withdrew from service in the Borough of Manhattan.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

May 20, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Mrs. Martha Embleton, residing at 751 Jefferson avenue, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901. Mrs. Embleton, whose former name was Martha Prosser, holds permanent License No. 2 or Grade A, and was available for reappointment on and after May 1, 1901.

Respectfully,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
NEW YORK, May 20, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn for six months from May 13, 1901:

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Granted for six months from May 13, 1901.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Coady, Thomas J.	213 Cumberland St., Brooklyn.....	St John's College.
Dunnigan, Ambrose P.	92 State St., Brooklyn.....	St. John's College
Jacolucci, Silvio F.	Wood Ridge, N. J.	St. Fr. X. College.
Ross, William A.	68 Irving Place, Manhattan.....	Cornell Univ.
Deane, Eulalia M.	1184 57th St., Brooklyn	(Experience.)

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—*Concluded.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Doring, Jessie	950 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn	Williamantic N. S.
Lauren, Elizabeth	Auburn, N. Y.	(Experience.)
Murphy, Mary L.	120 E. 89th St., Manhattan	(Experience.)
Palmer, Olive J.	420 W. 34th St., Manhattan	Normal College.
Reid, Georgene B.	308 Second Ave., Manhattan	(Experience.)

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
NEW YORK, May 27, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to teach Physical Training in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

TEMPORARY LICENSES TO TEACH PHYSICAL TRAINING IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Granted Under Date of May 20, 1901

NAME	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Bellis, Horace D.....	52 E. 23d Street, Manhattan.....	81.
Petrie, Jane D.....	624 E. Monroe Street, Little Falls, N. Y.....	98.875
Love, Edith M.....	308 West 59th Street, Manhattan.....	86.625
Warner, Elma L.....	618 Willoughby Av., Brooklyn.....	85.
Sharrer, Josephine H.....	Light House Depot, Tompkinsville, S. I.....	79.875
Campbell, Katherine.....	66 Spring Street, Springfield, Mass.....	77.75
Smart, Isabelle T.....	307 West 48th Street, Manhattan.....	77.
MacMahon, Kathryn A.....	587 Kosciusko Street, Brooklyn.....	78.75

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN.
May 27, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn for six months from May 20, 1901.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Bedell, Moses A	241 Schermerhorn Street, Brooklyn	(Experience.)
Bullowa, Ralph J. M.	46 E. Sixty-sixth Street, Manhattan	C. C. N. Y.
Davern, A. Teresa	105 So. Main Street, So. Norwalk, Ct.	(Experience.)
Follmar, Mary L. (Mrs.)	655 Bainbridge Street, Brooklyn	Normal College.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN. }
June 8, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn, under date of May 27, 1901:

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT	GRADUATE OF
	EXAMINATION	
Robinson, Robert, 81 Montgomery Street, Manhattan	82.	C. C., N. Y.
Jacobs, Leo, 242 East 30th Street, Manhattan.....	78.5	C. C., N. Y.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
June 8, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901. These teachers temporarily withdrew from service and were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names :

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
May 1, 1901.	McGarry, Philomena E., 267 Crescent Street, Brooklyn.....	Philomena E Brennan	Permanent H.
May 9, 1901	Davia, Laura A. D., 207 Ninth St., Brooklyn...	Laura A. Dudman...	Temporary B
*May 17, 1901.	Campbell, Margaret R., 154 67th St., Brooklyn.	.....	Temporary B.

*Miss Campbell resigned from service in the Borough of Manhattan.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
June 8, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to teach Sewing in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, under date of May 27, 1901:

NAME.	RESIDENCE	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Hunt, Emily C.....	117 West 15th Street, Manhattan.....	91.
Cole, Henrietta.....	35 West 117th Street, Manhattan.....	84.5
Rogers, Minnie P.....	24 West 128th Street, Manhattan.....	84.
Isaacs, Agnes (Mrs).....	288 West 187th Street, Manhattan.....	70.5
Ryan, Annie L.....	450 West 49th Street, Manhattan.....	70.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
June 8, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn for a period of six months from May 27, 1901:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Stenson, Thomas M	339 W. 32d Street, Manhattan.....	St. Francis Col.
Coots, Amelia	253 Hoyt Street, Brooklyn.....	(Experience.)
De Gan, Maude.....	77 New York Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Potsdam S. N. S.
Kerrigan, Mary L.....	414 W. 23d Street, Manhattan.....	(Experience)
Porritt, Evelyn (Mrs.)	151 W. 117th Street, Manhattan.....	(Experience.)
Ryan, Elizabeth A	84 Town Hill Avenue, Danbury, Ct.....	(Experience.)

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the President:

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
SCHOOL BOARD,

President's Office.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., May 9, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary.

DEAR SIR:

In pursuance of a resolution adopted by the School Board on May 5, 1901, I hereby appoint the following named Special Committee:

ON A FURTHER APPROPRIATION FOR SITES AND BUILDINGS.
Messrs. Bassett, Somers, Cashman, Clark and Farrell.

Respectfully,

C. E. ROBERTSON,
President.

Ordered on file.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,

June 4, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

Herewith I respectfully submit copies of school-inspection reports made by my Associates as follows:

1. Manual Training High School,
Messrs. Shallow, Haaren, Griffin, and Lyon.
2. P. S. No. 10, Charles W. Lyon.
3. P. S. No. 24, Grace C. Strachan.

4. P. S. No. 26, Charles W. Lyon.
5. P. S. No. 27, William A. Campbell.
6. P. S. No. 34, John H. Haaren.
7. P. S. No. 42, John H. Haaren.
8. P. S. No. 47, Charles W. Lyon.
9. P. S. No. 52, Grace C. Strachan.
10. P. S. No. 56, Charles W. Lyon.
11. P. S. No. 63, Evangeline E. Whitney.
12. P. S. No. 64, Edward B. Shallow.
13. P. S. No. 69, Evangeline E. Whitney.
14. P. S. No. 84, Evangeline E. Whitney.
15. P. S. No. 86, Algernon S. Higgins.
16. P. S. No. 110, John H. Haaren.
17. Evening High School No. 1, William A. Campbell.

Very truly yours,

EDWD. G. WARD,
Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,

June 4, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

I have the honor of transmitting to you from the Borough Board of Superintendents the following recommendations as to the organization of certain schools, the buildings for which are now approaching completion, and certain re-organizations that will be made necessary in other schools by the opening of the said buildings; also two other re-organizations not made necessary by the erection of new buildings:

1. That School No. 122 be organized as a grammar school with classes of all the grammar and primary grades.

2. That at the time of the organization of School No. 122, School No. 33 be re-organized as an intermediate school with classes below the fourth grammar grade.

3. That School No. 123 be organized as an independent intermediate school with classes below the fourth grammar grade.

4. That at the time of the organization of School No. 123, School No. 86 be re-organized as a primary school and made a branch of School No. 123.

5. That School No. 126 be organized as a grammar school with classes of all the grammar and primary grades.

6. That School No. 22 be made a branch of School No. 126.

7. That at the time of the organization of School No. 126, School No. 34 be re-organized as an independent intermediate school with classes below the third grammar grade.

8. That at the time of the organization of School No. 127, School No. 104 be re-organized as an independent primary school.

9. That School No. 128 be organized as a grammar school with classes of all the grammar and primary grades.

10. That at the time of the organization of School No. 128, School No. 101 be re-organized as an intermediate school, branch of School No. 128, with classes below the fourth grammar grade.

11. That at the time of the organization of School No. 128, School No. 97 be re-organized as an independent intermediate school with classes below the sixth grammar grade.

12. That at the time of the organization of School No. 128, School No. 81 be re-organized as an independent primary school.

13. That School No. 131 be organized as a grammar school with classes of all the grammar and primary grades.

14. That School No. 105 be made a branch of School No. 131.

15. That at the time of the organization of School No. 131, School No. 103 be re-organized as an independent intermediate school with classes below the fifth grammar grade.

16. That at the beginning of the fall term, School No. 120, on Barren Island, be made an independent intermediate school.

17. That at the beginning of the fall term, School No. 4 be re-organized as an independent school, and School No. 133 be made a branch thereof.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

EDWD. G. WARD,
Superintendent of Schools.

Mr. Cashman moved that the communication be referred to a Special Committee of seven for consideration and report at the July meeting of this Board.

The motion was agreed to.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,

June 4, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

I desire most respectfully to direct your attention to the conditions that obtain in School No. 69, as set forth in one of the inspection reports submitted to you this afternoon.

I believe—nay, I am sure—that the children in the said school are suffering from these conditions, physically, mentally and morally, and that their well being demands that they should be educated under better ones. Indeed, I believe that as things are, they are practically growing up without any education worth mentioning.

I, therefore, respectfully recommend that School No. 69 be abolished at the close of the present term.

Yours very respectfully,

EDWD. G. WARD.

Superintendent of Schools.

Mr. Thompson moved to refer the communication to the Joint Committee on Teachers and Local Committee of Public School No. 69.

The motion was agreed to.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,

June 4, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

For a long time I have had some reason to believe that among the girls attending the public schools of this Borough, truancy prevails to a sufficient extent to constitute a serious evil.

As parents are not willing to admit to men, either principals or attendance officers, that their daughters play truant, I am not in a position to cope with the evil.

To enable me to investigate the extent to which it exists, as well as to devise plans whereby it may, as far as possible,

be corrected, it is necessary that I have the assistance of competent women.

I, therefore, respectfully request that you authorize me to nominate, at the September meeting, for appointment for a period of three months, two female attendance officers.

Yours very respectfully,

EDWD. G. WARD,
Superintendent of Schools.

Mr. McLean moved to refer the communication to the Joint Committee on Attendance and Finance.

The motion was agreed to.

From the Deputy Superintendent of School Buildings:

BUILDING BUREAU,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,
June 1, 1901.

School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.

GENTLEMEN:

Plans for sanitary repairs have been approved by the Superintendent of School Buildings for the following schools in this borough: B. H. S., P. S. Nos. 13, 17, 24, 27, 32, 55, 57 and 86. I herewith attach list of sanitary repairs for your approval.

Yours respectfully,

A. W. ROSS,
Deputy Supt. of School Buildings,
Borough of Brooklyn.

Referred to the Committee on Buildings.

From the Corporation Counsel:

LAW DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION-COUNSEL,

NEW YORK, May 10, 1901.

HON. CHARLES E. ROBERTSON,

*President, School Board for the
Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

I have received a communication from Edward G. Ward, Superintendent of Schools for the Borough of Brooklyn, dated November 10, 1900, of which the following is a copy:

"The Board of Superintendents of this borough is
"encountering very serious difficulties in the matter of
"approving under Chapter 751 of the laws of 1900, com-
"monly known as the Davis Law, the service of old
"teachers in cases wherein the said service for one rea-
"son or another could not be approved last summer.
"To solve these difficulties, I am obliged to apply to
"you for answers to the following questions:

"1. Does the provision that no teacher shall receive
"a salary greater than that fixed for the seventh year
"of service; unless and until the service of said teacher
"shall have been approved, and the provision that no
"teacher shall receive a salary greater than that fixed
"for the twelfth year of service unless and until the
"service of the said teacher shall have been approved,
"necessarily restrict approvals of terms of seven and
"twelve years?

"2. Assuming (what I do not expect) that the fore-
"going question will be answered in the affirmative,
"how shall the salary year of a teacher who has served
"eleven years, in an acceptable manner, but has neces-
"sarily been approved for but seven, be determined?

"3. Can a Board of Superintendents that has failed
"to approve or has disapproved the service of a teacher,
"afterward approve such service, and if it can, how soon
"after the failure to approve, or after the disapproval,
"may the said Board approve the said service?

"4. If a Board of Superintendents has refused to "approve the service of a teacher who has served for "twelve years or more, must the said Board, later in "approving the said service, confine its approval to "seven years, or can it approve for the full term of service?"

"As delay in obtaining your rulings on the points "contained in the foregoing questions will involve delay in the completion of our work, and consequent "hardship to the teachers, I beg that you will give me "the rulings sought at the earliest possible moment."

I communicated with William H. Maxwell, Esquire, City Superintendent of Schools, in regard to the questions raised by the letter of Mr. Ward. Mr. Maxwell wrote me under date of January 16, 1901, giving what he considered the facts relating to the subject matter and his views upon the questions involved. I furnished a copy of said letter of Mr. Maxwell to Mr. Ward and received a communication from Mr. Ward, dated February 5, 1901, in which he gave me a statement of the facts as he understood them, bearing on the questions, and also a reply to Mr. Maxwell's letter of January 16, 1901.

Mr. Maxwell, in his letter of January 16, 1901, among other things, states as follows:

"In the first place, I think it well to state the occasion or cause of Mr. Ward's calling upon you for an "opinion. The Board of Education, by its by-laws, "adopted last July, provided that a commission should "be organized, consisting of the City Superintendent "of Schools and the Borough Superintendent of Schools, "who should issue certificates for all teachers in the "system, containing the following information:

"(a) The years of outside experience with which "the teacher was credited.

"(b) The years of experience the teacher has had "in the public schools of The City of New York.

"(c) The salary year on May 3, 1900.

"(d) The month during which the annual increase "of salary shall become due.

"You will readily see that these four items cover
 "practically all the cases that have arisen or that are
 "likely to arise under the Davis Law. During the in-
 "ception of this work the commission held several
 "meetings at which several decisions were reached as
 "to the way in which conclusions should be reached
 "in order to complete the certificates required by the
 "Board of Education.

" * * * * *

"The points upon which your opinion will be par-
 "ticularly valuable are the following:

"1. When a Borough Board of Superintendents has
 "decided that a teacher's service is not fit and meritori-
 "ous, can said Board reverse its decision before the
 "next anniversary of the beginning of the teacher's
 "service comes around?

"2. Is 'laying over' or deferring decision as to
 "whether teacher's service is fit and meritorious equiva-
 "lent to a decision in the negative?

"3. In case a teacher's service has been disapproved
 "and that teacher's salary has, in consequence, been
 "fixed as the salary of the seventh year; and, in case
 "the teacher's service is afterwards formally approved,
 "and, in case said teacher has had nine, or ten, or twelve
 "years experience, or any other number of years greater
 "than eight, at what year shall she be rated? Shall she
 "be rated as of the year of her actual experience, or
 "shall she be rated as of the eighth year, on the ground
 "that she has acquired only during the year preceding
 "approval, that degree of skill which may reasonably
 "be expected from a teacher who has concluded seven
 "years of service? * * * "

Under date of November 15, 1900, and five days after the
 date of Mr. Ward's letter to me, Mr. Maxwell wrote to Mr.
 Ward a letter, of which the following is a copy:

"With regard to the effect of the approval by a
 "Borough Board of Superintendents of a teacher's work
 "as fit and meritorious, I beg to say that I am advised

"by Mr. Stern, Chairman of the Committee on By-laws
"and Legislation, as follows:

"1. In case the teacher's service is not approved as
"fit and meritorious for the seventh year or the twelfth
"year, approval cannot be given until one calendar year
"shall have elapsed since the date at which such ap-
"proval might formerly have been given.

"2. In case the teacher's work has not been
"approved as fit and meritorious for the seventh
"year or the twelfth year, and is afterwards ap-
"proved on any anniversary of the month on
"which increase of salary may become due, said
"teacher's salary shall at once be advanced to
"the year at which her years of service entitle her
"to be rated. For example: If a teacher who, on June
"1, 1900, had thirteen years of service, but whose ser-
"vice was not approved on that date, should, on June 1,
"1901, receive formal approval, her salary would at once
"be advanced to the fourteenth year.

"Should you see any objection to this ruling, kindly
"inform me at once, and I shall call a meeting of the
"commission appointed by the By-laws of the Board
"of Education to act upon such matters."

Section 1901 of the Greater New York Charter as amended
by Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900, commonly known as the
Davis Law, among other things, provides as follows:

"The Board of Education shall have power to adopt
"by-laws fixing the salaries of the borough and asso-
"ciate superintendents, and all members of the super-
"vising and teaching staff, and the salaries of all princi-
"pals and teachers shall be regulated by merit, grade
"of class, length of service, experience in teaching, or
"by such a combination of these considerations as said
"board may deem proper. Such by-laws shall establish
"a uniform schedule of salaries for the supervising and
"the teaching staff throughout all boroughs, which
"schedule shall provide for an equal annual increment of
"salary of such an amount."

Provision is made fixing a minimum salary and a minimum annual increment, and then provides as follows:

"Provided, however, that none of the aforesaid members of the supervising and the teaching staff of any "of the elementary schools shall receive a salary greater "than that fixed for the seventh year of service unless "and until the service of any such member shall have "been approved after inspection and investigation as "fit and meritorious by a majority of the Board of "Superintendents of the borough in which he or she is "employed; that none of the aforesaid members of the "supervising and the teaching staff of any of the elementary schools shall receive a salary greater than "that fixed for the twelfth year of service unless and "until the service of any such member shall have been "approved after inspection and investigation as fit and "meritorious by a majority of the Board of Superintendents of the borough in which he or she is employed; * * * and the respective boards of "superintendents of the boroughs shall approve or disapprove the service of the aforesaid members of the "supervising and the teaching staff in their respective "boroughs within forty days before the date on which "said members shall, respectively, become eligible to "the increases of salaries conditioned upon the approval "of said service. * * * No salary now paid to "any member of the supervising and the teaching staff "of any of the public schools in the City of New York "shall be reduced by the operation of this section and the "aforesaid equal annual increment for each class or "grade of the supervising and the teaching staff of said "public schools shall be uniform throughout each class "or grade, and each of said persons shall at once receive all the emolument in accordance with the above "schedule of minimum salaries to which said person is "entitled by reason of merit, of experience and of grade "of class taught."

I am of the opinion that in case the service of a teacher has not been approved as fit and meritorious within forty

days before the date on which said teacher becomes eligible to the increase of salary, conditioned upon the approval of such service, that such approval cannot be given until one calendar year shall have elapsed since the date at which such approval might have been given.

2d. In my opinion, in case the service of a teacher has not been approved as fit and meritorious for the seventh year or the twelfth year, and is afterwards approved on any anniversary of the month on which an increase of salary may become due, the said teacher's salary should at once be advanced to the year at which the years of service entitled said teacher to be rated. For example, if a teacher who, on June 1, 1900, had thirteen years of service, but whose service was not approved on that date, should on June 1, 1901, receive formal approval, the salary of said teacher should at once be advanced to the fourteenth year.

3d. In my opinion, when a Borough Board of Superintendents has decided that a teacher's service is not fit and meritorious, the said Board cannot reverse its decision until the next anniversary of the beginning of the teacher's service comes around.

4th. In my opinion, in order for a teacher to become entitled to the increased salary, it is necessary to obtain the affirmative action of the Borough Board of Superintendents. In other words, the increase of salary is conditioned upon the approval of the service, and unless that approval is obtained, no increase can be granted. And if a Board of Superintendents has failed to approve the service of a teacher within the prescribed time, it cannot thereafter approve of such service until one calendar year shall have elapsed since the date at which such approval might have been given.

I think the foregoing answers fully all the questions which have been propounded.

I have sent a copy of this opinion to the President of the Board of Education, and also to Mr. Maxwell and Mr. Ward.

Yours respectfully,

JOHN WHALEN,

Corporation Counsel.

Ordered on file.

**From the Chairman of the Committee on Salaries,
Brooklyn Principals' Association :**

Relative to the method of payment of certain principals' salaries.

Referred to the Committee on Law.

**From the American Association for the Advance-
ment of Physical Education :**

Extending thanks for the co-operation and assistance rendered by the School Board at the convention assembled in New York City, April 18 to 20, 1901.

Ordered on file.

**From American Book Co.; D. Appleton & Co.;
Butler, Sheldon & Co.; Ginn & Co. (3); D. C.
Heath & Co.; Longmans, Green & Co.; The Mac-
millan Co. (3); The Morse Co.; J. M. Olcott &
Co., and Silver, Burdett & Co. :**

**Submitting propositions for furnishing certain text-books
and school apparatus.**

Referred to Committee on School Books.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Clark :

Resolved—That upon the completion of the new building for Public School No. 134, such rooms therein as will not then be needed for elementary school purposes, be and hereby are temporarily assigned for the use of the Manual Training High School.

Mr. McLean moved to refer the resolution to the Local Committee of P. S. No. 93, in conjunction with the Committee on Buildings.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Hunt :

Resolved—That the Local Committee of the Boys' High School be and is hereby authorized, in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, to employ two additional teachers, if found necessary, for the term beginning September 1, 1901, at salaries according to grade and experience as provided by Chapter 751, Laws of 1900.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Hunt :

WHEREAS, The first course of free lectures conducted for a term of thirteen weeks under the direction of the Brooklyn School Board was a complete success, showing an aggregate attendance of 112,443 men and women at 222 lectures, or an average attendance of more than 500 people at each lecture, and

WHEREAS, The sum of money apportioned to the Borough of Brooklyn for free lectures in the year 1901 was only \$10,000, of which \$5,800 has been used in producing the foregoing results, and whereas, the balance of said appropriation, viz.: \$4,200, will not be sufficient properly to continue these lectures for the remainder of the year 1901; therefore be it

Resolved—That the Board of Education be requested to ask the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to transfer an additional sum of \$5,000 from any available account to the account of free lectures in the Borough of Brooklyn, for the year 1901.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Young:

Resolved—That this School Board hereby recommends that the Board of Education lease a store on Rogers avenue for the accommodation of two classes in P. S. No. 92.

Mr. Young moved that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Buildings.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Young:

Resolved—That the Committee of Erasmus Hall High School, together with the Committee on Teachers, be and hereby are authorized to appoint four additional teachers for work in that school, to commence at the opening of the fall term.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Young:

Resolved—That the Local Committee of Erasmus Hall High School, with the consent of the Local Committee of P. S. No. 127, when appointed, be and they hereby are authorized to organize such classes in the said P. S. No. 127 as may be wisely placed in the said school.

The resolution was adopted.

REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

The Committee on Teachers reports the following deaths, resignations, transfers, promotions, and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Monday, May 20, 1901; also resignations and appointments in Vacation Schools and Playgrounds.

DEATHS

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
21.....	Laura B. Renshaw	P. 6 G	May 20, 1901.
25.....	C. Bertha King	G. 7 G	April, 28 "

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
E.D. H.S.	Angela A. M. Keyes.....	Asst. Teacher	May 16, 1901.
9	Harriet A. Wiggins	G. 8 B	April 30, "
10	Jennie Brown	G. 4 M	April 30, "
10	Louise E. Hogan	P. 6 M	May 16, "
19	Geneva E. Monk	G. 4 G	" 15, "
32	Nora G. Graham	P. 8 G	April 30, "
35	Anna E. Kennedy	P. 2 G	" 30, "
35	Bessie I. Swift	G. 8 B	May 31, "
43	Florence E. Smith	P. 7 G	April 30, "
77	Lotte Storey	P. 6 G	April 30, "
85	Alicetina J. Lee	P. 6 B	" 30, "
109	Philomena C. Brennan	P. 1 B	" 30, "
111	Mary S. MacIn	P. 7 B	" 30, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO	DATE.
4	Agnes J. Findlay	P. 6 M.	P. S. No. 111.	April 30, 1901
9	Helen E. Warner	G. 6 B.	" " 36.	May 12, "
22	Louise D. Permento.	G. 5 B.	" " 34.	April 30, "
30	Gertrude M. Paulsen.	G. 3 M.	" " 13.	" 30, "
34	Ida J. Badgley	G. 2 M.	" " 110.	" 30, "
87	Kathleen McCormick.	P. 6 B.	" " 71.	May 14, "
89	Isabel M. McElhinney.	G. 6 B.	" " 40.	April 31, "
71	Marie L. Schroder.	P. 2 B.	" " 19.	May 14, "
86	Frank M. Whitehall.	G. 5 B.	" " 9.	" 12, "
91	Clara L. Childs.	P. 5 M.	" " 26.	" 15, "
107	Clementine D. Witte.	G. 7 B.	" " 10.	" 19, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
10.....	Rose A. Holran.....	G. 4 M.....	J. Brown.....	May 1 1901.
10.....	Edith M. Zimmerman.....	P. 6 M.....	L. E. Hogan.....	" 17, "
19.....	Harriet A. Berrian.....	G. 4 G.....	G. E. Monk.....	" 16, "
23.....	Carrie E. Cook.....	G. 5 B.....	L. D. Permento.....	" 1, "
22.....	Annie F. Vidal.....	G. 5 G.....	C. E. Cook.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
22.	May O'Connor.....	G. 6 G.	A. F. Vidal.....	May 1, 1901.
22.	Theresa Kelly.....	G. 7 G.	M. O'Connor.....	" 1, "
22.	Gertrude M. Connolly.....	P. 2 G.	T. Kelly.....	" 1, "
80.	Mary A. Burke.....	G. 8 M.	G. M. Paulsen.....	" 1, "
30.	Annie J. Tait.....	G. 4 B.	M. A. Burke.....	" 1, "
30.	Mary McInerney.....	G. 7 B.	A. J. Tait.....	" 1, "
32.	Elizabeth L. Byrne.....	P. 8 B.	N. G. Graham.....	" 1, "
32.	Jessie F. Dibble.....	P. 8 B.	E. L. Byrne.....	" 1, "
84.	Mary E. Wilson.....	G. 2 M.	I. J. Badgley.....	" 1, "
39.	Annie E. Busby.....	G. 6 B.	I. M. McElhinney.....	April 22, "
39.	Aileen Carroll.....	G. 7 B.	A. E. Busby.....	" 22, "
39.	Jessie I. Perkins.....	G. 8 B.	A. Carroll.....	" 22, "
39.	Lucy A. McKee.....	P. 1 B.	J. I. Perkins.....	" 23, "
77.	Annab Benner.....	P. 6 M.	E. R. Hendricks.....	May 1, "
77.	Emma R. Hendricks.....	P. 6 G.	L. Storey.....	" 1, "
83.	Sara E. Pearson.....	P. 4 M.	New Class.....	Feb. 4, "
83.	Emma C. Brady.....	P. 4 G.	S. E. Pearson.....	" 4, "
85.	Sherman F. Worster.....	G. 5 B.	F. M. Whitehall.....	May 18, "
85.	Elizabeth P. Gilmour.....	G. 8 M.	S. F. Worster.....	" 18, "
86.	Lillie Schroder.....	P. 2 M.	E. P. Gilmour.....	" 18, "
89.	Lydia M. Barwood.....	H. D.	New.....	" 1, "
89.	Helen H. Findlay.....	G. 6 M.	L. M. Barwood.....	" 1, "
89.	Frances M. Quinlan.....	P. 1 M.	H. A. Findlay.....	" 1, "
90.	Katharine R. Callahan.....	P. 2 M.	E. M. Morand.....	" 1, "
90.	Emeline M. Morand.....	G. 6 M.	K. R. Callahan.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—*Concluded.*

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE	DATE.
107.....	Florence J. Granger.....	G. 7 B.....	C. D. Witte.....	May 20, 1901.
107.....	Katie C. Goeghegan.....	G. 8 B.....	F. J. Granger.....	" 20, "
107.....	Katherine C. Beckman.....	P. 3 B.....	K. C. Goeghegan.....	" 20, "
107.....	Lucy C. Woglom.....	P. 4 B.....	K. C. Beckman.....	" 20, "
111.....	Mary I. Harrison.....	P. 7 B.....	M. S. MacIn.....	" 1, "
124.....	Susie Robinson.....	P. 2 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
124.....	Helen A. Rieffel.....	P. 2 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
124.....	Edith Rieffel.....	P. 3 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
124.....	Sarah C. Singleton.....	P. 3 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
124.....	Mary J. Claffey.....	P. 4 B.....	E. Rieffel.....	" 1, "
124.....	Georgia Ward.....	P. 4 G.....	S. C. Singleton.....	" 1, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
9.	.....	Harriet A. Wiggins.....	G. 3 B.	H. A. Wiggins.....	May 1, 1901.
10.	107.....	Clementine D. Witte.....	G. 6 M.	R. A. Holman.....	" 20, ..
13.	80.....	Gertrude M. Paulsen.....	H. D.	M. A. Loughlin.....	" 1, ..
19.	71.....	Marie L. Schroder.....	G. 5 G.	H. A. Berrian.....	" 15, ..
19.	.....	Elizabeth J. Roberts.....	P. 8 B.	E. J. Roberts.....	July 1, ..
20.	81.....	Mary M. Kloster.....	H. D.	L. Black.....	May 1, ..
23.	.....	Isabelle Führer.....	P. 5 G.	I. Führer.....	" 1, ..
23.	.....	Ethel Worman.....	P. 5 G.	E. Worman.....	" 1, ..
25.	91.....	Clara L. Childs.....	G. 7 G.	C. B. King.....	" 16, ..
26.	9.....	Helen E. Warner.....	H. D.	New Position.....	" 18, ..
34.	23.....	Louise D. Permento.....	G. 3 G.	M. E. Wilson.....	" 1, ..
35.	.....	Anna E. Kennedy.....	P. 2 G.	A. E. Kennedy.....	" 1, ..
35.	63.....	May Eliza Brown.....	G. 8 B.	B. I. Swift.....	June 1, ..
43.	.....	Florence E. Smith.....	P. 7 G.	F. E. Smith.....	May 1, ..
44.	.....	Renwick G. Common.....	G. 6 B.	R. G. Common.....	" 1, ..
53.	.....	Frances C. Hunt.....	P. 5 B.	F. C. Hunt.....	" 1, ..
59.	.....	Mary E. Fair.....	P. 4 G.	M. E. Fair.....	" 1, ..
63.	.....	Mabel E. Carshaw.....	P. 7 G.	M. E. Carshaw.....	" 1, ..
63.	.....	Louise A. Roth.....	P. 4 G.	L. A. Roth.....	" 4, ..
66.	.....	Emma S. Bryan.....	P. 6 M.	E. S. Bryan.....	" 1, ..
71.	37.....	Kathleen McCormick.....	P. 2 B.	M. L. Schroder.....	" 15, ..
73.	.....	Florence E. Butterfass.....	P. 5 G.	F. E. Butterfass.....	April 1, ..
75.	.....	Bertha Swett.....	P. 4 G.	B. Swett.....	" 1, ..
77.	.....	Alexandria S. Filzroy.....	G. 3 G.	A. S. Filzroy.....	" 1, ..
77.	.....	Winifred M. Richardson.....	P. 7 B.	W. M. Richardson.....	" 1, ..

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS--Concluded.

SCHOOL	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
83.....	44.....	Agnes M. Brennan.....	H. D.....	New Position	May 15, 1901.
83.....	.....	Sara E. Pearson	P. 4 M.....	S. E. Pearson	April 1, " "
85.....	.....	Marion E. Adams	P. 4 G.....	M. E. Adams	Aug. 1, " "
94.....	.....	Mary A. McAteer.....	P. 5 M.....	M. A. McAteer.....	Sept. 1, " "
94.....	113.....	Carrie L. Ray	P. 7 M.....	New Class	May 21, " "
109.....	.....	Janet Moynahan.....	P. 4 M.....	J. Moynahan	" 15, " "
109.....	.....	Susie T. Hahn	P. 7 M.....	New Class	" 27, " "
110.....	34.....	Ida J. Badgley	H. D.....	New Position	" 1, " "
111.....	4.....	Agnes J. Munday.....	P. 4 B.....	M. I. Harrison	" 1, " "
116.....	.....	Fredericka E. Leibmann ..	P. 6 G.....	F. E. Leibmann	April 1, " "
117.....	.....	Irene McCaffrey.....	P. 6 B.....	I. McCaffrey	May 31, " "
124.....	.....	Louise F. O'Keeffe.....	P. 5 B.....	M. J. Claffey	" 1, " "
124.....	.....	Josephine A. Wafer	P. 5 G.....	G. A. Ward.....	" 1, " "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. D. H. S.		Angela A. M. Keyes	Ass't Teacher..	A. A. M. Keyes ..	May 17, 1901 to June 30, 1902.
Drawing		Sylvia C. Warren	Teacher	New	" 20, " to May 20, "
Kind'g'n		Mary E. Newell	Assistant	New	" 22, " to June 30, "
4.....		Mary M. Devoy	P. 6 M.	A. J. Findlay	May 1, " to Dec. 31, 1901.
9.....	85.....	Frank M. Whiteball.....	G. 6 B.	H. E. Warner.....	" 18, " to " 31, "
10.....	M. 42.....	Margaret R. Campbell.....	P. 8 B.	E. M. Zimmermann	" 17, " to Jan. 31, 1902.
11.....		Margaret Laing.....	G. 6 B.	N. Laing	April 1, " to Oct. 31, 1901.
13.....		John P. Stafford.....	G. 5 B.	E. Walker.....	May 1, " to Nov. 30, "
19.....		Edith S. Goodge.....	P. 7 G.	E. S. Goodge.....	Sept. 1, " to Oct. 1, 1902.
21.....		Alice E. Campbell.....	P. 6 G.	L. B. Renshaw	May 23, " to Jan. 31, "
22.....		Bessie B. Mead.....	P. 3 G.	G. M. Connolly.....	" 1, " to Dec. 31, 1901.
30.....		Ellen T. Carnes.....	P. 8 B.	M. McInerney.....	" 1, " to " 31, "
32.....		Agnes T. Maguire.....	P. 4 B.	J. T. Dibble.....	" 1, " to Nov. 30, "
39.....		Margaret W. Dove.....	P. 2 B.	L. A. McKee.....	" 22, " to " 30, "
54.....		Anna J. Warnock.....	P. 6 G.	A. J. Warnock	" 1, " to May 1, 1902.
54.....		Bertha Hall.....	P. 3 M.	B. Hall	July 1, " to July 1, "
55.....		Marguerite V. Hamer.....	P. 6 G.	M. V. Hamer	April 1, " to Jan. 31, 1901.
55.....		Marie Berry.....	P. 4 G.	M. Berry.....	May 1, " to Nov. 30, "
77.....		Grace V. Seymour.....	G. 3 G.	A. D'H. Haskins..	Sept. 10, 1900 to Sept. 21, 1900.
82.....		Mary L. Reilly.....	P. 7 G.	M. L. Reilly.....	May 21, 1901 to Jan. 24, 1902.
85.....		Elizabeth P. Chapel.....	P. 5 B.	A. J. Lee	" 1, " to Dec. 31, 1901.
85.....		Alice L. Murphy.....	P. 5 G.	A. L. Murphy.....	" 1, " to Jan. 31, 1902.
85.....		Rose Jenkins.....	P. 4 M.	R. Jenkins.....	" 1, " to " 31, "
85.....		Emma M. Lotz.....	P. 8 M.	L. M. Schroder.....	May 18, " to Dec. 31, 1901.
89.....		Lydia M. Barwood.....	H. D.	New position.....	" 1, " to Apr. 30, 1902.
89.....		Angela D'H. Haskins	P. 4 M.	F. W. Quilman	" 1, " to Nov. 30, 1901.

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
90.....	..	Thomas J. McEvoy	G. 5 M.....	T. J. McEvoy	April 1 1901. to Dec. 31, 1901.
91.....	..	Carolyn A. Buchenberger ..	P. 5 M.....	C. L. Childs.....	May 16, " to Dec. 31, " "
91.....	..	Adele M. Crouchley	P. 3 M.....	A. M. Crouchley ..	Sept. 1, " to Aug. 31, 1902.
91.....	..	Theresa H. Haskins	P. 4 M.....	T. H. Haskins.....	" 1, " to " 31, " "
94.....	..	Agnes J. Hall.....	P. 4 G.....	A. J. Hall.....	" 1, " to Feb. 28, " "
107.....	..	Ella P. Ludlam.....	P. 5 B.....	L. C. Woglom.....	May 20, " to Jan. 31, 1902.
108.....	..	Felix Hecht	G. 6 B.....	F. Hecht.....	July 1, " to " 31, " "
108.....	..	Alfred E. Baker	G. 8 B.....	S. T. Hahn.....	May 7, " to " 31, " "
109.....	..	Agnes Goerke	P. 6 B.....	A. Goerke.....	" 16, " to Feb. 28, " "
109.....	..	Florence M. Sedgwick	P. 6 G.....	F. M. Sedgwick ..	" 16, " to " 28, " "
118.....	..	Edith R. Esselstyn.....	P. 5 M.....	E. R. Esselstyn...	April 11, " to April 11, " "
118.....	..	Bernette Vanderhyde	P. 4 G.....	E. Vanderhyde...	" 11, " to " 11, " "
118.....	..	Evelyn Barnitz	P. 6 M.....	E. Barnitz	" 11, " to " 11, " "

VACATION SCHOOLS AND PLAYGROUNDS.
RESIGNATIONS.

NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	
Clara L. Pinckney.....	Assistant Teacher.....	No service.
Harriet A. Johnson.....	Assistant Teacher.....	No service.
Helen G. Nolan.....	Teacher in Playgrounds.....	No service.
Emma Radford.....	Kindergarten.....	No service.
Beatrice T. Peterson.....	Teacher.....	No service.

APPOINTMENTS.

NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.
Geo. H. Roth.....	Sloyd.....	New.
Carrie E. Nolan.....	Clerical Assistant.....	New.
Jennie Palmer.....	Cookery.....	New.
Helen R. Andrews.....	Drawing.....	New.
Mary E. Shevlin.....	Assistant.....	H. A. Johnson.
Ada L. Lobman.....	Clerical.....	C. L. Pinckney.
Florence A. Marquardt.....	Teacher.....	H. G. Nolan.
Jeannette B. Root.....	Kindergarten.....	E. Radford.

VACATION SCHOOLS AND PLAYGROUNDS.—*Concluded.*APPOINTMENTS.—*Concluded.*

NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.
Milo F. McDonald.....	Sloyd	New.
Wm. J. Berry.....	Sloyd	New.
Alexis Many.....	Sloyd	New.
Joseph Sullivan.....	Sloyd	New.
Lyla C. Sturtevant.....	Sloyd	New.
Alice H. Warner.....	Sloyd	New.
William D. Campbell.....	Sloyd	New.
Alfred Helwig.....	Sloyd	New.
Richard Wright.....	Sloyd	New.
Adeline F. Van Benthuysen.....	Sloyd	New.
Randolph Nexsen.....	Sloyd	New.

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
JOHN R. THOMPSON,
HORACE E. DRESSER,
RICHARD YOUNG,
JOS. H. HUNT,

Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the School Board recommends that the Board of Education lease the premises known as 977 Flatbush avenue, Brooklyn, to accommodate classes connected with Erasmus Hall High School, for the term of one year, with the privilege of renewal for two years, at a rental not to exceed three hundred dollars a year, inclusive of janitor service, heating and lighting, the Board of Education to make all necessary repairs and alterations.

JOHN J. CASHMAN, .
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
H. A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in terminating the temporary appointment of Sivil Wardell

as cleaner, public school building No. 53, on April 1, 1901, be and hereby is approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
H. A. METZ,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the resolution adopted May 7, 1901 (printed minutes, p. 403), as follows:

"Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing James E. Heymer, as janitor-engineer of Public School building No. 98, to date as of April 29, 1901, be and is hereby approved,"

be and hereby is rescinded.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
H. A. METZ,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing James E. Hamer as janitor-engineer of P. S. building No. 98, to date as of April 29, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
H. A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings to which was referred a communication from the Superintendent of School Buildings, dated June 1, 1901, submitting plans for certain sanitary work to various school buildings respectfully reports that due consideration has been given such plans and the following resolution is recommended for adoption:

Resolved—That the following mentioned plans as submitted by the Superintendent of School Buildings be and are hereby approved:

Boys' High—10 w. c., 12 urinals and 3 basins, new vent line, concrete floor, carpenter work, stone work, painting, etc.

P. S. No. 13—New iron drains for boys' yard, trap pits, brick fence wall, raising skylight, storm enclosures, new fixtures and drinking sinks, concrete floor, carpenter work, painting, etc.

P. S. No. 17—New fixtures connected to present drain, raising skylights, new doors, new drinking sinks, extending present soil line, new vent lines, concrete floor, carpenter work, painting, etc.

P. S. No. 24—New fixtures in teachers' and janitors' toilets, consisting of 4 w. c., 5 basins and 2 drinking sinks for pupils, new soil and vent lines connected to present drain, repairing concrete floors, carpenter work, plastering and painting, etc.

P. S. No. 27—Entirely new w. c. building for boys, iron shed, 3 w. c. and 3 basins for teachers' toilet, and 2 drinking sinks. New vent and soil line, iron drains in yard, trap pits, concrete work, carpenter work, and painting, etc.

P. S. No. 32—Entirely new w. c. building for boys and girls, iron sheds and 2 drinking sinks. New iron drains in yards, trap pits, concrete work and painting, etc.

P. S. No. 55—New fixtures, boys' and girls' w. c., storm enclosures, 2 drinking sinks, new iron drains, trap pit, concrete floors, carpenter work and painting, etc.

P. S. No. 57—Entirely new w. c. building for boys, concreting boys' yard and sidewalks, iron fence, brick fence wall, janitor's sink, 2 drinking sinks, new fixtures in girls' w. c., storm enclosures, trap pits, new iron drains, carpenter work and painting, etc.

P. S. No. 86—New iron drain in yards, trap pits, concrete work, 2 drinking sinks, janitor's w. c. and sink, carpenter work and painting, etc.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
H. A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Babbott:

Resolved—That the course of study for the Girls' High School, the Boys' High School, Erasmus Hall High School, and the Eastern District High School, adopted by this Board April 2, 1901, be and is hereby restricted in its application to scholars that enter the said schools on and after September 9, 1901; except that it may be extended to scholars who entered before the said date, to such an extent in each school as may be determined by the principal thereof and approved by the Borough Superintendent of Schools.

Resolved—That the courses of study existing in the said schools prior to April 2, 1901, shall remain in effect for pupils who entered the said schools prior to September 9, 1901, except as provided in the foregoing resolution, but that said courses of study may be so modified by the respective principals, with the approval of the Borough Superintendent of Schools, as regards length and number of periods, as to bring them in harmony with the new course of study.

Resolved—That after the expiration of the first year, any course of study selected by a pupil in a High School shall

be pursued for the following three years without any change except such as may be authorized by the principal and approved by the Borough Superintendent of Schools.

GEORGE FREIFELD,
FRANK L. BABBOTT,
JOHN GREENE,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER, M.D.,
JAMES WRIGHT,
Committee on Studies.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Babbott:

Resolved—That the Borough Superintendent of Schools be, and is hereby, authorized to exempt from the next examination for admission to the high schools, under regulations to be prescribed by the Borough Board of Superintendents, pupils from the graduating classes of the grammar schools and from the corresponding classes of all private schools, the pupils of which have been subjected for at least two terms, under the regulations that apply in the grammar schools to the said examination.

Provided—That the pupils exempted shall be chosen in the order of their merit in scholarship, as shown by their class records for the term approaching its close; and that the proportion of pupils exempted in any school shall not exceed seventy-five per cent. of the average proportion of the pupils in said school who have passed the last two examinations.

Resolved—That the principals of the several high schools be, and hereby are directed, in admitting pupils for the term commencing September 9, 1901, to give to applicants exempted

under the foregoing resolution, preference over all other applicants.

GEORGE FREIFELD,
FRANK L. BABBOTT,
JOHN GREENE,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER, M.D.,
JAMES WRIGHT,
Committee on Studies.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. McLean:

The Committee on School Books respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the following titles are hereby added to the list of text-books:

GENERAL LIST.

Ginn & Co.'s Medial Writing Books, Nos. 1-8, each per doz.,	Ginn & Co.	\$ 48
McLaughlin & Veazie's Advanced Fourth Music Reader	"	75
Summers' Thought Reader, Book 1,	"	24
Hazen's Grade Spellers:		
Book I,	"	12
Book II,	"	24
Andrews' Stories of My Four Friends,	"	32
Atkinson's First Studies of Plant Life,	"	48
Ball's Starland,	"	80

Ballou's Footprints of Travel,	Ginn & Co.....	56
Gould's Mother Nature's Children,	"	48
Irving's Sketch Book (Litchfield), complete edition,	"	48
Judd's Wigwam Stories,	"	60
Moore's Pilgrims and Puritans,	"	48
Shaler's Story of Our Continent,	"	60
Thompson's Fables and Rhymes for Beginners,	"	19
Turner's Easy Stories,	"	24
Wiltse's Folklore Stories and Proverbs,	"	24
Arabian Nights (Hale),	"	36
Chamisso's Peter Schlemihl,	"	24
Fouque's Undine,	"	24
Irving's Alhambra (White),	"	36
Lamb's Adventures of Ulysses,	"	24
Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare,	"	32
Martineau's Peasant and Prince,	"	32
Montgomery's Heroic Ballads,	"	40
Ramee's Bimbi—Stories for Children,	"	32
Scott's Marmion (Montgomery),	"	32
Scott's Talisman (Holbrook),	"	40
Southey's Life of Nelson,	"	36
White's Natural History of Selborne,	"	40
Cross' Color Study,	"	48
" Freehand Drawing,	"	64
" Light and Shade,	"	80
" Mechanical Drawing,	"	80
Frye's Teachers' Manual of Methods in Geography,	"	40
Hoyt's World's Painters and Their Pictures,	"	1 00

Weir's Pose Drawing,	Ginn & Co.....	40
Ullman's A Landmark History of New York,	D. Appleton & Co.....	60
Goldsmith's The Traveler and The Deserted Village, by C. Sankey,	Longmans, Green & Co..	23
Gray's Poems (including the Elegy), by F. Storr,	" ..	23
Longmans' Pictorial Geographical Readers, Book I,	" ..	30
Silver series of English and American Classics: Cloth—Arnold's Sohrab and Rustum—Seabury,	Silver, Burdett & Co....	25
Cooper's The Last of the Mohicans—Cook,	"	42
Goldsmith's The Traveler and The Deserted Village—Tupper,	"	25
Macaulay's The Lays of Ancient Rome—Osborne,	"	29
Pope's Essay on Man and Essay on Criticism—Seabury,	"	25
Pope's The Rape of the Lock—Eaton,	"	20
Ruskin's Sesame and Lilies—Cook,	"	29
Scott's Ivanhoe—Alexander,	"	50
Tennyson's Elaine and The Passing of Arthur—Thomas	"	25
The Traveler and The Deserted Village; The Cotter's Saturday Night; Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard (special combined book),	"	40
The Quincy Word List,	The Morse Co.....	18
Bass' Stories of Pioneer Life,	D. C. Heath & Co.....	34
Starr's Strange Peoples,	"	34

Eckstorm's Bird Book,	D. C. Heath & Co.....	50
Dunton & Kelley's Inductive Course in English—First Book,	Thompson, Brown & Co.	32
Dunton & Kelley's Inductive Course in English—Grammar,	"	44
Nichols' Arithmetical Problems,	"	24
Meleny & Giffin's Selected Words for Spelling,	A. Lovell & Co.....	18
O'Neill's Punctuation Practically Illustrated,	"	30
Burke's Fairy Tales for Little Readers,	"	24
Bird Day: How to Prepare for It—Babcock,	Silver, Burdett & Co....	42
Seven Great American Poets—Beatrice Hart,	"	75
Burns' Representative Poems, with Carlyle's Essay on Burns—Hanson,	Ginn & Co.	24
Harold's Explorations—Vol. IV, Nature Study Readers,	D. Appleton & Co.....	48
Meikeljohn's Art of Writing English,	"	90
Dickens' Story of Little Nell,	American Book Co.....	40
McMaster's Primary History of the U. S.,	"	48
Morton's Advanced Geography,	Butler, Sheldon & Co... 1	00
Regal's Lessons for Little Readers,	D. C. Heath & Co.....	25
Tarr and McMurry's Geographies, Book III,	The Macmillan Co.....	60
Blaisdell's Child Life Primer,	"	20
Macmillan's Series of Pocket Classics—		
Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley,	"	20
Browning's Shorter Poems,	"	20

Burke's Speech on Conciliation,	The Macmillan Co.....	20
Byron's Childe Harold,	"	20
Carlyle's Essay on Burns,	"	20
Coleridge's The Ancient Mariner,	"	20
Cooper's The Last of The Mohicans,	"	20
DeQuincey's Confessions of an English Opium Eater,	"	20
Dryden's Palamon and Arcite,	"	20
Elliot's Silas Marner,	"	20
Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield,	"	20
Irving's Alhambra,	"	20
Irving's Sketch Book,	"	20
Longfellow's Evangeline,	"	20
Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal,	"	20
Macauley's Essay on Addison,	"	20
" " " Milton,	"	20
" " " Warren Hastings,	"	20
Milton's Comus, Lycidas, and Other Poems,	"	20
Milton's Paradise Lost, Books I and II,	"	20
Pope's Homer's Iliad,	"	20
Poe's Prose Tales—Selections from,	"	20
Ruskin's Sesame and Lilies, and King of the Golden River,	"	20
Scott's Ivanhoe,	"	20
" Lady of the Lake,	"	20
" Marmion,	"	20
Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar,	"	20
" Merchant of Venice,	"	20
" Macbeth,	"	20
Shelley and Keats—Selections from,	"	20

Southern Poets—Selections from,	The Macmillan Co.....	20
Tennyson's Idylls of the King,	".....	20
" The Princess,	".....	20
Lake English Classics—		
Shakespere's Macbeth,	Scott, Foresman & Co... 21	
" Merchant of Venice,	"... 21	
Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus, and Lycidas,	"... 21	
Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America,	"... 21	
Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison,	"... 25	
Pope's Homer's Iliad, Books I, VI, XXII, XXIV,	"... 21	
Goldsmith's The Vicar of Wakefield,	"... 25	
Scott's Ivanhoe,	"... 38	
" Lay of the Last Minstrel,	"... 21	
" Lady of the Lake,	"... 25	
" Marmion,	"... 25	
Cooper's Last of the Mohicans,	"... 34	
Tennyson's The Princess,	"... 21	
Coleridge's The Ancient Mariner; Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal,	"... 21	
Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley Papers,	"... 25	
George Eliot's Silas Marner,	"... 25	
Milton's Paradise Lost, Books I and II,	"... 21	
Dryden's Palamon and Arcite,	"... 21	
DeQuincey's The Flight of a Tartar Tribe,	"... 21	
Carlyle's Essay on Burns,	"... 21	
Hawthorne's The House of the Seven Gables,	"... 29	

Demarest & Van Sickle's New Education Reader—Book 1, American Book Co.....	28
Demarest & Van Sickle's New Education Reader—Book 2,	28
Demarest & Van Sickle's New Education Reader—Book 3,	32
Perception Cards, New Edu- cation Reader, Book 1,	2 40
Perception Cards, New Edu- cation Reader, Book 2,	60
Perception Cards, New Edu- cation Reader, Book 3,	40
Burns' How to Teach Read- ing and Composition,	40
New Century Physiologies, Oral,	80
New Century Physiologies, Primer,	24
New Century Physiologies, Intermediate,	32
Æsop's Fables, Rand McNally & Co....	35
Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales,	35
Grimm's Fairy Tales,	35
" Household Stories,	35
Arabian Nights' Entertain- ments,	35
Black Beauty—Anna Sewell,	35
Robinson Crusoe—Daniel De- foe,	35
Swiss Family Robinson—Jean Rudolph Wyss,	35
Scottish Chiefs—Jane Porter,	35
Pilgrim's Progress — John Bunyan,	35
Tom Brown's School Days— Thomas Hughes,	35
Tom Brown at Oxford — Thomas Hughes,	35
Green Mountain Boys—D. P. Thompson,	35

Uncle Tom's Cabin—Harriet Beecher Stowe,	Rand, McNally & Co....	35
The House of the Seven Gables—Nathaniel Hawthorne,	"	35
The Scarlet Letter—Nathaniel Hawthorne,	"	35
Last of the Mohican's—J. Fennimore Cooper,	"	35
The Deerslayer — J. Fennimore Cooper,	"	35
The Pioneers—J. Fennimore Cooper,	"	35
The Prairie—J. Fennimore Cooper,	"	35
The Sketch Book—Washington Irving,	"	35
Alhambra—Washington Irving,	"	35
Fair Maid of Perth—Walter Scott,	"	35
Ivanhoe—Walter Scott,	"	35
Rob Roy—Walter Scott,	"	35
Waverly—Walter Scott,	"	35
Guy Mannering—Walter Scott	"	35
Kenilworth—Walter Scott,	"	35
Scott's Poems—Walter Scott,	"	35
David Copperfield — Chas. Dickens,	"	35
Dombey and Son—Chas. Dickens,	"	35
Nicholas Nickleby — Chas. Dickens,	"	35
Our Mutual Friend — Chas. Dickens,	"	35
Pickwick Papers—Chas. Dickens,	"	35
Tale of Two Cities — Chas. Dickens,	"	35
Adam Bede—George Elliot,	"	35
Mill on the Floss—George Elliot,	"	35

Middlemarch—George Eliot,	Rand, McNally & Co...	35
Romola—George Eliot,	"	35
Toilers of the Sea—Victor Hugo,	"	35
Hans of Iceland—Victor Hugo	"	35
Hypatia—Charles Kingsley,	"	35
Westward Ho! — Charles Kingsley,	"	35
Children of the Abbey—Jas. J. Roche,	"	35
John Halifax, Gentleman—Dinah Maria Muloch,	"	35
Last Days of Pompeii—Bulwer Lytton,	"	35
Light that Failed—Rudyard Kipling,	"	35
Thaddeus of Warsaw—R. K. Porter,	"	35
Cast Up by the Sea—Sam'l W. Baker,	"	35
Jane Eyre—Charlotte Bronte,	"	35
Lorna Doone—R. D. Blackmore,	"	35
Treasure Island — Robert Louis Stevenson,	"	35
The Newcomes—W. M. Thackeray,	"	35
Vicar of Wakefield and Tales of a Traveler—Oliver Goldsmith,	"	35
Tales from Shakespeare — Chas. and Mary Lamb,	"	35
Descent of Man—Chas. Darwin,	"	35
Origin of Species—Chas. Darwin,	"	35
Evolution of Dodd — Wm. Hawley Smith,	"	35
Bryant's Poems — William Cullen Bryant,	"	35
Lucile—Owen Meredith,	"	35

Cowper's Poems — William Cowper,	Rand, McNally & Co.....	85
Light of Asia—Edwin Arnold,	“	35
Hall's Elementary Physiology	American Book Co.....	60
Barnes' Vertical Writing		
Speller, per doz.,	“	38
Spencerian Vertical Penman-		
ship Book, No. 10,	“	77
Seelye's Duty,	Ginn & Co.	
Everett's Ethics for Young		
People,	“	
Comegy's Primer of Ethics,	“	
Wentworth's New School Al-		
gebra,	“	
Lockwood's Lessons in Eng-		
lish,	“	
Ball's Starland,	“	
Cooper's Last of the Mohicans		
(Dunbar),	“	

HIGH SCHOOL LIST.

Prehn's Journalistic German,	American Book Co.....	40
Traub's Spanish Verb,	“	80
Shanz's Der Assistent (Bein-		
horn),	“	28
Macy's General Physiology for		
High Schools,	“	88
Tennyson's Idylls of the King		
--Selections,	“	16
Newcomb's Elements of As-		
tronomy,	“	80
Kimball's The English Sen-		
tence,	“	60
Erckmann-Chatrian's Mad-		
ame Therese (Fontaine),	“	40
College Entrance Require-		
ments, Eng.,	“	64
Gleason's The Story of Cyrus,	“	60
Garner's Spanish Grammar,	“	1 00

Miller's Ovid, with notes and vocabulary,	American Book Co.....	1 12
Hunter's History of Philosophy,	"	28
Heyse's Aufange und Ende (Lentz),	"	24
Morey's Outlines of Roman History,	"	80
Groller's Inkognito (Lentz),	"	24
Andrews' Manual of the Constitution,	"	80
Downey's Higher Algebra—Part I,	"	72
McNeill & Lynch, Introduc. Lessons in English Literature,	"	80
Fahsel's Allerlei,	"	20
Milne's Academic Algebra,	"	1 00
Putnam's Text-book of Psychology,	"	80
Fitch's New Commercial Law,	"	73
King's Business Arithmetic,	"	56
Bly's Business Law,	"	56
Fitch's Civil Government of the United States,	"	59
Jones' Latin Prose Composition—Revised by Drake,	Scott, Foresman & Co...	84
White's Business Law,	Silver, Burdett & Co....	1 04
Johnston's High School History of the United States,	Henry Holt & Co.....	1 05
Schiller's Die Jungfrau von Orleans—A. B. Nichols—With vocabulary,	"	59
Schiller's Maria Stuart—E. S. Joynes—With vocabulary,	"	59
Burke's Speech on Conciliation—D. V. Thompson,	"	42
Schiller's Wilhelm Tell—A. H. Palmer—With vocabulary,	"	59
Schiller's Der Neffe als Onkel—A. Clement—With vocabulary,	"	34

Riehl's Der Fluch der Schonheit—F. L. Kendall—With vocabulary,	Henry Holt & Co.....	21
Baumbach's Sommermarchen—E. Meyer—With vocabulary,	"	30
Seldel's Wintermarchen—C. L. Crook—With vocabulary,	"	30
Heyse's L'Arrabbiata—M. A. Frost—With vocabulary,	"	21
Gerstäcker's Irrfahrten—M. P. Whitney—With composition exercises,	"	25
Dumas' La Tulipe Noire—E. S. Lewis,	"	59
Lumas' Le Comte de Monte Cristo—E. E. Brandon,	"	63
Super's Histoire de France, Méras & Stern's Cinq Histoires (by Claretie, Dumas, Maupasant, Daudet and De Maistre),	"	67
Arey's Elementary Chemistry	The Macmillan Co.....	72
Botsford's History of Greece,	"	88
" " " Rome,	"	88
Schultze and Sevenoak's Geometry,	"	88
Hull's Elements of Geometry,	Butler, Sheldon & Co... 1	00
Williams' & Rogers' New Complete Bookkeeping, per copy,	American Book Co.....	94
Williams' & Rogers' New Initiatory Blanks, per set,	"	28
Williams' & Rogers' New Advanced Tag Blanks, per set,	"	60
Comstock's Text-book in Astronomy,	D. Appleton & Co.....	1 04
Young's Elementary Principles of Chemistry,	"	76
Young's Experimental Illustrations,	"	86

Brigham's Text-book in Geology,	D. Appleton & Co.....	1 12
Jones' German Reader,	".....	80
Twentieth Century English Texts—		
Shakespeare's Macbeth,	".....	32
Sir Roger de Coverley Papers,	".....	32
George Eliot's Silas Marner,	".....	32
Selections from Milton, Shorter Poems,	".....	32
Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison,	".....	32
Coleridge's Rime of the Ancient Mariner,	".....	32
Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America,	".....	32
Dryden's Palamon and Arcite,	".....	32
Fraser & Squair's French Grammar,		
	D. C. Heath & Co.....	94
Fraser & Squair's Elementary French Grammar,	".....	75
Bouvet's Exercises in French Syntax and Composition,	".....	63
Kimball's Exercises for French Composition, based on La Belle-Nivernaise, Colomba, and La Tulipe Noire—each part,	".....	10
Thier's Expedition en Egypte (Fabregou),	".....	19
Wildenbruch's Harold (Egert),	".....	29
Hatfield's Materials for German Composition, based on Immensee, and Höher als die Kirche—each part,	".....	10
Horning's Materials for German Composition, based on Der Schweigersohn,	".....	10

Flickinger's Civil Govern- ment,	D. C. Heath & Co.....	84
Wentworth's Higher Algebra,	Ginn & Co.	1 12
Beman & Smith's Higher Arithmetic,	"	64
Wentworth's Advanced Arith- metic,	"	80
Genung's Working Principles of Rhetoric,	"	1 12
Baker's Principles of Argu- mentation,	"	90
Wentworth's Revised Solid Geometry,	"	60
Wentworth's New Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, without tables,	"	68
Seeligmann's Altes und Neues,	"	32
Contes et Saynetes (Colin),	"	48
Bernhardt's German Composi- tion,	"	72
Dix Contes Modernes (Pot- ter),	"	36
Collar's Shorter Eysenbach,	"	80
Labiche: La Grammaire and Fourchevif (Piatt),	"	38
Edelsteine (Minckwitz),	"	40
Schiller's Maria Stuart (Mul- ler and Wenckebach),	"	72
Stein's German Exercises, I and II—each,	"	32
Erckmann-Chatrian: Madame Therese (Rollins),	"	48
Knapp's Spanish Grammar,	"	1 20
Galdos: Dona Perfecta (Marsh),	"	80
Gil y Zarate: Guzman el Bueno (primer),	"	60
Maratin: El Si de las Ninas (Ford),	"	40
Collar & Daniell's First Year Latin,	"	80

Sallust and Catiline (Revised),	Ginn & Co.	72
Moulton & Collar's Preparatory Latin Composition,	"	80
Collar's Via Latina,	"	60
Williams' Elements of Chemistry,	"	88
Wentworth & Hill's Text-book of Physics,	"	92
Young's Lessons in Astronomy,	"	96
Snyder & Palmer's One Thousand Problems in Physics,	"	40
Burke's Letter to a Noble Lord (Smyth),	"	24
Irving's Sketch Book (Litchfield), complete edition,	"	48
Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus, and Lycidas (Huntington),	"	20
Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar (Hudson),	"	28
Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice (Hudson),	"	28
Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America (Lamont),	"	
Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome (Daniell),	"	
Scott's Ivanhoe (Yonge),	"	
Sir Roger de Coverley Papers (Litchfield),	"	
Tennyson's The Princess (Cook),	"	
Frink's New Century Speaker	"	
Whitney's Essentials of English Grammar,	"	
Montgomery's Students' American History,	"	

Hudson's New School Shakes-
peare: Cloth—

Midsummer Night's Dream,	Ginn & Co.
Merchant of Venice,	"
Much Ado About Nothing,	"
Antony and Cleopatra.	"
Richard the Second,	"
Richard the Third,	"
Romeo and Juliet,	"
Twelfth Night,	"
Henry the Fourth, Parts I	
and II,	"
Henry the Fifth,	"
Henry the Eighth,	"
The Winter's Tale,	"
As You Like It,	"
Julius Cæsar,	"
King John,	"
Hamlet,	"
Othello,	"
Macbeth,	"
Cymbeline,	"
Coriolanus,	"
The Tempest,	"
King Lear,	"
Binner's Old Stories Retold,	C. W. Bardeen.....
Bardeen's Geography of New	
York State,	"
Prentice's History of New	
York State,	"
Buelow Child and Child Na-	
ture,	"
Mark's Educational Theories	
in England,	"

Resolved—That the following titles be stricken from the text-book list:

HIGH SCHOOL LIST.

Seelye's Duty,	Ginn & Co.
Everett's Ethics for Young People,	"
Comegy's Primer of Ethics,	"

GENERAL LIST.

Burke's Speech on Conciliation with America (Lamont),	Ginn & Co.
Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome (Daniell),	"
Sir Roger de Coverley Papers (Litchfield),	"
Tennyson's The Princess (Cook),	"

HENRY C. MCLEAN,
 FRANK L. BABBOTT,
 CHAS. C. WISE,
 RICHARD YOUNG,
 E. L. COLLIER,
 THOMAS J. FARRELL,
Committee on School Books.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Wise:

Resolved—That the bill of Edward G. Ward, Borough Superintendent of Schools, for carfare of attendance officers for the month of May, 1901, amounting to fifty-four dollars and sixty-five cents, be referred to the Committee on Finance, to approve the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Powell:

Resolved—That the Committee on Drawing and Manual Training is hereby authorized to appoint an additional teacher of drawing with reference to assignment to Erasmus Hall High School, service to commence September 9, 1901.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bamberger:

Resolved—That the annexed charges, a copy of which has been duly served upon Miss Sarah A. Currie, teacher of Public School No. 133, be and the same hereby are referred to the Committee on Teachers; that said Committee on Teachers shall immediately proceed to try and to determine the case; that said Committee shall report its findings to the School Board, and in case the accused is found guilty, recommend the penalty. It is further

Resolved—That a competent stenographer be engaged to take the minutes of the proceedings in the trial of the said charges, and that the fees of the said stenographer be taxed as a proper item of disbursement in the matter of the charges preferred as aforesaid, and it is further

Resolved—That the Chairman of the Committee on Law and such members of the said Committee as the Chairman may select shall conduct the trial of the said charges.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Farley :

Resolved—That it is the sense of this Board that the number of vacation schools and playgrounds be increased to the limit of the funds available for such schools, and that it be referred to the Committee on Vacation Schools and Playgrounds, with power, to open as many additional schools as possible.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Greene :

The Committee on Music respectfully reports that at a meeting of the Committee on Music held on May 21, 1901, the Director of Music presented a communication from the eight teachers of music in the employ of this School Board whose licenses the City Superintendent claims are not permanent, but subject to his action for renewal, as follows :

BROOKLYN, N. Y., May 20, 1901.

*To the Committee on Music
of the School Board.*

GENTLEMEN :

We believe that the recent decision of the Supreme Court in the matter of O'Donnell and others against Cook assures

the permanency of our licenses as teachers of music in the Brooklyn Public Schools. Nevertheless, Associate Superintendents of this borough, acting by the direction of the Borough Superintendent and under the peremptory order of the City Superintendent have examined our work while we were in the active conduct thereof, and against our respectful protest, for the apparent purpose of the renewal of licenses which have been held by the Court in the above case as in full force, and to be so recognized by the City Superintendent, and irrevocable except by the State Superintendent for cause. We therefore respectfully beg to be permitted to transmit through you to the proper educational authority our earnest protest against any examination or inspection for the purpose of the renewal of our licenses together with our urgent request that such action will be taken as will insure to us, in the performance of our duties as music teachers, the protection, and the recognition by the City Superintendent, of our licenses and of our position as teachers of music, not alone in the elementary, but in all the public schools of Brooklyn, which has been decreed by the Supreme Court of the State of New York.

Very respectfully,

JULES SERGE JOHANNES,
EUGENE C. MORRIS,
FREDERICK J. O'BRIEN,
MARGHERITA B. PIRETTI,
JAMES H. DOWNS,
FRANK DOWNEY,
MARY C. MULLIGAN,
M. NELLIE MULLIN.

In connection therewith the Committee adopted the following resolution:

Resolved—That the Chairman of this Committee be requested to present the protest of the music teachers to the Board of Education.

The Committee would further report for the information of this Board that at a meeting of the Board of Education held May 22, 1901, the Chairman of the Committee presented the aforesaid protest, with the accompanying communication.

"HON. MILES M. O'BRIEN,

"President of the Board of Education.

"DEAR SIR:

"Pursuant to the direction contained in a resolution adopted by the Committee on Music of the School Board of the Borough

of Brooklyn, a copy of which resolution is hereto appended, I beg to present to you for consideration by the Board of Education the following communication and protest signed by a number of teachers of music in the public schools of the Borough of Brooklyn.

"Very respectfully yours,

"(Signed) JOHN GREENE,

"Chairman of the Committee on Music of Brooklyn School Board, and delegate to the Board of Education."

The documents were read, ordered to be printed in the minutes and referred to the Committee on By-laws and Legislation.

On May 25, 1901, each of the eight music teachers who had signed the protest received a notification, dated May 22, 1901, but postmarked May 24, 1901, from the City Superintendent of Schools, as follows:

"I have the pleasure to inform you that I have renewed your temporary music license for the (1st or 2d) time, for one year from (Feb. 7, 14, and April 15, 1901)."

This notification has in each case been returned to the City Superintendent by the respective teachers with the endorsement:

"Respectfully returned, see letter attached" which letter is as follows:

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, May 27, 1901.

MR. WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

SIR:

With reference to your notification dated the 22nd instant, postmarked the 24th instant, and herewith enclosed, I beg to say that there is evidently an error. I am not, nor have I ever been, in possession of any "Temporary Music License," and I decline to be placed in the class of those whose licenses require to be renewed, or to accept a renewal to which I am clearly not entitled and of which I have no need.

Respectfully,

JULES SERGE JOANNES,
EUGENE C. MORRIS,
FREDERICK J. O'BRIEN,
MARGHERITA B. PIRETTI,
JAMES H. DOWNS,
FRANK DOWNEY,
MARY C. MULLIGAN,
M. NELLIE MULLIN.

The Committee begs further to report that the matter has been considered by the Committee on By-Laws and Legislation and that a report in reference to it will be presented at the next meeting of the Board of Education.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN GREENE,
THOS. CACCIOLA,
JAMES WRIGHT,
GEORGE FREIFELD,
Committee on Music.

Ordered on file.

By Mr. Wright:

The Committee on Retirement of Teachers recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That under and pursuant to Chapter 656, Laws of 1895, the applications of the following named teachers for retirement from the service, be and are hereby granted, to date from July 1, 1901, upon their compliance with the law:

<i>School.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Annuity.</i>
G'rls' High	Mary Davenport.	\$950 00
1	Martha A. Ostrander.	660 00

JAMES WRIGHT,
M. J. SHEVLIN,
S. R. SCOTTRON,
HORACE E. DRESSER,
IRA LEO BAMBERGER,
Committee on Retirement of Teachers.
The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 63, sub-division b, of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

b. Absence from duty of any member of the teaching force may be excused by this Committee on application, for any of the following causes:

1. Serious personal illness.
2. Death in the teacher's immediate family.
3. Compliance with the requirements of a court, of the Board of Examiners, of the Borough Superintendent, of the City Superintendent, or of a Committee of this Board or the Board of Education.
4. Quarantine established by the Board of Health.

The failure of a class teacher to notify her principal of a coming absence sufficiently early to enable him to procure a substitute, unless satisfactorily explained, shall be regarded as good cause for refusal to excuse her absence.

Every application for excuse of absence on the ground of serious personal illness must be accompanied by a physician's certificate, and approved in writing by the principal or the director concerned, and by the chairman of the proper committee or by a majority thereof. The said application must state the length of the teacher's service and his or her record for absence and lateness during the three terms immediately preceding the absence. No such application shall be considered unless it is filed with the Secretary of the School Board on or before the 10th day of the calendar month next succeeding the month in which the absence occurred.

Absence under sub-division 1 shall not be excused for a period longer than forty-five school days in any school year.

GEO. P. CLARK,
ADOLPH KIENDL,
E. M. BASSETT,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER, M.D.,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,
Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 181 of the By-Laws be amended by inserting in the second line of the second paragraph thereof, after the word "five," the word "school," so that the said paragraph shall read as follows:

No appointment shall be made for a shorter period than five school months; and all legally qualified teachers who serve for a shorter period, whether in vacancies or in the places of absent teachers, shall be classed and paid as substitutes. (1081, 1103)

ADOLPH KIENDL,
GEO. P. CLARK,
E. M. BASSETT,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER, M.D.,
Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 353 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 353a. A school having more than five and less than seventeen classes shall hereafter be entitled to a principal (or if a branch school, to a branch principal) only, but not to a head of department.

In the case of schools having less than six classes, the teacher teaching the highest grade shall be placed in charge of the school, and shall hold at least an "A" certificate, or its equivalent.

b. A person who loses a position of branch principal, through a change of school organization, and through that alone, shall have the right of appointment as such, to the first new position established, or the first position to become vacant.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
GEO. P. CLARK,
E. M. BASSETT,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER, M.D.,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 354 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 354a. A school having not less than seventeen classes shall be entitled to a principal (or, if a branch school, to a branch principal) and one head of department; and an additional head of department may be appointed in such school for every twelve classes more than seventeen; provided, however, that where a school having not less than twenty-four classes and three or more floors, has more than two branch schools, it shall be entitled to two heads of department in the main school.

Heads of department need not teach a class.

b. No person who does not hold the position of head of department shall be appointed as such to either a new or a vacant position while any school has a head of department to which it is not fully entitled under these by-laws.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
GEO. P. CLARK,
E. M. BASSETT,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER, M.D.,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 403, sub-division a, of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 403a. All admissions of pupils into the public schools of the borough shall be on Monday of each week, except during the first week immediately following the summer vacation.

ADOLPH KIENDL,

GEO. P. CLARK,

E. M. BASSETT,

CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER, M.D.,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 407 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 407. The schools shall open at 9 A. M. and close at 3 P. M. There shall be an intermission of one hour at noon, during which all pupils shall be allowed to go to their homes.

a. When, however, it shall appear from a special written report presented to a Local Committee by the Borough Superintendent of Schools that any school is unable to accommodate the pupils applying for admission and that such pupils

cannot find seats in any school within reasonable distance from their homes, the Local Committee may, with the approval of the Committee on Teachers and the Board, extend the school hours in as many class-rooms as may be necessary, to 4.30 P. M., and employ two teachers to teach two distinct classes in each such room; one from 8.30 A. M. to 12.30 P. M., and the other from 12.30 P. M. to 4.30 P. M.

b. Upon the written recommendation of the Borough Superintendent, a Local Committee, may at any time, by consolidation of classes, reduce the number of classes in a grade.

When the reduction is made, it shall be the duty of the principal to notify the Borough Superintendent thereof, immediately, and report to him the name of every teacher left without pupils.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
GEO. P. CLARK,
E. M. BASSETT,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER, M.D.,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the By-Laws be amended by striking out Section 416 and renumbering Sections 417 to 424 inclusive as follows:

SECTION 416. There shall be no public exhibitions by the pupils of any school without permission of the Local Committee, and no address or interruptions to the regular exercises shall be allowed, except at the request of some member of the Local Committee.

No exhibition of the pupils of any school shall be permitted elsewhere than in the school building, unless the consent of the Board shall have first been obtained, and in no case shall any charge for admission be made.

SECTION 417. The last school day preceding the Fourth of July and the Twenty-second of February in each year shall be observed in all the schools by exercises appropriate to the occasion.

SECTION 418. During school hours, including recesses, teachers shall devote themselves exclusively to the instruction and supervision of their classes in the class-rooms or yards. They shall not engage in reading, writing, needle-work or other work during the said hours, except in the discharge of the duties of the class. Teachers shall remain during the intermission at noon when requested to do so by the principal.

SECTION 419. Each teacher shall keep, in a class-book provided for the purpose, a record of the punctuality and attendance of her pupils.

SECTION 420. It shall be the duty of the principal in each school to keep or cause to be kept school registers in which shall be entered the name of each pupil, with the age, date of admission and discharge; the parent or guardian's name and residence, the pupil's progress through the classes, and a daily record of the absence, tardiness or negligence of the pupils; to inform the parents of such remissness, and, when necessary, report the facts to the Local Committee; also to record every visit to the school by any member of the School Board, a superintendent, or any other person.

SECTION 421. The principal of every school shall transmit to the Borough Superintendent of Schools, at the close of each week, a list of the children, if any, between the ages of 8 and 16 years, that such principal shall have reason to believe have left the school for the purpose of engaging in any employment. Said principal shall state the home address of every child so reported, and shall state whether or not the child has received a certificate of attendance in accordance with the law.

SECTION 422. It shall be the duty of every class teacher of a grammar or a primary grade to determine and record at the close of each month, the standing of each of her pupils. The rating in every case shall be based solely upon the pupil's ability to take up advanced work as shown by his success in the work already done. It shall not be based upon a record of recitations nor upon examinations nor upon deportment.

a. The ratings made at the end of any month after the first shall summarize all previous ratings. Those made at the end of the fifth month, therefore, shall represent the pupil's standing for the term.

b. In grammar grades, ratings shall be made in each of the following subjects wherever it is taught: English; Mathematics and Geography and Science; History, Geography, Civil Government; and Drawing. In primary grades, ratings shall be made in each of the following subjects: Reading; Language, (including spelling and composition); Writing; Arithmetic; and Drawing.

The ratings employed shall be: Excellent, Very Good, Good, Passable, Unsatisfactory, Bad, and Very Bad.

c. It shall be the duty of every principal to see that all pupils in his school are properly rated and that all ratings are properly recorded.

d. The ratings of all pupils in grades above the fifth primary for every month except the month of June, shall be regularly reported to their parents or guardians on or before the tenth day of the succeeding month. The ratings for the month of June shall be reported on or before the last day of the school term.

e. Each pupil's monthly report card shall become his property at the end of the term or when he leaves school.

f. A card containing the ratings to date shall be issued to each child in any grade below the fourth primary, when he leaves to enter another public school.

g. When a principal admits a pupil from another public school, he shall place said pupil in the grade indicated by the report card.

SECTION 423. Semi-annual certificates of approbation shall be given in the name of the Board to deserving pupils, not to exceed twenty-five per cent. of the attendance in grammar grades.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
GEO. P. CLARK,
E. M. BASSETT,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER, M.D.,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 465 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 465. The department of practice shall comprise twelve or more classes, including every grade from the kindergarten to the sixth grammar inclusive; also such other school or schools or such classes in other schools as may be designated by the School Board. The twelve or more classes above mentioned shall be known as the model school of the Training School for Teachers.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
GEO. P. CLARK,
E. M. BASSETT,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER, M.D.,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the By-Laws be amended by adding after Section 469 the following:

ALL SCHOOLS.

SECTION 470. The Courses of Study adopted by the Board shall be followed under the direction of the Borough Superintendent, in all the Schools.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
GEO. P. CLARK,
E. M. BASSETT,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER, M.D.,
Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Harrigan:

Resolved—That the Committee on Training School for teachers in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, be and they are hereby authorized to appoint in the school named, four additional assistant teachers—one of psychology, one of mathematics, one of natural science and one of English—the respective salaries will be determined by the rating of the appointees by the City Superintendent of Schools.

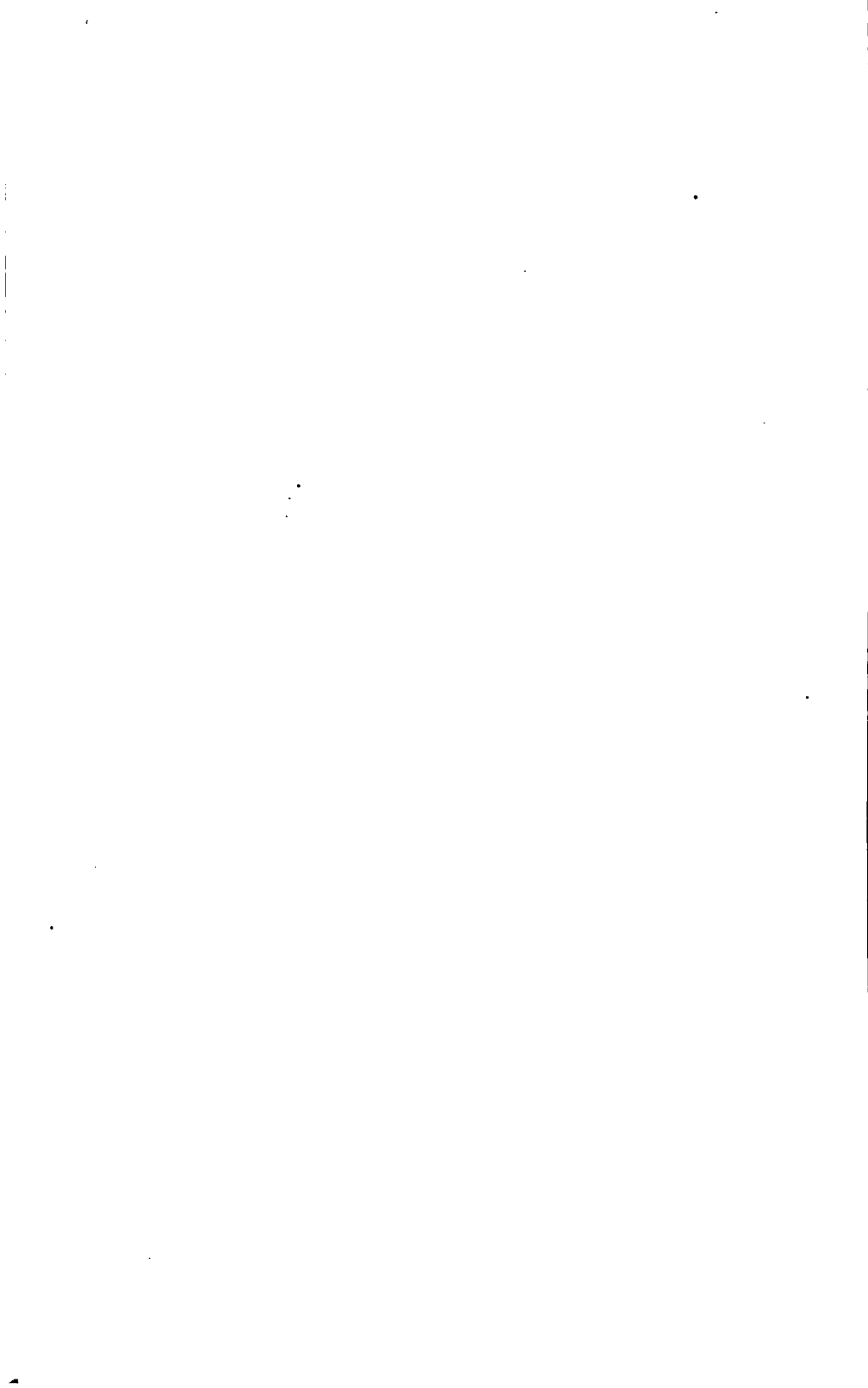
The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Hettesheimer moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, July 2, 1901, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary.



SCHOOL BOARD.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

SPECIAL SESSION, }
THURSDAY, June 20, 1901. }

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names:

CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, Esq., President, in the Chair, and

Mr. BABBOTT,	Mr. HARRIGAN,
Mr. BASSETT,	Mr. HETTESHEIMER,
Mr. BENDERNAGEL,	Mr. HUNT,
Mr. CASHMAN,	Mr. KIENDL,
Mr. CLARK,	Mr. MCLEAN,
Mr. COLGAN,	Mr. METZ,
Mr. COLLIER,	Mr. NOSTRAND,
Mr. DONOHUE,	Mr. SCOTTRON,
Mr. FAGAN, JOHN F.,	Mr. SOMERS,
Mr. FAGAN, J. J. P.,	Mr. TOTTEN,
Mr. FARRELL,	Mr. WISE,
Mr. GREENE,	Mr. YOUNG—25.

The President announced the death of Mr. James Wright and stated that the object of the meeting was to take suitable action in relation thereto.

Mr. Greene moved that a Special Committee of Seven be appointed by the Chair to make suitable arrangements for the attendance of the School Board at the funeral services of our late associate, Mr. James Wright, and to prepare appropriate resolutions for presentation to the Board.

The motion was unanimously agreed to.

Remarks eulogistic of the character of the deceased were made by Messrs. Greene, Hunt and Bassett.

The President announced the appointment of the Special Committee as follows:

Messrs. Greene, Hunt, Bassett, J. J. P. Fagan, Scottron, Donohue and Dower.

Mr. Greene moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Special Meeting adjourned.

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary.

SCHOOL BOARD.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

SPECIAL SESSION, }
THURSDAY, June 20, 1901. }

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names:

CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, Esq., President, in the Chair, and

Mr. BABBOTT,	Mr. HARRIGAN,
Mr. BASSETT,	Mr. HETTESHEIMER,
Mr. BENDERNAGEL,	Mr. HUNT,
Mr. CASHMAN,	Mr. KIENDL,
Mr. CLARK,	Mr. McLEAN,
Mr. COLGAN,	Mr. METZ,
Mr. COLLIER,	Mr. NOSTRAND,
Mr. DONOHUE,	Mr. SCOTTRON,
Mr. FAGAN, JOHN F.,	Mr. SOMERS,
Mr. FAGAN, J. J. P.,	Mr. TOTTEN,
Mr. FARRELL,	Mr. WISE,
Mr. GREENE,	Mr. YOUNG—25.

COMMUNICATIONS.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
SCHOOL BOARD,

President's Office.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., June 19, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary.

DEAR SIR:

I hereby call a special meeting of the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn, N. Y., to be held on Thursday, June 20, 1901, at 4:30 o'clock p. m., for action on report of the Committee on Teachers.

Respectfully,

C. E. ROBERTSON,
President.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON TEACHERS.

By Mr. Bendernagel :

The Committee on Teachers reports the following resignations, transfers, promotions, and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Thursday, June 20, 1901.

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
B. H. S....	George G. Brower	Asst. Teacher.....	June 30, 1901.
E. H. H. S....	Carlotta J. Maury.....	Junior Teacher	July 31, "
E. H. H. S....	Frances G. Davenport.....	Asst. Teacher.....	" 31, "
67	Alice M. Randolph.....	P. 4. M.....	" 1, "
77	Laura A. Dudman.....	P. 6 G.....	May 8, "
79	Helenore C. Warnock.....	P. 6 M.....	" 31, "
106	Mary D. Rutherford.....	P. 4 B.....	June 18, "
109	Philomena E. Brennan.....	P. 1 B.....	April 30, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO	DATE.
44	Agnes M. Brennan	G. 4 B.....	P. S. No. 88.....	May 14, 1901.
54	Anna J. Warnock	P. 6 G.....	" " 79.....	" 31, "
118	Carrie L. Ray	P. 7 G.....	" " 94.....	" 20, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
44.....	Ida Mulrnan	G. 4 B.....	A. M. Brennan.....	May 15, 1901.
44.....	Renwick G. Common.....	G. 5 B.....	I. Mulrnan.....	" 15, "
44.....	May Newby.....	G. 6 B.....	R. G. Common.....	" 15, "
44.....	M. Emma Lovett.....	G. 7 M.....	M. Newby.....	" 16, "
44.....	Effie L. Linke.....	G. 8 M.....	M. E. Lovett.....	" 15, "
44.....	Mary E. Bulger.....	G. 8 B.....	E. L. Linke.....	" 15, "
64.....	Mary D. Weigl.....	P. 3 M.....	New Class.....	June 29, "
64.....	Gertrude Hackley.....	P. 4 B.....	I. H. Rochow.....	" 29, "
64.....	Irmgard H. Rochow.....	P. 2 B.....	G. Hackley.....	" 29, "
112.....	Catharine L. Toner.....	P. 6 M.....	M. A. Hallihan.....	May 1, "
112.....	Margaret R. Keating.....	G. 7 and 8 M.....	K. L. Toner.....	" 1, "
112.....	Margaret A. Hallihan.....	P. 1 M.....	M. R. Keating.....	" 1, "
118.....	Anna M. Ackerman.....	P. 7 G.....	O. L. Ray.....	" 21, "
118.....	Georgine Roer.....	P. 5 G.....	A. M. Ackerman.....	" 29, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
B. H. S.	Arthur L. Janes.....	Asst Teacher..	A. L. Janes.....	June 29, 1901.
"	Frank W. Freeborn.....	Asst Teacher..	F. W. Freeborn.....	" 29, "
"	Calvin L. Lewis.....	Asst Teacher..	C. L. Lewis.....	" 29, "
E. H. S.	Eugene W. Harter.....	Head Teacher.	E. W. Harter.....	" 29, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. H. S.	George E. Boynton	Head Teacher.	G. E. Boynton.....	June 29, 1901.
"	Warren L. Starkey.....	Head Teacher.	W. L. Starkey.....	" 29, "
"	Ernest R. von Nardroff.....	Head Teacher.	E. R. von Nardroff.....	" 29, "
Com. H.	Howard Keeler	Asst. Teacher.	H. Keeler	July 1, "
"	Charles T. Brace.....	Asst. Teacher.	C. T. Brace.....	" 1, "
"	Thomas J. Callanan.....	Asst. Teacher.	T. J. Callanan.....	" 1, "
Truant	Rose Brady.....	Prim. Grades.	R. Brady.....	Aug. 1, "
Drawing	Edward N. Reaser.....	Teacher.	E. N. Reaser.....	Sept. 1, "
"	Gertrude Phillips.....	Teacher.	G. Phillips.....	July 1, "
"	Mary Spencer.....	Teacher.	M. Spencer.....	Sept. 1, "
Kindg'n	Mary W. Wright.....	Director	M. W. Wright.....	July 1, "
"	Edith M. Lewis.....	Director	E. M. Lewis.....	Sept. 1, "
"	Mary E. White.....	Director	M. E. White.....	" 1, "
"	Etta M. Wilson.....	Director	E. M. Wilson.....	" 1, "
"	Isabel P. Pashley.....	Director	I. P. Pashley.....	" 1, "
"	Emma McDougall.....	Director	E. McDougall.....	" 1, "
"	Emma F. Hasey.....	Director	E. F. Hasey.....	" 1, "
"	Harriet E. Sayre.....	Director	H. E. Sayre.....	" 1, "
"	Judith E. Butterworth.....	Director	J. E. Butterworth.....	" 1, "
"	Jean E. Galbraith.....	Director	J. E. Galbraith.....	" 1, "
"	Elizabeth A. Woodward.....	Assistant.	E. A. Woodward.....	" 1, "
"	Grace L. Seeley.....	Assistant.	G. L. Seeley.....	" 1, "
"	Emma Taylor Smith.....	Director	E. T. Smith.....	" 1, "
8.	Sadie Blumenstock.....	P. 8 B.	S. Blumenstock.....	June 28, "
8.	Henrietta A. Fox.....	P. 1 M.	H. A. Fox.....	" 28, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
8.....	Ella F. Keenan.....	P. 6 G.....	E. F. Keenan.....	June 28 1901.
8.....	Lillian P. Harrison.....	G. 8 M.....	L. P. Harrison.....	" 28, "
8.....	Anna J. Welling.....	P. 4 G.....	A. J. Welling.....	" 28, "
8.....	Caroline M. Dunbar.....	P. 2 G.....	C. M. Dunbar.....	" 28, "
8.....	Mary E. Danby.....	P. 1 M.....	M. E. Danby.....	" 28, "
18.....	Susan E. Sandford.....	P. 4 G.....	S. E. Sandford.....	July 1, "
18.....	Irene D. Holm.....	P. 1 G.....	I. D. Holm.....	" 1, "
38.....	Mabel L. Rhodes.....	P. 4 B.....	M. L. Rhodes.....	Sept. 1, "
39.....	Clara L. Delapierre.....	P. 2 M.....	C. L. Delapierre.....	July 1, "
48.....	Charlotte Blanck.....	P. 8 B.....	C. Blanck.....	June 1, "
44.....	Regina E. Cahill.....	P. 5 M.....	R. E. Cahill.....	" 29, "
44.....	Marie M. Harker.....	P. 5 G.....	M. M. Harker.....	" 29, "
44.....	Jennie F. Taaffe.....	P. 4 M.....	J. F. Taaffe.....	" 29, "
46.....	Anna L. Cox.....	P. 6 B.....	A. L. Cox.....	July 1, "
68.....	Joseph F. Sullivan.....	G. 8 B.....	J. F. Sullivan.....	June 11, "
78.....	Emma Walker.....	G. 5 B.....	M. J. Barnes.....	May 16, "
75.....	Joseph E. Gafney.....	G. 8 B.....	J. E. Gafney.....	June 29, "
79.....	64.....	Anna J. Warnock.....	P. 6 M.....	H. C. Warnock.....	" 1, "
84.....	88.....	Alice E. B. Ritter.....	H. D.....	C. E. Boldnan.....	May 29, "
85.....	Mabel F. Jones.....	P. 5 M.....	M. F. Jones.....	Aug. 1, "
85.....	Lillie Schroder.....	P. 9 M.....	L. Schroder.....	July 9, "
101.....	Frederic H. Martin.....	G. 7 B.....	F. H. Martin.....	Aug. 1, "
106.....	Thomas O. Baker.....	Prim.....	T. O. Baker.....	June 1, "
106.....	Florence A. Cheney.....	P. 5 G.....	F. A. Cheney.....	July 1, "
106.....	Carolyn D. Foster.....	G. 7 G.....	C. D. Foster.....	" 1, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—*Concluded.*

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
109.....	Janet Moynahan.....	P. 4 M.....	J. Moynahan.....	May 15, 1901.
109.....	Philomena E. McGarry	P. 1 B.....	P. E. Brennan	" 1, "
109.....	Anastasia H. Trottnier	P. 5 B.....	A. H. Trottnier	" 1, "
109.....	Henrietta F. Block.....	P. 4 B.....	H. F. Block.....	" 1, "
109.....	Lydia A. Peck.....	P. 5 G.....	L. A. Peck	" 1, "
109.....	Agnes Goerke.....	P. 6 B.....	A. Goerke.....	" 1, "
109.....	Florence M. Sedgwick	P. 6 G.....	F. M. Sedgwick	" 1, "
116.....	Clara I. Jones	P. 6 G.....	C. I. Jones.....	July 1, "
118.....	77.....	Clara I. Madden	P. 4 B.....	C. I. Madden.....	" 1, "
118.....	89.....	Evelyn A. Meyenborg.....	H. D.....	New Position.....	May 27, "
123.....	Olivia Munroe.....	H. D.....	New Position.....	" 27, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE
Tyg	Jessie E. Hueston.....	Asst. Teacher..	J. E. Hueston.....	July 1, 1901, to July 1, 1903.
"	Madalene D. Barnum	Model Teacher	M. D. Barnum	Aug. 31, " to Aug 31, "
G. H. S..	Louise C. M. Habermeyer	Asst. Teacher..	L. C. M. Habermeyer	July 1, " to June 30, "
"	Emma K. Clark.....	Asst. Teacher..	E. K. Clark.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Louise G. Farrant.....	Asst. Teacher..	L. G. Farrant.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Alice A. Stevens	Asst. Teacher..	A. A. Stevens	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Gladys Willard	Junior Teacher	G. Willard	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	H. Elizabeth Seelman	Junior Teacher	H. E. Seelman.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
B. H. S..	John W. Thomas	Head Teacher..	New Position.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Abel J. Groul	Asst. Teacher..	A. J. Groul	Sept. 1, " to Aug 31, "
"	Frederick Z. Lewis	Asst. Teacher..	F. Z. Lewis	June 29, " to " 31, "
"	Daniel G. Munson	Asst. Teacher..	D. G. Munson.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Charles G. Cook	Asst. Teacher..	C. G. Cook	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Daniel O. C. Walsh	Lab. Asst.....	D. O. C. Walsh	" 29, " to " 30, "
"	Melville J. France	Junior Teacher	M. J. France	" 29, " to " 30, "
"	Roy S. Richardson	Junior Teacher	R. S. Richardson ..	" 29, " to " 30, "
"	Henry S. Curtis.....	Asst. Teacher..	H. S. Curtis.....	" 29, " to " 30, "
"	Eli W. Weaver	Asst. Teacher..	E. W. Weaver	July 1, " to " 30, "
"	D. Hiram Blanchard	Asst. Teacher..	G. G. Brower.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Theodore C. Mitchell.....	Head Teacher..	New Position	Sept. 9, " to Sept. 8, "
"	John B. Dunbar	Asst. Teacher..	J. B. Dunbar.....	" 9, " to " 8, "
M. T. H. S.	Arthur E. Hunt	Asst. Teacher..	A. E. Hunt	July 1, " to " 30, "
"	Emma Ribber	Asst. Teacher..	E. Ribber.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Alfred J. W. Kern.....	Asst. Teacher..	A. J. W. Kern	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Janet M. Sheldon	Asst. Teacher..	J. M. Sheldon	" 1, " to " 30, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
M. T. H. S.	Lucy E. Wight.....	Asst. Teacher..	L. E. Wight.....	July 1, 1901, to June 30, 1902.
"	Lucia P. Chick.....	Asst. Teacher..	L. P. Chick.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	J. Newton Gray.....	Lab. Assistant.	J. N. Gray.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Willard B. Nelson.....	Junior Teacher	W. B. Nelson.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Charles Perrine.....	Asst. Teacher..	C. Perrine.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Nettie Taylor.....	Asst. Teacher..	N. Taylor.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Grace B. N. Holmes.....	Asst. Teacher..	G. B. N. Holmes..	" 1, " to " 30, "
E. H. H. S.	William R. Lasher.....	Junior Teacher	W. R. Lasher.....	Sept 11, " to " 30, "
"	Ben M. Jaquish.....	Asst. Teacher..	B. M. Jaquish.....	June 29, " to Aug. 31, "
"	Julia B. Dennis.....	Asst. Teacher..	J. B. Dennis.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Orlando E. Ferry.....	Asst. Teacher..	O. E. Ferry.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Abigail E. Leonard.....	Asst. Teacher..	A. E. Leonard.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	George Morris.....	Asst. Teacher..	G. Morris.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Susan P. Peabody.....	Asst. Teacher..	S. P. Peabody.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Laura E. Sprague.....	Asst. Teacher..	L. E. Sprague.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Caroline G. Brombacher..	Asst. Teacher..	C. G. Brombacher..	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Denis R. O'Brien.....	Asst. Teacher..	D. R. O'Brien.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Natalie L. Vidaud.....	Asst. Teacher..	N. L. Vidaud.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Katherine I. Hodgdon.....	Asst. Teacher..	K. I. Hodgdon.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Willis Earle.....	Asst. Teacher..	W. Earle.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Florence M. Scovill.....	Asst. Teacher..	F. M. Scovill.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Fred W. Huntington.....	Asst. Teacher..	F. W. Huntington..	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Sabra M. Moore.....	Junior Teacher	S. M. Moore.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Elizabeth W. Eaton.....	Asst. Teacher..	E. W. Eaton.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Frank L. Bryant.....	Asst. Teacher..	F. L. Bryant.....	" 29, " to " 31, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. H. S.	Albert F. Buck.....	Asst. Teacher..	A. F. Buck.....	June 29, 1901, to Aug. 31, 1902.
"	William M. Strong.....	Asst. Teacher..	W. M. Strong.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Frederick D. Sherman.....	Asst. Teacher..	F. D. Sherman.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Albert E. King.....	Asst. Teacher..	A. E. King.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	William J. Hancock.....	Asst. Teacher..	W. J. Hancock.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Mildred I. McNeal.....	Junior Teacher	M. I. McNeal.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	R. Wesley Burnham.....	Asst. Teacher..	R. W. Burnham.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Walter D. Mapes.....	Asst. Teacher..	W. D. Mapes.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Charles S. Estes.....	Asst. Teacher..	C. S. Estes.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Beatrice Shaw.....	Asst. Teacher..	B. Shaw.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Mary A. Kingsbury.....	Lab. Assistant.	M. A. Kingsbury.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Mabel A. Young.....	Asst. Teacher..	M. A. Young.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Frank J. Arnold.....	Asst. Teacher..	F. J. Arnold.....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Frank A. Rexford.....	Lab. Assistant.	New Position.....	" 29, " to Sept. 8, "
"	Marion R. Brown.....	Asst. Teacher..	C. J. Maury.....	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	Walter A. Wright.....	Asst. Teacher..	New Position.....	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	Caroline T. Mitchell.....	Asst. Teacher..	J. C. Watts.....	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	William F. Tibbette.....	Asst. Teacher..	New Position.....	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	Lolahei House.....	Asst. Teacher..	F. G. Davenport.....	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	Clifford H. Coon.....	Asst. Teacher..	F. L. Bickmore.....	" 9, " to " 8, "
Com'l H.	Charles H. Tetter.....	Asst. Teacher..	J. P. Byrne.....	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	Edward McNally.....	Asst. Teacher..	E. McNally.....	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	Morgan J. Goldsmith.....	Asst. Teacher..	M. J. Goldsmith.....	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	Arthur R. Kip.....	Asst. Teacher..	A. R. Kip.....	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	Hobart H. Todd.....	Asst. Teacher..	H. H. Todd.....	" 9, " to " 8, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Com'l H.	J. Marion Souers	Asst. Teacher..	J. M. Souers	Sept. 9, 1901, to Sept. 8, 1902.
"	George W. Harmon.....	Asst. Teacher..	G. W. Harmon...	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	William C. Webster.....	Asst. Teacher..	W. C. Webster...	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	Alfred Remy	Asst. Teacher..	A. Remy	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	Andrew J. Scarborough.....	Asst. Teacher..	A. J. Scarborough	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	Lewis B. Semple	Asst. Teacher..	L. B. Semple	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	Robert P. St. John	Asst. Teacher..	R. P. St. John	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	Harry A. Potter	Asst. Teacher..	H. A. Potter	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	Robert B. Marvin	Asst. Teacher..	R. B. Marvin	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	Theodore F. Lake	Asst. Teacher..	T. F. Lake	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	William Fairley	Asst. Teacher..	W. Fairley	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	Edward F. Taylor	Junior Teacher	E. F. Taylor	" 9, " to " 8, "
"	Mary A. Grace	Clerk	New Position ...	Mch. 4, " to Dec. 31, 1901.
E. D. H. S.	Elmer L. Baldwin	Asst. Teacher..	E. L. Baldwin...	July 1, " to Feb. 28, 1902.
"	Emily W. Berry	Asst. Teacher..	E. W. Berry	" 1, " to June 30, "
"	Henry E. Chapin	Asst. Teacher..	H. E. Chapin	June 29, " to " 30, "
"	Madge S. Clarke	Asst. Teacher..	M. S. Clark	" 29, " to " 30, "
"	Robert Comin	Asst. Teacher..	R. Comin	" 29, " to " 30, "
"	Matthew P. Connor	Asst. Teacher..	M. P. Connor	July 1, " to " 30, "
"	William E. Finnegan	Asst. Teacher..	W. E. Finnegan...	June 29, " to " 30, "
"	Mary R. Fitzpatrick	Asst. Teacher..	M. R. Fitzpatrick.	" 29, " to " 30, "
"	David H. Holmes	Asst. Teacher..	D. H. Holmes	" 29, " to " 30, "
"	Angela A. M. Keyes	Asst. Teacher..	A. A. M. Keyes	" 29, " to " 30, "
"	Anna S. Kitchell	Asst. Teacher..	A. S. Kitchell	" 29, " to " 30, "
"	Frederick H. Paine	Asst. Teacher..	F. H. Paine	" 29, " to " 30, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. D. H. S.	Anna L. Phillips.....	Asst. Teacher..	A. L. Phillips...	1, 1901, to June 30, 1902.
"	Hawley O. Rittenhouse.....	Asst. Teacher..	H. O. Rittenhouse	June 29, " to " 30, "
"	Aline C. Stratford.....	Junior Teacher	A. C. Stratford...	" 29, " to " 30, "
"	Joseph K. Van Denberg.....	Junior Teacher	J. K. Van Denberg	" 29, " to " 30, "
"	Anna L. Wagenschütz.....	Junior Teacher	A. L. Wagenschütz	July 1, " to " 30, "
Sewing..	Estelle Fridenberg.....	Teacher.....	B. Cook	" 29, " to May 31, "
"	Emily C. Hunt.....	Teacher.....	New Position....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Henrietta Cole.....	Teacher.....	New Position....	" 29, " to " 31, "
"	Annie L. Ryan.....	Teacher.....	New Position....	" 29, " to " 31, "
Kindg'n	Victoria D. Peckham.....	Director	V. D. Peckham...	Sept. 1, " to Jan 31, "
"	Lillian A. Hatch.....	Director	L. A. Hatch.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Sophie M. Brady.....	Assistant.....	S. M. Brady.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Beatrice M. Gardner.....	Assistant.....	B. M. Gardner...	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Grace B. Silliman.....	Director	G. B. Silliman...	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Fanny B. Stebbins.....	Assistant.....	F. B. Stebbins...	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Blanche E. Sayre.....	Director	B. E. Sayre.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Bessie H. Thompson.....	Assistant.....	B. H. Thompson..	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Ileen R. Fracy.....	Assistant.....	H. R. Tracy.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Maud Preston.....	Assistant.....	M. Preston.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Elizabeth W. Bolitho.....	Assistant.....	E. W. Bolitho...	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Florence M. Hall.....	Assistant.....	F. M. Hall.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Clara B. Riggs.....	Director	C. B. Riggs.....	July 1, " to " 30, "
"	Elizabeth G. Loneragan.....	Assistant.....	E. G. Loneragan..	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Frances Taylor.....	Assistant.....	F. Taylor.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
"	Antoinette D. Cassidy.....	Assistant.....	A. D. Cassidy....	" 1, " to " 30, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.	
Kindg'n.	Ella M. Martin...	Assistant	E. M. Martin.....	July 1, 1900	to June 30, 1902.
"	Louise M. Hoffman	Assistant	L. M. Hoffman...	" 1, " to "	" 80, "
"	Jeannette Wallace	Assistant	J. Wallace.....	" 1, " to "	" 80, "
"	Clara L. Brabe	Assistant	C. L. Brabe.....	" 1, " to "	" 80, "
"	Laura C. Crawford	Director	L. C. Crawford...	" 1, " to "	" 80, "
"	Elsie L. Farr	Assistant	E. L. Farr.....	" 1, " to "	" 80, "
"	Lottie B. Gore	Assistant	L. B. Gore.....	" 1, " to "	" 80, "
"	Jean S. McNiel	Assistant	J. S. McNiel.....	" 1, " to Jan.	" 81, "
"	Anna H. Peckham	Assistant	A. H. Peckham...	" 1, " to "	" 81, "
5.....	Helen Cooper...	P. 6 G.....	H. Cooper.....	Sept. 1, 1901	to Sept. 1, "
5.....	Irene M. Conolly	P. 5 G.....	I. M. Conolly...	" 1, " to "	" 1, "
13.....	May L. Foley	G. 8 B.....	M. L. Foley.....	" 1, " to June 30, "	" 80, "
13.....	Ella Johnson	P. 1 B.....	E. Johnson.....	" 1, " to "	" 80, "
13.....	Florence A. Piretti	P. 2 G.....	F. A. Piretti...	" 1, " to "	" 80, "
18.....	Sara Nielsen	P. 3 B.....	S. Nielsen.....	" 1, " to "	" 80, "
18.....	Julia Mahoney	P. 8 G.....	J. Mahoney.....	" 1, " to "	" 80, "
18.....	Charlotte Cohen	P. 4 B.....	C. Cohen.....	" 1, " to "	" 80, "
18.....	Minnie M. Weil	P. 4 M.....	M. M. Weil.....	" 1, " to "	" 80, "
18.....	Mary J. Martell	P. 5 B.....	M. J. Martell...	" 1, " to "	" 80, "
18.....	Margaret L. McManus	P. 5 G.....	M. L. McManus...	" 1, " to "	" 80, "
14.....	Isabelle Robertson	P. 7 G.....	I. Robertson...	June 29, " to "	" 80, "
15.....	Paula G. Brophy	P. 8 G.....	P. G. Brophy.....	" 29, " to "	" 80, "
15.....	Jane A. Baker	P. 2 B.....	J. A. Baker.....	" 29, " to "	" 80, "
15.....	Mary A. Anderson	G. 8 M.....	M. A. Anderson...	" 29, " to "	" 80, "
15.....	Lydia Pospet	G. 6 B.....	L. A. Pospet.....	July 1, " to "	" 80, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
21.....	Jessie Gould.....	P. 3 M.....	J. Gould.....	July 1, 1901, to Jan. 31, 1902.
21.....	Harriet R. Langan	P. 2 M.....	H. R. Langan	" 1, " to " 31, "
21.....	Susan M. Barry.....	P. 5 M.....	S. M. Barry.....	" 1, " to " 31, "
21.....	Jennie F. Seekamp	P. 5 G.....	J. F. Seekamp	" 1, " to " 31, "
21.....	Susan Lawlor	P. 5 G.....	S. Lawlor.....	May 31, " to " 31, "
21.....	Mary F. Tucker	P. 2 G.....	M. F. Tucker	Oct. 1, " to Feb. 28, "
29.....	Maude H. Calhoun	P. 5 B.....	M. H. Calhoun	Sept. 1, " to June 30, "
31.....	Rebecca Sadvoransky	P. 6 G.....	R. Sadvoransky	July 1, " to " 30, "
43.....	Kathryn A. Rohan	P. 5 G.....	M. Dillon	May 1, " to Nov. 30, 1901.
43.....	Maude A. Batsel.....	P. 4 B.....	M. A. Batsel.....	Sept. 1, " to Aug. 31, 1902.
43.....	Mary V. Grady.....	P. 4 G.....	M. V. Grady	" 1, " to " 31, "
43.....	Sarah M. McConnell	P. 5 B.....	S. M. McConnell	" 1, " to " 31, "
44.....	Effie L. Linke	G. 8 M.....	E. L. Linke.....	June 29, " to June 30, "
44.....	Daisy F. McNamara	P. 5 B.....	D. F. McNamara	" 29, " to " 30, "
44.....	Amy A. Broadhurst.....	P. 4 B.....	A. A. Broadhurst.....	July 1, " to " 30, "
46.....	Alice Ahrens	P. 4 B.....	A. Ahrens.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
46.....	Mary T. Smith	P. 4 B.....	M. T. Smith	" 1, " to " 30, "
46.....	Alice E. O'Brien	P. 4 G.....	A. E. O'Brien	" 1, " to " 30, "
46.....	Agnes H. Martin	P. 4 G.....	A. H. Martin	" 1, " to " 30, "
46.....	Theresa M. O'Brien	P. 6 B.....	T. M. McCabe.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
46.....	Stella Coe.....	P. 5 B.....	S. Coe.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
46.....	Rose M. Coosa.....	P. 5 B.....	R. M. Coosa.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
47.....	Mary B. Leavens.....	P. 6 B.....	M. B. Leavens.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
47.....	Jessie McM. Lansing.....	P. 5 G.....	J. McM. Lansing.....	" 1, " to " 30, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
54.....		Violet F. Battison.....	P. 6 G.....	A. J. Warnock....	Sept. 9, 1901, to July 1, 1902.
64.....		Ella M. Cleeves.....	P. 7 B.....	E. M. Cleeves.....	" " to Jan. 31, "
64.....		Emma J. Roney.....	P. 5 B.....	M. D. Weigl.....	" " to Feb. 9, "
77.....		Laura A. D. Davis.....	P. 6 G.....	L. A. Dudman....	" " to Jan. 9, "
92.....		Anna Adelaide Walker.....	P. 4 M.....	A. A. Walker.....	" " to June 30, "
92.....		Mabel L. Drake.....	P. 6 M.....	M. L. Drake.....	" " to Aug. 31, "
99.....		Helen E. Kelly.....	P. 3, 4 M.....	H. E. Kelly.....	" " to June 30, "
103.....		Mary V. Conway.....	P. 8 M.....	M. V. Conway....	" " to Feb. 8, "
103.....		Elizabeth F. Pettis.....	G. 8 M.....	E. F. Pettis.....	" " to " 8, "
103.....		Alice B. Rose.....	P. 5 G.....	A. B. Rose.....	" " to " 8, "
103.....		Elizabeth M. Sanford.....	P. 4 G.....	E. M. Sanford....	" " to Sept. 8, "
104.....		Florence Porter.....	P. 3 M.....	F. Porter.....	" " to June 30, "
104.....		Tressa A. Chate.....	P. 5 M.....	T. A. Chase.....	" " to Jan. 31, "
106.....		Emma V. Webber.....	G. 7 B.....	E. V. Webber....	" " to June 30, "
106.....		Juliet C. Allen.....	P. 3 B.....	J. C. Allen.....	" " to " 30, "
113.....		Helen C. Perry.....	P. 5 G.....	H. C. Perry.....	" " to Jan. 31, "
113.....		Catharine Wingate.....	P. 3 G.....	C. Wingate.....	" " to " 31, "
113.....		Vincent A. Gorman.....	G. 7 B.....	V. A. Gorman....	" " to Dec. 31, 1901.
113.....		Fred. C. Macdonald.....	G. 8 B.....	G. Roer.....	" " to " 31, 1902.
113.....		Louise E. Borghardt.....	P. 4 G.....	L. E. Borghardt..	" " to Jan. 31, "
115.....		Edith V. Cole.....	P. 3 and 4 M.....	E. V. Cole.....	" " to June 30, "
116.....		Katherine A. Lewis.....	P. 5 B.....	K. A. Lewis.....	" " to " 30, "
116.....		Cornelia A. Teal.....	P. 5 B.....	C. A. Teal.....	" " to " 30, "
116.....		Mary E. McCarthy.....	P. 5 G.....	M. E. McCarthy..	" " to " 30, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—*Concluded.*

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
116.....	Alice E. Jenkins.....	P. 3 G.....	A. E. Jenkins	July 1, 1901, to June 30, 1902.
119.....	Margaret E. Barclay.....	P. 3 and 4 M...	M. E. Barclay....	Sept. 30, " to Mar. 31, "
120.....	Harriet R. Dailey.....	P. 7 M.....	H. R. Dailey	" 10, " to Sept. 30, "
120.....	Ada L. Meany.....	P. 5 and 6 M...	A. L. Meany	" 30, " to Mar. 31 "

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
 RICHARD YOUNG,
 ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
 JOS. H. HUNT,
Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

Mr. Babbott moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, July 2, 1901, at 4 o'clock p. m.

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary.

SCHOOL BOARD,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

REGULAR SESSION,
Tuesday, July 2, 1901. }

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names:

CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, ESQ., President, in the Chair, and

Mr. BABBOTT,	Mr. IHNKEN,
Mr. BASSETT,	Mr. KEVIN,
Mr. BENDERNAGEL,	Mr. KIENDL,
Mr. CACCIOLA,	Mr. McELROY,
Mr. CASHMAN,	Mr. McLEAN,
Mr. CLARK,	Mr. METZ,
Mr. COLGAN,	Mr. MURPHY,
Mr. DONOHUE	Mr. NOSTRAND,
Mr. DORMAN,	Mr. POWELL,
Mr. DOWER,	Mr. SCHMIDT,
Mr. DRESSER,	Mr. SCOTTRON,
Mr. FAGAN, JOHN F.,	Mr. SCOTTON,
Mr. FAGAN, J. J. P.,	Mr. SOMERS,
Mr. FARRELL,	Mr. SULLIVAN,
Mr. FREIFELD,	Mr. THOMPSON,
Mr. HARRIGAN,	Mr. TOTTEN,
Mr. HETTESHEIMER,	Mr. WISE—35.
Mr. HUNT,	

The minutes of the previous meetings, Tuesday, June 4, and Thursday, June 20, 1901, were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS.

CITY OF NEW YORK,
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR,

July 1, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn, N. Y. City,

DEAR SIR:

I am directed by the Mayor to transmit to you, for your attention, the enclosed memorandum of appointments made by him this day.

Very respectfully yours,

ROSS F. KEOGH,

Acting Secretary to the Mayor.

APPOINTED JULY 1, 1901.

To be Members of the School Board of the Borough of Brooklyn, for a term commencing this day and continuing until the first Monday of February, 1902:

George F. Leyh, in place of Julius L. Radecke, resigned.

William S. Hurley, in place of Graham F. Blandy, resigned.

George Ihnken, in place of James Wright, deceased.

And the following in place of members whose terms expire this day:

Ira L. Bamberger,

John J. Colgan,

John J. P. Fagan,

James W. Hutt,

Henry C. McLean,

George E. Nostrand,

John T. Breen,

John J. Cashman,

Andrew J. Dower,

T. J. Farrell,

Adolph Kiendl,

Michael Murphy,

A. T. Sullivan,

John O. F. Hill,

John R. Thompson.

Referred to the Committee on Law and Credentials.

From the Board of Education :

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, June 13, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

*Secretary, School Board,
for the Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

I beg to enclose herewith certified copy of resolution adopted by the Board of Education on June 12, 1901, authorizing the several School Boards to prepare the payrolls of teachers for the months of June and July in full, without deducting the amount of absences therefrom, said absences to be deducted from the payrolls of the next succeeding month.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

Enclosure.

Resolved, That the several School Boards be, and they are hereby, authorized to prepare the payrolls of teachers for the months of June and July in full, without deducting the amount of absences therefrom, said absences to be deducted from the payrolls of the next succeeding month, and that all By-Laws or parts of By-Laws inconsistent with this resolution be, and they are hereby, suspended for the purposes hereof.

A true copy of resolutions adopted by the Board of Education on June 12, 1901.

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, June 13, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

*Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

Enclosed herewith please find certified copies of reports and

resolutions adopted by the Board of Education on June 12, 1901.

1. Relative to the protest of certain music teachers in the Borough of Brooklyn against any examination or inspection for the purpose of a renewal of their licenses, etc.

2. Authorizing the appointment of a watchman in the Truant School for the Borough of Brooklyn, at an annual salary of \$400.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

Enclosure.

To the Board of Education:

The Committee on Supplies respectfully reports that it has approved of the request of the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn that a watchman be appointed for the Truant School, at a salary of \$400 per annum, and submits for adoption the following resolution:

Resolved, That authority be, and is hereby, granted for the appointment of a watchman for the Truant School, Borough of Brooklyn, at an annual salary of \$400.

A true copy of report and resolution adopted by the Board of Education on June 12, 1901.

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

To the Board of Education:

The Committee on By-Laws and Legislation, to which was referred the communication of Hon. John Greene, addressed to the President of the Board of Education, relative to the protest of certain music teachers in the Borough of Brooklyn against any examination or in-

spection for the purpose of the renewal of their licenses, etc. (see Journal, pages 587-589), would state that it has carefully considered the matter, and respectfully reports that inasmuch as all the persons holding the licenses referred to in the above-mentioned protest, which were issued prior to consolidation, and which it is claimed are permanent, are now holding positions as music teachers, and are receiving salaries in accordance with the schedule provided for such teachers, and inasmuch as no attempt has been made either to nullify their licenses or interfere with their positions, there is therefore no actual case pending which requires the determination of the questions asked to be considered in the protest submitted to this Board.

The following resolution is submitted for adoption:

Resolved. That the Committee on By-Laws and Legislation be, and it is hereby, discharged from further consideration of the above-mentioned communication of Hon. John Greene, referred to it by the Board of Education on May 22, 1901.

A true copy of report and resolution adopted by the Board of Education on June 12, 1901.

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, June 14, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,
Secretary, School Board,
for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at a meeting of the Board of Education held on June 12, 1901, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted as follows:

1. Appropriating \$50,688 from the General Repair Fund for erecting new fireproof stairs in Public Schools 8, 16, 18, 24, and Truant School, and for erecting new fireproof stairs and general repairs at Public Schools 15, 17, 38, 44, 49, and Teachers' Training School.

2. Approving the action of the Committee on Buildings in rejecting all bids received for alterations, repairs, etc., at Public School 43, for the reason that the firm submitting the lowest bid have asked to be allowed to withdraw it, having made a serious error in their estimate.

3. Increasing the salary of Charles Edward Sackman, waiter at the Truant School, from \$300 to \$480 per annum, subject to the rules and regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission.

4. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$104.50, premiums on Corporate Stock, for the payment of the bill of Noyes F. Palmer for surveys, etc., school site on Howard avenue, corner of Prospect place.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, June 27, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on June 26, 1901, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted as follows:

1. Requesting the transfer within the Special School Fund for the Borough of Brooklyn for the current year of \$6,000

from "Salaries of Janitors in all Schools" to "Salaries of Officers, Clerks and other Employees," and \$5,000 from "Compulsory Education" to "Lectures."

2. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$505, premiums on Corporate Stock, for supplying, through the Superintendent of State Prisons, desks and chairs for Public School 128.

3. Requesting the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund to authorize the Comptroller to execute a lease of one room, with closet adjoining, on the parlor floor of the building known as No. 977 Flatbush avenue, for the use of classes connected with Erasmus Hall High School, for one year, with the privilege of renewal, at an annual rental of \$300, including lighting, heat and janitor's services.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, June 27, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, ESQ.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

Enclosed herewith please find certified copy of report and resolutions adopted by the Board of Education at the meeting held on June 26, 1901, amending paragraph 3 of Section 74 of the By-Laws of the Board of Education, etc.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

Enclosure.

To the Board of Education:

WHEREAS, it has been made known to the Committee on By-Laws and Legislation that the method of paying

teachers in the Borough of Brooklyn, by which the plan of payment in ten annual installments is changed to the plan of twelve annual installments at the end of each teacher's salary year in 1901, is resulting in slight over-payments to some teachers and under-payments to other teachers, as compared with teachers of corresponding rank and years of experience in the other Boroughs; and

WHEREAS, the plain intent of Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900 is that all teachers of corresponding rank and years of experience in all Boroughs shall be paid after May 3, 1900, on precisely the same basis; therefore your Committee on By-Laws and Legislation offers for adoption the following resolution containing an amendment to paragraph 3 of Section 74 of the By-Laws of the Board of Education, to take effect on July 15, 1901:

Resolved. That paragraph 3 of Section 74 of the By-Laws of the Board of Education be amended by striking therefrom the following words:

"provided that in the Borough of Brooklyn every teacher appointed prior to September 10, 1900, shall continue to be paid in ten equal installments from the beginning of his or her salary year in 1900 until the conclusion of his or her salary year in 1901"

so that said paragraph shall read as follows:

"3. Teachers' annual salaries shall be paid in twelve equal installments, one installment for each month in the calendar year. The installment for July shall be paid, as nearly as may be, on or before the 30th of June of each year. The installment for August shall be paid, as nearly as may be, on or before the fifteenth day of the following September. In case of a teacher who is dismissed from the service for cause, salary shall cease from the day of suspension from service. In case a teacher's license is not renewed, salary shall cease with the termination of actual service."

Your Committee further offers for adoption the following resolution:

Resolved. That, in the case of each principal and teacher appointed prior to May 3, 1900, in the Borough of

Brooklyn, and in service on that date, a calculation shall be made by the proper financial officers, showing the amount due to each such principal and teacher from May 3, 1900, up to September 30, 1901, on the basis of one-twelfth of the annual salary due for each calendar month between the above-mentioned dates, and also the amount of money that has actually been paid to each such principal and teacher between May 3, 1900, and September 30, 1901; and that in case any such principal or teacher has received more or less than the actual amount due as determined by the above-mentioned calculation, a final adjustment shall be made in the payment for the month of September, 1901.

A true copy of report and resolutions adopted by the Board of Education on June 26, 1901.

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

Ordered on file.

From the Board of Education :

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, June 17, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to advise you that the lease of premises Nos. 541-543 Leonard street, Borough of Brooklyn, will expire on September 1, 1901.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

Referred to the Committee on Buildings.

From the Superintendent of School Buildings:**BUILDING BUREAU,****NEW YORK, June 5, 1901.****MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,***Secretary, School Board,**Borough of Brooklyn.***DEAR SIR:**

By direction of the Committee on Buildings of this Board,
I send herewith, copies of the following leases, to be filed with
your records:

Premises No. 66 Court street, Brooklyn.

Premises Court and Livingston streets, Brooklyn.

Premises No. 569 Driggs avenue, Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

C. B. J. SNYDER,

Superintendent of School Buildings.

Ordered on file.

From the City Superintendent of Schools:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, June 4, 1901. }

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to submit the following list of teachers to whom temporary licenses have been granted to teach in the Training School and the High Schools of the Borough of Brooklyn:

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

LICENSES TO TEACH IN THE TRAINING SCHOOL AND THE HIGH SCHOOLS.

Granted May 27, 1901.

TRAINING SCHOOL LICENSES.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADE OF LICENSE
Mordorf, Oliver O., 48 Prospect Avenue, Trenton, N. J.....	82.7	Asst. T. Mathematics.
Foster, Mabel, 200 Adelphi Street, Brooklyn.....	79.8	Asst. T. Psychology.
Brenner, Elizabeth, 515 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn.....	77.	Asst. T. Physical Training.
Clark, Cora B., Normal School, Shippensburg, Pa.....	74.	Asst. T. Physical Training.
Jackson, Alice R., Barnard College, Manhattan.....	77.7	Asst. T. English.

HIGH SCHOOL LICENSES.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Blanchard, D Hiram, 14 High Street, Albany, N. Y.	80.7	Asst. T. Mathematics.
Teeter, Charles H., 40 Astor Place, Jersey City, N. J.	80.	Asst. T. Mathematics.
Davis, Eunice M., 7 Pleasant Avenue, Binghamton, N. Y.	76.7	Asst. T. Mathematics.
Ebaugh, A. Newton, 2333 N. Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.	74.7	Asst. T. Mathematics.
Stone, Limond C., 90 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn.	74.3	Asst. T. Mathematics.
Gottschall, Louis, 51 E. 122d Street, Manhattan.	71.	Junior T. Mathematics.
Dike, Cornelia A., Cranford, N. J.	79.5	Asst. T. English.
Craig, Mary C., 405 W. 57th Street, Manhattan.	79.	Asst. T. English.
Abbot, Frances H., 507 Third Avenue, Asbury Park, N. J.	79.	Asst. T. English.
Hamilton, Herbert F., Bloomfield, N. J.	70.8	Asst. T. English.
Clinton, Fannie L., 149 Broadway, Norwich, Conn.	70.6	Asst. T. English.
Northrop, Corn E., 61 N. Eleventh Street, Newark, N. J.	70.5	Asst. T. English.
Rosenberg, Rosalie, 128 E. Seventieth Street, Manhattan.	70.8	Asst. T. English.
Walting, Florence M., 125 Harvard Street, Springfield, Mass.	67.7	Asst. T. English.
Walbridge, Marguerite, 253 Clermont Avenue, Brooklyn.	71.8	Junior T. English.
Raiman, Robert I., 492 Madison Street, Brooklyn.	70.8	Junior T. English.
Clark, Jane B., Garden City, L. I.	79.1	Asst. T. German.
Stern, Regine, Union C. Inst., Schenectady, N. Y.	75.1	Asst. T. German.
Fette, Elisabeth W., Salzuflen, Lippe Detmold, Germany.	74.1	Asst. T. German.
Pick, Herbert L., Audubon Park, W. 155th Street, Manhattan.	73.	Asst. T. German.
Hayes, Helen M., 1607 Seventh Street, Washington, D. C.	71.	Asst. T. German.
Peters, Frederick A., 1056 Tiffany Street, The Bronx.	76.7	Junior T. German.
Rosenstadt, Bertha, 403 E. Eighty-sixth Street, Manhattan.	71.	Junior T. German.
Horner, Charlesanna, Hurffville, N. J.	82.7	Asst. T. French.
Jeannin, Paul, 132 E. Forty-fifth Street, Manhattan.	81.	Asst. T. French.

HIGH SCHOOL LICENSES—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADE OF LICENSE
Loomis, Medora E., 371 Laurel Street, Hartford, Conn.	75.3	Asst. T. French.
Davis, Samuel W., 25 River Street, West Newton, Mass.	81.8	Asst. T. Latin.
Taske, Lawrence H., Almonte, Ontario, Canada.	79.6	Asst. T. Latin.
Price, Richard R., 1664 Moss Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.	79.	Asst. T. Latin.
Tibbets, William F., 473 E. 56th Street, Chicago, Ill.	78.	Asst. T. Latin.
Kaufmann, Solomon, 401 W 147th Street, Manhattan.	77.3	Asst. T. Latin.
Bogart, Elmer E., 918 E. Seneca Street, Ithaca, N. Y.	75.3	Asst. T. Latin.
Root, Lydia F., 43 S. Seventh Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y.	75.3	Asst. T. Latin.
Genung, Ina E., 711 N. Cayuga Street, Ithaca, N. Y.	74.5	Asst. T. Latin.
Soule, Bertha L., The Jernard, Bangor, Me.	74.3	Asst. T. Latin.
Boring, Lydia T., 931 Fairmount Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	73.5	Asst. T. Latin.
Hopkins, Walter D., 7 Ashton Place, Cambridge, Mass.	78.	Asst. T. Latin.
Briggs, Emily E., Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.	72.	Asst. T. Latin.
Reynolds, Frank A., Austin, Minn.	72.	Asst. T. Latin.
Valentine, Mary F., 290 Adelphi Street, Brooklyn.	71.7	Asst. T. Latin.
Stepanek, Beatrice, Canton, N. Y.	71.	Asst. T. Latin.
Corcithus, Irene, Englewood, N. J.	70.7	Junior T. Latin.
Camp, Mary F., Muskegon, Mich.	69.3	Asst. T. Latin.
Johnston, Estella M., Glenfield, N. Y.	75.8	Junior T. Latin.
Clark, Martha M., 214 Sixth Avenue, Brooklyn.	78.	Asst. T. Greek.
Griffiths, Arthur F., St. George's School, Newport, R. I.	82.7	Asst. T. History.
House, Lolabel, 3350 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	81.	Asst. T. History.
Sleight, Josephine W., Box 36, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	77.7	Asst. T. History.
Anderson, Belle B., Melbourne, Ky.	77.8	Asst. T. History.
Belcher, Frances B., 212 Broadway, Paterson, N. J.	76.5	Asst. T. History.

HIGH SCHOOL LICENSES—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Scymour, Bina, 431 Fulton Street, Jamaica, N. Y.	76.	Asst. T. History.
Chapman, Frances E., 108 Greenwood Avenue, Trenton, N. J.	75.7	Asst. T. History.
Colvin, Caroline, 3350 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	74.7	Asst. T. History.
Gaskill, Lois L., 950 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn.	71.	Asst. T. History.
Goodwin, W. Grant, 127 E. Ninety-third Street, Manhattan.	70.3	Asst. T. History.
Brownlee, Raymond B., Titusville, Pa.	79.8	Asst. T. Physics.
Jaquish, Ben Murray, 144 Woodruff Avenue, Brooklyn.	77.	Asst. T. Physics.
Clark, John A., Ithaca, N. Y. (Ithaca H. S.).	76.	Asst. T. Physics.
Coon, Clifford H., Saxton's River, Vt.	74.7	Asst. T. Physics.
Bruere, Alice H., 34 Harrison Avenue, Northampton, Mass.	72.3	Asst. T. Physics.
Nelson, Willard B., 18 Willoughby Avenue, Brooklyn.	71.7	Asst. T. Physics.
Brown, Bertha M., Hyannis, Mass.	80.7	Asst. T. Physiology.
Dresbach, Melvin, 42 King Avenue, Columbus, O.	71.	Asst. T. Physiology.
Boyd, William B., 40 Perry Street, Manhattan.	69.3	Junior T. Physiology.
Sage, Lillian B., Sage College, Ithaca, N. Y.	81.7	Asst. T. Biology.
Brown, Marion R., Oxford, N. Y.	80.3	Asst. T. Biology.
Valentine, Morris C., 259 W. 131st Street, Manhattan.	76.8	Asst. T. Biology.
Perkins, Marion A., Huntington, N. Y. (care of Mrs. Fowler).	79.5	Junior T. Biology.
Oppenheimer, Adele, 317 W. Eighth Street, Manhattan.	78.7	Junior T. Biology.
Thomas, Annie H., 108 Greenwood Avenue, Trenton, N. J.	86.26	Asst. T. Chemistry.
Hughes, Winona A., 271 W. Church Street, Marion, O.	76.6	Asst. T. Chemistry.
Wolfe, Elmer E., Fort Edward, N. Y.	75.	Asst. T. Chemistry.
Wells, H. Edward, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.	74.8	Asst. T. Chemistry.
Rexford, Frank A., Bay Shore, L. I.	70.8	Lab. Helper (Chemistry)
Van Allen, Katharine C., 71 Elm Street, Oneonta, N. Y.	73.5	Asst. T. Drawing.

HIGH SCHOOL LICENSES—*Concluded.*

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Merchant, Manton E., 116 Washington St., Gloucester, Mass.....	71.8	Asst. T. Drawing.
Belding, Albert G., Far Rockaway, N. Y.....	74.8	Asst. T. Com'l Branches.
Berger, William H., 15 W. 128 St., Manhattan.....	72.9	Asst. T. Com'l Branches.
Burrows, Tremaine K., Sidney, N. Y.....	75.4	Junior T. Com'l Branches.
Bremner, Elizabeth, 515 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn.....	77.	Asst. T. Physical Training.
Clark, Cora B., Normal School, Shippensburg, Pa.....	74.	Asst. Physical Training.
Chaw, Ira D., 144 W. 104th St., Manhattan.....	74.3	Asst. T. Physiography.
Catren, Ida, 333 Lenox Ave., Manhattan.....	66.7	Asst. T. Stenography.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN }
June 6, 1901. }

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR :

Herewith please find copies of lists filed to-day in the office of the Borough Superintendent of Schools, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

VACATION SCHOOL LICENSES RENEWED.

The licenses of the following named persons have been renewed for the summer of 1901 :

NAME.	LICENSE.	ADDRESS.
Taaffe, Rose A.	Principal ...	875 Quincy St.
Eagan, Annie A. L.	Principal ...	211 Second St.
Vail, May H.	Principal ...	289 Monroe St.
Edwards, Daniel T.	Principal ...	Barren Island.
Winters, John J.	Principal ...	204 Putnam Ave.

TEACHERS.

Aston, L. Anna.	Millinery ...	224 Eckford St.
Hall, Leila F.	Millinery ...	987 Greene Ave.
Phair, Edna A.	Millinery ...	25 Spencer Place.
Eates, Olive.	Millinery ...	1441 Bushwick Ave.
Taylor, Lillian.	Millinery ...	670 President St.
Welch, Emeline.	Millinery ...	146 Kent Ave.
Briggs, Harriet.	Sewing.	764 Halsey St.
Hill, Sarah.	Sewing.	254 W. 72d St., New York
Carey, Julia R.	Sewing.	559 Carlton Ave.
Humphryes, Mabel J.	Sewing.	17 Third Place.
Ewell, Charlotte.	Sewing.	357 Decatur St.
McCoun, Catherine.	Sewing.	Van Sicklen St., Graves- end.
Taylor, Jennie E.	Sewing.	1 Warren Place.
DeVine, Augusta.	Sewing.	186 Hart St.
Diossey, Lucia.	Sewing.	48 Gates Ave.
Brennan, Mary C.	Sewing.	213 Halsey St.
Frazey, Lillie E.	Sewing.	308 Livingston St.

TEACHERS—*Concluded.*

NAME.	LICENSE.	ADDRESS.
Whitehill, Harriette.....	Kindergarten	660 Carroll St.
Redman, Beulah.....	Kindergarten	Riverside, Conn.
Pest, Cora W.....	Kindergarten	241 Harrison St.
Webster, Louise E.....	Kindergarten	720 Carroll St.
Morison, Jessie.....	Kindergarten	2 Alice Court.
Brown, Jessie B.....	Kindergarten	Ave. N & E. 2d St.
Porter, Jessie H.....	Kindergarten	211 Briggs Ave., Richmond Hill.
Morison, Margaret.....	Kindergarten	2 Alice Court.
Gillespie, Elizabeth.....	Cookery.....	206 Washington Ave.
Bradt, Mabel.....	Cookery.....	267 Ryerson St.
Riis, Minnie C.....	Cookery.....	85 Cumberland St.
Dorman, Jessie T.....	Cookery.....	111 Park Place.
Perry, Maybelle.....	Cookery.....	163 Cumberland St.
Woolson, Sarah A.....	Cookery.....	Rutherford, New Jersey.
Buttrick, Fred'k.....	Venet. Iron.	216 77th St.
Blumenstock, Jacob.....	Venet. Iron.	882 Broadway.
Shoudy, Theodore.....	Venet. Iron.	200 McDonough St.
Horn, William E.....	Venet. Iron.	8 Court Sq.
Varrelmann, Adolph.....	Wood.....	178 Amity St.
Thomson, Alec. N.....	Venet. Iron.	1309 Bedford Ave.
Wolf, Jean.....	Venet. Iron.	902 Lafayette Ave.
Campbell, William D.....	Drawing.....	430 Fifth St.
Calvin, Caroline C.....	Drawing.....	458 Fifth St.
Andrews, William T.....	Drawing.....	65 Jefferson Ave.
Johnson, Rena B.....	Drawing.....	182 Steuben St.
Walker, Lucy M.....	Drawing.....	20 Seventh Ave.
Allen, John T.....	Wood.....	West New Brighton.
Tailor, Sheldon.....	Wood.....	99 Lee Ave.
Weber, Max.....	Wood.....	74 Humboldt St.
Brown, Mary B.....	Ind. Work..	271 Hawthorne St.
Gaither, George.....	Wood.....	959 East 34th St.
Tilden, Joseph M.....	Wood.....	829 Flatbush Ave.

PLAYGROUNDS.

The Playground Licenses of the following-named persons have been renewed for the summer of 1901 :

NAME.	LICENSE.	ADDRESS.
Locke, Mrs. Ada M.	Supervisor ..	63 Van Buren St.
Soderholm, Frank G.	Principal ...	776 Hancock St.
Heaslip, Mrs. Tillie J.	Principal ...	109 Halsey St.
Gleason, Mrs. Joanna G. ...	Principal ...	472 Ninth St.
Hemstreet, Ralph E.	Principal ...	1882 Bergen St.
Logue, Frances.	Principal ...	356 Fifth St.
Hartman, Henry S.	Teacher	Woodhaven, L. I.
Parsons, George S. (granted principal's license for playgrounds, June 8, 1901)	Teacher	267 Halsey St.
Waring, Joseph V.	Teacher	111 Congress St.
Geiss, Marie Paula	Teacher	565 Putnam Ave.
Wood, James M., Jr.	Teacher	162 Cleveland St.
Bryant, Helen W.	Teacher	272 Lewis Ave.
Peers, Lillian M.	Teacher	242 11th St.
Magill, Mary I.	Teacher	242 Sackett St.
McMahon, Mary.	Teacher	66 Cornelia St.
Van Vleck, James B.	Teacher	1405 Pacific St.
Pratt, Frank O.	Teacher	871 Greene Ave.
Holmes, Harry W.	Teacher	75 Rutland Road.
Woodruff, Amy A.	Teacher	79 New York Ave.
Kippen, Minnie V.	Teacher	298 Clinton St.
Peterson, Beatrice T.	Teacher	87 Hicks St.
Brophy, Edward F.	Teacher	75 Lewis Ave.
Miller, Mildred E.	Teacher	64 Pennsylvania Ave.
McDonald, Milo F.	Teacher	275 Warren St.
Fisher, Anita S.	Teacher	545 Halsey St.
Kiernan, Frances A.	Teacher	18th Ave and 72d St.
O'Malley, William Leo.	Teacher	141 Pearl St.
McCormick, Catharine	Teacher	576 Vanderbilt Ave.
Doyle, Katherine J.	Teacher	548 Henry St.
Bowman, Mrs. Margaret ..	Teacher	146 Nelson St.
McCormick, Anna T.	Teacher	211 52d St.
Callahan, Kathryn.	Teacher	289 12th St.
Ryan, Mary E.	Teacher	502 Grand Ave.
Brown, Victoria.	Teacher	403 Macon St.
Kelly, Margaret.	Teacher	700 Bedford Ave.
Osbourne, Elfrida.	Teacher	669 Carroll St.
McCann, Lavalette.	Teacher	24 Strong Pl.
Rockwell, Bessie D.	Teacher	82 Quincy St.
English, Ethel.	Teacher	172 Lafayette Ave.
Hughes, Charles E.	Teacher	375a Sackett St.
Burke, Kathryn L.	Teacher	142 North 7th St.
Coon, Hattie R.	Teacher	18 Sidney Place.
Harmon, Willa C.	Teacher	262 St. James Pl.
Hemstreet, Josephine.	Teacher	84½ Magnolia Av., Jersey City.
Hantch, Florence E.	Teacher	581 Pacific St.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

VACATION PLAYGROUND LICENSES.

Granted under date of June 3, 1901.

NAME.	LICENSE GRANTED.
Beatty, Mrs. Theodora Drake, 406 Dean Street	Principal.
Kersey, John Sylvester, 213 Hewes Street, Brooklyn	Principal.
Parsons, George Sanford, 267 Halsey Street, Brooklyn	Principal.
Nicholson, Jennie H., 309 Clinton Street, Brooklyn	General Director.
Todd, Hobart H., 1285 Dean Street, Brooklyn	General Director.
Breninger, M. Gertrude, 201 Bainbridge Street, Brooklyn	Assistant.
Coll, Rose G., 209 South Second Street, Brooklyn	Assistant.
O'Conor, Joseph F., 882 East 169th Street, Brooklyn	Assistant.
Corcoran, Mary A., 13 Dodworth Street, Brooklyn	Assistant.
Dillon, Joseph J., 164 Wyckoff Street, Brooklyn	Assistant.
Galligan, Anna M., 149 McDonough Street, Brooklyn	Assistant.
Gerard, Ethel F., 614 Lorimer Street, Brooklyn	Assistant.
Gorman, Mary C., 61 South Tenth Street, Brooklyn	Assistant.
Green, Loretta T., 153 Court Street, Brooklyn	Assistant.
Grogan, Margaret, 452 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn	Assistant.
Keane, Margaret M., 382 Seventeenth Street, Brooklyn	Assistant.
Magninnis, Mary C., 111 Johnson Street, Brooklyn	Assistant.
Nelawender, Ada B. O., 923 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn	Assistant.
O'Donnell, James Emmett, 876 Forty-sixth Street, Brooklyn	Assistant.
O'Shea, Agnes, 488 Hart Street, Brooklyn	Assistant.
Potter, Alfred, 269 Madison Street, Brooklyn	Assistant.

VACATION PLAYGROUND LICENSES—*Concluded.*

NAME.	LICENSE GRANTED.
Semken, Dorothy, 976 Kent Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Assistant.
Soule, Marie Imogene, 1401 Pacific Street, Brooklyn.....	Assistant.
Stanton, Frances C., 29 Hope Street, Brooklyn.....	Assistant.
Van Hoff, Olga N., 97 Schenck Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Assistant.
Vaughan, Harry J., 1213 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Assistant.
Wright, Harry S., 144 Seventeenth Street, Brooklyn.....	Assistant.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

VACATION SCHOOL LICENSES—Granted under date of June 3, 1901.

NAME.	LICENSE GRANTED.
Bryant, Frank L., 4 Caton Ave., Brooklyn.....	Principal.
Hay, Theodora E., 268 Hart St., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Kindergarten, with experience.
Hunter, Bessie May, 92 India St., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Kindergarten, with experience.
Major, Maria C., 253A Clifton Pl., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Kindergarten, without experience.
Oddie, Mrs. John W., 180 Greene Ave., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Kindergarten, with experience.
Rice, Helen, 94 Pineapple St., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Kindergarten, without experience.
Sours, Jeanette D., 203 William St., Port Chester, N. Y. .	Asst. Teacher Kindergarten, with experience.
Anglim, Mary V., 160 W. Ninth St., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Boys' Ind. Work, without experience.
Bartholomew, Leila I., 191 Washington Ave., Brooklyn..	Asst. Teacher Boys' Ind. Work, without experience.
Berry, Dowla Gerke, 238 Cumberland St., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Boys' Ind. Work, with experience.
Crumley, Carolyn A., 429 Clermont Av., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Boys' Ind. Work, with experience.
Jardine, Edith L., 307 Quincy St., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Boys' Ind. Work, with experience.
Littig, M. Josephine, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Boys' Ind. Work, with experience.
Staber, Maud J., 369 Clinton St., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Boys' Ind. Work, with experience.
Wilburn, Mary Louisa, 268 Ryerson St., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Boys' Ind. Work, with experience.
Banta, Edna A., 627 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Girls' Ind. Work, with experience.
Barncle, Grace V., 6 Willow Pl., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Girls' Ind. Work, with experience.
Church, Carrie Eugenie, 67 Quincy St., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Girls' Ind. Work, without experience.
Claffv, Katharine, 27 Tompkins Pl., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Girls' Ind. Work, without experience.
Davidson, Ethel W., 311 Washington Ave., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Girls' Ind. Work, with experience.
Garrett, Evelyn M., 282 E. Fourteenth St., Flatbush.....	Asst. Teacher Girls' Ind. Work, without experience.
Hall, Elizabeth A., 229 Baltic St., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Girls' Ind. Work, with experience.
Harriott, Alice R., 284 Vanderbilt Ave., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Girls' Ind. Work, without experience.
Haver, Fanchon Louise, 226 Lefferts Pl., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Girls' Ind. Work, with experience.
Merritt, Edith S., 211 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Girls' Ind. Work, with experience.

VACATION SCHOOL LICENSES—*Continued.*

NAME.	LICENSE GRANTED
Mosman, Lucy V., 11 South Portland Ave., Brooklyn....	Asst. Teacher Girls' Ind. Work, without experience.
Rose, Mabel Lydia, 128 Hall St., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Girls' Ind. Work, without experience.
Schilling, Mattie May, 228 67th St., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Girls' Ind. Work, without experience.
Swingle, Cora Edith, 1467 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn....	Asst. Teacher Girls' Ind. Work, without experience.
Walbrau, Gertrude Mary, 420 Ninth St., Brooklyn....	Asst. Teacher Girls' Ind. Work, with experience.
Broadhurst, Philip H., 320 Greene Ave., Brooklyn....	Asst. Teacher Manual Training, without experience.
Clark, Aaron M., Jr., 137 Keap St., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Manual Training, without experience.
Evers, Gilbert W., 284 Pulaski St., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Manual Training, with experience.
Farrell, Kathryn C., 38 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Manual Training, with experience.
Gillette, Maude M., 306 Washington Ave., Brooklyn....	Asst. Teacher Manual Training, without experience.
Hill, Edith May, p. 2401 Campbell St., Kansas City, Mo	Asst. Teacher Manual Training, without experience.
Howell, Rachel Cornish, 24 St. James Pl., Brooklyn....	Asst. Teacher Manual Training, without experience.
Kingsland, Susie E., 178 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn....	Asst. Teacher Manual Training, without experience.
Klingsberg, Emanuel Chas., 139 Nevins St., Brooklyn....	Asst. Teacher Manual Training, without experience.
Sprague, Clarence H., 65 Livingston St., Brooklyn.....	Asst. Teacher Manual Training, without experience.
Sturtevant, Lyla C., 234 Washington Ave., Brooklyn....	Asst. Teacher Manual Training, without experience.
Gartland, Margaret C. A., 118 No. Seventh St., Brooklyn	Clerk, without experience.
Maddaus, Santa, 395 Sixth Ave., Brooklyn.....	Clerk, without experience.
Martin, Clemence J., Ft. Hamilton Ave. and H St. B'klyn	Clerk, without experience.

The licenses of the following named persons have been refused on account of ineligibility:

NAME	LICENSE REFUSED.
Coster, Silvie de Grasse, 283 E. Seventeenth St., Brooklyn	Principal.
Purdy, Shelton Louis, 95 Ridgewood Ave., Brooklyn....	Manual Training.
McIntyre, Edith L., 508 Madison St., Brooklyn.....	Girls' Ind. Work.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN }
June 7, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

DEAR SIR:

The following is a copy of a letter mailed to-day to the Borough Superintendent of Schools, Brooklyn, N. Y.:

"Referring to your letter of June 6, I beg to say that the vacation school and playground licenses of the following persons have been renewed for the present summer:

Wm. J. Berry.....	Sloyd.....	Vacation Schools.
Joseph Sullivan.....	Sloyd.....	Vacation Schools.
Alice H. Warner.....	Sloyd.....	Vacation Schools.
Adeline F. Van Benthuyssen.....	Sloyd.....	Vacation Schools.
William Jones.....	Iron Work.....	Vacation Schools.
Emily McCain.....	Sewing.....	Vacation Schools.
Mary E. Shevlin.....	.....	Playgrounds.

With regard to William D. Campbell, whose name appears in your letter of June 6, I beg to say that his name appears on a former list you sent me, and his license has already been renewed."

Truly yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

June 10, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Irene M. Kraemer, residing at 185 Third avenue, College Point, L. I., to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers to whom temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Miss Kraemer, who is a graduate of the Albany Normal College, attained a standing of 70.5 per cent. at the examination and was licensed under date of June 3, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

June 10, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Emma Walker, residing at 1439 Pacific street, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. Miss Walker, who holds a Permanent B License, was available for reappointment on and after May 16, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
June 10, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names as an eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom Temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted, to teach Sewing in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, for a period of six months from May 27, 1901:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Schofield, Naomi.....	316 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn.....	78.5
De Vinne, Augusta C.....	188 Hart St., Brooklyn.....	72.5
McConnell, Leanova T. (Mrs).....	145 Lenox Ave., Manhattan.....	71.5
Daniell, Mary E.....	600 West 125th St., Manhattan.....	70.

Respectfully

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
June 10, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn for a period of six months from June 8, 1901 :

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Hinckley, Abner T.....	204 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.....	Bates College.
Hunter, Margaret E.....	250 West Fifty-fourth Street Manhattan.	University of Toronto.
Ogden, Mada T. (Mrs.).....	56th Street and Thirteenth Av. Brooklyn.	(Experience.)
Treanor, Katharine.....	943 Amsterdam Avenue, Manhattan.....	(Experience.)

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

1901.] BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

549

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
June 11, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that the temporary license of Mr. Ernst G. L. Mannhardt, as Assistant Teacher of German in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, has not been renewed. This license expired February 1, 1901.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
June 15, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary license as Junior Teacher of Sewing in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn has been granted, under date of May 8, 1901, to Miss Anita M. Earl, residing at 118 West 130th street, Manhattan.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

June 17, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Mr. Edward J. Duffy, residing at 178 Washington street, Newark, N. J., to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn. Mr. Duffy, who is a graduate of the College of St. Francis Xavier, has been licensed for six months from June 10, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
June 17, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted, under date of June. 10, 1901, for the Borough of Brooklyn :

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION	GRADUATE OF
Andrews, Maude J., Bowens Corners, N. Y	90.5	Oswego, S. N. S.
Spencer, Julia A., 120 Howe Avenue, Passaic, N. J.	71.5	Oneonta, S. N. S.

Respectfully,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
June 17, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers holding Permanent B Licenses for the Borough of Brooklyn, who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek re-appointment under their marriage names :

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.
May 28, 1901	Stevenson, Jennie, 525 Bainbridge St., Brooklyn	Jennie Allison.
June 4, 1901	West, Josephine V., 841 Leonard St., Brooklyn	Josephine A. Vreeland.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

June 17, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Helen D. Hobbs, residing at 25 Clinton avenue, Jamaica, N. Y., to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted to teach Sewing in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn. Miss Hobbs has been licensed for six months from June 10, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
June 21, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to submit the following names of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted for the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn:

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE	GRADE OF LICENSE.
June 17, 1901.	Evans, Susan H., 263 Prospect St., Torrington, Conn.	Asst. T. Biology.
June 17, 1901.	Burnham, Ellen P., Malone, New York	Junior T. Latin.
March 4, 1901.	Grace, Mary A., 69 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn	Clerk.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
June 24, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates set opposite their names:

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
June 4, 1901.	Finch, Mary A., 98 Stuyvesant Ave., Brooklyn	Mary A. Ford	Permanent H.
June 17, 1901.	Darbee, Mary K., Roscoe, New York.....	.....	Temporary B.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
June 24, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary Licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools in the Borough of Brooklyn, for six months from June 17, 1901:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	QUALIFICATION.
Howe, Evelyn J.	328 E. Sixteenth Street, Manhattan.....	(Experience.)
Kelly, Catherine M. B.	251 Clinton Street, Brooklyn.....	(Experience.)
Tilton, Eva P.	349 Garden Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y.	(Graduate from Vassar College.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
June 29, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to submit the following names of teachers to whom temporary licenses have been granted, under date of June 24, 1901, as Assistant Teachers in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, to teach the subjects placed opposite their names:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT.
Oppenheimer, Adele	817 West 80th St., Manhattan	Biology.
Muholland, Mary E.	"The Marlborough," Ashury Park, N. J.	Latin.
Robinson, Franklyn W.	620 East 135th St., The Bronx	Music.
Van Buskirk, Harry C.	205 East Tompkins St., Ithaca, N. Y.	Mathematics.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
July 1, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn,

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment under their marriage names. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after June 24, 1901.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
English, Anna E., Pelham Manor, New York..	Anna E. Pearall.....	Permanent B.
Lawton, Ada A., South Norwalk, Conn.....	Ada A. Stringer.....	Permanent A.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

July 1, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Helen V. Creeden, residing at Woodlawn, The Bronx, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn. Miss Creeden, who is a graduate of Normal College, was licensed for six months from June 24, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the President:

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
SCHOOL BOARD,

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., June 11, 1901.

President's Office.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary.

DEAR SIR:

In pursuance of a resolution of the School Board adopted on the 4th inst., I hereby appoint the following named Special Committee:

ON THE REORGANIZATION OF CERTAIN SCHOOLS.

Messrs. Cashman, Bassett, Nostrand, Thompson, Murphy, Hettesheimer, Farrell.

Respectfully,

C. E. ROBERTSON,
President.

Ordered on file.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, July 2, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

Herewith I respectfully submit copies of school-inspection reports made by my Associates as follows:

1. P. S. No. 31, John H. Haaren.
2. P. S. No. 40, William A. Campbell.
3. P. S. No. 46, William A. Campbell.
4. P. S. No. 48, Edward B. Shallow.
5. P. S. No. 53, Grace C. Strachan.
6. P. S. No. 57, Charles W. Lyon, Jr.
7. P. S. No. 60, William A. Campbell.
8. P. S. No. 70, William A. Campbell.
9. P. S. No. 71, Charles W. Lyon, Jr.
10. P. S. No. 72, Edward B. Shallow.
11. P. S. No. 76, Evangeline E. Whitney.
12. P. S. No. 87, William A. Campbell.
13. P. S. No. 94, Grace C. Strachan.
14. P. S. No. 100, John H. Haaren.
15. P. S. No. 107, Charles W. Lyon, Jr.
16. P. S. No. 111, William A. Campbell.
17. P. S. No. 121, Algernon S. Higgins.
18. P. S. No. 124, William A. Campbell.
19. P. S. No. 125, Evangeline E. Whitney.

Very truly yours,

EDWD. G. WARD,
Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, July 2, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

I have this morning received from the Principals' Association a letter of which the following is a copy:

BROOKLYN, July 1, 1901.

"SUPT. EDWARD G. WARD,
School Board,
No. 131 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DEAR SIR:

Herewith please find communication to the School Board asking for clerical assistants in the schools. The principals' association respectfully requests that you will have the kindness to present this petition to the School Board at its next meeting.

We feel that your personal knowledge of the condition described and of the needs mentioned, together with your desire to afford the relief sought will lead you to support the request. We will much appreciate your assistance.

Yours truly,

C. O. DEWEY,
LYMAN A. BEST,
CHAS. FLEMMING,
C. S. HASKELL,
WM. MC ANDREW,
JAS. J. MC CABE,
ELMER POULSON,
DE FOREST A. PRESTON,
LA SELLE H. WHITE,

Committee Brooklyn Principals' Association."

In accordance with the request contained in this letter, I herewith present to you the petition to which it alludes. In presenting this petition, I have to say that I sympathize strongly with the Principals in their desire for clerical assistance. Under the existing system of school administration the clerical work in the schools has increased to an enormous extent, and the Principals in performing their work are neces-

sarily slighting duties of a much higher grade. I think, however, that should you grant the request made by the Principals, some provision should be made that in each case the person employed as a clerical assistant should do some part of the work of substituting for absent teachers. I respectfully recommend that the matter be referred to the Committee on Rules to prepare an addition to the By-Laws providing for the assistance which the Principals desire.

Very truly yours,

EDWD. G. WARD,
Superintendent of Schools.

In connection therewith Mr. Kiendl offered the following:

Resolved—That the Committee on Rules be and hereby is requested to present at the next meeting of this Board, an amendment to the By-Laws authorizing under proper limitations the employment of clerical assistants to principals in the schools of this Borough.

The resolution was adopted.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, July 2, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

On behalf of the Borough Board of Superintendents, I respectfully recommend that the following changes be made in the grades of established schools at the beginning of the fall term:

1. Public School No. 56, establishment of a Sixth Grammar grade.

2. Public School No. 63, discontinuance of a Fourth Grammar grade and transfer of the one class of this grade with its teacher to Grammar School No. 84.

3. Public School No. 70, establishment of a First Grammar grade.

4. Public School No. 93, establishment of a Fourth Grammar grade.

5. Public School No. 109, establishment of a Fourth Grammar grade.

6. Public School No. 114, establishment of a Second Grammar grade.

7. Public School No. 118, establishment of a Second Grammar grade.

8. Public School No. 125, establishment of a Sixth Grammar grade.

Very truly yours,

EDWD. G. WARD,
Superintendent of Schools.

In connection therewith Mr. Bendernagel offered the following:

Resolved—That the several recommendations made by the Borough Superintendent of Schools in his letter of this date for changes in the grading of established schools, be and the same are hereby adopted, and that the Local Committees concerned, are authorized to carry the same into effect.

The resolution was adopted.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, July 2, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

On behalf of the Borough Board of Superintendents, I respectfully recommend that the building formerly occupied by School No. 66 be re-opened at the beginning of the fall term and organized as an independent primary school.

Very truly yours,

EDWD. G. WARD,
Superintendent of Schools.

In connection therewith Mr. Metz offered the following:

Resolved—That the recommendation of the Borough Superintendent of Schools regarding the re-opening of school building No. 66 at the beginning of the Fall term and the organization therein of an independent primary school, be and the same is hereby adopted.

The resolution was adopted.

From W. A. Brock and others:

Requesting that a primary department be organized in new Public School No. 128.

Referred to the Special Committee on re-organization of certain new schools:

From American Book Co.; D. Appleton & Co.; Central School Supply House (2); Alexander Conreid; Educational Publishing Co.; the Ellsworth Co.; Ginn

& Co. (3); Globe School Book Co.; Practical Text Book Co.; Public School Publishing Co.; Rand, McNally & Co.; Silver, Burdett & Co.; and Thompson, Brown & Co.:

Requesting that certain books and school apparatus be added to the text-book list.

Referred to Committee on School Books.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Bassett:

Resolved—That a leave of absence for one year be granted at the expiration of the present year of service, to Mary E. Young, teacher of German in Erasmus Hall High School. This leave of absence to be without pay and to be used for purposes of study as prescribed by Section 63a of the By-Laws.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Clark:

Resolved—That the Committee on the Manual Training High School in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, be and hereby is authorized to appoint four additional teachers for said school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan :

Resolved—That the Committee on Training School for Teachers in connection with the Committee on Teachers, be and they are hereby authorized to appoint in said school four additional assistant teachers; one of History, one of Logic, one of English and one of Natural Science.

The resolution was adopted.

REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Sullivan :

The Committee on Finance presents herewith a statement showing the condition of the Teachers' Retirement Fund Account, together with the names of annuitants added since last report (minutes of April 2, 1901) :

ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' RETIREMENT FUND.

1901.	Cr.	
April 1—Balance to credit of account.....		\$55,890 61
“ 19—By amount from School Superintendents (March, 1901).		39 58
By amount from teachers' salaries, supplementary (May 3 to Dec. 31, 1900), Chap. 751, 1900.		8 19
By amount from teachers' salaries, supplementary (June 1 to Dec. 31, 1900),		9 68
By amount from teachers' salaries (March, 1901).		3,877 79

1901.] BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y. 567

May 16—By amount from School Superintendents (April, 1901).	\$39 58
By amount from teachers' salaries, supplementary, music teachers, Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1900.	18 64
By amount from teachers' salaries, supplementary, music teachers, Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1900, Chap. 751, Laws 1900.	1 70
By amount from teacher retired.	289 25
Total.	\$60,175 02

1901.	Dr.
April 1—To amount paid annuitants.	\$12,336 37
July 1—Balance to credit of account.	\$47,838 65

ADDITION TO LIST OF ANNUITANTS SINCE REPORT DATED
APRIL 2, 1901.

NO. OF SCHOOL.	ANNUITANTS.	DATE OF RETIREMENTS.	ANNUITY.
Girls' High	Mary Davenport. . . .	July 1, 1901. . . .	\$950.00
No. 1.	Martha A. Ostrander. .	July 1, 1901. . . .	660.00

ANDREW T. SULLIVAN,
GEO. C. CLARK,
GEORGE W. DONOHUE,
JOSEPH R. DORMAN,
H. A. METZ.

Committee on Finance.

Ordered on file.

By Mr. Sullivan:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be and is hereby authorized to prepare and present to the Committee on Finance of the Board of Education, an estimate of the moneys required for the General School Fund of the Borough of Brooklyn, for the year 1902.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the resolution adopted May 7, 1901 (printed minutes p. 399), as follows:

"Resolved—That this School Board recommends that the Board of Education provide transportation for scholars from P. S. No. 118 to the old building of P. S. No. 102 at 71st street and Second avenue"

be and hereby is rescinded.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
H. A. METZ,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the old building, P. S. No. 102, 71st street and Second avenue, be used as an Annex to the Manual Training High School.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
H. A. METZ.

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the premises, No. 541-543 Leonard street (Annex to P. S. No. 59), be vacated upon the expiration of the present lease on September 1, 1901.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
H. A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing Timothy T. Donovan as janitor of the Manual Training High School to date from June 1, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
H. A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in transferring John M. Bedell, janitor P. S. No. 88 to P. S. No. 127 to date as of July 2, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
H. A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the School Board recommends that the Board of Education lease for school purposes the store No. 1895 Flatbush avenue to accommodate one or two classes of P. S. No. 119 for a term of three years from August 1, 1901, at a rental not to exceed two hundred and fifty dollars per annum.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
H. A. METZ,
J. K. POWELL,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Joint Committee on Buildings and the Local Committee of P. S. No. 93, respectfully report that the matter of occupancy of the new building of P. S. No. 134 has received due consideration, and the Committee respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the new building of P. S. No. 134 be occupied by the scholars of P. S. No. 93 and the scholars of P. S. No. 92, during alterations to the building of P. S. No. 92.

Resolved—That the School Board recommends that the Board of Education provide transportation for scholars from P. S. No. 92 to the new building of P. S. No. 134 until the alterations now being made to the building of P. S. No. 92 are completed.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
H. A. METZ,

*Joint Committee on Buildings
and Local Committee of P. S. No. 93.*

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Somers:

The Committee on School Books respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the following titles are hereby added to the list of text-books:

GENERAL LIST.

Adams' Commercial Geography,	D. Appleton & Co.....	\$1 12
Lolami, the Little Cliff Dweller, by Clara Kern Bayliss,	The Public School Pub. Co.	35
Ellsworth's Current Copy Books—		
New Slant Series, in 8 numbers:		
Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, small, per doz.	Ellsworth Co.	54
Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, large, per doz.	"	72
Ellsworth's Reversible Writing Books—		
Large, with blotters, 9 numbers, per doz.,	"	80
Ellsworth's Patent Writing Tablet, per doz.,	"	75
Ellsworth's Reversible Book-keeping Blanks—		
Nos. 1 and 2, Ledger and Journal, 48 pp., per doz.,	"	96
Nos. 3, 4; 5, 6, 7, 8, Auxiliary, 24 pp., per doz.,	"	72
The Hawthorne First Reader,	Globe School Book Co..	18
" " Second "	" ..	27
" " Third "	" ..	36
" " Fourth "	" ..	42
" " Fifth "	" ..	45

English Words as Spoken and Written, stitched edi- tion,	Globe School Book Co....	\$ 15
English Words as Spoken and Written, for primary grades, stitched edition,	" ..	12
Chancellor's Arithmetic, No. 1,	" ..	18
Robinson Crusoe,	" ..	23
Alice's Adventures in Won- derland,	" ..	23
Through the Looking Glass,	" ..	23
Grimm's Fairy Tales,	" ..	23
Andersen's Fairy Tales,	" ..	23
The Nursery Tales,	" ..	23
The Little Lame Prince,	" ..	23
Wood's Natural History,	" ..	23
The Water Babies,	" ..	23
Gulliver's Travels,	" ..	23
Fairy Tales from Arabian Nights,	" ..	23
The Age of Fable,	" ..	23
Arnold's Stories of Ancient Peoples,	American Book Co.....	40
Winslow's Natural Arithme- tic, Part I,	"	28
Winslow's Natural Arithme- tic, Part II,	"	32
Winslow's Natural Arithme- tic, Part III,	"	44
New McGuffey First Reader,	"	14
" " Second "	"	24
" " Third "	"	32
" " Fourth "	"	40
" " Fifth "	"	48
Logie & Uecke's The Story Reader,	"	24
Baldwin's Discovery of the Old Northwest,	"	48
Litchfield's Selections from Five English Poets,	Ginn & Co.....	16

HIGH SCHOOL LIST.

Atlas Science Tablet for Physics,	Central School Supply House, \$	20
Atlas Science Tablet for Chemistry,	"	20
Atlas Science Tablet for Mathematics,	"	20
Atlas Science Tablet for Geometry,	"	20
Atlas Science Tablet for Calculus,	"	20
Atlas Science Tablet for Trigonometry,	"	20
Atlas Science Tablet for Analytical Geometry,	"	20
Atlas Science Tablet for Rhetoric,	"	20
Atlas Science Tablet for Botany,	"	32
Atlas Science Tablet for Biology,	"	32
Atlas Science Tablet for Zoology,	"	32
Atlas Science Tablet for Physiology,	"	32
Atlas Science Tablet for Physiography,	"	32
Atlas Science Tablet for Geology,	"	32
Atlas Science Tablet for Astronomy,	"	32
Atlas Science Tablet for English Grammar,	"	32
Atlas Science Tablet for Herbarium, 7¾x9¾,	"	32
Atlas Science Tablet for Herbarium, 11x17,	"	48
Atlas Science Tablet for History,	"	48

Atlas Science Tablet for Marquette Sketch Portfolio,	Central School Supply House	\$ 82
Atlas Science Tablet for Marquette Sketch Block,	"	20
Wentworth & Hill's First Steps in Geometry,	Ginn & Co.....	48
Dillard's Cicero: Fifty letters,	"	32
Sadler-Rowe Bookkeeping—		
Inductive set complete, Nos. 100, 101, 109, 110, 111,	Sadler-Rowe Co.	1 20
Wholesale and Retail set complete, Nos. 102, 112, 113,	"	97½
Manufacturing set complete, Nos. 1a and 51,	"	49
Heyse's L'Arrabbiata,	American Book Co.....	24
Burnet's School Zoology,	"	60
Scudder's Introduction to the Study of English Literature,	Globe School Book Co..	90
Pope's Homer's Iliad (four books),	" ..	24
Carlyle's Essay on Burns,	" ..	24
Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison,	" ..	24

Resolved—That the price of *The Traveller and the Deserted Village*; *The Cotter's Saturday Night*; *Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard* (special combined book), adopted June 4, 1901, printed minutes p. 472, be changed to 30 cents, in compliance with the request of Silver, Burdett & Co., dated June 26, 1901.

ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
HENRY C. MCLEAN,
CHAS. C. WISE,
FRANK L. BABBOTT,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
Committee on School Books.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Somers:

The Committee on School Books respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the present text-book list be and is hereby adopted as the text-book list for the year 1902, subject to such additions as may be made by this School Board.

ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
HENRY C. MCLEAN,
CHAS. C. WISE,
FRANK L. BABBOTT,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Wise:

Resolved—That the bill of Edward G. Ward, Borough Superintendent of Schools, for carfare of attendance officers for the month of June, 1901, amounting to forty dollars and eighty cents, be referred to the Committee on Finance, to approve the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Wise:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., July 1, 1901.

*To the School Board,
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

In the public press of June 22d and 23d there appeared several articles in which it was asserted that the boys in the

Truant School had recently been subjected to great hardship. The leading statements in these articles may be summarized as follows:

1. That bread and molasses constituted a truant school diet.
2. That many boys have been without beds and compelled to sleep on the floor.
3. That for fourteen days the boys were without sufficient food.
4. That, from a sanitary and hygienic standpoint, the building is in a deplorable condition.

These articles attracted a great deal of attention and caused much adverse criticism. The Attendance Committee, therefore, deemed it necessary, without awaiting instructions, to make an investigation and determine the truth or falsity of the statements. They held two meetings, one on the evening of the 25th day of June, and the other on the evening of the 28th day of June, at which they questioned every person employed in the said Institute who could be supposed to know the facts in the case. The testimony of each witness was taken down in shorthand and afterward reduced to writing. The Committee is ready to produce it in detail if so directed. There were present at each meeting the following members of the Committee: Charles C. Wise, Chairman; Thomas J. Farrell, Thomas Cacciola, George W. Donohue and James F. Bendernagel; besides President Robertson of the School Board and Borough Superintendent Ward. At the second meeting, Associate Superintendent Campbell was also present. The witnesses that appeared were George W. French, principal; Misses Brady and Bohen, and Mr. Spurdle, teachers; Messrs. French, Sackman and Greenough, caretakers; Mrs. Gillis, orderly; and Miss Andrus, cook—in all, nine persons. To present the evidence in full would add many pages to this report. The Committee therefore believe it will be sufficient to give the substance of it.

In the first place, then, as regards the most important charge, that the boys were fourteen days without sufficient

food, the testimony of every one of the aforementioned persons shows that there was sufficient food *at all times*, and that there was no indication whatever of any suffering for want of food on the part of any child in the Institution. Furthermore, it shows that such shortage of supplies as there was existed for only four days of the fourteen during which the papers asserted the children were suffering for food, and that this shortage was mainly confined to fresh meat, the deficiency, moreover, being partly supplied by salt pork, ham, bacon, and canned salmon. As a further evidence that there was no foundation for the statement that the children suffered from an insufficiency of food, the Committee presents the following statement, made by the principal, of supplies on hand *at the end* of the fourteen-day period above mentioned:

10 lbs. salt pork,	10 lbs. cheese,
20 lbs. bacon,	1 bbl. flour,
10 doz. eggs,	1 case canned peaches,
30 lbs. salt cod fish,	12 cans canned salmon,
10 lbs. barley,	20 quarts dried lima beans,
1 box corn starch,	1-3 tub butter,
6 1-lb. packages macaroni,	253 lbs. fresh bread,
10 lbs. rice,	28 qts. fresh milk,
½ chest tea,	10 gals. molasses,
1-3 bbl. granulated sugar,	2 bushels salt,
20 quarts white beans,	2 doz. lemons,
1 small box chocolate,	4 bottles vanilla extract,
10 lbs. lard,	6 bottles lemon extract.

In regard to the charge conveyed in the heading, that bread and molasses has been a truant home diet, the evidence showed that the boys had bread and molasses *one evening* for supper during the period mentioned, and that they had this, not because of any shortage, but because it is customary for them to have a supper of bread and molasses once in every two or three weeks.

The Committee believes that in no better way can it show the substantial falsity of the newspaper articles referred to than by arranging in a column several statements attributed

therein to the principal, and in a second column, parallel to the first, what the evidence shows, as to each of these so-called statements.

*Alleged Statements by the
Principal.*

What the Evidence Shows.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. General statement, that there was shortage of supplies for fourteen days. | 1. Shortage in a <i>few</i> supplies. for <i>four</i> days only. |
| 2. For fourteen days, no meat. | 2. For <i>four</i> days, no <i>fresh</i> meat, but sufficient salt pork, ham, bacon, and canned salmon to largely supply the deficiency. |
| 3. For fourteen days no milk. | 3. 28 quarts of fresh milk every day. |
| 4. For fourteen days no potatoes, no farina, no oatmeal. | 4. During the four days of partial shortage, hominy once, oatmeal once, corn starch pudding twice, and boiled rice with raisins twice, all in sufficient quantity to satisfy every boy. |
| 5. "Absolutely nothing but bread and syrup, and mighty little of that." | 5. Syrup only once during the four days, and that in its regular order; 200 pounds of fresh bread every single day. |

Regarding the statement that many boys were without beds and were compelled to sleep on the floor, the Committee would report that, though six boys were without *bedsteads*, no boy was without a *good bed*, and that there was no necessity of any boy being without a bedstead, since there was an abundant supply in the building.

Regarding the last charge, that the building is in a deplorable condition from a sanitary and hygienic standpoint,

the Committee have to report that they have long recognized the inadequacy of the building to supply the demands made upon it, and that they last February requested your honorable body to make application to the Board of Education for a new building of suitable size and proper equipment.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. C. WISE,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
THOS. CACCIOLA,
GEORGE W. DONOHUE,
JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
Committee.

Mr. Wise moved that the report be received and printed in the minutes.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on pages 492 and 493 of the printed minutes of June 4, 1901, as follows:

Resolved—That Section 63, sub-division *b.* of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

b. Absence from duty of any member of the teaching force may be excused by this Committee on application, for any of the following causes:

1. Serious personal illness.
2. Death in the teacher's immediate family.

3. Compliance with the requirements of a court, of the Board of Examiners, of the Borough Superintendent, of the City Superintendent, or of a Committee of this Board or the Board of Education.

4. Quarantine established by the Board of Health.

The failure of a class teacher to notify her principal of a coming absence sufficiently early to enable him to procure a substitute, unless satisfactorily explained, shall be regarded as good cause for refusal to excuse her absence.

Every application for excuse of absence on the ground of serious personal illness must be accompanied by a physician's certificate, and approved in writing by the principal or the director concerned, and by the chairman of the proper committee or by a majority thereof. The said application must state the length of the teacher's service and his or her record for absence and lateness during the three terms immediately preceding the absence. No such application shall be considered unless it is filed with the Secretary of the School Board on or before the 10th day of the calendar month next succeeding the month in which the absence occurred.

Absence under sub-division 1 shall not be excused for a period longer than forty-five school days in any school year.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on page 493 of the printed minutes of June 4, 1901, as follows:

Resolved—That Section 181 of the By-Laws be amended by inserting in the second line of the second paragraph thereof, after the word "five," the word "school," so that the said paragraph shall read as follows:

No appointment shall be made for a shorter period than five school months; and all legally qualified teachers who serve for a shorter period, whether in vacancies or in the places of absent teachers, shall be classed and paid as substitutes. (1081, 1103)

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on page 494 of the printed minutes of June 4, 1901, as follows:

Resolved—That Section 353 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 353a. A school having more than five and less than seventeen classes shall hereafter be entitled to a principal (or if a branch school, to a branch principal) only, but not to a head of department.

In the case of schools having less than six classes, the teacher teaching the highest grade shall be placed in charge of the school, and shall hold at least an "A" certificate, or its equivalent.

b. A person who loses a position of branch principal, through a change of school organization, and through that alone, shall have the right of appointment as such, to the first new position established, or the first position to become vacant.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on page 495 of the printed minutes of June 4, 1901, as follows:

Resolved—That Section 354 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 354a. A school having not less than seventeen classes shall be entitled to a principal (or, if a branch school, to a branch principal) and one head of department; and an additional head of department may be appointed in such school for every twelve classes more than seventeen; provided, however, that where a school having not less than twenty-four classes and three or four floors, has more than two branch schools, it shall be entitled to two heads of department in the main school.

Heads of department need not teach a class.

b. No person who does not hold the position of head of department shall be appointed as such to either a new or a vacant position while any school has a head of department to which it is not fully entitled under these by-laws.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on page 496 of the printed minutes of June 4, 1901, as follows:

Resolved—That Section 403, sub-division a, of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 403a. All admissions of pupils into the public schools of the borough shall be on Monday of each week, except during the first week immediately following the summer vacation.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on pages 496 and 497 of the printed minutes of June 4, 1901, as follows:

Resolved—That Section 407 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 407. The schools shall open at 9 A. M. and close at 3 P. M. There shall be an intermission of one hour at noon, during which all pupils shall be allowed to go to their homes.

a. When, however, it shall appear from a special written report presented to a Local Committee by the Borough Superintendent of Schools that any school is unable to accommodate the pupils applying for admission and that such pupils cannot find seats in any school within reasonable distance from their homes, the Local Committee may, with the approval of the Committee on Teachers and the Board, extend the school hours in as many class-rooms as may be necessary, to 4.30 P. M., and employ two teachers to teach two distinct classes in each such room; one from 8.30 A. M. to 12.30 P. M., and the other from 12.30 to 4.30 P. M.

b. Upon the written recommendation of the Borough Superintendent, a Local Committee may at any time, by consolidation of classes, reduce the number of classes in a grade.

When the reduction is made, it shall be the duty of the principal to notify the Borough Superintendent thereof, immediately, and report to him the name of every teacher left without pupils.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on pages 497, 498, 499 and 500 of the printed minutes of June 4, 1901, as follows:

Resolved—That the By-Laws be amended by striking out Section 416 and renumbering Sections 417 to 424 inclusive as follows:

SECTION 416. There shall be no public exhibitions by the pupils of any school without permission of the Local Committee, and no address or interruptions to the regular exercises shall be allowed, except at the request of some member of the Local Committee.

No exhibition of the pupils of any school shall be permitted elsewhere than in the school building, unless the consent of the Board shall have first been obtained, and in no case shall any charge for admission be made.

SECTION 417. The last school day preceding the Fourth of July and the Twenty-second of February in each year shall be observed in all the schools by exercises appropriate to the occasion.

SECTION 418. During school hours, including recesses, teachers shall devote themselves exclusively to the instruction and supervision of their classes in the class-rooms or yards. They shall not engage in reading, writing, needle-work or other work during the said hours, except in the discharge of the duties of the class. Teachers shall remain during the intermission at noon when requested to do so by the principal.

SECTION 419. Each teacher shall keep, in a class-book provided for the purpose, a record of the punctuality and attendance of her pupils.

SECTION 420. It shall be the duty of the principal in each school to keep or cause to be kept school registers in which shall be entered the name of each pupil, with the age, date of admission and discharge; the parent or guardian's name and residence, the pupil's progress through the classes, and

a daily record of the absence, tardiness or negligence of the pupils; to inform the parents of such remissness, and, when necessary, report the facts to the Local Committee; also to record every visit to the school by any member of the School Board, a superintendent, or any other person.

SECTION 421. The principal of every school shall transmit to the Borough Superintendent of Schools, at the close of each week, a list of the children, if any, between the ages of 8 and 16 years, that such principal shall have reason to believe have left the school for the purpose of engaging in any employment. Said principal shall state the home address of every child so reported, and shall state whether or not the child has received a certificate of attendance in accordance with the law.

SECTION 422. It shall be the duty of every class teacher of a grammar or primary grade to determine and record at the close of each month, the standing of each of her pupils. The rating in every case shall be based solely upon the pupil's ability to take up advanced work as shown by his success in the work already done. It shall not be based upon a record of recitations nor upon examinations nor upon deportment.

a. The ratings made at the end of any month after the first shall summarize all previous ratings. Those made at the end of the fifth month, therefore, shall represent the pupil's standing for the term.

b. In grammar grades, ratings shall be made in each of the following subjects wherever it is taught: English; Mathematics and Geography and Science; History, Geography, Civil Government; and Drawing. in primary grades, ratings shall be made in each of the following subjects: Reading; Language (including spelling and composition); Writing; Arithmetic; and Drawing.

The ratings employed shall be: Excellent, Very Good, Good, Passable, Unsatisfactory, Bad, and Very Bad.

c. It shall be the duty of every principal to see that all pupils in his school are properly rated and that all ratings are properly recorded.

d. The ratings of all pupils in grades above the fifth primary for every month except the month of June, shall be regularly reported to their parents or guardians on or before the tenth day of the succeeding month. The ratings for the month of June shall be reported on or before the last day of the school term.

e. Each pupil's monthly report card shall become his property at the end of the term or when he leaves school.

f. A card containing the ratings to date shall be issued to each child in any grade below the fourth primary, when he leaves to enter another public school.

g. When a principal admits a pupil from another public school, he shall place said pupil in the grade indicated by the report card.

SECTION 423. Semi-annual certificates of approbation shall be given in the name of the Board to deserving pupils, not to exceed twenty-five per cent. of the attendance in grammar grades.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on page 500 of the printed minutes of June 4, 1901, as follows:

Resolved—That Section 465 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 465. The department of practice shall comprise twelve or more classes, including every grade from the kindergarten to the sixth grammar inclusive; also such other school or schools or such classes in other schools as may be designated by the School Board. The twelve or more classes above mentioned shall be known as the model school of the Training School for Teachers.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on page 501 of the printed minutes of June 4, 1901, as follows:

Resolved—That the By-Laws be amended by adding after Section 469 the following:

ALL SCHOOLS.

SECTION 470. The Courses of Study adopted by the Board shall be followed under the direction of the Borough Superintendent, in all the Schools.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

By Mr. Scottron:

The Committee on Retirement of Teachers recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That under and pursuant to Chapter 656, Laws of 1895, the applications of the following named teachers for retirement from the service be and are hereby granted, upon their compliance with the law:

SCHOOL.	NAME.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.	ANNUITY.
88	Lydia A. Sherry	September 11..	\$620 00
8	Mary A. Johnson	October 1	800.00

S. R. SCOTTRON,

I. B. SCHMIDT,

HORACE E. DRESSER,

Committee on Retirement of Teachers.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Babbott:

Resolved—That the Committee on Vacation Schools and Playgrounds be authorized to establish five additional playgrounds, one in each of the following schools: P. S. Nos. 10, 31, 42, 82, 109, and that the Committee also be authorized to transfer Vacation School No. 84 to P. S. No. 125 on account of repairs in the former school building.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Special Committee of Seven to which was referred, on June 4, 1901, the communication from Edward G. Ward, Borough Superintendent of Schools (printed minutes pp. 439, 440, 441), respectfully reports that careful consideration has been given the subject matter referred to in said communication and the Special Committee recommends for adoption the following:

1. That School No. 122 be organized as a grammar school with classes of all the grammar and primary grades.
2. That at the time of the organization of School No. 122, School No. 33 be re-organized as an independent intermediate school, with classes below the fourth grammar grade.
3. That School No. 123 be organized as an independent intermediate school with classes below the fourth grammar grade.
4. That at the time of the organization of School No. 123, School No. 86 be re-organized as a primary school and made a branch of School No. 123.
5. That School No. 126 be organized as a grammar school with classes of all the grammar and primary grades.
6. That School No. 22 be made a branch of School No. 126.

7. That at the time of the organization of School No. 126, School No. 34 be re-organized as an independent intermediate school with classes below the third grammar grade.

8. That at the time of the organization of School No. 127, School No. 104 be re-organized as an independent primary school.

9. That School No. 128 be organized as a grammar school with classes of all the grammar and primary grades.

10. That at the time of the organization of School No. 128, School No. 101 be re-organized as an intermediate school, branch of School No. 128, with classes below the fourth grammar grade.

11. That at the time of the organization of School No. 128, School No. 97 be re-organized as an independent intermediate school with classes below the sixth grammar grade.

12. That at the time of the organization of School No. 128, School No. 81 be re-organized as an independent primary school.

13. That School No. 131 be organized as a grammar school with classes of all the grammar and primary grades.

14. That School No. 105 be made a branch of School No. 131.

15. That at the time of the organization of School No. 131, School No. 103 be re-organized as an independent intermediate school with classes below the fifth grammar grade.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
EDWARD M. BASSETT,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,

*Special Committee on Re-organization
of Certain Schools.*

The recommendations of the Committee were
adopted.

In the matter of the charges preferred against Sarah A. Currie, teacher in Public School No. 133, referred to the Committee on Teachers on June 4, 1901 (printed minutes pp. 487-8), Mr. Bender-nagel, Chairman of the Committee, submitted the following:

FINDINGS OF FACT.

I. At divers and various times in or about the month of January, 1901, in the presence and hearing of A. J. Dower, M.D., a member of the said School Board and Chairman of the Local Committee of Public School No. 133, the said Currie did deliver a religious discourse to the pupils then assembled in the class-room, under the charge of the said Currie, during the regular school hours, in said Public School No. 133; which discourse, although incoherent and irrational, was wholly limited to an attempt to discuss with the said pupils religious and sacred subjects, far beyond their comprehension or understanding; that the said pretended religious discourse was not, and is not, one of the studies prescribed by the said Borough School Board for and to the said class, and was not, and is not in the Course of Studies pursued in the said class or in the Public Schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, as provided by the said By-Laws; that the said Dower remonstrated with the said Currie and admonished her that the said pretended religious discourse, then being delivered by the said Currie to the said pupils as aforesaid, was not one of the subjects or studies to be taught to, or discussed in the presence of, the pupils in said class, and requested the said Currie forthwith to desist and to confine herself to the studies and subjects prescribed by the said School Board of the Borough of Brooklyn for the said class; that the said Currie refused to desist from continuing the said religious discourse, but, on the contrary, continued in, and insisted upon, delivering the said religious discourse, at the same time saying to said Dower: "I am a direct representative of God, and the children are God's chil-

dren, and the school buildings are God's, and I and the school are perfectly independent of you and the Board of Education."

II. At the said times and place hereinbefore mentioned, during the regular school hours, the said Currie, while in her class-room in Public School No. 133 in the said Borough of Brooklyn, held in her hand a large roll of paper, addressed to "The Honorable School Board of the Borough of Brooklyn," in which said Currie charged inefficiency and incompetency against the Principal and Head of Department of said Public School No. 133, and in which the said Currie also made charges of persecution against her by the said Principal and Head of Department, and in which, between the said charge of inefficiency and persecution, there were interlarded many quotations from the Holy Scriptures; that said Currie then and there, against the protest of said Dower, read copiously and continuously from the said large roll of paper to the pupils in the said class.

III. Many complaints have been made by the parents of the pupils in the said class, that the said Currie omits and neglects to teach to the said pupils the subjects and studies prescribed by the said Borough School Board, but that the said Currie insists and persists in delivering to the said pupils pretended religious discourses, in lieu of the said subjects and studies; that the said complaints have resulted in a depopulation and diminution of pupils of and in said class, to the extent of one-half the number thereof.

IV. At various times during the year 1900 and 1901, the said Currie maltreated the pupils in the said class, by laying violent hands upon them and choking them; that charges of said assault against said Currie have been presented to the Local Committee of said Public School No. 133 by the parents of the pupils assaulted as aforesaid.

V. During the years 1900 and 1901, at and in the said Public School No. 133, the said Currie was arbitrary with the

Principal and Head of Department of said Public School, and declined to follow, or abide by, the lawful orders duly given to the said Currie by said Principal and Head of Department; that the said Currie refused to follow the curriculum of studies as laid down by the said Borough School Board, and as indicated to her by the said Principal and Head of Department,

VI. During the year 1901, at the said Borough of Brooklyn, the said Currie attended at the Police Station in said borough situate, and then and there preferred charges of persecution, incompetency and inefficiency against the School Board of the Borough of Brooklyn.

VII. The said Currie is wholly incompetent, and generally inefficient to continue as a teacher in the Public Schools of the Borough of Brooklyn; that her mental faculties are impaired; that her temper is violent; that she is deficient in the use of the English language; that her diction is unsatisfactory and bad; that she is absolutely ignorant of the rules of punctuation; and that she is unable to properly teach any class in the Public Schools of the Borough of Brooklyn in the English language, because of incoherency, inefficiency, and general impairment of her mental and physical faculties.

CONCLUSIONS.

First: That Sarah A. Currie is found guilty of gross misconduct, insubordination, neglect of duty and general inefficiency.

Second: That Sarah A. Currie is not of sound mind.

Third: That Sarah A. Currie be dismissed as a teacher of Public School No. 133 in the Borough of Brooklyn, City of New York, and from the Public Schools of the said City.

A copy of the stenographer's minutes in the matter of the said charges is hereunto annexed and made a part hereof.

Your Committee further report that Charles L. McFettrish, the stenographer employed by your Committee under the aforesaid resolution, be paid the sum of \$38.35, his fair and reason-

able charges for services rendered as stenographer to your Committee, and that a resolution be adopted accordingly.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
Chairman of the Teachers' Committee.

JOHN R. THOMPSON,
ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
HORACE E. DRESSER,
J. RICHARD KEVIN,
J. H. HUNT,
Members of Teachers' Committee.

IRA LEO BAMBERGER,
ADOLPH KIENDL,
Counsel, etc.

In connection therewith Mr. Bendernagel offered the following:

Resolved—That the findings to-day reported to this Board by the Committee on Teachers, in the case of Sarah A. Currie, be and the same are hereby approved.

That in accordance with the recommendations contained in the Committee's report, the said Sarah A. Currie be and hereby is dismissed from the service of this Board, the dismissal to be effective from the date of her suspension, and

That the bill of Charles L. McFetrich be and hereby is referred to the Committee on Finance, to be paid if found correct.

Mr. Bassett moved that the first paragraph of the resolution be amended to read as follows:

Resolved—That the findings to-day reported to this Board by the Committee on Teachers, in the case of Sarah A. Currie, be and the same are hereby approved, except as to the second conclusion of the Committee, viz.: That Sarah A. Currie is not of sound mind.

The motion was agreed to.

The resolution, as amended, was then adopted.

ELECTION OF DELEGATE.

Mr. Cashman moved that the Board proceed to the election of a delegate to the Board of Education in place of John Greene, whose term of office as a member of this School Board expired June 30, 1901.

The motion was agreed to.

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names:

Messrs. Bassett, Bendernagel, Cacciola, Cashman, Clark, Donohue, Dower, John F. Fagan, J. J. P. Fagan, Farrell, Freifeld, Harrigan, Hunt, Ihnken, Kevin, Kiendl, McElroy, Metz, Murphy, Nostrand, Powell, Schmidt, Scotttron, Sullivan, Totten, Wise, Mr. President—27.

Mr. Cashman nominated Herman A. Metz.

The President appointed Messrs. Donohue and Hunt as tellers.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 26, of which

Herman A. Metz received. 26

The President thereupon declared Herman A. Metz duly elected delegate to the Board of Education.

Mr. Nostrand moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, September 3, 1901, at 4 o'clock p. m.

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary.

SCHOOL BOARD,
Secretary's Office.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., July 10, 1901.

Following is a communication from the President of the
School Board, filed in this office on the above date.

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
SCHOOL BOARD,
President's Office.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., July 10, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary, School Board.

DEAR SIR:

The Committees of the School Board herein named are
hereby re-organized as follows:

STANDING COMMITTEES.

FINANCE.

Messrs. Sullivan, Clark, Donohue, Metz, Hutt, Dorman, Breen.

STUDIES.

Messrs. Dresser, Freifeld, Babbott, Hettesheimer, Kevin, Hur-
ley, Hill.

ATTENDANCE.

Messrs. Wise, Farrell, Cacciola, Donohue, Bendernagel, Leyh,
Ihnken.

LAW AND CREDENTIALS.

Messrs. Bamberger, Freifeld, Farrell, Kiendl, Cacciola, Bassett,
Collier.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

Messrs. Kiendl, J. J. P. Fagan, Clark, Bassett, Hettesheimer,
Schmidt, Hurley.

RETIREMENT OF TEACHERS.

Messrs. Farrell, Scotttron, Bamberger, Dresser, Shevlin,
Schmidt, Leyh.

EVENING SCHOOLS.

Messrs. Thompson, Harrigan, Cashman, Murphy, Colgan, Wise,
J. J. P. Fagan, Clark, Bendernagel, Levy, Schmidt,
Ihnken.

FREE LECTURES.

Messrs. Hunt, Harrigan, Thompson, Dresser, Somers, Powell,
Breen.

SUPPLIES.

Messrs. Nostrand, Colgan, Scotttron, Levy, Shevlin, McElroy,
J. F. Fagan.

COMMITTEES ON SPECIAL BRANCHES.

MUSIC.

Messrs. Freifeld, Cacciola, Somers, Bamberger, Hill, Breen,
Hurley.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

Messrs. J. J. P. Fagan, Donohue, Hunt, McElroy, Totten, Hill,
Leyh.

LOCAL COMMITTEES.

Boys' HIGH SCHOOL.

Messrs. Hunt, Babbott, Kiendl, Wise, Hettesheimer, Hill,
Ihnken.

TRAINING SCHOOL.

Messrs. Harrigan, McLean, Babbott, Clark, Dower, Freifeld,
Hurley.

COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL.

Messrs. Metz, Young, Bendernagel, Dorman, Farrell, Breen,
Leyh.

P. S. No. 2.

Messrs. Ihnken, Dorman, Hill.

P. S. No. 4.

Messrs. Farrell, Babbott, Breen.

P. S. No. 5.

Messrs. Colgan, Scottron, Breen.

P. S. No. 9.

Messrs. Farrell, Babbott, Breen.

P. S. No. 10.

Messrs. Breen, Dresser, J. J. P. Fagan.

P. S. No. 14.

Messrs. Colgan, Scottron, Breen.

P. S. No. 15.

Messrs. Collier, Metz, Breen.

P. S. No. 20.

Messrs. Hurley, Schmidt, Totten.

P. S. No. 23.

Messrs. Schmidt, Dresser, Hurley.

P. S. No. 26.

Messrs. Kevin, Collier, Hurley.

P. S. No. 36.

Messrs. Somers, Bamberger, Leyh.

P. S. No. 40.

Messrs. Dower, Ihnken, Farrell.

P. S. No. 41.

Messrs. Sullivan, Clark, Hurley.

P. S. No. 42.

Messrs. Harrigan, McLean, Babbott, Clark, Dower, Freifeld,
Hurley.

P. S. No. 47.

Messrs. Collier, Metz, Breen.

P. S. No. 51.

Messrs. Schmidt, Dresser, Hurley.

P. S. No. 54.

Messrs. Harrigan, McLean, Babbott, Clark, Dower, Freifeld,
Hurley.

P. S. No. 56.

Messrs. Kevin, Collier, Hurley.

P. S. No. 57.

Messrs. Kevin, Collier, Hurley.

P. S. No. 60.

Messrs. Dower, Ihnken, Farrell.

P. S. No. 63.

Messrs. Leyh, Metz, J. J. P. Fagan.

P. S. No. 66.

Messrs. Metz, J. J. P. Fagan, Leyh.

P. S. No. 70.

Messrs. Shevlin, Wise, Dorman.

P. S. No. 75.

Messrs. Hurley, Shevlin, Hettesheimer.

P. S. No. 80.

Messrs. Sullivan, Clark, Hurley.

P. S. No. 81.

Messrs. Nostrand, Hill, Scottron.

P. S. No. 82.

Messrs. Ihnken, Dorman, Hill.

P. S. No. 84.

Messrs. Leyh, Metz, J. J. P. Fagan.

P. S. No. 85.

Messrs. Bendernagel, Leyh, Ihnken.

P. S. No. 86.

Messrs. Hettesheimer, Wise, Leyh.

P. S. No. 88.

Messrs. Somers, Bamberger, Leyh.

P. S. No. 95.

Messrs. Hill, Nostrand, Donohue.

P. S. No. 96.

Messrs. Hill, Bassett, Donohue.

P. S. No. 97.

Messrs. Nostrand, Hill, Ihnken.

P. S. No. 98.

Messrs. Scottron, Young, Hill.

P. S. No. 99.

Messrs. Hill, Young, Donohue.

P. S. No. 100.

Messrs. Hill, Nostrand, Scottron.

P. S. No. 101.

Messrs. Nostrand, Murphy, Hill.

P. S. No. 103.

Messrs. Nostrand, Murphy, Hill.

P. S. No. 104.

Messrs. Murphy, Nostrand, Hill.

P. S. No. 105.

Messrs. Bassett, Nostrand, Donohue.

P. S. No. 107.

Messrs. Breen, Dresser, J. J. P. Fagau.

P. S. No. 111.

Messrs. Farrell, Babbott, Breen.

P. S. No. 113.

Messrs. Bendernagel, Leyh, Ihnken.

P. S. No. 117.

Messrs. Somers, Bamberger, Leyh.

P. S. No. 118.

Messrs. Murphy, Ihnken, McElroy.

P. S. No. 122.

Messrs. Thompson, Bamberger, Schmidt.

P. S. No. 123.

Messrs. Hettesheimer, Wise, Leyh.

P. S. No. 124.

Messrs. Dower, Ihnken, Farrell.

P. S. No. 125.

Messrs. Leyh, Metz, J. J. P. Fagan.

P. S. No. 126.

Messrs. Cashman, Somers, McElroy.

P. S. No. 127.

Messrs. Murphy, Nostrand, Farrell.

P. S. No. 128.

Messrs. Nostrand, Murphy, Hill.

P. S. No. 131.

Messrs. Bassett, Nostrand, Donohue.

P. S. No. 133.

Messrs. Dower, J. J. P. Fagan, Breen.

P. S. No. 134.

Messrs. Young, Bassett, McLean.

Truant.

Messrs. Wise, Farrell, Cacchiola, Donohue, Bendernagel, Leyh,
Ihnken.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

R. C. Orphan Asylum Society—Boys.

Messrs. Breen, Babbott, Harrigan.

R. C. Orphan Asylum Society—Girls.

Messrs. Colgan, Hurley, McElroy.

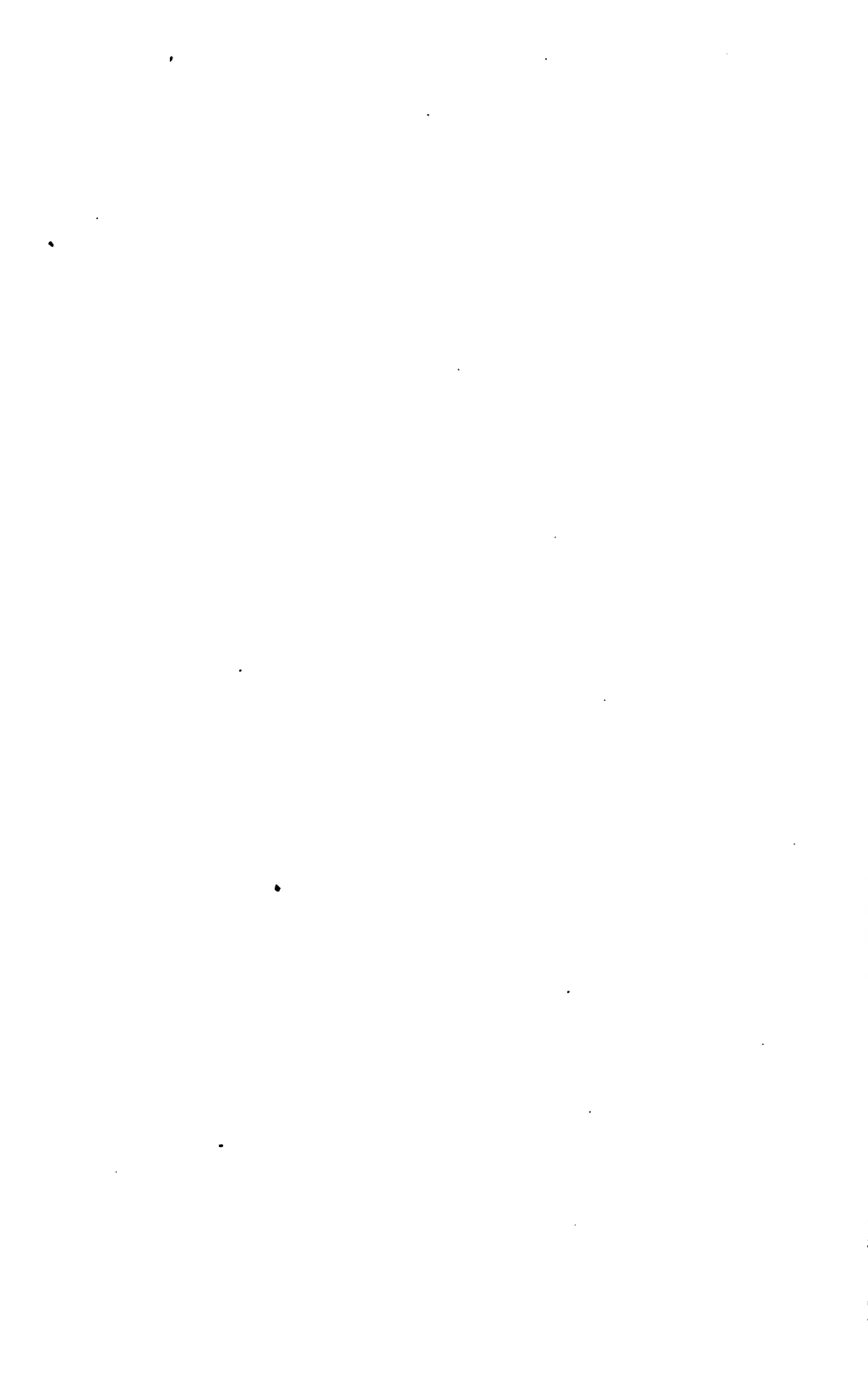
Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, E. D.

Messrs. Thompson, Leyh, Bendernagel.

Brooklyn Howard Colored Orphan Asylum.

Messrs. Scottron, Ihnken, Farrell.

C. E. ROBERTSON,
President.





SCHOOL BOARD,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

REGULAR SESSION, }
TUESDAY, September 3, 1901. }

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names:

CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, Esq., President, in the Chair, and

Mr. BABBOTT,	Mr. HETTESHEIMER,
Mr. BASSETT,	Mr. HILL,
Mr. BENDERNAGEL, .	Mr. HUNT,
Mr. BREEN,	Mr. HURLEY,
Mr. CACCIOLA,	Mr. IHNKEN,
Mr. CASHMAN,	Mr. KEVIN,
Mr. CLARK,	Mr. KIENDL,
Mr. COLGAN,	Mr. LEYH,
Mr. COLLIER,	Mr. McLEAN,
Mr. DONOHUE,	Mr. METZ,
Mr. DORMAN,	Mr. NOSTRAND,
Mr. DRESSER,	Mr. POWELL,
Mr. FAGAN, JOHN F.,	Mr. SCOTTRON,
Mr. FAGAN, J. J. P.,	Mr. SHEVLIN,
Mr. FARRELL,	Mr. WISE,
Mr. HARRIGAN,	Mr. YOUNG—33.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, July 2, 1901, were read and approved.

MINUTES OF SCHOOL BOARD, [Sept. 3,
COMMUNICATIONS.

From His Honor the Mayor:

CITY OF NEW YORK,
OFFICE OF THE MAYOR,
August 19, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,
Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn, N. Y. City.

DEAR SIR:

I am directed by Acting Mayor Guggenheimer to transmit to you, for your attention, the following memorandum of an appointment made by him this day.

Very respectfully yours,

ALFRED M. DOWNES,
Secretary to the Mayor.

APPOINTMENT MADE BY THE ACTING MAYOR.

August 19, 1901.

Ira Leo Bamberger, as Member of School Board, Borough of Brooklyn, for a term continuing until the first Monday of February, 1902.

Referred to the Committee on Law and Credentials.

By Mr. Bassett:

The Committee on Law and Credentials, to which were referred the several certificates of members of this School Board appointed by His Honor the Mayor, under dates of July 1 and

August 19, respectfully reports that the same have been examined and found correct as to the following:

IRA L. BAMBERGER,	JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN J. COLGAN,	ANDREW J. DOWER,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,	T. J. FARRELL,
JAMES W. HUTT,	ADOLPH KIENDL,
HENRY C. McLEAN,	MICHAEL MURPHY,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,	A. T. SULLIVAN,
JOHN T. BREEN,	JOHN O. F. HILL,
JOHN R. THOMPSON,	GEORGE F. LEYH,
WILLIAM S. HURLEY,	GEORGE IHNKEN.

GEORGE FREIFELD,
EDWARD M. BASSETT,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
THOS. CACCIOLA,
ADOLPH KIENDL,
Committee on Law and Credentials.

The report was approved.

From the Board of Education:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, July 8, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

Enclosed herewith please find copy of opinion of the Corporation Counsel relative to the payment of janitors' salaries; also copy of opinion of Justice Gaynor referred to therein.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

LAW DEPARTMENT,
OFFICE OF THE CORPORATION COUNSEL,
NEW YORK, July 5, 1901.

HON. MILES M. O'BRIEN,
President, Board of Education.

SIR:

I have received your communication dated June 24, 1901. It reads as follows:

"There has been presented to the Treasurer of the
"Board for payment, a pay-roll for janitor's service
"for the Hall of the Board of Education, for the
"month of May, 1901. Upon this roll appear the
"following names and amounts:

"Francis Higgins, Engineer.	\$100 00
"William Higgins, Assistant Janitor. ...	63 00
"Catherine Ballet, Cleaner.	21 25
"Nora Fagin, Cleaner.	32 50
"Margaret Mahoney, Cleaner.	2 50
"Minnie Callahan, Cleaner.	10 62
"Mary Phillips, Cleaner.	14 37
"Phillip Smithson, Cleaner, Window....	3 75
"Charles H. Knaupp, Cleaner, Window..	7 00
"Catherine Higgins, Janitress.	128 34
	<hr/>
	\$383 33

"Mrs. Catherine Higgins, the Janitress of the
"building, makes the following statement upon the
"face of the pay-roll:

"I hereby certify that the persons whose names
"appear on this pay-roll were employed by me
"during the month of May, 1901, at the rates of
"compensation specified."

"The Secretary of the Municipal Civil Service
"Commission has attached the following certificate
"to the pay-roll:

"I hereby certify that I have examined this pay-roll and that the persons named in such pay-roll have been appointed or employed or promoted in pursuance of law and of the rules made in pursuance of law."

"Mrs. Higgins was appointed Janitress of this building by this Board several years ago at a salary of \$4,600 per annum. Up to May 1, 1901, she received one-twelfth of this amount each month; she employed whatever help was necessary to keep the building in proper condition, and paid such help herself, out of her salary. The names of her helpers never appeared on the pay-roll.

"The name of Mrs. Higgins was placed upon the regular pay-roll for the month of May, with the usual monthly salary allowance. The Municipal Civil Service Commission refused to certify the pay-roll for payment, and directed that the name of each of her assistants should be placed on the pay-roll, with the monthly compensation of each.

"The following communications have been received from the Municipal Civil Service Commission, relating to the payment of Janitors and their assistants:

"MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION,

"New York, May 17, 1901.

"A. EMERSON PALMER, Esq.,

"Secretary, Department of Education.

"DEAR SIR:

"I am directed by the Municipal Civil Service Commission to request from your department a complete list of the employees of the several school janitors, giving in each case the name, address, title of position, character of work performed, amount of compensation and date of appointment. This information should be furnished in reference to all janitors' employees now in the

" 'service throughout the entire city, in order that
" 'a roster of such employees may be prepared for
" 'the purpose of checking and certifying to the
" 'pay-rolls of the department.

" 'Yours respectfully,

" 'LEE PHILLIPS,

" 'Secretary.'

" 'June 4, 1901.

" 'WM. J. ELLIS, Esq.,

" 'Secretary, School Board.

" 'DEAR SIR:

" 'Replying to your inquiry over the telephone
" 'relative to the preparation of the School Jani-
" 'tors' May pay-rolls, I beg to say that the Municipal
" 'Civil Service Commission desires that said rolls
" 'be made out and forwarded to this office in the
" 'form indicated in my letter to Secretary Palmer
" 'under date of May 17th, and that said rolls be
" 'made for one-twelfth of the year instead of one-
" 'thirteenth, and that the names of the Janitors
" 'and their assistants, together with the amount due
" 'to each, be set forth in every instance.

" 'Yours respectfully,

" 'LEE PHILLIPS,

" 'Secretary.'

" 'It may be well to state here that the ruling of
" 'the Municipal Civil Service Commission was in-
" 'tended to apply to the Janitors of the Public
" 'Schools, but the same rule was held to apply to all
" 'janitors in the employ of this Board.

" 'As some doubts have arisen respecting the pro-
" 'priety of making these payments, and as the doubts
" 'apply equally to the payment of the pay-rolls of
" 'the Janitors of the Public Schools for the Boroughs
" 'of Manhattan and The Bronx and Brooklyn, for
" 'the month of May, 1901, I present some facts in

"regard to the previous method of payment of these janitors, and request that you will take the whole matter under consideration when replying to this communication.

"The janitors of the schools have been appointed by the Board of Education. Their salaries are not fixed by the Board when they are appointed. The salary which they receive is determined by the size of the building, etc., to which they are assigned. Prior to May 1, 1901, the janitors in Manhattan and The Bronx were paid one-thirteenth of their annual salary each month, except September, when they received two-thirteenths, provided the buildings were properly cleaned during the summer vacation. The janitors of the Borough of Brooklyn received one-twelfth of their annual salary each month. The janitors paid their helpers out of the amount they received, and the names of their helpers did not appear upon the pay-rolls.

"In order to prepare pay-rolls for janitor service in accordance with the directions of the Municipal Civil Service Commission, each janitor was required (by request of said Commission) to submit a statement showing the name of each assistant, the monthly compensation of each, the date of the employment of each by the janitor, and the nature of the work required of each. When these statements were sent in pay-rolls were made out, by direction of the Municipal Civil Service Commission, upon which appears the name of each janitor, together with the name of his assistants, with their titles (such as cleaner, etc.) and the monthly compensation of each as fixed by the janitor. The amount of the janitor's compensation is one-twelfth of his annual salary less the aggregate of the monthly pay of his assistants. These pay-rolls have been duly certified by the said Commission. Some of the objections which might be made to the payment of these pay-rolls are as follows:

"The assistants, whose names appear on these pay-rolls, were never appointed by this Board. Their compensation has not been fixed by this Board. The amount appearing in the Budget for 1901 is stated to be allowed for the payment of 'Salaries of Janitors in Public Schools.' There does not appear to be any provision in the section of the Charter relating to school administration, for the appointment of assistants to the janitors in the public schools, although there is special provision in Section 1075 of Chapter 18 for the appointment of janitors.

"In view of the importance of early payment of the amounts due the janitors, I beg to request that you will, at your earliest convenience, oblige me with an answer to the following questions:

"1. Did the assistants to the janitors, who were in the service of the janitors on May 1, 1901, become employees of this Board, *ipso facto*, by the act of registration and classification by the Municipal Civil Service Commission?

"2. Did their salaries as fixed by the janitors, become proper charges against the funds of this Board by this same act of the Municipal Civil Service Commission?

"3. If your answers to the preceding questions are in the negative, will a resolution of this Board, approving the action of the janitors in employing the assistants whose names appear on the pay-rolls, and in fixing their compensation as the same appears on the pay-rolls, make the same valid?

"4. If your answer to question 3 is in the affirmative, would the pay-rolls then be a proper charge against the appropriation for 'Salaries of Janitors in Public Schools'?"

The questions asked in your communication have been practically answered by the decision and opinion of Mr. Justice Gaynor of the Supreme Court in the application

of John Dowling of Public School No. 26, in the Borough of Brooklyn, for a peremptory writ of mandamus against the Secretary and Treasurer of the Board of Education of The City of New York, to require them to draw and sign a warrant to said Dowling for his pay of \$203.75 for May, 1901, as Janitor of said Public School.

The Justice holds that there is no authority for the requirement of the Municipal Civil Service Commission requiring the janitors to place the names of the persons he employs on the pay-roll.

He also holds that such helpers are not paid by the City, and that their names on the pay-roll are mere surplusage, as much so as would be the employees of any contractor with the City.

Said Justice uses the following language in his opinion:

"And he (the petitioner) and all the other janitors should now be paid without putting them to the trouble and expense of compelling new pay-rolls to be made out and to pass the various stages of routine. The pay-rolls can hereafter be made without containing such surplus matter, and the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission can be required by writ of mandamus to certify them if, indeed, such certification be necessary at all. People *ex rel.* vs. Knox, 45 App. Div., 537."

Dowling's application was made for the purpose of settling the questions at issue.

Under the decision and opinion of Mr. Justice Gaynor, the pay-rolls are a proper charge against the appropriation for "Salaries of Janitors in Public Schools," and the said salaries may safely be paid.

I send you herewith a copy of Mr. Justice Gaynor's opinion.

Yours respectfully,

JOHN WHALEN,

Corporation Counsel.

In the matter of the application of
John Dowling for a writ of mandamus directed to the School Board.

Gaynor, J.

This is an application for a peremptory writ of mandamus against the Secretary and Treasurer of the Board of Education of the City of New York to require them to draw and sign a warrant to the petitioner for his pay of \$203.75 for May, 1901, as Janitor of Public School No. 26 in the Borough of Brooklyn.

By Section 1075 of the city charter it is provided that janitors of the public school houses shall be appointed by the Borough School Boards. It is conceded that this petitioner is and has been for several years Janitor of Public School 26, in Brooklyn Borough, at a fixed compensation of \$2,445 a year, payable monthly. The pay-roll presented to the said Secretary shows that the petitioner is such janitor at the said yearly compensation, and in the appropriate column the sum of \$203.75 is set down as due to him for May, 1901. This suffices to require that he be paid.

The reason given for refusing to draw a warrant to the petitioner for the said sum due him is that on the pay-roll there appear in connection with his name the names of the persons he employs to help him sweep and scrub, and the amounts he pays them therefor. It appears that heretofore this information has never been on such pay-rolls, but that the Secretary of the Municipal Civil Service Commission required it should be put on this pay-roll for May and thereafter. There is no authority for this requirement. The School Board is required by law to appoint a janitor to care for and clean each school house. He necessarily has to employ more or less help, but that is a thing with which city officials have nothing to do. Such helpers are not paid by the city, and their names on the pay-roll are mere surplusage; as much so as would be the employees of any contractor with the city. The respondents are quite right in saying that such matter should not be on the

pay-roll, and in asking for a judicial decision thereon. At the same time, such surplusage on the pay-roll is not a reason for refusing the petitioner the writ he prays for.

This pay-roll is certified by the Assistant Secretary of the said Civil Service Commission to the effect that the persons named thereon are appointed or employed under the civil service law, which means from the civil service eligible lists. This cannot refer to the said helpers, for if it did it would be untrue. It refers only to the janitors, the said information as to helpers being useless surplusage. The pay-roll shows the necessary facts as to this petitioner, i. e., that he is the janitor, that his yearly pay is \$2,445, and that \$203.75 is due him for May; and he and all the other janitors should now be paid without putting them to the trouble and expense of compelling new pay-rolls to be made out, and to pass the various stages of routine. The pay-rolls can hereafter be made out without containing such surplus matter, and the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission can be required by writ of mandamus to certify them; if, indeed, such certification be necessary at all. (*People ex rel. v. Knox*, 45 App. Div., 537.)

No objection to this application as the proper remedy was taken by the learned counsel for the city, but on the contrary, with commendable fairness he united in requesting that the court decide the dispute involved for future guidance and in order to save these janitors further trouble and expense.

Let the writ issue.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, July 10, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to advise you that I am in receipt of certified copies of resolutions adopted by the Board of Estimate and Appor-

tionment on July 8, 1901, making transfers within the Special School Fund, Borough of Brooklyn, for the year 1901, as follows:

\$5,000 from "Compulsory Education" to "Lectures."

\$6,000 from "Salaries of Janitors in all schools" to "Salaries of Officers, Clerks and other employees."

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, July 10, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

*Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on July 8, 1901, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted, as follows:

1. Directing the Secretary to notify the owners of the premises Nos. 541-543 Leonard street, used as an annex to Public School 59, that the lease, which expires on September 1, 1901, will not be renewed.

2. Appropriating \$111,500, Corporate Stock, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, for the erection of new Public School 140, Peter Cleary, contractor.

3. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$124,700, Corporate Stock, for the erection of new Public School 129, Luke A. Burke, contractor.

4. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$11,124, premiums on Corporate Stock, for sanitary work at new Public School 136, James Fay, contractor.

5. Appropriating \$3,550 from the General Repair Fund for general repairs to Public School 43, W. T. Wanke & Co., contractors.

At the same meeting a communication was presented from the City Superintendent of Schools transmitting a communication from the Secretary of the University of the State of New York, reading as follows:

"REGENTS' OFFICE, ALBANY, N. Y., July 2, 1901.

"SUPT. WM. H. MAXWELL,

New York.

"DEAR SIR:

"It gives me pleasure to state that at a meeting of the Board of Regents held yesterday afternoon, favorable action was taken on your application for admission of the Commercial High School of Brooklyn by the University. I regret to say that on account of the unavoidable absence of the Chancellor, as a result of illness, we shall be delayed a few days in sending the certificate of admission, as it must go to him for signature.

"Very truly yours,

"J. R. PARSONS, JR."

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, July 10, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to advise you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on June 26, 1901, notice was received

from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of resolutions approving requisitions made by the Board of Education, as follows:

(a) \$102,157, premiums on Corporate Stock, for the erection of new Public School 132, Borough of Brooklyn.

(b) \$35, premiums on Corporate Stock, for the payment of bill of Jerome L. Bergan for appraising school site at Avenue U and Van Siclen street, Brooklyn.

(c) \$104.50, premiums on Corporate Stock, for the payment of the bill of Noyes F. Palmer for surveys, etc., of school site on Howard avenue, corner of Prospect Place, Brooklyn.

At the same meeting notice was received from the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund of the adoption of a resolution authorizing a lease from the Children's Aid Society of the two rooms in the rear of the first story of the building, No. 61 Poplar street, Brooklyn, for one year from September 1, 1901, at a rental of \$300, including light, heat and janitor's services, the Children's Aid Society to have the use of the rooms at night when not required by the Board of Education.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, July 24, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

*Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on July 22, 1901, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted, as follows:

1. Approving the request of the School Board that the salaries of several janitors of the Public Schools be fixed at the following amounts:

Public School 53, \$1,600 per year, to take effect from May 7, 1901.

Public School 89, \$1,140 per year, to take effect upon appointment of janitor.

Public School 90, \$1,000 per year, to take effect upon the date the janitor is relieved of the care of P. S. 89.

Public School 98, \$1,140 per year, to take effect May 7, 1901.

Public School 119, \$610 per year, to take effect May 1, 1901.

Public School 125, \$1,400 per year, to take effect May 7, 1901.

2. Fixing the salary of the janitor of the headquarters building at \$1,250 per annum, on account of additional buildings and floor space to care for; to take effect upon the passage of the resolution.

3. Rescinding the resolution adopted on May 8, 1901, requesting the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund to authorize the Comptroller to execute a lease of the chapel situated on the westerly side of Fifty-fifth street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth avenues, for a term of two years from October 1, 1900, at an annual rental of \$420, for the reason that the owners of the building have refused to make the necessary repairs.

4. Appropriating \$19,908 from the fund entitled "Furniture and Repairs of," to be applied in payment of the contract to be entered into with the Richmond School Furniture Co. for new furniture for old school buildings, Borough of Richmond.

5. Appropriating \$38,449 from the fund entitled "General Repairs," to be applied in payment of contracts to be entered into with sundry contractors for improving the sanitary condition of and alterations to Public Schools 13, 17, 24, 27, 32, 55, 57, 86, and Boys' High School.

6. Appropriating \$10,768 from the fund entitled "General Repairs," to be applied in payment of contracts for heating and ventilating apparatus for Public Schools 26, 34, and Girls' High School; Frank Dobson and Dowdeswell Bros., contractors.

7. Requesting the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund to authorize the Comptroller to execute a lease of the store No. 1895 Flatbush avenue, for two years from August 1, 1901, at an annual rental of \$250, the owner to keep the outside of the building in repair.

At the same meeting notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn, as follows:

(a) Approving requisition for the appropriation of \$124,500, Corporate Stock, for erecting new Public School 129; Luke A. Burke, contractor.

(b) Approving requisition for the appropriation of \$111,500, Corporate Stock, for erecting new Public School 140; Peter Cleary, contractor.

(c) Approving the appropriation of \$11,124, premiums on Corporate Stock, for sanitary work at new Public School 136; James Fay, contractor.

(d) Approving the appropriation of \$505, premiums on Corporate Stock, for the payment of bills to be incurred with the Superintendent of State Prisons for supplying desks and chairs for Public School 128.

(e) Making transfers within the Special School Fund, as follows:

\$6,000 from "Salaries of Janitors in all schools," 1901, to "Salaries of Officers, Clerks and other employees," 1901.

1901.]

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

621

\$5,000 from "Compulsory Education," 1901, to "Lectures," 1901.

\$1,200 from "Salaries of Officers, Clerks and other employees," Board of Education, 1900, to "Supplies," Borough of Brooklyn, 1901.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

Ordered on file.

From the Superintendent of School Buildings:

BUILDING BUREAU,
NEW YORK, July 1, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary, School Board, Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

By direction of the Committee on Buildings, I send you herewith a copy of lease of premises on the south side of Amity street, adjoining Public School 29, Brooklyn, to be filed with your records.

Respectfully,
C. B. J. SNYDER,
Superintendent of School Buildings.

Ordered on file.

From the City Superintendent of Schools:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

July 8, 1901.

To the School Board.

Borough of Brooklyn.

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Florence Stiasny, residing at 245 West 104th street, Manhattan, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted to teach Sewing in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn. Miss Stiasny has been licensed for six months from July 1, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
July 8, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901 of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted, under date of July 1, 1901, to teach Sewing in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Freed, Rose.....	1637 Madison Ave., Manhattan.....	86.5
Follett, Julia E.....	419 N. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.....	81.

Respectfully

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
July 8, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names:

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
June 20, 1901 ..	Bennett, Martha C., 208 Putnam Av., Brooklyn.....	.....	Permanent B
June 26, 1901 ..	Brumley, Maude de L., 996 Hancock St., Brooklyn.....	Maude de Lorraine...	Permanent B
June 21, 1901 ..	Graham, Nora G., 231 Warren St., Brooklyn.....	.....	Permanent B
June 26, 1901 ..	Smith, Mary A., 363 Eleventh St., Brooklyn.....	Marv A. Morris.....	Permanent A

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

1901.]

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

625

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
July 8, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that temporary licenses as Assistant Teachers in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, have been granted, under date of July 1, 1901, to the following named persons to teach the subjects specified:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT.
Caroline M. Dithridge.....	2845 Bathgate Avenue, The Bronx.....	Latin.
Joseph Henius	117 Bainbridge Street, Brooklyn.....	Music.
Mary Underhill	Glen Head, L. I.	Mathematics.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
July 10, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I send you herewith a copy of a supplementary list of persons nominated, who have been granted vacation school and vacation playground licenses for the Borough of Brooklyn. You will also find the names of persons who have been refused vacation school licenses:

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

The following persons have been granted licenses to teach in the vacation schools of the Borough of Brooklyn under date of July 1, 1901:

NAME.	LICENSE GRANTED.
Allen, John T.....	Asst. T., Manual Training, without experience.
Andrews, Grace.....	Asst. assigned to clerical work, with experience.
Borland, Bridget A.....	Asst. assigned to clerical work, with experience.
Cassin Edward D.....	Asst. T., Primary, with experience.
Davenport, Grace.....	Asst. T., Kindergarten, without experience.
Gaither, George M.....	Head Teacher, Manual Training.
Goss, William L.....	Head Teacher, Manual Training.
Gaston, Helen.....	Asst. T., Manual Training, without experience.
Harwood, Charles.....	Asst. T., Primary, without experience.
Jones, William A.....	Head Teacher, Manual Training.

VACATION SCHOOL LICENSES—Continued.

NAME.	LICENSE GRANTED.
Kilpatrick, Mary C.....	Asst. T., Primary, without experience.
Leckey, Margaret C.....	Asst. T., Girls' Ind. Work, without experience.
Malcolm, Mary F.....	Asst. T., Girls' Ind. Work, without experience.
Mearlag, Lucille.....	Asst. T., Manual Training, without experience.
McAteer, Susie.....	Asst. T., Primary, with experience.
McCarthy, Elizabeth.....	Asst. assigned to clerical work, with experience.
McFalls, Allie.....	Asst. T., Boys' Ind. Work, with experience.
Nexsen, Randolph H.....	Asst. T., Manual Training, without experience.
Palmer, Bertha C.....	Substitute, Manual Training, without experience.
Sullivan, Joseph W.....	Head Teacher, Manual Training.
Simmons, Kate C.....	Asst. T., Boys' Ind. Work, with experience.
Tilden, Joseph M.....	Head Teacher, Manual Training.
Taylor, Shelton.....	Head Teacher, Manual Training.
Williams, Daisy P.....	Asst. T., Primary, without experience.
Ware, Alma C.....	Asst. T., Kindergarten, with experience.
Weber, Max.....	Head Teacher, Manual Training.
Wright, Richard A.....	Asst. T., Manual Training, without experience.

The following licenses have been granted under date of June 17, 1901:

VACATION SCHOOLS.

Coster, Silvie de Grasse.....	Supervising T., Girls' Ind. Work.
Lane, Anna.....	Asst. T., Girls' Ind. Work, without experience.
Palmer, Jennie.....	Asst. T., Girls' Ind. Work, without experience.
Vanderpool, Edwin C.....	Supervising T., Boys' Ind. Work.
Wadsworth, Edith J.....	Asst. T., Kindergarten, with experience.

VACATION SCHOOL LICENSES—*Concluded.*

The following vacation school licenses were granted under date of June 10, 1901 :

NAME	LICENSE GRANTED.
Andrews, Ellen R.....	Asst. T., Manual Training, with experience.
Allaire, Louise.....	Asst. I., Kindergarten, without experience.
Craue, Grace Agnes.....	Asst. T., Kindergarten, without experience.
Crossman, Grace Bentley.....	Asst. T., Manual Training, with experience.
Helwig, Alfred.....	Asst. T., Manual Training, without experience.
Hayes, Katharine M.....	Asst. T., Boys' Industrial Work, with experience.
Kellogg, Edyth J.....	Asst. T., Kindergarten, with experience.
Many, Maxie B.....	Asst. T., Manual Training, with experience.
Peters, Sophie M.....	Asst. T., Girls' Ind. Work, without experience.
Ryan, Edward J.....	Asst. assigned to clerical work, with experience.
Roth, George H.....	Asst. T., Manual Training, with experience.
West, Inez W.....	Asst. T., Kindergarten, with experience.
Wilson, Reuben.....	Asst. T., Manual Training, without experience.

The following named persons have been refused licenses to teach in vacation schools for the reasons stated :

NAME.	LICENSE REFUSED	REASON.
Ellen D. Constant.....	Asst. T. V. S.....	Ineligibility.
Milton R. Vall.....	Asst. T., Manual Training V. S.....	Ineligibility.

The following persons have been granted licenses to teach in the vacation playgrounds of the Borough of Brooklyn, under date of July 1, 1901

NAME.	LICENSE GRANTED.
Eva A. Acken.....	Assistant Teacher.
Martha F. Brennan.....	Assistant Teacher.
Carrie E. Church.....	General Director, Basketball.
Martha M. Olark.....	Assistant Teacher.
Leonora A. Daly.....	Assistant Teacher.
Mary E. Drewry.....	Assistant Teacher.
Anna G. Donovan	Clerical Assistant (Registrar)
Mary E. J. Daley	Head Teacher.
Morris J. Dattelbaum	Assistant Teacher.
Hattie E. Davis.....	Assistant Teacher.
Mrs. Capitola G. Edwards	Assistant Teacher.
Charlotte C. Faust	Clerical Assistant (Registrar).
Millicent C. Fehr.....	Assistant Teacher.
Heleen H. Fisher.....	Assistant Teacher.
George M. Fallon	Assistant Teacher.
Anna G. Guncieon.....	Substitute.
Elizabeth F. Hogue.....	Substitute.
Belle Huntington.....	Head Teacher.
Henry G. Hartman.....	Principal.
Eliza M. Harle.....	Assistant Teacher.
Charles F. Hammond.....	Assistant Teacher.
Bertha M. Irish.....	Assistant Teacher.
Betty F. Jackson.....	Assistant Teacher.
Edna E. Keeler	Assistant (Registrar).

VACATION PLAYGROUND LICENSES - *Continued.*

NAME.	LICENSE GRANTED
Winifred Leonard.....	Assistant Teacher.
Adelaide Loughlin.....	Substitute.
Sophia W. Lambert.....	Substitute.
Louise de Lorraine.....	Assistant Teacher.
Margaret T. Mattimore.....	Assistant Teacher.
Harold C. McCollum.....	Assistant Teacher.
McCartney, Clara L.....	Substitute.
Thomas E. O'Brien.....	Assistant Teacher.
Louis M. Puig.....	Assistant Teacher.
Elsie M. Peck.....	Assistant Teacher.
Anna A. Root.....	Assistant Teacher.
Minnie R. Root.....	Substitute.
Jennie V. Sweet.....	Assistant Teacher.
Frances E. Swift.....	Assistant Teacher.
Elizabeth B. Scherick.....	Assistant (Registrar).
Grace V. Seymour.....	Assistant Teacher.
Loretta Smith.....	Head Teacher.
Jessie Thompson.....	Head Teacher.
Bessie S. Velsor.....	Clerical Assistant.
William J. Wye.....	Assistant Teacher.
Josephine Wilds.....	Assistant Teacher.
Philip J. Whelan.....	Assistant Teacher.
Harvey C. West.....	Principal (not eligible as Principal of Vacation Schools).
Helen L. Williamson.....	Assistant Teacher.

The following licenses were granted under date of June 10, 1901 :

PLAYGROUNDS.

NAME.	LICENSE GRANTED.
Follett, Julia Emily	Director of Basketry.
Marquardt, Florence A.	Assistant Teacher.
Smith, Loreta	Assistant Teacher.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
July 18, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary, School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

DEAR SIR :

I have the pleasure to inform you that the following named persons have been granted vacation school and playground licenses for the Borough of Brooklyn, under date of July 1, 1901 :

VACATION SCHOOLS.

NAME.	LICENSE
Rochford, Margaret J	Assistant Teacher, Girl's Ind. Work, without experience.
Scovel, Christine M	Head Teacher, Kindergarten.

PLAYGROUNDS.

Cosgrove, James T	Head Teacher.
Fitzpatrick, Lillian Irene	Assistant Teacher.
Hull, Allen	Substitute.
Lenihan, Margaret M	Assistant Teacher.
Monahan, Sarah T	Substitute.
Myers, A. May	Assistant Teacher.
Remington, Parker	Head Teacher.
Rochford, Marie T	Assistant Teacher.
Walden, Mabel	Assistant Teacher.

Respectfully yours.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
July 19, 1901.

}

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR :

I send you herewith a list of names of persons to whom licenses have been granted to teach in the vacation schools and vacation playgrounds of the Borough of Brooklyn.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

I. VACATION SCHOOLS.

NAME.	LICENSE.
Jensen, Helene C.....	Head Teacher, Manual Training.
O'Donnell, Catharine A.....	Asst. Teacher, Manual Training.
Redfield, Belle S.....	Asst. Teacher, Kindergarten.
Sharpe, Edith.....	Asst. Teacher, Manual Training.
Thurston, Florence A.....	Asst. Teacher, Manual Training.
Tough, Mary.....	Asst. Teacher, Manual Training.

II. PLAYGROUNDS.

Constant, Ellen T.....	Asst. Teacher, Playgrounds.
Dushin, Regina.....	Asst. Teacher, Playgrounds.
Halsted, Ethel.....	Asst. Teacher, Playgrounds.
Woods, Agnes M. L.....	Asst. Teacher, Playgrounds.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

July 22, 1901.

*To the School Board,**Borough of Brooklyn.*

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Eleanor S. Hart, residing at Bronxville, New York, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. Miss Hart, who holds a Permanent A License for the Borough of Brooklyn, was available for reappointment on and after June 7, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.
NEW YORK, July 24, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.
Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1.

Granted June 28, 1901.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION
Dottenheim, Harry S., 2513 Eleventh Avenue, Manhattan	C. C. N. Y.	92.
Lane, Charles N., 779 Colorado Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.	Oswego S. N. S.	91.
Levin, Zachary, 78 Bayard Street, Manhattan	C. C. N. Y.	90.5
Allen, James H., 836 West Forty-eighth Street, Manhattan	C. C. N. Y.	90.
Norr, Henry I., 244 Madison Street, Manhattan	C. C. N. Y.	89.5

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1.—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Dublin, Louis I., 635 East Eleventh Street, Manhattan.....	C. O. N. Y.	88.5
Berkowitch, Louis B., 138 East Fourth Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.	88.
Heller, Maxwell L., 738 East Sixth Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.	88.
Merrill, George A., 108 West 104th Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.	88.
Hanson, Hans O., 886 Jackson Avenue, The Bronx.....	Columbia College.....	87.
Hartmann Jacob, 180 Seventh Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.	87.
Van Alatine, C. Ralph, Hawthorne, Ct.....	Owego S. N. S.	86.5
Jaffe, Benjamin, 243 Henry Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.	86.
Lowie, Robert H., 66 East 106th Street, Manhattan.....	C. O. N. Y.	96.
Wells, Herman J., 503 Monroe Street, Brooklyn.....	Teachers' College.....	86.
Hirschman, Joseph, 316 East Seventy-ninth Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.	86.5
Ray, Thomas H., 515 West 182d Street, Manhattan.....	C. O. N. Y.	86.5
Baron, Saul J., 8 Mitchell Place, East Forty-ninth Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.	85.
Schwarz, Louis H., 281 East Seventh Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.	85.
Weeks, Arland D., McLean, N. Y.....	Cornell University.....	85.
Bulliet, Henry Jr., 364 West 119th Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.	84.
Hall, John W., Camargo, Ill.....	Columbia College.....	84.
Springer, Isidore, 630 East Ninth Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.	84.
Blum, Louis B., Port Richmond, S. I.....	C. O. N. Y.	83.5
Nachumson, David B., 691 East 138th Street, The Bronx.....	C. O. N. Y.	83.
Asher, William, 65 East 106th Street, Manhattan.....	C. O. N. Y.	82.
Burrows, Tremaine K., Sidney, N. Y.....	Univ. of Nebraska.....	82.
Goldman, Herman, 8 East Eighty-sixth Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.	82.
Hazen, William C., 318 East Twenty-sixth Street, Manhattan.....	C. O. N. Y.	82.
Hertz, Henry L., 422 East Fifty-seventh Street, Manhattan.....	C. O. N. Y.	82.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1.—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Prica, Isaac, 60 Eldridge Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	82.
Ward, Lester D., 318 Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	82.
Markowitz, Mark, 56 East 107th Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	81.5
Levine, William, 184 Eldridge Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	81.
McDonald, Milo F., 275 Warren Street, Brooklyn.....	N. Y. T. S.....	81.
Rosensohn, Meyer, 242 Henry Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	81.
Levy, C. Arthur, 106 East Fifty-eighth Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	80.5
McLarnon, Irving J., 408 West Forty-sixth Street, Manhattan.....	Manhattan College.....	80.5
Shipley, James H., 528 West 157th Street, Manhattan.....	N. Y. University.....	80.5
Vaughan, Harry J., 1213 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	80.5
Mattice, Harold A., Westchester, The Bronx.....	Columbia College.....	80.
Baldwin, Edwin F., 554 West 161st Street, Manhattan.....	(Experience).....	79.5
Blumenkranz, Adolph, 706 East Fifth Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	79.5
Brinckerhoff, Gilbert G., 1350 Fulton Avenue, The Bronx.....	C. C. N. Y.....	79.5
Locke, Charles H., 1056 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn.....	N. Y. T. S.....	79.5
Cohen, David, 171 East Ninety-first Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	79.
Edwards, Clifford, 57 North Main Street, Cortland, N. Y.....	Ontario S. N. S.....	79.
Felix, Louis, 713 Eagle Avenue, The Bronx.....	C. C. N. Y.....	79.
Loewinthan, Albert, 311 Rivington Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	79.
Wolf, Jacob I., 38 Essex Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	79.
Farries, James T., 166 East Eighty-first Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	78.5
Cogswell, George A., 142 Second Avenue, Manhattan.....	Cornell University.....	78.
Cosenza, Mario E., 120 East Fifty-second Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	78.
Harper, John, 80 East Fifty-fifth Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	78.
Liebson, Jacob J., 128 Second Avenue, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	78.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION
Lynch, John K., 273 West 114th Street, Manhattan.....	Columbia University.	78.
Sulzberger, Mayer, 315 East 116th Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	78.
Thompson, Joseph N., 319 West 136th Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	78.
Wisnisky, Jacob, 236 East Broadway, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	78.
Andersen, Lorentious O., 517 Leonard Street, Brooklyn.....	N. Y. T. S.....	77.5
Beha, James A., Constableville, N. Y.....	Cortland S. N. S.....	77.5
Bodenstein, Clarence H., Arlington, Mass.....	New Paltz S. N. S.....	77.
Derleth, Walter T., 674 East 135th Street, The Bronx.....	C. C. N. Y.....	77.
Goldberger, Sydney, 128 Cannon Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	77.
Goldstein, Henry, 63 Rivington Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	77.
Harner, Charles, 30 East 55th Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	77.
Kaufman, William, 306 East 58th Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	77.
Leiber, Aaron N., 115 Ridge Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	77.
Pultz, Louis A., Staatsburg, N. Y.....	New Paltz S. N. S.....	77.
Scheel, Henry V., 970 Park Avenue, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	77.
Wolfe, David, 132 East Broadway, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	77.
Loveland, Alfred E., Newark, N. Y.....	Brockport S. N. S.....	76.5
Broadhurst, Philip H., 329 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	76.
Chamberlain, Raymond, Milton, N. J.....	Columbia College.....	76.
Danziger, Nathan, 16 Pitt Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	76.
Gross, Albert, 630 East Fifth Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	76.
Hogan, Richard, 813 West Seventeenth Street, Manhattan.....	Columbia College.....	76.
Konheim, Jerome, 181 Madison Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	76.
Mosson, Louis A., 1813 Lexington Avenue, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	76.
Niffenecker, Eugene A., 457 Canal Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.....	76.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Regan, Thomas J., 425 East Fifty-sixth Street, Manhattan.	N. Y. University.	76.
Shapiro, Benjamin C., 91 Second Avenue, Manhattan.	C. C. N. Y.	76.
Towers, John J., 55 Java Street, Brooklyn.	St. F. X. College.	76.
Wechsler, Joseph, 1356 Fifth Avenue, Manhattan.	C. C. N. Y.	76.
Dullea, Charles B., Brasher Falls, N. Y.	Potsdam S. N. S.	75.5
Foley, James A., 8¼ East Nineteenth Street, Manhattan.	C. C. N. Y.	75.5
Rowlands, Willis L., Canton, Pa.	Colgate University.	75.5
Wood, James M., Jr., 162 Cleveland Street, Brooklyn.	N. Y. T. S.	75.5
Beishelm, William F., 701 President Street, Brooklyn.	C. C. N. Y.	75.
Brennan, Thomas A., 168 East Ninety-sixth Street, Manhattan.	St. F. X. College.	75.
Dwyer, Thomas F., 925 East Seventy-ninth Street, Manhattan.	St. F. X. College.	75.
Edelman, Selig, 459 Grand Street, Manhattan.	C. C. N. Y.	75.
Fogg, Nathan, 936 Tremont Avenue, The Bronx.	C. C. N. Y.	75.
Grayson, William C., 92 Decatur Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	75.
Harris, Modie, 841 West Fifty-first, Manhattan.	C. C. N. Y.	75.
Hayes, Charles P., 66 South Sixth Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	75.
Horn, William E., 8 Court Square, Brooklyn.	C. C. N. Y.	75.
Klein, Edward, 350 East Third Street, Manhattan.	C. C. N. Y.	75.
Leselbaum, Samuel, 78 East 113th Street, Manhattan.	C. C. N. Y.	75.
Liberman, Samuel Z., 78½ Delancey St. Manhattan.	C. C. N. Y.	75.
Lippman, Louis G., 215 West 105th Street, Manhattan.	C. C. N. Y.	75.
Lunn, Morris A., Oneonta, N. Y.	Oneonta S. N. S.	75.
Moffett, John D., 290 East Broadway, Manhattan.	N. Y. T. S.	75.
Newman, Morris, 107 Lewis Street, Manhattan.	C. C. N. Y.	75.
Shinkle, George L., 402 East Sixty-fifth Street, Manhattan.	St. John's College.	75.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION
Silliman, Sherwood D., East Ninety-second Street and Av. D, Brooklyn.	N. Y. T. S.	75.
Slorer, Henry A., Duntun, Jamaica, L. I.	Brooklyn T. S.	75.
Tobey, Frederick C., West Strockbridge, Mass.	Boston University	75.
Cassin, Edward D., 445 Seventh Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	73.
Roach, Winifred, 450 Huglison Street, North Hamilton, Canada.	Ontario N. C.	95.
Mix, Maude J., 47 Brevoort Place, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	94.5
Condon, Eva P., 98 Fifth Avenue, Manhattan.	Normal College.	93.5
Moore, May, 410 East Sixteenth Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	92.5
Hulsted, Eleanor S., 21 St. James Place, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	93.
Cohen, Rachael B., 198 Bocrum Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	92.
Pearson, Eleanor A., Ripley, N. Y.	Buffalo S. N. S.	93.
Rubenstein, Hattie, 137 East Seventy-fourth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	92.
Schroeder, Clara A., 55 East Eleventh Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	92.
Simon, Estelle V., 50 East Eighty-ninth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	91.
Otia, Sadie L., Madalin N. Y.	Albany T. S.	90.5
Carter, Agnes M., 98 Canvass Street, Cohoes, N. Y.	Albany N. C.	90.
Steffens, Anna H., 135 West Ninety-eighth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	90.
Finlay, Lucretia C., 870 Hancock Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	89.5
Gridgely, Leontine M., 15 Hall Place, Fox Estate, The Bronx.	Normal College.	89.5
Richardson, Julia E., 200 West 108th Street, Manhattan	Normal College.	89.5
Cohen, Hannah K., 225 East 105th Street, Manhattan.	Normal College	89.
Helschmann, Ruth A., 457 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	89.
Smith, Jennie O., 87 Park Place, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	89.
Vorlsack, Rose, 414 East Seventy-first Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	89.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No 1.—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Candler, Catherine P., 209 East Thirty-fourth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	88.5
Huck, Anna C., 187 North Seventh Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	88.5
Fox, Angeline, 135 Hawthorne Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.	Oswego S. N. S.	88.
Gold, Elise A., 59 West 115th Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	88.
Kearney, Mary A., 160 East Eighty-fourth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	88.
Morrison, Mary R., White Plains, N. Y.	Teachers' College.	88.
Northrop, Cora E., Hemlock, N. Y.	Emerson College.	88.
Peterson, R. Augusta, 75 Oakland Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	88.
Rendell, Anne E., Wayne, Pa.	Philadelphia N. S.	87.5
Hart, Sara E., 587 Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	87.5
Koenig, Emilie, 154 East Forty-seventh Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	87.5
Rafferty, Clara, 53 West Eleventh Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	87.5
Torrey, Grace, Batchellerville, N. Y.	Oncota S. N. S.	87.5
Underhill, Mary B., Hamilton, N. Y.	Oncota S. N. S.	87.5
Warner, Ada, 321 Macon Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	87.5
Bloom, Clarisse, 1087 Fifth Avenue, Manhattan.	Normal College.	87.
Brown, Julia L., 82 Rodney Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	87.
Caird, Martha W., 1157 East 169th Street, The Bronx.	Normal College.	87.
Gulterman, Eleanor, 344 West Fifty-eighth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	87.
Hall, Ethel R., 6 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	87.
Knox, Edith C., Bainbridge Avenue, Bedford Park, N. Y.	Normal College.	87.
Lessing, Helen D., 520 West 123d Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	87.
Martin, Helen L., Big Flats, N. Y.	Oswego S. N. S.	87.
Stevenson, Eleabeth R., 99 India Street, Brooklyn.	Jamaica S. N. S.	87.
Sutherland, Catherine M., 1536 Madison Avenue, Manhattan.	Normal College.	87.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION
Silliman, Sherwood D., East Ninety-second Street and Av. D, Brooklyn.	N. Y. T. S.	75.
Storer, Henry A., Duntun, Jamaica, L. I.	Brooklyn T. S.	75.
Tobey, Frederick C., West Strockbridge, Mass.	Boston University	75.
Cassin, Edward D., 445 Seventh Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	73.
Roach, Winfred, 450 Hughson Street, North Hamilton, Canada.	Ontario N. C.	95.
Mix, Maude J., 47 Brevoort Place, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	94.5
Condon, Eva P., 98 Fifth Avenue, Manhattan.	Normal College.	93.5
Moore, May, 410 East Sixteenth Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	92.5
Halsted, Eleanor S., 21 St. James Place, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	93.
Cohen, Rachael B., 198 Bocrum Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	92.
Persons, Eleanor A., Ripley, N. Y.	Buffalo S. N. S.	92.
Rubenstein, Hattie, 137 East Seventy-fourth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	92.
Schroeder, Clara A., 55 East Eleventh Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	92.
Simon, Estelle V., 50 East Eighty-ninth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	91.
Otia, Sadie L., Madalin N. Y.	Albany T. S.	90.5
Carier, Agnes M., 98 Canvass Street, Cohoes, N. Y.	Albany N. C.	90.
Steffens, Anna H., 135 West Ninety-eighth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	90.
Finlay, Lucretia C., 870 Hancock Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	89.5
Grudely, Leonard M., 15 Hall Place, Fox Estate, The Bronx.	Normal College.	89.5
Richardson, Julia E., 200 West 108th Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	89.
Cohen, Hannah K., 225 East 105th Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	89.
Heischmann, Ruth A., 457 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	89.
Smith, Jennie O., 87 Park Place, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	89.
Vorlack, Rose, 414 East Seventy-first Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	89.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No 1.—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Candler, Catherine P., 209 East Thirty-fourth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	88.5
Huck, Anna C., 187 North Seventh Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	86.5
Fox, Angeline, 185 Hawthorne Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.	Oswego S. N. S.	88.
Gold, Elise A., 59 West 115th Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	88.
Kearney, Mary A., 160 East Eighty-fourth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	88.
Morrison, Mary R., White Plains, N. Y.	Teachers' College.	88.
Northrop, Cora E., Hemlock, N. Y.	Emerson College.	88.
Peterson, R. Augusta, 75 Oakland Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	88.
Rendell, Anne E., Wayne, Pa.	Philadelphia N. S.	88.
Hart, Sara E., 587 Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	87.5
Koenig, Emilie, 154 East Forty-seventh Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	87.5
Rafferty, Clara, 58 West Eleventh Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	87.5
Torrey, Grace, Batchellerville, N. Y.	Oncenta S. N. S.	87.5
Underhill, Mary B., Hamilton, N. Y.	Oncenta S. N. S.	87.5
Warner, Ada, 321 Macon Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	87.5
Bloom, Clarisse, 1087 Fifth Avenue, Manhattan.	Normal College.	87.
Brown, Julia L., 82 Rodney Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	87.
Caird, Martha W., 1157 East 169th Street, The Bronx.	Normal College.	87.
Gulterman, Eleanor, 344 West Fifty-eighth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	87.
Hall, Ethel R., 6 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	87.
Knox, Edith C., Bainbridge Avenue, Bedford Park, N. Y.	Normal College.	87.
Leasing, Helen D., 520 West 123d Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	87.
Martin, Helen L., Big Flats, N. Y.	Oswego S. N. S.	87.
Stevenson, Elsiebeth R., 99 India Street, Brooklyn.	Jamaica S. N. S.	87.
Sutherland, Catherine M., 1536 Madison Avenue, Manhattan.	Normal College.	87.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1.—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Fehr, Millicent O., 14 Schnaeffer Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	86.5
Kilpatrick, Maude, 435 East Eighty-fifth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	86.5
Mellor, Jessie, 705 Lexington Avenue, Manhattan.	Normal College.	86.5
McCabe, Mary B., 712 Greenwood Avenue, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	86.5
O'Ryan, May A., Globe Avenue, Westchester, City.	Normal College.	86.5
Weinberg, Rosalie, 220 West 128th Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	86.5
Ford, Grace P., 38 Rich Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y.	Jamaica S. N. S.	86.
Grossman, Roselia, 122 Palmetto Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	86.
Hunt, Annie, 93 West 105th Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	86.
Kenyon, Ethel D., 135 Halsey Street, Manhattan.	Brooklyn T. S.	86.
Marks, Anna I., 421 East Fifty-second Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	86.
Moffat, Elizabeth M., 235 Monroe St., Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	86.
McLoughlin, Loreta C., 141 Smith Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	86.
Thomson, Henrietta D., 681 East 145th Street, The Bronx.	Normal College.	86.5
Jones, Clara C., 31 Elm St., Bloomfield, N. J.	New Britain S. N. S.	86.5
Koster, Louise H., 229 Rodney Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	85.5
Gerson, Bessie, 26 Jefferson Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	85.5
Sands, Edith M., 42 Rogers Avenue, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	85.5
Stowbridge, Harriet A., Cortland, N. Y.	Cortland S. N. S.	85.5
Valek, Helen, 246 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	85.5
Adams, Helen, Marathon, N. Y.	Genesee S. N. S.	86.
Berwald, Elizabeth S., 81 Bushnell Street, Bradford, Pa.	Teachers' College.	85.
Boggs, Harriet L., 186 Seventeenth Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	85.
Bondy, Henrietta, 415 East Fifty-sixth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	85.
Duffy, Wilfred M., 108 East 108th Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	86.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION
George, Florence V., 668 Lorimer Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	85.
Howell, Lisle, 3-A Second Place, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	85.
Howell, Lucretia 582 Mott Avenue, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	85.
Lambert, Regina, 169 West Ninety-first Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	85.
Schneider Charlotte, 289 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	85.
Staber, Maud J., 360 Clinton Street, Brooklyn.....	Teachers College.....	85.
Stauss Antoinette, 222 Dean Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	85.
Weisfeld, Rose L., 60 Wyona Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Normal College.....	85.
Baer, Dena, 208 West 117th Street Manhattan.....	Teachers' College.....	84.5
Baumgarten, Hermine C., 312 East Seventieth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	84.5
Bryan, Jennie B., 1067 Myrtle Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	84.5
Bullock, Florence M., 312 West 17th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	84.5
Earl, Gertrude M., 118 West 130th St., Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	81.5
Greig, Catherine H., 38 Grove Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	84.5
Hannon, Mary A., 381 Douglass Street Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	84.5
H. Ilobau, Jessie L., 1126 Forest Avenue, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	81.5
Sadvoransky, Cella, 423 Knickerbocker Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	84.5
Service, Mabel, New Hartford, N. Y.....	Jamaica S. N. S.....	84.5
Shortell, Ethel, 185 East Ninety-third Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	84.5
Weudel, Carrie E., 845 Thirtieth Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	84.5
Beattie, Emma P., 245 West 48th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	84.
Block, Mary, 259 Rutledge Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	84.
Donovan, Helen V., 154 West Thirty-seventh Street, Manhattan.....	N. Y. T. S.....	84.
Hathaway, Edythe, 67 Horatio Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	84.
Helpman, Emma, 406 West Fifthieth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	84.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1.—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Hill, Emily A., 118 East 112th Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	84.
Pollock, Rosalie, 210 Eighth Street, So. Fargo, N. D.	Teachers' College.....	84.
Samuels, Nettie, 178 Pulaaki Street, Brooklyn	Normal College.....	84.
Seaman, Emily C., 135 St. James' Place, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.....	84.
Siegel, Rae, 286 East Seventy-first Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	84.
Tieleke, Katherine, 40 Wlaon Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.....	84.
Toplon, Ida G., 171 East Seventy-fourth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	84.
Walsh, Nellie V., 528 West Forty-sixth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	84.
Weilwood, Elizabeth, Fordyce, Ontario, Canada	(Experience).....	84.
Delaney, Julia M., 55 East 106th Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	88.5
Kaufmann, Martha, 77 East 108th Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	88.5
Lyons, Margaret G., 45 West 117th Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	88.5
Mattimore, Margaret P., 114 Pacific Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.....	88.5
McCubbin, Allison M., 140 West 103d Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	88.5
O'Brien, Helen, 126 Main Street, Catskill, N. Y.	(Experience).....	88.5
Quick, A. Gertrude, 157 Hart Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.....	88.5
Roth, Mary, 137 Ferry Street, Troy, N. Y.	(Experience).....	88.5
Stewart, Sarah A., White Plains Avenue, Williamsbridge, N. Y.	Normal College.....	88.5
Van Gasbeek, Carrie D., 117 Henry Street, Kingston, N. Y.	Kingston T. C.....	88.5
Billingsheimer, Ada, 114 East Eighty-first Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	88.
Burgess, Amy, Inwood, New York City	Normal College.....	88.
Duval, Daisy J., 1080 Dean Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.....	88.
Greer, Elizabeth D., 27 Decatur Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.....	88.
Hickey, Agnes M., 137 Hoyt Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.....	88.
Hutchinson, Mabel, 214 West 104th Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	88.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1.—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Jacobson, Dorothy, 113 Second Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	88.
Kiernan, Frances A., Eighteenth Avenue and 72d Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	88.
Kloers, Carrie L., Shell Street and Fifth Avenue, Williamsbridge, N. Y.....	Normal College.....	88.
Kohn, Minna, 69 East 118th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	88.
Luncovsky, Frances D., 254 Madison Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	88.
Murphy, Lillian M., 247 East Eighty-third Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	88.
Sprague, Claribel, 227 West 127th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	88.
Ward, Mary J., 515 East 161st Street, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	88.
Clarkin, Mary R., 187 West Eightieth Street, Manhattan.....	New York T. S.....	82. 5
Codley, Alice E., 306 East Broadway, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	82. 5
Gavin, Anna P., Penn Yan, N. Y.....	Jamaica S. N. S.....	82. 5
Kedlan, Loreto C., 807 East Thirtieth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	82. 5
Kunz, Stella C., 163 West 188d Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	82. 5
Milne, Frances E., 92 Decatur Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	82. 5
Munro, Elizabeth, 80 Elm Street, Astoria, Long Island City.....	New York T. S.....	82. 5
Rablat, Cecile R., Eighty-second St. and Twenty-second Ave., Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.....	82. 5
Thompson, Kathleen, 24 West 128th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	82. 5
Williamson, Emma M., 451 East 117th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	82. 5
Asher, Goldie, 4 West 118th Street, Manhattan.....	Oberlin College.....	82. 5
Wilson, Martha M., 58 Pleasant Street, Bradford, Pa.....	Normal College.....	82.
Bluman, Beatie, 338 Second Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	82.
Bode, Lena A., 294 East Seventieth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	82.
Chapin, Lillian, 995 Boston Road, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	82.
Flynn, Alice V., 704 East 174th Street, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	82.
Flynn, Julia A., 593 East 143d Street, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	82.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION
Held, Cora S., 152 East Seventy-eighth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	82
Hopkins, Cora F., 622 West 143d Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	82.
Joseph, Hannah, 17 West 102d Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	82.
Klein, Sarah, 388 East Eighth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	82.
McGrorty, Florence E., 110 West 116 Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	82.
Obermeyer, Minnie, 282 West 137th Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	82.
Reagan, Margaret, 321 East Twenty-first Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	82.
Rigby, Pansy I., 145 Hawthorne Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.	N. Y. T. S.	82.
Salem, Clara R., 208 East Broadway, Manhattan	Normal College.....	82.
Thackray, Mary J., 391 Clermont Avenue, Brooklyn	Adelphi College.....	82.
Thurston, Miriam, 265 West 122d Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	82.
Waldenberger, Emilie C., 155 East Thirty-seventh Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	82.
Weinstock, Florence, 1093 Second Avenue, Manhattan	Normal College.....	82.
Zellers, Grace, 564 Chestnut Street, Arlington, N. J.	Normal College.....	82.
Barbor, Daisy, 438 West Fifty-eighth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	81.5
Beyer, Mary L., 520 Madison Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	81.5
Brunon, Mary R., Chittenango, N. Y.	Jamaica 4. N. S.	81.5
Brunning, Ida H., 103 East Ninety-second Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	81.5
Choate F., Leonora, 589 Herkimer Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	81.5
Dexter, Muette, 176 East Seventieth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	81.5
Fransoli, Margaret A., 174 Garfield Place, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	81.5
Friedman, Margaret A., 115 East 105th Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	81.5
Grunberg, Florence E., 107 East Sixty-fifth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	81.5
Marlin, Jane A., 69 Lafayette Avenue, Port Richmond, S. I.	Normal College.....	81.5
Muller, Josephine, 506 West 145 Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	81.5

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Moncrieff, Helen K. D., 1887 Amsterdam Avenue, Manhattan.	Normal College.	81.5
McCann, Sarah, 349 West Fifty-fourth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	81.5
McGuinness, Madge C., 206 West Ninety-sixth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	81.5
McRoberts, Anna M., 53 East Ninety-ninth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	81.5
Natkins, Miriam, 220 West 104th Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	81.5
Shields, Olivia R., 1628 Bathgate Avenue, The Bronx.	Normal College.	81.5
Smith, Rosina J., 145 Barbey Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	81.5
Stern, Blanche, 160 East Sixty-fourth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	81.5
Werwatz, Catharine L., 750 Wendover Avenue, The Bronx.	Normal College.	81.5
Wheeler, Lillie M., 132 De Hart Place, Elizabeth, N. J.	N. Y. T. S.	81.5
Wolf, S. Louise, 87 Suyvesant Avenue, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	81.5
Davidson, Josephine E., 2629 Eighth Avenue, Manhattan.	Normal College.	81.
Goodman, Hortense, 161 West 128th Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	81.
Issacs, Sadie, 144 Sixth Avenue, Manhattan.	Normal College.	81.
Jonas, Erna, 18 West 115th Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	81.
Keeting, Ray M., 169 East Seventy-third Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	81.
McCann, Agnes, 344 East Fifty-second Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	81.
O'Connell, Julia A. G., 200 East Ninety-fifth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	81.
Seligmann, Theresa, 124 East Eightieth Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	81.
Simpson, Sarah A., 214 Henry Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	81.
Streitz, Hattie M., 421 East Eleventh Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	81.
Terwilliger, Grace M., 328 West Fifty-seventh Street, Manhattan.	Normal College.	81.
Vanderbilt, Florence E., 2807 Avenue G, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	81.
Van Orden, Charlotte M., 608 East 136th Street, The Bronx.	Normal College.	81.
Ward, Florence E., 148 Hart Street, Brooklyn.	Brooklyn T. S.	81.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1.—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Wolfe, Sadie R., 526 Madison Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	81.
Brand, Dora, 206 East 104th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	80.5
Frisby, Adelaide, 198 West Sixty-second Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	80.5
Hart, Adelaide H., 1191 Bushwick Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	80.5
Hubbard, Louise L., 94 Herberton Avenue, Port Richmond, S. I.....	Normal College.....	80.5
Lyons, Mary, 26 Dailius Street, Albany N. Y.....	Albany T. S.....	80.5
MacIvor, Flora H., 716 East 138th Street, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	80.5
Monahan, Josephine G., 384 East 119th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	80.5
McCann, Helen R., 82 East Main Street, Iion, N. Y.....	Cornell University.....	80.5
Rose, Gladys M., 423 West Twenty-first Street, Manhattan.....	New York T. S.....	80.5
Rubenstein, Esther I., 64 Nassau Street, Rochester, N. Y.....	Rochester T. S.....	80.5
Walsh, Agnes L., 421 West Forty-fourth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	80.5
Weinberg, Hattie, 158 East Seventy-eighth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	80.5
Carlin, Katharine, Avenue D and East Ninth Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	80.
Coughlin, Mary F., 201 East Thirty-first Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	80.
De Vall, Grace A., 85 East 101st Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	80.
Duff, Emily M., Waterloo, N. Y.....	Albany N. C.....	80.
Ellsworth, Ida L., 692 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	80.
Fay, Emma L., 140 Macon Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	80.
Fleish, Linda, 519 West 150th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	80.
Gafney, Edna M., 814 West 108d Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	80.
Hauptman, Rose, 1318 Washington Avenue, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	80.
Hesterhagen, Emma H., 211 Fulton Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	80.
Jaeger, Amy, 234 East Seventy-first Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	80.
Kuhn, Mary C., 123 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	80.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1.—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION
Leonard, Winnifred, 277 Madison Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	80.
Liplich, Ethel, 620 Sixth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	80.
Molihan, Anna C., 114 West Ninetieth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	80.
Stannard, Allene C., 324 Havemeyer Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	80.
White, Bessie E., Honesdale, Pa.....	(Experienced).....	80.
White, Urania D., 120 East Forty-sixth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	80.
Benson, Maude E., 480 East 178th Street, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	79.5
Dunlop S., Alice, 98 Sterling Place, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	79.5
Fitz Gerald, Adelaide, 326 West Twenty-third Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	79.5
Kronmuller, Annie, 236 South Second Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	79.5
Morgenstern, Carrie E., 45 West Eighty-eighth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	79.5
McLean, Mary S., 100 Fifty-fifth Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	79.5
Newmark, Hattie, 176 Penn Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	79.5
Rhoads, Elizabeth, 53 West 130 street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	79.5
Sherrill, Helen L., 32 Hinchman Avenue, Dover, N. J.....	(Experience).....	79.5
Van Veen, Jeannette, 1724 Madison Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	79.5
Ward, Eugenie C., Surf Avenue, Coney Island.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	79.5
Adair, Millicent, 42 Scholes Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	79.
Brown, Edith H., 22 Monroe St., Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	79.
Carroll, Sarah M., 96 Roebling Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	79.
Cohen, Ray, 41 West 114th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	79.
Meaney, Isabel, 226 East Eighty seventh Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	79.
Miller, Elsie L., 1037 Jackson Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	79.
Mulholland, Anna T., 2582 Marion Avenue and 198d St., The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	79.
O'Brien, Katharine A., 257 West Seventieth Street Manhattan.....	N. Y. T. S.....	79.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION
Patterson, Ruth I., 128 East Ninety-sixth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	79.
Petersen, Marie, 497 Seventh Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	79.
Sutherland, Annie, Arcola, Assa., N. W. T., Canada.....	Toronto N. S.....	79.
Taylor, Susie M., 1781 West Farms Road, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	79.
Tutbill, Marie E., 881 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	79.
Walsh, Mary A., 66 East 123d Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	79.
Walton, Johanna C., 224 East Thirty-sixth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	79.
Wood, Cora B., 828 Quincy Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	79.
Wurman, Rachel, 166 East Second Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	79.
Chalmers, Elsie, 211 West 123d Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	78.5
Corcoran, Elizabeth M., 1268 Tremont Avenue, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	78.5
Delson, Rose, 177 West 102d Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	78.5
Eiting, Mabel, New Paliz, N. Y.....	Teachers' College.....	78.5
Farrell, Kathryn C., 88 Clifton Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	78.5
Glass, Adelaide E., 430 West 160th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	78.5
Graham, Katharine, 72 East Eighty-second Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	78.5
Hemigway, Helen L., McLean, N. Y.....	Normal College.....	78.5
Jones, Nathalie M., 117 West 137th Street, Manhattan.....	Cortland S. N. S.....	78.5
Koenig, Anna A., 80 West Twelfth Street, Manhattan.....	(Experience).....	78.5
Muhs, Henrietta, 314 Cherry Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	78.5
McFae, Janet, 81 Morningside Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	78.5
Peal, Amelia E., 229 Albany Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Teachers' College.....	78.5
Slater, Anna L., 148 West 104th Street, Manhattan.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	78.5
Burns, Gertrude, 363 East 177th Street, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	78.5
Carpenter, Doris, 1243 New York Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	78.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1—Continued

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Cole, Blanche L., Inwood, New York City	Teachers' College.....	78.
Cosgrove, Roselle, 249 Clinton Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	78.
Friedenheit, Clara, 178 East Sixty-fourth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	78.
Fulton, Elizabeth, 15 Central Park West, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	78.
Gross, Ella, 630 Fifth Street Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	78.
Leinham, Margaret M., 1217 De Kalb Avenue, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.....	78.
Murphy, Kathleen M., 54 West Sixty-seventh Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	78.
McCarthy, Helen D., 1845 Madison Avenue, Manhattan	Normal College.....	78.
Stewart, Margaret M., 887 East 170th Street, The Bronx	Normal College.....	78.
Stoebe, Mabel R., 2384 Wilkens Place.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	78.
Torney, Kathryn A., 241 Kent Street, Brooklyn	Normal College.....	78.
Walters, Olivia S., 140 East Thirty-fourth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	78.
Willing, Elsie S., 318 West Forty-seventh Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	78.
Wineburgh, Claribel, 1129 Park Avenue, Manhattan	Normal College.....	77.5
Brenan, Agnes M., 1117 Madison Avenue, Manhattan	Normal College.....	77.5
Cahn, Myra, 141 East Seventy-fourth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	77.5
Courty, Mary F., Fur Rockaway L. I.....	Jamaica S. N. S.....	77.5
Donovan, Elizabeth R., 847 East Forty-first, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	77.5
Duer, Bertha, 433 East Fifty-first Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	77.5
Finn, Mary E., 2044 Washington Avenue, The Bronx	Normal College.....	77.5
Groat, Katherine M., 43 Ford Avenue, Oneonta, N. Y.....	Oneonta S. N. S.....	77.5
Hessels, Edith E., 2183 Broadway, Manhattan	Normal College.....	77.5
Hynes, Emma L., 427 Park Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	77.5
Klayf, Jessie, 975 Park Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	77.5
Knapppmann, Nellie, 880 East Seventy-seventh Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	77.5

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1—Continued

NAME AND RESIDENCE	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION
Molloy, Marie T. V., 828 West Fifteenth Street, Manhattan	N. Y. T. S.	77.5
Moser, Regina V., Rocky Point, N. Y.	Brooklyn T. S.	77.5
Sparkman, Adelaide H., 58 West 119th Street, Manhattan	Normal College.	77.5
Slites, Fezon R., 1 West Eighty-third Street, Manhattan	Normal College.	77.5
Wehrman, Anna C., 188 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	77.5
Wheat, Frances L., 412 East Fifty-first Street, Manhattan	Normal College.	77.5
Ziporkes, Sarah, 161 Forsyth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.	77.5
Agnew, Maria A., 163 East Thirty-third Street, Manhattan	Normal College.	77.
Allard, Albert S., 1294 Bergen Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	77.
Auwell, Cecile J., 98 Iverson Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	77.
Barry, Loretto E., 442 Third Avenue, Manhattan	Normal College.	77.
Brennan, Catherine, Castleton, Vt.	Castleton N. S.	77.
Byrnes, Gertrude H., 311 Willoughby Avenue, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	77.
Castello, Mary B., 535 Third Avenue, Manhattan	Normal College.	77.
Cunningham, Florence W., 591 Eleventh Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	77.
Flynn, Margaret J., 423 East Sixty-ninth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.	77.
Geyer, Leonore, 1671 Forest Avenue, The Bronx	Normal College.	77.
Haggerty, Madelon O., 220 East Eighty-seventh Street, Manhattan	Normal College.	77.
Hawshaw, Jane M., 47 Gouverneur Street, Manhattan	Normal College.	77.
Hawley, Julia M., 113 West Eighty-sixth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.	77.
Hills, Emma U., 665 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	77.
Jacobs, Lillian F., 365 Bainbridge Street, Brooklyn	Barnard College	77.
Phyfe, Martha, 249 Lexington Avenue, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	77.
Quick, Emma M., 222 Havenmeyer Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	77.
Reyling, Sofia O., 216 West Eighty-third Street, Manhattan	Normal College.	77.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1.—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Rosenblum, Ida, 140 Monroe Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	77.
Silberberg, Grace H., 286 West 137th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	77.
Tjaden, Anna C. G., Eighteenth Ave., near Eighth St., Brooklyn..	Brooklyn T. S.	77.
Tweedy, Cecelia M., 463 Miller Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Normal College.....	77.
Warring, Geraldine, Carmel, N. Y.....	Jamaica S. N. S.....	77.
Wright, Edna M., 699 East 141st Street, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	77.
Yates, Sarah F. C., 309 West 138th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	77.
Young, Eva C., 79 Christopher St., Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	77.
Brumme, Angelue, Meeker Avenue, near Penny Bridge, Brooklyn..	Brooklyn T. S.....	76.5
Campbell, Edwina S., 252 South Fourth Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	76.5
Collins, Julia M. F. 136 West Eighty-third St., Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.5
Fanning, Florence M., Riverhead, L. I.....	Jamaica S. N. S.....	76.5
Flannery, Mary, 225 Green Street, Albany, N. Y.....	Albany T. S.....	76.5
Gould, Adelaide, 2310 Seventh Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.5
Hilmer, Doretta C., 264 De Kalb Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	76.5
Hopf, Matilda A., 245 East 120th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.5
MacGuire, Agnes V., 35 Madison Avenue, New Brighton, S. I.....	Johnstown T. C.....	76.5
Manley, Katherine, 115 West Forty-ninth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.5
Marsh, Genevieve L., 34 Skillman Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	76.5
Meera, Theresa V., 26 East 109th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.5
Miller, May, 128 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	76.5
Nolan, Katherine C. V., 360 West Fifty-second Street, Manhattan....	Normal College.....	76.5
Patterson, Mabel L., 20 St. James Place, Brooklyn.....	Normal College.....	76.5
Proudman, Ella G., 144 West Thirteenth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.5
Schulman, Augusta, 114 Canal Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.5

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1 - Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Spiegel, Rose, 159 West 122d Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.5
Sirohmann, Ida A., 654 East Twelfth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.5
Van Akin, Edna, Matamoras, Pa.....	Brockport S. N. S.....	76.5
Whitley, Florence M., Grahamsville, N. Y.....	Oswego S. N. S.....	76.
Adler, Florence R., 148 East Fifty-seventh Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.
Baumgarten, Gemma E., 138 West 111th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.
Deimar, Constance, 703 East 141st Street, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	76.
Diamond, Annie S., 113 Eagle Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	76.
Edelstein, Olga, 812 East Twelfth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.
Glery, Mary E., 436 East Sixty-sixth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.
Grady Mabel A., 1051 Tinton Avenue, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	76.
Groden, Gertrude, 50 Moore Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	76.
Herrmann, Lillie C., 52 East Eighty-second Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.
Higgins, Frances R., 237 East Twenty-first Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.
Honohan, Mary, 2 East Forty-ninth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.
Kelley, Catherine C., Warren, Mass.....	Worcester, N. C.....	76.
Kluker, Dona L., 428 West Fifty-first Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.
Loew, Esther, D., 14 East 103d Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.
Melius, Gertrude T., 979 East 169th Street, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	76.
Mickle, Minnie, Chatham, N. Y.....	Buffalo N. S.....	76.
Mulvey, Isabel M., 255 East Eighty-fourth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.
Nealk, Irene M., 216 Kean Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	76.
O'Sullivan, Helen M., 176 Wythe Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	76.
Paley, Ray, 141 Division Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.
Paraclee, May A., 15 East Ninety-ninth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1—Continued

NAME AND RESIDENCE	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION
Shalut, Hattie I., 436 East Fifty-sixth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.
Taylor, Margaret S., 309 West 112th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.
Wells, Edna L., 1238 Washington Avenue, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	76.
Whitenberg, Rose, 14 Attorney Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	76.
Young, Flora M., 132 West Sixty-first Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	78.5
April, Sarah, 188 East Broadway, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	75.5
Arcot, Jean S., 35 West Ninety-eighth Street, Manhattan.....	N. Y. T. S.....	75.5
Chamberlain, Carrie E., Waddington, N. Y.....	Potsdam S. N. S.....	75.5
Cohen, Charlotte, 86 East Broadway, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	75.5
Collins, Hessie P., Anthony Avenue and 182d Street, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	75.5
Conley, Christine, 405 West Twenty-first Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	75.5
Donvan, Veronica A., 250 West 128th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	75.5
Kelleher, Julia C., 67 Murray Street, Binghamton, N. Y.....	Cortland S. N. S.....	75.5
M'Fadden, Elizabeth C., 979 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	75.5
Neugas, Fannie, 357 West 132d Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	75.5
Schiag, Lillie, 1186 Boston Road, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	75.5
Smith, Jessie N., 122 West 102d Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	75.5
Traub, Sadie E., 56 East 122d Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	75.5
Algerover, Elizabeth M., 3048 Third Avenue, The Bronx.....	(Experience).....	75.
De Caballero, Florence, 286 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	75.
Dudley, Charlotte, 943 East 168th Street, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	75.
Grosswirth, Ida M., 788 Amsterdam Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	75.
Hallock, Harriet D., Greenvort, N. Y.....	Oswego S. N. S.....	75.
Hausemann, Jennie F., 220 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	75.
Hickey, Margaret G., 257 Washington Avenue, New Haven, Conn.....	New Haven S. N. S.....	75.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Hoag, May K., 68 West 115th Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	75.
Hoag, Olive I., 63 West 115th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	75.
Kirchner, Anna, 206 East Ninth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	75.
Locke, Theodora, Ticonderoga, N. Y.	Jamaica S. N. S.	75.
Molloy, Cecelia A., 235th Street, Woodlawn, The Bronx	Normal College.....	75.
Nathan, Malvina, 178 Broadway, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	75.
Pinney, Eva R., 87 First Street, Albany, N. Y.	Albany T. S.	75.
Pollak, Irma C., Hotel Orleans, 80th St. and Columbus Av., Manhattan	Normal College.....	75.
Reilly, Edna B., 741 President Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.	75.
Ritzer, Olga, 1 206 Fifth Avenue, Manhattan	Normal College.....	75.
Schuster, Anna C., 1225 Herkimer Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.	75.
Tobin, Katherine F., 63 Van Buren Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.	75.
Waters, Ethel V., 65 Clarkson Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.	75.
Weikert, Olga, Hauppauge, N. Y.	Oneonta S. N. S.	75.
Clarke, Anna C., 203 East 109th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.5
Cox, Mary A., 1753 Bathgate Avenue, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	74.5
Crosman, Jennie B., 107 Greene Street, Syracuse, N. Y.	Syracuse T. C.	74.5
Delaney, Mary C., 138A Clinton Avenue, Albany, N. Y.	Albany T. S.	74.5
Grosner, Florence, 208 Lenox Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.5
Harmon, Alice M., 304 1/2 Third Avenue, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	74.5
Hecht, Josephine, M., 990 Sixth Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.5
Keller, Estelle M., 849 West 122d Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.5
Martin Marian, 207 East Eighty-fourth Street, Manhattan	N. Y. T. S.	74.5
Morris, Rose 161 East Seventy-fourth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	74.5
McCabe, Mary G., 387 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	74.5

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
O'Brien, Mary J., 4338 Park Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.5.
O'Connell, Katherine, 813 Fifth Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	74.5
Pitcher, Irene F., 821A Union Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	74.5
Sargent, Anna A., 204 West 134th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.5
Thompson, Edith E., 128 West Ninety-sixth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.5
Weizenhoffer, Yetta, 393 East Eighth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.5
Barry, Mary, 74 Perry Street, Albany, N. Y.....	Albany T. S.....	74.
Carlin, Sara M., 299 Franklin Street, Long Island City.....	New Paltz S. N. S.....	74.
Chammet, Beatrice, 342 Cherry Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.
Ochu, Hattie, 333 West Fifteenth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.
Dickinson, Mabel E., 256 Decatur Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	74.
Doran, Harriet E., 2305 Cambridge Avenue, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	74.
Dornet, Alice, Cobleskill N. Y.....	Genesee S. N. S.....	74.
Friedrich, Helma M., 2271 Third Avenue, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	74.
Hardy, Kathryn M., 74 West 105th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.
Harrison, Gertrude, 358 East Fifth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.
Keily, Emma E., 729 Amsterdam Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.
Leib, Lullie, 755 Melrose Avenue, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	74.
Martens, Ida C., Lawrence Avenue, Parkville, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	74.
Meyer, Julia, 236 East Seventy-first Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.
Morris, Felice T., 43 Irving Place, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.
McClennahan, Margaret, 77 St. Nicholas Place, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.
McGeehan, Mary F., 217 West 125th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.
Searles, Florence E., 19 West 128th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.
Seaver, Emma L., 285 Winthrop Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	74.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION
Shields, Florence G., 985 Park Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	74.
Tiedjen, Adelheid, 2452 Arthur Av., corner 188th St., The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	74.
Whittaker, Margaret S., 496 McDonough Street, Brooklyn.....	Adelphi College.....	74.
Wilson, Bessie R., 967 Washington Avenue, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	74.
Baker, Josephine F., 455 Second Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	73.5
Baker, Sara A., Wolcott, N. Y.....	Oswego S. N. S.....	73.5
Berkowitz, Jeanette, 87 Goerck Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	73.5
Fox, Marcella, 135 Hawthorne Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.....	Oswego S. N. S.....	73.5
Freedman, Eva G., 128 East Eighty-third Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	73.5
Hempel, Edith E., 134 West 103d Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	73.5
Hinkel, Hedwig, Far Rockaway, L. I.....	Normal College.....	73.5
Landy, Nora V., 491 East Ninety-first Street, Manhattan.....	N. Y. T. S.....	73.5
Mahon, Mabel A., 410 Pacific Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	73.5
Mitchell, Ethel M., 623 West 152d Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	73.5
McCormick, Mary E., 120 Greene Street, Albany, N. Y.....	Albany T. S.....	73.5
Ruhl, Ella A., 134 West 118th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	73.5
Streit, Bertha, 18 East 111th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	73.5
Wendt, Cordelia, Larchmont, N. Y.....	Barnard College.....	73.5
Wichert, Clara L., 69 Jackson Avenue, Long Island City.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	73.5
Adams, Beulah, 65 Clifton Place, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	73.
Bates, Grace M., 435 Post Road, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	73.
Breen, Anna F., 398 East Seventy-eighth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	73.
Feher, Mamie A., 120 Himrod Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	73.
Harrington, Cora E. L., 393 East Onondaga Street, Syracuse, N. Y.....	(Experience).....	73.
Holzman, Josephine, 937 Bushwick Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	73.

TEMPORARY EICENSE No. 1.—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Howe, Mabel E., 137 West 128th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	78.
Kilpatrick, Mary C. A., 185 Bayard Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	78.
Lange, Florence B., 45 West Eighty-eighth St., Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	78.
Loper, Nina M., Laurel St. and Irvington Ave., Bridgeton, N. J....	(Experience).....	78.
Marcus, Celia, 241 East Broadway, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	73.
Merrell, Lucinda D., Flemington, N. J.....	(Experience).....	73.
McCredy Lucretia, 228 West 127th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	73.
McNeely, Agnes A., 624 Grand Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	73.
Pallay, Annie, 1435 Lexington Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	73.
Kotuschild, Lena, 430 East Seventy seventh Street, Manhattan....	Normal College.....	78.
Routh, Mary M., 18 West 133d Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	73.
Schoen, Elsie, 75 West 128th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	73.
Walker, Helen A., 678 Manhattan Avenue, Brooklyn.....	N. Y. T. S.....	73.
Asch, Henriette, 56 East 112th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	72.5
Bleisch, Dora, 129 Cannon Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	72.5
Crespi, Clelia D., 242 Clifton Place, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	72.5
De Witt, Mary G., 28 Union St., Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	72.5
Diffenderfer, Katharine, 782 De Kalb Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	72.5
Ellis, Augusta J., 536 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	72.5
Feltner, Augusta F., 1423 Franklin Ave., E. 170th St., The Bronx.	Normal College.....	72.5
Gluck, Miriam, 108 East Seventy-first Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	72.5
Goodman, Flora, 100 East Sixtieth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	72.5
Lauterbach, Essie, 181 East Ninety-fifth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	72.5
Morris, Julia, 161 East Seventy fourth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	72.5
Sussman, Millie, 1317 First Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	72.5

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1.—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Tucker, Mary, 237 Heyward Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	72.5
Anderson, Charlotte T., 74 West Ninety-second Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	73.
Bickman, Irene V., 87 East Eighteenth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	72.
Doy e, Rhoda, 1129 Park Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	72.
Faven, Mary H., 729 East 141st Street, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	72.
Gill, Daisy B., 66 Newel Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	72.
Hibbard, Katherine T., 384 Macon Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	73.
Knapp, Adeline, 422 West Twenty-ninth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	72.
Kraus, Martha, 121 Sixth Street, Elmhurst, L. I.....	Normal College.....	73.
Meyer, Anna M. D., 86 West 126th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	72.
Nash, Frances M., 194 Ralph Street, Brooklyn.....	Cortland S. N. S.....	73.
Nessel, Mary F., 403 East 122d Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	72.
Potta, Adele, 741 rescent Street, Astoria, L. I.....	N. Y. T. S.....	72.
Roberts, Minerva V., 66 East 120th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	72.
Rourke, Anna L., 63 Dove Street, Albany, N. Y.....	Albany T. S.....	72.
Rutherford, Ora L., 124 West Ninety-sixth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	72.
Scully, Mary E., Cornell Avenue, Westchester, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	72.
Struss, Hilda W., 729 St. Nicholas Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	72.
Wetzel, Aline M., Titusville, Pa.....	Fredonia S. N. S.....	72.
Whedlock, Elsie M., 303 East 124th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	72.
Williams, Marie E., 241 East 126th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	71.5
Ashbeim, Minnie, 103 West 114th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	71.5
Banas, Florence M., 84 East 165th Street, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	71.5
Cahn, Mattie, 142 East Eighty-third Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	71.5
Colon, Ethel, 23 West 125th St., Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	71.5

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1—Continued

NAME AND RESIDENCE	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION
Fletcher, Josephine E., 48 Hall Place, near E 167th Street, The Bronx	Normal College.....	71.5
Harkness, Mae I., 1123 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Normal College.....	71.5
Houston, Virginia M., Bellvale, N. Y.....	Ohio University.....	71.5
Keane Ellen G., 8 Rogers Street, Kingston, N. Y.....	Kingston T. C.....	71.5
London, Fannie, 188 Henry Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	71.5
Thomson, Anne, 794 North Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.....	Oswego S. N. S.....	71.5
Althaus, Carrie, 2289 Bathgate Avenue, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	71.
Bernstein, Blanche R., 1881 Madison Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	71.
Collins, Mabel J., 164 East 116th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	71.
Cooklin, Ethel M., 21 Himrod Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	71.
Cooper, Edith M., 50 West 119th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	71.
Davidson, Elsie, 131 East Seventyeighth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	71.
Goldberg, Amelia, 287 Madison Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	71.
Harwich, Ida, 226 Eldridge Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	71.
Hays, Florence B., 9 West 121st Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	71.
Isaacs, Anna, 422 East Eighty-first Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	71.
Scanlon, Margaret F., 302 East Twenty-first Street, Manhattan.....	N. Y. T. S.....	71.
Walton, Mary, 224 East Thirty-sixth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	71.
Arming, Frances, 812 State Street, Brooklyn.....	(Experience).....	70.5
Buggie, Margaret C., 112 Trowbridge Street, Long Island City.....	New Paltz S. N. S.....	70.5
Goodwin, Nellie L. R., 2259 Ryer Avenue, Fordham, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	70.5
King, Mabel, 280 Ninth Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	70.5
Palmer, Belle, 80 West 102d Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.5
Ross, Sarah G., 81 Pendleton Street, Cortland, N. Y.....	Cortland S. N. S.....	70.5
Wohlstetter, Louise A., 179 East 111th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.5

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION
Aguero, Anna T., 32 West 182d Street, Manhattan	Normal College	70.
Ahrens, Caroline M., 123 West 127th Street, Manhattan	Normal College	70.
Athy, Frances M., 59 May Street, Worcester, Mass	Worcester, N. S.	70.
Aylward, Anna E., Sixty-fifth Street, near Second Avenue, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	70.
Babcock, Blanche L., Sag Harbor, L. I.	Cortland S. N. S.	70.
Barry, Gertrude A., 562 East 156th Street, The Bronx	Normal College	70.
Baum, Lillian D., 82 East 111th Street, Manhattan	Normal College	70.
Beer, Dorcas G., Bucyrus, O.	Ohio Normal Univ.	70.
Benesch, Anna, 482 East Seventy-fourth Street, Manhattan	Normal College	70.
Bernat, Juliette M., 501 East Eighty-second Street, Manhattan	Normal College	70.
Booth, Faustina, 143 East Fifty-second Street, Manhattan	Normal College	70.
Bradley, Emma, 1791 Amsterdam Avenue, Manhattan	Normal College	70.
Breithof, Mary A., 845 East 156th Street, The Bronx	Normal College	70.
Brett, Mary A., 11 Spencer Place, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	70.
Brice, Mary F., 207 East 104th Street, Manhattan	Normal College	70.
Browning Faith, 155 Reid Avenue, Brooklyn	Cornell University	70.
Bryan, Emma A., 308 Pleasant Avenue, Manhattan	Normal College	70.
Burke, Kathryn L., 181 South Second Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	70.
Burkhardt, Olga, 107 East Eighty fifth Street, Manhattan	Normal College	70.
Burns, Julia M., 962 Third Avenue, Manhattan	Normal College	70.
Cahill, Angela V., 316 Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	70.
Carey, Elizabeth V., 209 Hopkinson Avenue, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	70.
Carroll Catherine G., 96 Roebling Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	70.
Cashman, Frances L., 191 Ross Street, Brooklyn	Normal College	70.
Cochran, Hazel M., 412 West 147th Street, Manhattan	Normal College	70.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Cole, Agnes M., 72 East Eightieth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Colleton, Alice D., 411 Lexington Avenue, Manhattan	(Experience).....	70.
Condon, Margaret, Portchester, N. Y.	Normal College.....	70.
Connolly Bernadette, M. T., 214 West 121st Street, Manhattan	Troy T. S.	70.
Crary, Sally T., 98 Eleventh Street, Troy, N. Y.	Normal College.....	70.
Creed, Clara L., 55 West Sixth Street, Williamsbridge, The Bronx.	Normal College.....	70.
Crosby, Emma L., 348 Grand Avenue, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	70.
Decker, Martha E., 21 Jefferson Street, Brooklyn	Normal College.....	70.
Delany, Mary T., 463 West Thirty-fourth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Dennison, Margaret E., 28 West Eighty-fifth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Devlin, Katharine V., Lane Avenue, Westchester, The Bronx	Normal College.....	70.
Donnelly, Theresia A., 1343 Third Avenue, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Donovan, Lily V., 425 East Eighty-eighth Street, Manhattan	(Experience).....	70.
Drucker, Pearl G., 467 West 153d Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Dubar, Agnes B., 217 West Twenty-fourth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Eckstein, Charlotte, 650 Fifth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Farrell, Gertrude M., 305 East Twentieth Street, Manhattan	Univ. of Vermont	70.
Fisher, Ruth B., Vergennes, Vt.	Brooklyn T. S.	70.
Fitzgerald, Marie I., 227 North Sixth Street, Brooklyn	N. Y. T. S.	70.
Foy, Rose L., 809 Skillman Avenue, Long Island City	Normal College.....	70.
Fox, Mary C., 338 West 25th Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Gallagher, Marie P., 206 West 142d Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Gilday, Mary A., 72 East Eighty-ninth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Goodwin, Elsie L., 1470 Vyse Avenue, The Bronx	Normal College.....	70.
Gotthelf, Johanna H., 445 East Eighty-third Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION
Greenberg, Anna, 386 Wallabout Street, Brooklyn.....	State Univ. of N. D.	70.
Greene, Kathryn E., 21 Sutton Place, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Halperin, Jeannette, 227 East Fifth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Hanna, Elizabeth, 478 West Twenty-second Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Harwood Aline R., 160 West 138d Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Herskovitz, Sarah, 329 East Fourth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Herzog Della, 255 West 127th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Hickey, Louise, 255 West 127th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Holler, Margaret A., 83 East 110th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Holler, Lucoa E., 815 Eagle Avenue, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	70.
Hopp, Belle, 1698 Tinton Avenue, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	70.
Johnson, Bessie, 156 West 181st Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Jones, Rose V., 119 East Ninetieth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Kahn, Rhoda S., 1877 Madison Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Kalmus, Corrinne, 85 West 119th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Kane, Rhoda F., 730 Amsterdam Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Kane, Theresa A., 163 North Sixth Street, Brooklyn.....	N. Y. T. S.....	70.
King, Beatrice H., 223 West 120th Street, Manhattan.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	70.
Kirschbaum, Evelyn, 113 East Ninety-first Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Kleinmann, Minnie, 704 East 140th Street, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	70.
Kruse, Amy, 123 Park Avenue, Hoboken, N. J.....	N. J. S. N. S.....	70.
Kuesel, Anna E., 288 Carroll Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	70.
Lamphere, Mary H., 44 Bennett Street, Hornellsville, N. Y.....	Buffalo S. N. S.....	70.
Lawson, Mary E., 18 East Eleventh Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Leech, Mary H., 223 West 115th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Levy, Blanche V., 203 West 112th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Levy, Mildred, 96 East 114th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Lippman, Ethel, 110 East Broadway, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
MacLean, Martha B., 446 Lenox Avenue, Manhattan.....	Brookport S. N. S.....	70.
Madden, Helen, 34 First Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	70.
Maher, Mary H., 251 West Fourteenth Street, Manhattan.....	Cortland S. N. S.....	70.
Malone, Mary M., 203 Monroe Street, Manhattan.....	Jersey City T. S.....	70.
Maretaky, Florence, 38 Jefferson Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Marka, Lillie, 235 Madison Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Miller, Mary J., 693 Second Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Mourer, Caroline L., Taneytown, Md.....	Teachers' College.....	70.
Mulvihill, Helen A., 16 West Thirty-sixth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Murphy, Frances R. G., 458 Wales Avenue, The Bronx.....	Normal College.....	70.
Murphy, Mary K., 366 Park Place, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	70.
Murphy, Lulu T., 171 East Eighty-third Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
McCaun, Alice C., 24 Strong Place, Brooklyn.....	N. Y. T. S.....	70.
McCaun, Josephine A., 126 Washington Avenue, Albany, N. Y.....	Albany T. S.....	70.
McCann, Marie F., 126 Washington Avenue, Albany, N. Y.....	Albany T. S.....	70.
McCarty, Sylvia M., 168 Meserole Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	70.
McClerman, Elizabeth, 418 West Eighteenth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
McDermott, Georgene, 211 West 188th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
McDermott, Sarah, 116 East Eighty-ninth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
McGinness, Anastasia, 1048 Park Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
McGlone, Ella F., Port Jervis, N. Y.....	(Experience).....	70.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1—Continued

NAME AND RESIDENCE	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION
McGreevy, Mary A., 185 Fifty-first Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	70.
McMillen, Eleanor, 104 West Ninetieth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
McNamee, Martha C., 133 North Sixth Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.....	70.
Naftal, Rose, 178 East 111th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Newman, Lena, 199 Seventh Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
November, Jeanette, 1858 Lexington Avenue, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
O'Connell, May A., 313 Fifth Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	70.
O'Farrell, Teresa S., 110 East Eighty-seventh Street, Manhattan ..	Normal College.....	70.
Ohlweiler, Laura E., 2718 Eighth Avenue, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Onslow, Louise B., Port Ewen, N. Y.....	Kingston T. C.....	70.
Oppenheimer, Rose, 139 West 131st Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
O'Reilly, Margaret, 46 South Ferry Street, Albany, N. Y.....	Albany T. S.....	70.
Pabls, Elizabeth, 357 South Fifth Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	70.
Penney, Edith L., 104 East Fifty-fifth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Petitt, Jeanne, 101 West Sixty-fourth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Pilgruet, Clara, 325 West 121st Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Pretzfelder, Lillian, 255 West 134th Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Price, Ruth W., 19 East Forty-eighth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Quirk, Josephine L., 544 West Forty-sixth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Regan, Helen, 527 West 156th Street, Manhattan.....	N. Y. T. S.....	70.
Reid, Anna J., 692 Second Avenue, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Reilly, Katharine A., 55 West Forty-seventh Street, Manhattan ..	N. Y. T. S.....	70.
Roche, Margaret A., 20 Columbia Street, Manhattan	N. Y. T. S.....	70.
Rosenblath, Johannah, F., 174 Skillman Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.....	70.
Rosenblum, Ida R., 114 Monroe Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Roulston, Edith A., 348 Fourth Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	70.
Ryan, Katharine, 840 East 128d Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Rowell, Lucia R., Clarkson, N. Y.	Brockport S. N. S. ...	70.
Sattler, Bertha C., 232 East Fifth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Scherick, Libbie B., 64 Court Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	70.
Schlichter, Rita, 245 East 105th Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Schmitt, Adele, 303 Fifth Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	70.
Selig, Bella, 824 East Seventy-ninth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Shea, Elizabeth M., 135 Seventh Street, L. I. City	N. Y. T. S.	70.
Simons, Beatie, East Thirteenth Street, bet. Avenues C and D, Brooklyn	Normal College.....	70.
Smith, Mabel G., 73 Ford Avenue, Oneonta, N. Y.	Oneonta S. N. S.	70.
Somers, Harriet, 17 East 101st Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Strickland, Anna F., 101 East Eighth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Sullivan, Helena, 739 Walnut Street, Elmira, N. Y.	Elmira T. S.	70.
Sullivan, Mary A., 49 Monroe Street, Manhattan	N. Y. T. S.	70.
Swalm, Irene D., 228 East Eighteenth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Thomas, Margaret, 73 Henry Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.	70.
Thompson, Ethel H., 142 East Thirtieth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Tilton, Eva P., 849 Garden Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y.	Vassar College.....	70.
Turner, Flora A., 178 Orange Street, Albany, N. Y.	Albany T. S.	70.
Wade, Catharine M., 1598 Third Avenue, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Waters, Catherine R., 1683 Third Avenue, Manhattan	N. Y. T. S.	70.
Wencke, Elsie, 354 West 119th Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Weston, Marjic, 78 East Seventy-ninth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1—*Concluded.*

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF	STANDING AT EXAMINATION
Witchinsky, Etta, 177 East 111th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.....	70.
Williams, Daisy P., 239 West Fifteenth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.
Wynkoop, Gertrude, 266 West 131st Street, Manhattan	Normal College.....	70.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the Acting Borough Superintendent of
Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,

Sept. 3, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

The following changes in organization are recommended
by the Borough Board of Superintendents:

1. That School No. 112 be reorganized as a primary school, with classes below the seventh grammar grade.
2. That a class of the fifth grammar grade be organized in School No. 103, and that School No. 103 be made a branch of School No. 131.
3. That School No. 105 be made a branch of School No. 118.
4. That School No. 29 be reorganized as an intermediate school, with classes below the fifth grammar grade.
5. That School No. 8 be reorganized as a primary school, with classes of all the primary grades.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. WALSH,

Acting Superintendent of Schools.

Referred to the Special Committee on the Reor-
ganization of Certain Schools.

From Ginn & Co.:

Requesting that certain books be added to the text-book
list.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Bendernagel :

Resolved—That the several Local Committees be and they are hereby authorized to form in their respective schools such additional classes as may be recommended by the Borough Superintendent of Schools, and to appoint teachers therefor, provided sufficient funds are available for said purpose.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Young :

Resolved—That this Board recommends to the Committee on Buildings that it request the Board of Education to proceed with the construction of a school building at Avenue C and East Thirteenth street as quickly as possible.

Mr. Young moved that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Buildings.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Young :

Resolved—That the Committee on Buildings of this Board recommends to the Board of Education an addition to, or a new building to replace, public school No. 91, with as little delay as possible.

Mr. Young moved that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Buildings.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Young:

Resolved—That the Committee on Sites of this Board recommends to the Board of Education the purchase of the strip of land separating the ground of public school No. 91 from Albany avenue.

Mr. Young moved that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Sites.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Young:

Resolved—That this Board recommends that Public School No. 89 be connected with the sewer on Newkirk avenue at the earliest possible date and that a suitable force pump be supplied.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Young:

Resolved—That the Committee on Buildings of this Board request the Board of Education to proceed without delay with the alteration of Balzer Hall for the accommodation of classes to relieve public school No. 90.

Mr. Young moved that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Buildings.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Young:

Resolved—That the Committee on Buildings of this Board request the Committee on Buildings of the Board of Education to proceed at the earliest possible date with the construction of the addition to public school No. 92.

Mr. Young moved that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Buildings.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Young:

Resolved—That the Committee on Buildings of this Board recommends to the Board of Education that plans be prepared and a building containing thirty-six class-rooms constructed at the corner of Fort Hamilton avenue and Ocean Boulevard, to replace public school No. 94.

Mr. Young moved that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Buildings.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Young:

Resolved—That the Committee on Buildings of this Board recommends to the Board of Education that a new and adequate building be provided for Erasmus Hall High School with the least possible delay.

Mr. Young moved that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Buildings.

The motion was agreed to.

REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS OF STAND-
ING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Special Committee of Seven on the Reorganization of Certain Schools recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—1. That the recommendations numbered 8, 14 and 15, found in the printed minutes of July 2, 1901, p. 590, be rescinded.

2. That school No. 104 be re-organized as a primary school.

3. That school No. 103 be re-organized as an intermediate school, branch of school No. 131, with classes below the fourth grammar grade.

4. That school No. 105 be made a branch of school No. 118.

5. That school No. 112 be re-organized as a primary school, with classes below the seventh grammar grade.

6. That school No. 29 be made an intermediate school, with classes below the fifth grammar grade.

7. That school No. 8 be re-organized as a primary school.

Mr. Bassett moved that the report be printed in the minutes and action thereon be deferred until the next meeting of the Board.

The motion was lost.

The resolution was then adopted.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

Resolved—That a leave of absence until October 1, 1901, be granted to Borough Superintendent Edward G. Ward, because of illness.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

The Committee on Teachers reports the following increase in hours of service with proportionate increase of salary accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Tuesday, Sept. 3, 1901:

NAME OF TEACHER	GRADE		DATE
Paul Martin, Jr.	Music Teacher	From 18 to 25 hrs. (full time) per wk.	Sept. 9, 1901

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
RICHARD YOUNG,
HORACE E. DRESSER,
JOS. H. HUNT,
J. RICHARD KEVIN,

Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

The Committee on Teachers reports the following resignations and appointments in vacation schools and playgrounds, accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Tuesday, September 8, 1901 :

RESIGNATIONS.

NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
Adeline F. Van Benthuyssen.....	Sloyd.....	No service.
Frank G. Soderholm.....	Principal.....	No service.
Adele Sondheim.....	Teacher.....	No service.
John B. Opdyke.....	Teacher.....	No service.
Alice B. Dawson.....	Assistant.....	No service.
Elma Warner.....	Principal.....	No service.
Henry F. Atchison.....	Assistant.....	No service.
Joseph F. Condon.....	Assistant.....	No service.
Herman F. Gloetzner.....	Teacher.....	No service.
Margaret Bowman.....	Assistant.....	No service.

APPOINTMENTS.

NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.
Grace B. Crossman.....	.....	Ly'la Sturtevant
Bridget A. Boland.....	.....	Rebecca Borland
Catharine Farrell.....	.....	Mary Farrell
Belle Huntington.....	.....	Beatrice T. Peterson
Theresa M. Corcoran.....	Teacher.....	Milo F. McDonald
Loretta Smith.....	.....	John B. Opdyke
Josephine M. Burnett.....	Principal.....	Frank G. Soderholm
William Leo O'Malley.....	Teacher.....	
James T. Osgrove.....	Teacher.....	
May Myers.....	Assistant.....	
Eliza M. Harte.....	Assistant.....	
William L. Wyse.....	Assistant.....	
Leonora A. Daly.....	Assistant.....	Margaret Bowman
L. Elizabeth Oddie.....	Assistant Kindergarten.....	M. J. Oddie
Jessie Tompkins.....	Registrar.....	
Edward V. McGoldrick.....	Assistant.....	
Edna Keeler.....	Registrar.....	
Mary L. McDevitt.....	Principal.....	Elma Warner
Sophia Lambert.....	Assistant.....	
Mary A. Corcoran.....	Assistant.....	
Mrs. Daniel T. Edwards.....	Principal.....	
Hattie Davis.....	Teacher.....	
George H. Roth.....	Teacher Boys' Ind. Work.....	
Fred W. C. Leider.....	Teacher Boys' Ind. Work.....	
Grace B. Crossman.....	Teacher Boys' Ind. Work.....	

APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE	IN WHOSE PLACE
May E. Shevlin	Teacher Boys' Ind. Work	
Helen Gaston	Teacher Boys' Ind. Work	
Jeannette B. Root	Kindergartner	
Nell H. Choate	Kindergartner	
Clara B. Riggs	Kindergartner	
Margaret Lecky	Sewing and Millinery	
Mary Malcolm	Director of Basketry	
Bertha Palmer	Ind. Work (Social Occupation Class) ..	
Kate C. Simmons	Ind. Work (Social Occupation Class) ..	
Everett Barnes	Principal	
Emily C. Powers	Principal	
Elma Warner	Principal	
Demis F. Tarpey	Principal	
Catherine L. Toner	Principal	
Herman F. Gloetzner	Teacher	
Martha J. Johnson	Teacher	
Parker Remington	Teacher	
Jessie Thompson	Teacher	
Charles F. Hammond	Teacher	
Margaret Reilly	Teacher	
Thomas E. O'Brien	Teacher	
Eva A. Acken	Teacher	
Charles Harwood	Teacher	
Lillian A. DeWitt	Teacher	
Helen L. Williamson	Assistant	

APPOINTMENTS.—*Continued.*

NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.
Mary Ash.....	Assistant.....	
Winifred Leonard.....	Assistant.....	
Bertha M. Irish.....	Assistant.....	
Martha M. Clarke.....	Assistant.....	
John M. Davis.....	Assistant.....	
Helen H. Fisher.....	Assistant.....	
Anna A. Root.....	Assistant.....	
Margaret Mattemore.....	Assistant.....	
Grace V. Seymour.....	Assistant.....	
Jennie V. Sweet.....	Assistant.....	
Frances Swift.....	Assistant.....	
Theresa M. Corcoran.....	Assistant.....	
Morris Dattelbaum.....	Assistant.....	
Mary E. J. Daley.....	Assistant.....	
Alice B. Dawson.....	Assistant.....	
May O. Kilpatrick.....	Assistant.....	
Josephine Wills.....	Assistant.....	
George M. Falon.....	Assistant.....	
Martha F. Brennan.....	Assistant.....	
Lonise de Lorraine.....	Assistant.....	
Betty K. Jackson.....	Assistant.....	
Harold McCallom.....	Assistant.....	
Millicent Fehr.....	Assistant.....	
Elsie M. Peck.....	Assistant.....	
Hattie B. Ooon.....	Teacher.....	C. F. Toner

APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.
Philip R. Whelan	Assistant	
James V. Griffin	Assistant	
Mabel Walden	Assistant	
Charlotte O. Faust	Registrar	
Anna Donovan	Registrar	
Bessie L. Velson	Registrar	
Elizabeth Sherrick	Registrar	
Mary E. Drury	Registrar	
Mary C. Brennan	Head Teacher Girls' Ind. Work	
Lillie E. Frazey	Head Teacher Sewing	
John T. Allen	Head Teacher Boys' Ind. Work	
Kathryn Farrell	Clerical Assistant	
Margaret C. Gartland	Clerical Assistant	
Edith Sharpe	Assistant Teacher Girls' Ind. Work	
Alma G. Ware	Head Kindergartner	
Bridget A. Boland	Clerical Assistant	
Regina Dushin	Assistant Kindergartner	
Belle S. Redfield	Assistant Kindergartner	
Anna Lane	Assistant Girls' Ind. Work	
Jacob Blumenstock	Clerical Assistant	
Nellie P. Hoyt	Clerical Assistant	
Lucille Maylog	Assistant Teacher Mannel Training	
Sheldon Purdy	Head Teacher Boys' Ind. Work	
Maria Catalina Major	Kindergartner	
Leila Bartholomew	Head Teacher Occupation Class	

APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.
Martha Johnson.....	Head Teacher.....	
James T. Cosgrove.....	Head Teacher.....	
George B. Keeler.....	Assistant.....	
Charles Harwood.....	Head Teacher.....	
Lillian A. De Witt.....	Head Teacher.....	
Margaret Kelly.....	Head Teacher.....	
Anna A. Moss.....	Registrar.....	
Florence Cunningham.....	Assistant.....	
Charles F. Hammond.....	Head Teacher.....	
Adelaide Loughlin.....	Assistant.....	
Della Cusack.....	Assistant.....	
Rebecca Palmland.....	Head Teacher.....	
Betty Jackson.....	Assistant.....	
Joseph R. Brennan.....	Assistant.....	
Henry E. K. Ruppel.....	Assistant.....	
Mary O. Malcolm.....	Supervising Teacher Basketry.....	
Florence A. Thurston.....	Assistant.....	
Mary A. Follmar.....	Registrar.....	
Hattie R. Coon.....	Head Teacher.....	
Eugene R. Murphy.....	Assistant.....	
Catherine L. Toner.....	Principal.....	
Parker Remington.....	Head Teacher.....	
Jessie Thompson.....	Assistant.....	
Anna G. Guncheson.....	Assistant.....	
Theresa H. Haskins.....	Assistant.....	

APPOINTMENTS.—*Concluded.*

NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.
Allen Hull	Assistant	
Thomas E. O'Brien	Head Teacher	
Mary E. J. Daly	Head Teacher	
Morris Dattelbaum	Head Teacher	
Thomas E. O'Brien	Principal	
Doretta Hilmer	Assistant	
Margaret Lenihan	Assistant	
Kathryn C. Burke	Assistant	
Hattie Davis	Head Teacher	
Capitola G. Edwards	Principal	
Belle Huntington	Head Teacher	
Gertrude McDonough	Assistant	
Effie L. Lewis	Registrar	

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
 RICHARD YOUNG,
 HORACE E. DRESSER,
 JOS. H. HUNT,
 J. RICHARD KEVIN,

Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing John Daly as janitor of P. S. No. 50, in place of John H. Suhr, resigned, to date from July 17, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
J. K. POWELL,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
H. A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings recommends for adoption the following resolutions:

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salary of William Kiefer, janitor-engineer of P. S. No. 53, at the rate of sixteen hundred dollars per annum, to date from March 12, 1901.

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salary of Charles T. Mellen, janitor-engineer of P. S. No. 125, at the rate of fourteen hundred dollars per annum, to date from April 29, 1901.

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salary of James W. Robertson, janitor of P. S. No. 67, at the rate of six hundred and thirty-five dollars per annum, to date from May 6, 1901.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,

JOHN HARRIGAN,

GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,

J. K. POWELL,

E. L. COLLIER,

H. A. METZ,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Article XV of the By-Laws be amended by adding thereto the following:

SECTION 355.—A school having not less than twelve classes shall be entitled to an additional teacher to act as clerk to the principal. A school having not less than thirty-six classes shall be entitled to two additional teachers to act as clerks. Subject to the approval of the School Board, the assignment of teachers to clerical work shall be made by the Committee on Teachers, on the nomination of the Local Committee.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
GEO. P. CLARK,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER, M.D.,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,
WILLIAM S. HURLEY,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

Debate ensuing—

Mr. Young moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Teachers.

The motion was lost.

The resolution was then adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Powell:

Resolved—That the Committee on Finance be requested to report at the next meeting of this Board if the Board has the financial ability to carry out the proposed amendment to By-Laws, viz.: the appointment of clerks to principals.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Article XII of the By-Laws be amended by adding thereto the following:

SECTION 304. Teachers assigned to clerical work shall take charge of classes in the absence of the regular teachers when substitutes cannot be procured.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
GEO. P. CLARK,
E. M. BASSETT,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER, M.D.,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,
WILLIAM S. HURLEY,
Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the heading of Article XV of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

APPOINTMENTS OF PRINCIPALS, HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS, AND CLERKS.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
GEO. P. CLARK,
CHAS. J. HETTESHEIMER, M.D.,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,
WILLIAM S. HURLEY,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Babbott:

Resolved—That the salaries of registrars and assistants assigned to clerical work in vacation schools and playgrounds begin on the date of service from and including July 5, 1901.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. J. J. P. Fagan:

Resolved—That the School Board by this minute expresses its sincere regret at the news of the severe illness of Superintendent Ward, and hopes that he will soon be restored to his full health and vigor.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Metz:

Resolved—That the Borough Superintendent of Schools be and is hereby requested to present at the next meeting of this School Board a statement showing the number and character of reports required from principals of schools.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Hettesheimer moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, October 1, 1901, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary.



SCHOOL BOARD.
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

SPECIAL SESSION, }
SATURDAY, September 14, 1901. }

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names:

CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, Esq., President, in the Chair, and

Mr. BAMBERGER,	Mr. KIENDL,
Mr. BASSETT,	Mr. McELROY,
Mr. BENDERNAGEL,	Mr. McLEAN,
Mr. BREEN,	Mr. METZ,
Mr. CACCIOLA,	Mr. MURPHY,
Mr. CASHMAN,	Mr. NOSTRAND,
Mr. CLARK,	Mr. SCOTTRON,
Mr. COLGAN,	Mr. SHEVLIN,
Mr. DORMAN,	Mr. SOMERS,
Mr. DRESSER,	Mr. SULLIVAN,
Mr. FAGAN, JOHN F.,	Mr. THOMPSON,
Mr. FAGAN, J. J. P.,	Mr. TOTTEN,
Mr. HURLEY,	Mr. YOUNG—27.

The President announced the death of Superintendent Edward G. Ward and stated the object of the meeting to be the taking of suitable action in relation thereto.

By Mr. BENDERNAGEL:

Resolved—That by this Minute the Brooklyn School Board expresses its profound regret at the loss that our school system has sustained in the death of Superintendent Edward G. Ward.

He was a man of absolute and unquestioned integrity. In judgment he was just; in motive, above reproach. Impelled by a conscientious and unlimited devotion to duty, he literally gave himself to his work. Even when the severe exactions of his office began to undermine his naturally strong constitution, he labored on with customary cheerfulness and unremitting effort. In order that the interests intrusted to his care might prosper, he sacrificed himself.

He had a deep and sympathetic regard for the feelings of others. His attitude toward his subordinates was uniformly considerate and genial. To those whose station was humble or whose lot was hard, he showed a kindness far surpassing the claims of conventional courtesy.

By the candor and fairness of his mind, he won the trust and confidence of all who dealt with him; by the purity and gentleness of his heart, he held the esteem and affection of all who truly knew him.

Mr. Ward's death is not merely an official loss, but a personal bereavement to every member of this body and to our entire teaching and supervising force. By all connected with the cause of Brooklyn public education, his memory will be cherished long and tenderly.

Remarks eulogistic of the character of the deceased were made by Messrs. Somers, Young, Bassett, Sullivan and Scottron, and by Mr. Charles N. Chadwick, a former member of the School Board.

The following extracts from a letter from Superintendent Ward were read by direction of the President:

489 NORWOOD AVENUE,
BUFFALO, N. Y., August 23, 1901.

Honorable CHARLES E. ROBERTSON,
President, School Board,
181 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

DEAR FRIEND ROBERTSON:

I have been going to write to you of my condition for some time, but have delayed, hoping to be able to send better news. My case, however, is now such that I see no reason for waiting longer.

I have been ill all summer. My trouble seems to be * * * * due no doubt, to the sedentary habits of the last few years. * * * * My doctor is confident of pulling me through, and says * * * * I will be in every way stronger and more vigorous than I have been for years. * * * * I have eaten next to nothing for two months, and am now living on a little malted milk. I succeeded in keeping about until last Saturday, when I became so debilitated that I had to take to my bed.

It is of course quite out of the question that I should be at my post at the time of the opening of the schools, and I may not get back for a considerable time thereafter. I hope though to be with you some time during the Fall revigorated, as my doctor encourages me to believe I shall be, to do my full share in whatever fight the citizens of Brooklyn may at that time be making for autonomy in matters educational.

I want to thank you now for all the kindness I have experienced at your hands and for the perfect support you have always given me.

Yours most sincerely,

E. G. WARD.

Mr. Bamberger moved that the extracts just read be printed in the minutes.

The motion was agreed to.

The resolution, as submitted by Mr. Bendernagel, was then unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Bendernagel :

Resolved—That on Monday, the 16th instant, the day of the funeral of our late Superintendent, Edward G. Ward, the public schools be closed at 12.30 o'clock P. M.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Sullivan moved that it be the sense of this meeting that the members of the School Board attend the funeral of Edward G. Ward in a body.

The motion was unanimously agreed to.

The President called a special meeting of the Board to be held immediately after adjournment of this meeting to take action on the death of President McKinley.

Mr. McLean moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the meeting adjourned.

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary.

**SCHOOL BOARD,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

SPECIAL SESSION, }
SATURDAY, September 14, 1901. }

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names:

CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, ESQ., President, in the Chair, and

Mr. BAMBERGER,	Mr. KIENDL,
Mr. BASSETT,	Mr. McELROY,
Mr. BENDERNAGEL,	Mr. McLEAN,
Mr. BREEN,	Mr. METZ,
Mr. CACCIOLA,	Mr. MURPHY,
Mr. CASHMAN,	Mr. NOSTRAND,
Mr. CLARK,	Mr. SCOTTRON,
Mr. COLGAN,	Mr. SHEVLIN,
Mr. DORMAN,	Mr. SOMERS,
Mr. DRESSER,	Mr. SULLIVAN,
Mr. FAGAN, JOHN F.,	Mr. THOMPSON,
Mr. FAGAN, J. J. P.,	Mr. TOTTEN,
Mr. HURLEY,	Mr. YOUNG—27.

The President stated that the object of the meeting was to take suitable action on the death of President McKinley.

By Mr. Somers :

Resolved—That at this time of national affliction the Brooklyn School Board hereby records its profound regret at the calamity that has come upon our country, and its tribute of esteem for our late lamented President.

He was nobly formed to bear the vast responsibilities which rested upon him. In our government the fundamental principle is representative. By the broadness of his vision and the justice of his public policy, President McKinley represented all that is most vital in national honor. By his worthy personal qualities and the purity of his private life, he represented the virtues that stand for the typical American home.

Remarks appropriate to the occasion were made by Messrs. Young and Somers.

The resolution was then unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Somers :

Resolved—That this School Board hereby directs that the sessions of the public schools in the Borough of Brooklyn be suspended on the day designated for the funeral of President McKinley.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Young :

Resolved—That principals of the public schools in the Borough of Brooklyn be and are hereby instructed to hold appropriate exercises in memory of our late President, upon the assembling of the pupils in their respective schools on Monday next.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

By Mr. Sullivan: .

Resolved—That, as a token of respect to the memory of President McKinley, the flags on the public school buildings in the Borough of Brooklyn be placed at half-mast for a period of thirty days.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

Mr. Shevlin moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the meeting adjourned.

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary.

SCHOOL BOARD,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

REGULAR SESSION, }
TUESDAY, October 1, 1901. }

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names:

CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, Esq., President, in the Chair, and

Mr. BABBOTT,	Mr. HURLEY,
Mr. BAMBERGER,	Mr. IHNKEN,
Mr. BASSETT,	Mr. KEVIN,
Mr. BENDERNAGEL,	Mr. KIENDL,
Mr. BREEN,	Mr. LEYH,
Mr. CACCIOLA,	Mr. McELROY,
Mr. CLARK,	Mr. McLEAN,
Mr. COLGAN,	Mr. METZ,
Mr. COLLIER,	Mr. MURPHY,
Mr. DORMAN,	Mr. NOSTRAND,
Mr. DOWER,	Mr. POWELL,
Mr. DRESSER,	Mr. SCHMIDT,
Mr. FAGAN, JOHN F.,	Mr. SCOTTRON,
Mr. FAGAN, J. J. P.,	Mr. SHEVLIN,
Mr. FARRELL,	Mr. SULLIVAN,
Mr. FREIFELD,	Mr. TOTTEN,
Mr. HARRIGAN,	Mr. WISE,
Mr. HETTSHEIMER,	Mr. YOUNG—38.
Mr. HUNT,	

The minutes of the previous meetings, Tuesday, September 3, and Saturday, September 14, 1901, were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From the Board of Education:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, September 25, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, ESQ.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at the special meeting of the Board of Education held on September 23, 1901, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted as follows:

1. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$37,993.81, premiums on Corporate Stock, for installing electric light wiring, fixtures and electric bell system for new Public Schools 136 and 137, for installing heating and ventilating apparatus in new Public School 137, and for new furniture for Public School 136.

2. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$18,543, Corporate Stock, for installing heating and ventilating apparatus in new Public School 136, Frank Dobson, contractor.

3. Appropriating \$4,164 from the fund entitled "General Repairs" for alterations, repairs, etc., to Balzer Hall, Charles Wille, contractor.

4. Requesting the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to authorize the Corporation Counsel to take such proceedings as may be necessary or proper for the acquisition of sites for school purposes located as follows:

Howard avenue, Prospect place and St. Marks avenue,
Havemeyer, North Sixth and North Seventh streets,
Avenue K, East 38th and East 39th streets,

and appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$53,487.50, Corporate Stock, being a sum estimated to be sufficient to pay the awards, costs, etc., in the proceedings to acquire title to said sites.

At the same meeting notice was received from the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund of the adoption of resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn as follows:

(a) Authorizing a lease to the City of room with closet adjoining on the parlor floor of the building known as No. 977 Flatbush avenue, for one year from September 1, 1901, with the privilege of a renewal, at an annual rental of \$300.

(b) Authorizing a lease to the City of the store of premises No. 1895 Flatbush avenue, for two years from August 1, 1901, at an annual rental of \$250, the owner to keep the outside of the building and roof in repair.

Notice was also received from the Deputy Comptroller that on August 5, 1901, the sum of \$2,054.64 was deposited in the City Treasury to the credit of the Public School Teachers' Retirement Fund, Borough of Brooklyn, being the interest on deposits on daily balances from January 1, 1901 (A. M.) to June 30, 1901 (P. M.).

Respectfully yours,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, September 26, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at the regular meeting of the Board of Education held on September 25, 1901, resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted, as follows:

1. Requesting the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund to turn over to the Board of Education, for use for school purposes, the old police station at Coney Island, now occupied by a Volunteer Fire Department.

2. Approving the resolution adopted by the School Board on September 3, 1901, requesting that the salary of James W. Robertson, janitor of Public School 67, be fixed at \$635, to take effect from May 6, 1901, subject to financial ability and the rules and regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission.

3. Approving the action of the School Board on September 3, 1901, in confirming the appointment of John Daly as janitor of Public School 50 in place of John H. Suhr, resigned, to take effect from July 17, 1901, subject to the rules and regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission and financial ability.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

Ordered on file.

From the City Superintendent of Schools:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

September 11, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

*Secretary of the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary license as Assistant Teacher of English in the Brooklyn Training School for Teach-

1901.] BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y. 701

ers has been granted under date of September 9, 1901, to Miss Angela M. Keyes, residing at 188 St. John's Place, Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

September 16, 1901.

To the School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn.

I have the honor to submit as an eligible list for the year 1901-1902 the name of Miss Kate C. Simmons, residing at 194 Joralemon street, Brooklyn, to whom a temporary license has been granted, under date of September, 9, 1901, to teach Manual Training and Drawing in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn. Miss Simmons attained a standing of 76.22 per cent. at the examination.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

September 16, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary license as Assistant Teacher of English in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, has been granted under date of September 9, 1901, to Miss Mary H. Johnson, residing at "The Kanatenah," Utica, New York.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
September 16, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after September 9, 1901 :

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Basse, Emma, 160 Clinton Street, Brooklyn.....	.....	Permanent B.
De Luce, Alfhild M., 86 First Place, Brooklyn.....	Alfhild F. Myhr.....	Temporary A.
Hooper, Laurita T., 494 Third Street, Brooklyn.....	.....	Temporary B.
Marsh, Jennie C., 645 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn.....	Jennie E. Curtin.....	Permanent B.
Perry, Sara E., 148 Hancock Street, Brooklyn.....	Sara E. Davis.....	Permanent H. D. (Head of Dept.)
Taylor, Caroline C., 99 Lee Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Carrie Polley.....	Permanent B.
Valentine, Minnie B., 168 South Ninth Street, Brooklyn.....	Minnie Bassett.....	Permanent A.
Watkins, Louise F., 248 Madison Street, Brooklyn.....	Louise F. Rust.....	Permanent A.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, September 16, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted to teach in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, for the six months from September 9, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1901-1902.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Granted for six months from September 9, 1901.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Baldwin, Arthur P.....	370 Macon Street, Brooklyn	C. C. N. Y.
Brennan, Frank R.....	2 Pike Street, Manhattan.....	Manhattan College.
Cosgrove, James T.....	304 Humboldt Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.
Donohoe, John A.....	128 West Eighty-fourth Street, Manhattan.....	St. Francis X. College.
Hartmann, Ingo F.....	1391 Washington Avenue, The Bronx	C. C. N. Y.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Concluded.

NAME	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Healy, John E., Jr.	518 West 160th Street, Manhattan	Manhattan College.
Rabinowitz Louis	8 Montgomery Street, Manhattan	C. C. N. Y.
Schapiro, Joseph	180 Rivington Street, Manhattan	C. C. N. Y.
Arata, Adeline	63 Grand Street, Manhattan	Hoboken T. S.
Dwyer, Elizabeth F.	Geneseo, N. Y.	Geneseo S. N. S.
Ellingham, Grace	76 Jackson Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.
Hongland, Teresa M.	99 William Street, Brooklyn	(Experience)
Malone, Ellen M.	87 Verona Street, Brooklyn	(Experience)
Moran, Mary F.	94 Huntington Street, New London, Conn.	New Britain S. N. S.
Nakins, Jennie	220 West 104th Street, Manhattan	Normal College.
O'Brien, Anna M.	922 Sixth Avenue, Manhattan	(Experience.)
O'Connor, Alice C.	8 West 101st Street, Manhattan	Normal College
O'Donnell, Ida M.	951 Manhattan Avenue, Brooklyn	Bloomsburg S. N. S.
Smith, Bertha A.	Pinelawn, L. I.	Jamaica S. N. S.
Smith, Juliette G.	367 Pleasant Avenue, Manhattan	Normal College.
Sweeney, Mary C.	408 St. Nicholas Avenue, Manhattan	(Experience.)
Voelbel, Minnie D.	Sea Cliff, N. Y.	Jamaica S. N. S.
Warschauer, Lillie B.	166 East 67th Street, Manhattan	Normal College.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, September 28, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom Temporary License No. 1 or Grade B has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn, under date of June 28, 1901. The persons hereinafter mentioned are entitled to have their names entered on the eligible list submitted July 24, 1901, in the order of their standings at examination.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1900-1901.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1.

Granted June 28, 1901.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Holmes William T., 539 Lexington Avenue, Manhattan.....	86.	Nebraska S. N. S.
Snyder, Howard B., Cocheton, N. Y.....	88.	Jamaica S. N. S.
Cullen, Patrick H., Chapel Street, Kingston, N. Y.....	81.	(Experience.)
Donnellan, George L., 883 Sixth Avenue, Manhattan.....	78.	Columbia College.
Hennessey, Michael R., Cranford, N. J.....	77.5	Trenton S. N. S.
Crabb, G. Lester, Cape Vincent, N. Y.....	76.	Potsdam S. N. S.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Sullivan, Edward W., 678 Lexington Avenue, Manhattan.....	75.	Potsdam S. N. S.
Dickinson, Alice H., Homer, N. Y.....	91.	Oswego S. N. S.
Kidd, Margaret R., 560 First Street, Troy, N. Y.....	91.	Albany S. N. C.
Nichols, Anna, 187 Lexington Avenue, Albany, N. Y.....	90.5	Albany S. N. C.
Mosher, Mary, 139 East Genesee Street, Auburn, N. Y.....	90.	(Experience)
McKinney, Ruth E., 432 North Tioga Street, Ithaca, N. Y.....	89.5	Ithaca T. S.
Sullivan, Nellie L., 277 Eighth Street, Troy, N. Y.....	89.	(Experience.)
Greenberg, Sarah, 238 Clinton Street, Manhattan.....	88.	Normal College.
Burhans, Viola, Hurley, N. Y.....	87.	New Paltz S. N. S.
Maples, M. Augusta Laurens, N. Y.....	87.	Oneonta S. N. S.
Reed, Mabel, Durham, N. Y.....	90.5	New Paltz S. N. S.
Thatcher, Eleanor T., 163 W. Ninety fourth St., care of J. B. Robinson.	86.5	Albany S. N. C.
Bossuol, Annie M., 115 Paterson Street, Jersey City, N. J.....	86.	Jersey City T. S.
Wagner, Dora A., Greene, N. Y.....	86.	Cortland S. N. S.
Worthley, Evelyn M., Brunswick, Me.....	86.	Mt. Holyoke College.
Craw, Nettie G., 111 South Main Street, South Norwalk, Conn.....	83.5	Westfield S. N. S.
Commander, Edith K., 1947 Vermont Avenue, Toledo, O.....	84.5	Toronto N. S.
Smith, Ernina S., 750 Seventh Street, Buffalo, N. Y.....	84.5	Buffalo S. N. S.
McRossie, Elizabeth W., 154 Kent Street, Brooklyn.....	84.	Ontario N. C.
Whitney, Jessie A., 86 Fassalc Street, Hackensack, N. J.....	83.5	Trenton S. N. S.
Clock, Beattie B., Thomaston, N. Y.....	83.	Oneonta S. N. S.
Eldred, Bertha M., North Petersburg, N. Y.....	83.	Albany S. N. C.
Hunt, Hannah M., Congers, N. Y.....	83.	Oneonta S. N. S.
Robison, Louise, Scotch Plains, N. J.....	83.	Trenton S. N. S.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1.—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Goldenson, Tybie, 17 W. 114th Street, Manhattan.....	82.5	Normal College.
Hammond, Anna B., Amenla, N. Y.....	83.5	New Paltz S. N. S.
Myers, Priscilla N., Fulton, N. Y.....	83.	Cortland S. N. S.
Wendell, May G., 678 Main Street, Bridgeport, Conn.....	83.	Teachers' College.
Skillman, Edith, 26 Virginia Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.....	82.	Jersey City T. S.
Donovan, Elizabeth K., 174 East Tenth Street, Oswego, N. Y.....	81.5	Oswego S. N. S.
Lobdell, Lillie I., West Orange, N. J., Box 215.....	81.	Newark T. S.
Sablotzky, Janie E., 68 East 120th Street, Manhattan.....	81.	Chicago N. S.
Yager, Rose N., 253 West Twenty-third Street, Manhattan.....	81.	Oswego S. N. S.
Aiken, Margaret, Johnstown, N. Y.....	80.5	Albany S. N. C.
Franklin, Mary E. C., 18 Elizabeth Street, Albany, N. Y.....	80.	Albany T. S.
McPhail, Cassie, Acton, Ontario, Canada.....	80.	(Experience.)
Patton, Martha H., 15 East Street, Oneonta, N. Y.....	80.	Oneonta S. N. S.
Waring, Harrie G., 605 Monmouth Street, Trenton, N. J.....	80.	Geneseo S. N. S.
Lavons, Marie H., 496 Pearl Street, Manhattan.....	79.5	Normal College.
Freeman, Mary L., Saratoga, N. Y.....	79.	Albany N. C.
Kelly, Nannie K., 2462 Eighth Avenue, Manhattan.....	79.	Normal College.
Reed, Eliza M., 250 Steuben Street, Brooklyn.....	79.	Bridgewater S. N. S.
Wells, Edith A., Aquebogue, N. Y.....	79.	New Paltz S. N. S.
McCormick, Sarah H., 58 Thirteenth Street, Troy, N. Y.....	78.5	Albany N. C.
Gansa, Selma M., 82 Central Avenue, Brooklyn.....	78.	Brooklyn T. S.
Hadley, Grace T., Mariner's Harbor, S. I.....	78.	(Experience.)
Gallison, Mary E., 517 Madison Street, Brooklyn.....	77.5	Brooklyn T. S.
Palmer, Wilhelmina S., Oceanus, L. I., Box 68.....	77.5	Albany S. N. C.
Rich, Cornelia S., 176 India Street, Brooklyn.....	77.5	Brooklyn T. S.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1—Continued.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION	GRADUATE OF
Dunbar, Maude H., 107 Clergy Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.....	77.	Toronto N. S.
Farrell, Katherine L., 217 Pt. Watson Street, Cortland, N. Y.....	77.	Cortland S. N. S.
Gilroy, Grace, 348 East Sixty-ninth Street, Manhattan.....	77.	Syracuse T. S.
Riseley, Elizabeth, 253 Washington Avenue, Kingston, N. Y.....	77.	Kingston T. S.
Courtney, Elizabeth W., 225 Third Street, Newburgh, N. Y.....	76.5	Albany S. N. C.
Blakely, Agnes M., 40 Marmaroneck Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.....	76.	Albany S. N. C.
Bowers, Georgia, 9 Washington Avenue, Johnstown, N. Y.....	76.	Albany S. N. C.
Duncan, Ellen M., 840 East 141st St., The Bronx.....	76.	Albany N. C.
Jenks, Grace L., 119 Sears Street, Ithaca, N. Y.....	76.	Ithaca T. S.
Post, Clara, 395 Communipaw Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.....	76.	Jersey City T. S.
Brady, Katherine A., 580 Jersey Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.....	75.5	Jersey City T. S.
Carlton, Anna T., 28 Grant Avenue, Auburn, N. Y.....	75.5	(Experience.)
Gilligan, Margaret, 925 Forest Avenue, The Bronx.....	75.5	Normal College.
Webster, Helen L., 79 Abeel Street, Kingston, N. Y.....	75.5	Kingston T. S.
Baird, Pearl, Clyde, N. Y.....	75.	Genesee S. N. S.
Coles, Helen G., 143 East Forty-fifth Street, Manhattan.....	75.	Normal College.
Day, Elizabeth T., 7 Winthrop Terrace, East Orange, N. J.....	75.	Oswego S. N. S.
Johnson, Harriet A., Fergusenville, N. Y.....	75.	Oneonta S. N. S.
Solomon, Hannah, 1675 Second Avenue, Manhattan.....	75.	Normal College.
Atkins, Mary E., Roselle, N. J.....	74.	New Jersey S. N. S.
Odell, Carrie A., 15 North Hamilton Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.....	74.	(Experience.)
Tourte, Martha S., 386 South First Street, Brooklyn.....	74.	Brooklyn T. S.
Cassell, Catharine R., 1776 Weeks Avenue, The Bronx.....	73.5	Normal College.
Gabbins, Margaret A., Glenmore, N. Y.....	73.5	Oneonta S. N. S.
Palmberg, Elin V., 448 West Fifty-seventh Street, Manhattan.....	73.5	Trenton S. N. S.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1—Continued

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION	GRADUATE OF
Foley, Anna G., 1105 Van Alst Avenue, Long Island City	78.	New Paltz S. N. S.
Wilson-derrig, W. Annie, 1105 Halsey Street, Brooklyn	73.	(Experience.)
Warshavsky, Ida M., 285 Madison Street, Manhattan	73.	Normal College.
Slocum, Katharine M., 401 South Albany Street, Ithaca, N. Y.	72.5	Ithaca T. S.
Smith, Anna K., Freeville, N. Y.	72.5	Ithaca T. S.
Smith, Lulu M., 108 Alexander Avenue, The Bronx	72.5	Normal College.
Clark, Mary B., 17 Willow Place, Yonkers, N. Y.	72.	Oswego S. N. S.
Hilleley, Clara L., 10 High Street, Binghampton, N. Y.	72.	Oneonta S. N. S.
Bruce, Elizabeth, 155 Oliver Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.	71.5	(Experience.)
Hathaway, Vernetta, 11 MacDougall Street, Auburn, N. Y.	71.5	(Experience.)
Sullivan, Anna F., 277 Eighth Street, Troy, N. Y.	71.5	Troy T. S.
Courson, Della, Lebanon, Pa.	71.	Edinboro, N. S.
Ferry, Florence J., 680 St. Nicholas Avenue, Manhattan	71.	Normal College.
Seaman, Jessie F., 221 Spencer Street, Ithaca, N. Y.	71.	Ithaca T. S.
Miller, Alice, 423 Le Grand Avenue, Plainfield, N. J.	70.5	Oswego S. N. S.
Voorhees, Mabel W., 115 East Fourth Street, Corning, N. Y.	70.5	Geneseo S. N. S.
Andrus, Nettie, Milford, N. Y.	70.	Oneonta S. N. S.
Canavan, Elizabeth H., 72 Lark Street, Albany, N. Y.	70.	Albany T. S.
Corbett, Frances, 2865 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.	70.	Jersey City T. S.
Ebendick, Anna C., 86 Fourteenth Street, College Point, N. Y.	70.	Albany S. N. C.
Edes, Katherine B., New London, N. Y.	70.	Oswego S. N. S.
Finnegan, Mary E., 642 Third Avenue, Manhattan	70.	Normal College.
Gordon, Elizabeth M., 6 Elk Street, Albany, N. Y.	70.	Albany T. S.
Hawkins, Elizabeth, Brookhaven, L. I.	70.	Oneonta S. N. S.
Hessels, Grace E., 2183 Broadway, Manhattan	70.	Normal College.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1—*Concluded.*

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Hunter, Amelia W. Woodbury Falls, N. Y.	70.	Albany S. N. C.
Jarvis, Catherine, 286 West 104th Street, Manhattan	70.	Danville N. S.
Jones, Mary E., Rockaway, Morris County, N. J.	70.	Trenton S. N. S.
Kahn, Henrietta, 110 Madison Street, Manhattan	70.	Normal College.
Ketcham, Belle, Sherman, N. Y.	70.	Fredonia S. N. S.
Lacey, Margaret F., New Paltz, N. Y.	70.	New Paltz S. N. S.
MacLaughlin, Ida B., Ticonderoga, N. Y.	70.	Albany S. N. C.
Mahoney, Regina M. S., New Castle, Del.	70.	(Experience.)
Mills, Marguerite, Northport, L. I.	70.	Oneonta S. N. S.
McGilvray, Anna, Potsdam, N. Y.	70.	Potsdam S. N. S.
Neidinger, Florence H., 517 West 148th Street, Manhattan	70.	Normal College.
O'Grady, Elizabeth, Geneseo, N. Y.	70.	Geneseo S. N. S.
Ogden, Meda T., Fifty-sixth Street and Thirteenth Avenue, Brooklyn	70.	(Experience.)
Pinckham, Josephine, 71 Lenox Avenue Manhattan	70.	Normal College.
Roat, Mary B., Riverhead, L. I.	70.	Oswego S. N. S.
Taylor, Carrie A., Waddington, N. Y.	70.	(Experience.)
Woodley, Cora A., 108 East Ninety-seventh Street, Manhattan	70.	Plattsburgh S. N. S.
Wollard, Harriet J., 409 South Sixth Street, Minneapolis, Minn.	70.	Brockport S. N. S.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
September 24, 1901.

Mr. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary, School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

Herewith please find copy of list of persons licensed to teach in the Vacation Schools and Playgrounds of the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

VACATION SCHOOL LICENSES GRANTED.

NAME.	LICENSE GRANTED.	DATE.
Bartholomew, Leila I.	Head Teacher, Boys' Industrial Work.....	July 1 1901
Birkshaw, Clara L.	Assistant Teacher, Girls' Industrial Work, with experience..	" 1, "
Brennan, Mary C.	Head Teacher, Girls' Industrial Work....	" 1, "
Clay, Julia.	Supervising Teacher, Girls' Industrial Work.....	" 1, "
Dushin, Regina.	Assistant Teacher, Kindergarten, with experience	" 1, "
Frazey, Mrs. Lillie E.	Head Teacher, Girls' Industrial Work.....	" 1, "
*Gillette, Maude M.	Assistant Teacher, Manual Training, with experience.....	June 8, "

*On June 8, 1901, this license was granted "without experience." The matter has since been reconsidered and license granted, under date of June 8, 1901, "with experience."

VACATION SCHOOL LICENSES GRANTED—*Concluded.*

NAME.	LICENSE GRANTED.	DATE.
Gorman, Catherine C.....	Assistant, Clerical Work, with experience	July 1, 1901
Hay, Theodora E.....	Head Teacher, Kindergarten.....	" 1, "
Morey, Harriet Agnes	Head Teacher, Kindergarten.....	" 1, "
Pashley, Mrs. Isabella P	Supervising Teacher, Kindergarten	" 1, "
Redman, Beulah	Head Teacher, Kindergarten.....	" 1, "
Robinson, John T	Supervising Teacher, Boys' Industrial Work.....	" 1, "
Simmons, Kate C.....	Head Teacher, Boys' Industrial Work.....	" 1, "
Sondheim, Mabel.....	Assistant Teacher, Manual Training, with experience.....	" 1, "
Wadsworth, Edith J.....	Head Teacher, Kindergarten.....	" 1, "
Ware, Mrs. Alma Oliver.....	Head Teacher, Kindergarten.....	" 1, "
Weber, Louise E.....	Head Teacher, Kindergarten.....	" 1, "
West, Inez W.....	Head Teacher, Kindergarten.....	" 1, "
Purdy, Sheldon Louis	Assistant Teacher, Boys' Industrial Work, without experience	June 8, 1901
VACATION PLAYGROUND LICENSES GRANTED.		
Acken, Eva A.....	Head Teacher.....	July 1, 1901
Brennan, Joseph R.....	Assistant Teacher.....	" 1, "
Cunningham, Florence W.....	Assistant Teacher.....	" 1, "
Dattlebaum, Morris J.....	Head Teacher.....	" 1, "
Davis, John M.....	Assistant Teacher.....	" 1, "
Edwards, Mrs. Capitola G.....	Principal	" 1, "
Hammond, Charles F.....	Head Teacher.....	" 1, "
Harwood, Charles.....	Head Teacher.....	" 1, "
Hilmer, Doreta C.....	Assistant Teacher.....	" 1, "

VACATION PLAYGROUND LICENSES GRANTED—*Concluded.*

NAME.	LICENSE GRANTED.	DATE.
Keeler, George B.....	Assistant Teacher.....	July 1, 1901
Kilpatrick, Mary C.....	Assistant Teacher.....	" 1, "
Lambert, Sophia W.....	Assistant Teacher.....	" 1, "
Loughlin, Adelaide.....	Assistant Teacher.....	" 1, "
Moss, Anna A.....	Assistant Teacher.....	" 1, "
Murphy, Eugene R.....	Assistant Teacher.....	" 1, "
O'Brien, Thomas E.....	Principal.....	" 1, "
Ruppel, Henry E. K.....	Assistant Teacher.....	" 1, "
Thurston, Florence A.....	Assistant Teacher.....	" 1, "
Williams, Daisy Prescott.....	Assistant Teacher.....	" 1, "

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
September 24, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that the following persons hold licenses which entitle them to teach in the Vacation Schools and Playgrounds of the Borough of Brooklyn the subjects for which they have been nominated:

VACATION SCHOOLS.

NAME.	NOMINATION.	LICENSE HELD.
Clara B. Riggs	Assistant Kindergarten	Kindergarten.

PLAYGROUNDS.

NAME.	NOMINATION.	LICENSE HELD.
Martha Johnson	Head Teacher	License No. 1.
Josephine M. Burnett	Principal	Head of Department.
Emily C. Powers	Principal	Head of Department.
Edna Moore	Registrar	License No. 1.
Rebecca Palmland	Head Teacher	License No. 1.
Mary A. Folmar	Registrar	Substitute L.

PLAYGROUNDS - *Concluded.*

NAME.	NOMINATION.	LICENSE HELD.
Elizabeth P. Gilmour.....	Head Teacher.....	License No. 1.
Catharine L. Toner.....	Principal.....	License No. 2.
Nellie Jones.....	Registrar.....	License No. 1.
Anna L. McDevitt.....	Principal.....	Head of Department.
Effie L. Lewis.....	Registrar.....	License No. 1.

The licenses of the following persons have been renewed, under date of July 1, 1901, for the summer of 1901:

NAME.	LICENSE RENEWED.
Choate, Nell H.....	Assistant Teacher, Kindergarten, Vacation Schools.
McDonough, Gertrude ...	Assistant Teacher, Playgrounds.

Respectfully yours,
 WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
September 30, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901 of persons to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn under date of June 28, 1901. The persons hereinafter mentioned are entitled to have their names entered on the eligible list submitted July 24, 1901, in the order of their standings at examination.

NAME AND RESIDENCE	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Whitlock, Neva C., Lyons, New York.....	80.	Geneseo S. N. S.
Cameron, Ethel S. 177 Summit Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.....	78.5	Jersey City T. S.
Kelsey, Grace E., Fort Plain, New York.....	70.5	Oswego S. N. S.
Lennon, Josephine, 2163 Seventh Avenue, Manhattan.....	70.5	Albany T. S.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

September 30, 1901.

*To the School Board,**Borough of Brooklyn.*

I have the honor to submit as an eligible list for the year 1901-1902 the name of Miss Fanchon Haver, residing at 226 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, to whom a temporary Substitute License has been granted to teach Sewing in the elementary schools of Brooklyn, for a period of six months from September 23, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, September 30, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of teachers who withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST 1901-1902.

Names Restored to the Eligible List.

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
September 9, 1901.	Fitzhugh, Clare, 2285 84th Street, Bensonhurst, L. I.	.....	Permanent B
September 9, 1901.	Kavanagh, Mary M., Tottenville, S. I. ....	.....	Permanent B
September 9, 1901.	Schleussner, Louise C. 644 Bedford Av., Brooklyn.	.....	Temporary B
September 9, 1901.	Smeltzer, Evelyn, 709 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn.	.....	Temporary B
September 9, 1901.	Wheaton, Mary L., 80 Lee Avenue, Brooklyn.	.....	Temporary B
September 9, 1901.	Wilcox, Winifred, 1090 N. Broadway, Yonkers N. Y.	.....	Temporary B
September 28, 1901.	Edwards, Minna H., 108 Henry Street, Brooklyn.	Minna L. Hummel.....	Temporary B
September 28, 1901.	Miller, Estelle Y., 886 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn.	Estelle Young	Permanent A

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, September 30, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1901-1902.

TEMPORARY LICENSE NO. 1.

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAM- INATION.	GRADUATE OF
Sept. 23, 1901..	O'Donnell, James E, 376 Forty-sixth Street, Brooklyn.....	89.	Jamaica S.N.S. (Ext.)
Sept. 17, 1901..	Bilderssee, Adele, 212 West Sixty-ninth Street, Manhattan....	89.	Normal College.
Sept. 9, 1901..	Sbostac, Francca, 217 East 114th Street, Manhattan.....	87.	Normal College.
Sept. 9, 1901..	Blumenberg, Frieda, Wakefield, The Bronx	81.5	Normal College.
Sept. 17, 1901..	Pech, Marie L., 2151 Seventh Avenue, Manhattan.....	81.	Normal College.
Sept. 9, 1901..	Jacobs, Tillie, 154 Stanton Street, Manhattan	80.	Normal College.
Sept. 9, 1901..	Coleman, Sophie, 1227 Park Avenue, Manhattan.....	76.	Normal College.

TEMPORARY LICENSE No. 1—*Concluded.*

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAM- INATION.	GRADUATE OF
Sept. 9, 1901..	Bennet, Etta, 257 Schermerhorn Street, Brooklyn.....	75.5	Brooklyn T. S.
Sept. 9, 1901..	Light, Helen H., 30 East Eighty-fifth Street, Manhattan...	75.	Normal College.
Sept. 9, 1901..	Hutchinson, M. Elizabeth, 1236 Madison Avenue, Manhattan...	74.	Normal College.
Sept. 9, 1901..	Wilson, Fanny A., 165 Russell Street, Brooklyn	74.	Brooklyn T. S.
Sept. 17, 1901..	Miller, Nettie I., 64 Jane Street, Manhattan	78.	Normal College.
Sept. 9, 1901..	Goldberg, Leah, 137 West 122d Street, Manhattan.....	72.	Normal College.
Sept. 17, 1901..	Coakley, Agnes, 488 East Fifty-ninth Street, Manhattan	71.5	Normal College.
Sept. 28, 1901..	Creeden, Katharine C., Woodlawn, The Bronx.....	70.	Normal College.
Sept. 17, 1901..	Cummings Margaret, 64 East 168th Street, The Bronx	70.	Normal College.
Sept. 23, 1901..	Newburger, Hattie, 181 East Ninety-fifth Street, Manhattan.	70.	Normal College.
Sept. 9, 1901..	Salz, Estelle, 129 W. 131st Street, Manhattan	70.	Normal College.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From D. C. Heath & Co.; The Macmillan Co.; Ginn & Co.; Silver, Burdett & Co.; American Book Co.; Hopper-Morgan Co.; Potter & Putnam Co.; Maynard, Merrill & Co.; and the Prang Educational Co.:

Requesting that certain books and supplies be added to the text-book list.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From the Chairman of the Committee on Evening Schools:

September 25, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary, School Board.

DEAR SIR:

The members of the Committee on Evening Schools have been assigned as follows:

E. S. No.	1, J. J. P. Fagan.
	2, John Harrigan.
	10, J. J. P. Fagan.
	13, John Harrigan.
	15, G. P. Clark.
	17, I. B. Schmidt.
	23, I. B. Schmidt.
	24, C. C. Wise.
	33, J. F. Bendernagel.
	34, J. J. Cashman.
	42, J. F. Bendernagel.
	45, George Ihnken.
	84, Max Levy.
	85, Max Levy.

E. S. No. 94, J. J. Colgan.
109, G. P. Clark.
101, J. J. Cashman.
104, M. Murphy.
114, George Ihnken.
120, J. R. Thompson.
High School No. 1, J. J. Colgan.
2, J. R. Thompson.
3, C. C. Wise.
4, M. Murphy.

Yours truly,

JOHN R. THOMPSON,

Chairman, Committee on Evening Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the Acting Borough Superintendent of
Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,

October 1, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

The following changes in organization are recommended
by the Borough Board of Superintendents:

1. In P. S. No. 1, the consolidation of two classes of the
Second Grammar, and two of the Third Grammar grades into
one of each; also, the consolidation of three classes of the
Seventh Primary grade into two.

2. In P. S. No. 7, the discontinuance of a class of the
Fourth Grammar grade.

3. In P. S. No. 8, the discontinuance of one class each of
the Sixth Grammar, the Second Primary, the Fourth Primary,
and the Sixth Primary grades.

4. In P. S. No. 36, the consolidation of two classes of the Third Grammar grade into one, of three classes of the Fifth Grammar grade into two, and of three classes of the Sixth Grammar grade into two.

5. In P. S. No. 88, the consolidation of six classes of the Seventh Primary grade into five, and of five classes of the Sixth Primary grade into four.

6. In P. S. No. 117, the transfer of three classes of the Fourth Primary grade to P. S. No. 36, and the fitting up of an additional room for class use in P. S. No. 117.

7. In P. S. No. 83, the consolidation of two classes of the Third Grammar grade into one; two classes of the Fourth Grammar grade into one; and three classes of the Eighth Grammar grade into two.

8. That P. S. No. 133 be re-organized as a Primary School.

9. That P. S. No. 105 be re-organized as an Intermediate School.

10. That P. S. No. 125 be re-organized as an Intermediate School.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. WALSH,

Acting Superintendent of Schools.

In connection therewith Mr. Bendernagel offered the following:

Resolved—That the several recommendations made by the Borough Board of Superintendents, as reported in the communication of October 1 from the Acting Superintendent of Schools, for the consolidation of classes and changes in the grading of established schools, be and the same are hereby adopted, and that the Local Committees concerned are requested to carry the same into effect.

The resolution was adopted.

From the Acting Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,

October 1, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

The Borough Board of Superintendents recommend that a principal be appointed to take charge of all the high school classes now taught outside of the regular high school buildings.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. WALSH,

Acting Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the Acting Borough Superintendent of
Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN,

October 1, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

In accordance with your request conveyed by resolution adopted at your meeting of September 3, I beg leave to state that principals of schools were called upon to make over one hundred reports, statistical and otherwise, to various school officials, during the last school year.

Respectfully yours,

J. H. WALSH,

Acting Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Clark:

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to cause a telephone to be placed in the annex to the Manual Training High School, at Seventy-first street and Second avenue, in order that communication may be established with the main school at Court and Livingston streets.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Metz:

Resolved—That this Board hereby recommends that the Board of Education hire, for the relief of the Commercial High School, for a period of two years from January 1, 1902, the store at 1284 Bedford avenue at an annual rent of eight hundred and forty dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Young:

Resolved—That the Board of Education is hereby requested to provide for the transportation of the pupils in the classes now held in the rooms of the Borough Board of Education and in public school No. 127, on one afternoon of each week, to Erasmus Hall High School, for the purpose of special instruction in drawing.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dresser :

Resolved—That the Committee on the Girls' High School, in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, be and is hereby authorized to appoint one additional teacher for Commercial subjects.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dresser :

Resolved—That the money apportioned to the Girls' High School, the Boys' High School, the Manual Training High School and the Erasmus Hall High School by the Board of Regents of the State of New York, and remaining to the credit of the said schools at this date, be and hereby is devoted to the purchase of books and laboratory apparatus as follows:

Girls' High School.	\$1,250
Boys' High School.	1,250
Manual Training High School.	1,250
Erasmus Hall High School.	1,000

The resolution was adopted.

REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS OF STAND-
ING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Sullivan :

The Committee on Finance respectfully recom-
mends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby
requested to authorize, subject to the rules and regulations of
the Municipal Civil Service Commission, the employment of
such temporary clerks in the Secretary's office as may be
recommended by the Committee on Finance of this Board.

A. T. SULLIVAN,
GEO. P. CLARK,
H. A. METZ,
JOSEPH R. DORMAN,
JOHN T. BREEN,
Committee on Finance.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Sullivan :

The Committee on Finance respectfully reports
that, in pursuance of authority conferred by a reso-
lution of the School Board adopted July 2, 1901,
an estimate of moneys required for the General

School Fund for the year 1902 was prepared and forwarded to the Committee on Finance of the Board of Education, as follows:

Teachers—Present Corps.	\$4,470,789.19
Teachers—New Buildings.	247,699.97
Substitute Teachers.	52,206.61
Boys' and Mixed Classes.	117,000.00
Teachers—Additional in Old Buildings....	75,000.00
Evening Schools.	115,040.00
Vacation Schools and Playgrounds.	34,368.00
Lecturers.	27,900.00
Attendance Officers.	22,666.60
School Superintendents.	52,000.00
Corporate Schools.	134,006.32
<hr/>	
Total.	\$5,348,676.69

A. T. SULLIVAN,
 GEO. P. CLARK,
 H. A. METZ,
 JOSEPH R. DORMAN,
 JOHN T. BREEN,
Committee on Finance.

Ordered on file.

By Mr. Sullivan:

The Committee on Finance presents herewith a statement showing the condition of the Teachers' Retirement Fund Account, together with the names of annuitants added since last report (minutes of July 2, 1901):

1901.] BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y. 729

ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' RETIREMENT FUND.

1901.	Cr.	
July 1	Balance to credit of account.	\$47,838.65
Sept. 30	By interest from Brooklyn Trust Co., from July 1 to October 1, 1901.	460.73
25	By amount from teacher retired.....	198.85
27	By amount from teacher retired.....	195.93
	Total.	\$48,694.16

1901.	Dr.	
July 1	To amount paid annuitants.	\$12,683.84
Oct. 1	Balance to credit of account.	\$36,010.32

ADDITIONS TO LIST OF ANNUITANTS SINCE REPORT
DATED JULY, 1 1901.

SCHOOL.	ANNUITANT.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.	ANNUITY.
88.....	Lydia A. Sherry	Sept. 11, 1901	\$820.00
8.....	Mary A. Johnson.....	Oct. 1, "	800.00

A. T. SULLIVAN,
GEO. P. CLARK,
H. A. METZ,
JOSEPH R. DORMAN,
JOHN T. BREEN,
Committee on Finance.

Ordered on file.

By Mr. Sullivan :

The Committee on Finance, requested by a resolution adopted by the School Board on September 3, 1901, to report as to the financial ability of the Board to carry into effect the proposed amendment to the By-Laws providing for the appointment of additional teachers to be assigned to clerical work, respectfully states that careful consideration has already been given the subject matter of the resolution referred to, but your Committee is unable to arrive at such a conclusion as would warrant a report at the present time and requests permission to present its report at the next regular meeting of the School Board.

A. T. SULLIVAN,
GEO. P. CLARK,
H. A. METZ,
JOSEPH R. DORMAN,
JOHN T. BREEN,
Committee on Finance.

In connection therewith Mr. McLean moved that the desired permission be granted.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

The Committee on Teachers reports the following resignations, transfers, promotions and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Monday, September 16, 1901:

DEATHS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
G. H. S...	Elizabeth Mitchell	Teacher.....	June 14, 1901.
E. H. H. S.	Walter D. Mapes	Teacher.....	July 30, " "
12	Nellie H. Benton	P. 7 M.....	" 1, " "
18	Alice I. Cregier	P. 2 B.....	Aug. 28, " "
22	Alice T. J. Hayden	P. 5 B.....	" 24, " "
28	Helen Hirst	P. 5 B.....	

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
G. H. S....	Mary Davenport	Teacher.....	June 30, 1901
M. T.	Lucy E. Wight	Teacher.....	July. 29, 1901.
E. H. H. S.	Frances G. Davenport	Teacher.....	June 30, " "
E. H. H. S.	Carlotta J. Maury	Teacher.....	July 31, " "
E. H. H. S.	Gertrude J. Nelson	Teacher.....	Sept. 9, " "
Phys. Cul.	Kathleen G. Atkinson	Teacher.....	Sept. 8, " "
1.....	Martha A. Ostrander	G. 2 B.....	June 30, " "

Retired on pension.

Retired on pension.

RESIGNATIONS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
8.....	Louise F. Rust.....	P. 1 B.....	July 10, 1901.
8.....	Louise R. Watkins.....	P. 1 B.....	Sept. 30, ..
7.....	Emma E. Hollis.....	P. 5 B.....	June 25, ..
13.....	Annie Blankmeyer.....	P. 7 B.....	Sept. 1, ..
15.....	Marie L. French.....	G. 6 B.....	Sept. 12, ..
22.....	Matilda C. Newton.....	G. 7 B.....	Sept. 21, ..
27.....	Bridget E. Davis.....	P. 6 G.....	June 30, ..
28.....	Louise B. Scofield.....	P. 2 M.....	Sept. 30, ..
28.....	Emma D. Stearns.....	P. 4 G.....	Sept. 8, ..
36.....	Susie L. Giroud.....	P. 3 G.....	June 30, ..
36.....	Marie E. Dockery.....	G. 7 B.....	June 30, ..
43.....	Nellie W. Cornell.....	G. 6 M.....	Sept. 1, ..
43.....	Madalene C. F. Ahlers.....	G. 6 G.....	Sept. 1, ..
53.....	Lillian S. Reinhardt.....	P. 4 G.....	June 24, ..
55.....	Fanny L. Butler.....	P. 7 B.....	July 24, ..
63.....	Emma T. Brenack.....	P. 2 B.....	June 30, ..
63.....	Elizabeth D. Edel.....	P. 5 B.....	June 30, ..
63.....	Mabel E. Carshaw.....	P. 7 G.....	May 31, ..
64.....	Margaret B. Hancock.....	P. 3 M.....	Sept. 20, ..
64.....	Elia M. Clevea.....	P. 7 B.....	Sept. 30, ..
67.....	Gertrude E. Johnson.....	P. 1 M.....	Aug. 31, ..
68.....	Helen L. Bowles.....	P. 4 G.....	July 2, ..
70.....	Florence E. L. Thomas.....	G. 8 G.....	June 26, ..
72.....	Olive M. Landon.....	P. 8 B.....	Sept. 8, ..
72.....	Alice Borrowghs.....	G. 8 G.....	June 8, ..

RESIGNATIONS—*Concluded.*

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
77	Evelyn A. Meyenborg.....	G. 5 G.	May 26, 1901.
77	Laura D. Davis.....	P. 6 G.	Sept. 16, "
77	Winifred Richardson.....	P. 6 B.	Sept. 4, "
83	Theodora L. Swackhamer.....	P. 7 B.	Sept. 6, "
83	Maria L. Kunemund.....	P. 1 G.	June 30, "
83	Susie H. Cole.....	P. 6 G.	June 30, "
86	Anna E. Travis.....	P. 1 G.	June 30, "
90	Annie W. Smith.....	G. 2 B.	July 4, "
101	Helen E. Potter.....	P. 7 G.	July 1, "
107	Emma J. Van Alst.....	P. 1 B.	July 31, "
107	Abbie S. Howe.....	P. 7 G.	July 31, "
107	Catherine C. Rust.....	P. 5 M.	Aug. 31, "
110	Mabel G. Sheldon.....	P. 4 M.	Sept. 8, "
111	Jennie E. Curtin.....	P. 8 M.	July 12, "
113	Annie Kronmuller.....	P. 1 B.	Sept. 20, "
113	Alfhild F. Myhr.....	P. 7 B.	June 30, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	P. S. No.	TO.	DATE.
1	Teresa McGrathan.....	P. 8 B.	"	8.	Sept. 11, 1901.
2	Elizabeth W. Booth.....	P. 6 B.	"	"	Aug. 31, "
4	Alice S. Faulkner.....	P. 8 B.	"	111.	" 31, "
8	Henrietta A. Fox.....	P. 1 M.	"	1.	Sept. 11, "
10	Alma T. Norberg.....	G. 2 B.	"	118.	Aug. 31, "
11	Gertrude Leary.....	G. 8 B.	"	27.	" 31, "
12	Frances M. Jenness.....	P. 2 B.	"	67.	Sept. 10, "
18	Catharine A. Luke.....	G. 2 B.	"	90.	" 9,
22	Carrie E. Cook.....	G. 5 B.	"	84.	Aug. 31, "
22	Annie F. Vidal.....	G. 5 G.	"	126.	" 31, "
22	May O'Connor.....	G. 6 G.	"	126.	" 31, "
22	Emily J. Wells.....	P. 4 M.	"	84.	" 31, "
22	Mary R. Ormerod.....	P. 5 M.	"	126.	" 31, "
23	Rosemary Morrissey.....	P. 7 G.	"	126.	" 31, "
23	Elsa C. Pye.....	G. 8 B.	"	51.	Sept. 10, "
28	Isabelle M. Abbott.....	P. 3 G.	"	85.	" 10, "
30	Ellen T. Carnes.....	P. 3 B.	"	54.	Aug. 31, "
81	Sarah J. Mills.....	G. 8 M.	"	126.	" 31, "
31	Margaret A. Fair.....	P. 1 B.	"	126.	" 31, "
31	Estelle Fenwick.....	P. 2 M.	"	126.	" 31, "
33	James Priddy.....	Prin	"	122.	" 31, "
34	Frederic L. Luqueer.....	Prin	"	126.	" 31, "
84	Clara L. Frost.....	H. D.	"	126.	" 31, "
84	Sarah M. Wesells.....	G. 1 B.	"	126.	" 31, "
84	Emily C. Blakeman.....	G. 1 G.	"	126.	" 31, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO.	DATE.
34	Emily C. Hoagland	G. 2 B.	P. S. No. 126.	Aug. 31, 1901.
34	Ida L. Arnold	G. 2 G.	" " 126.	" 31, "
34	Mary E. Wilson	G. 2 M.	" " 126.	" 31, "
34	Katherine M. Cloutier	G. 3 B.	" " 126.	" 31, "
34	Alice K. Nason	G. 3 M.	" " 126.	" 31, "
34	Louise D. Permento	G. 3 G.	" " 126.	" 31, "
34	Emma J. Weber	G. 4 B.	" " 126.	" 31, "
34	Rebecca Burns	G. 4 G.	" " 126.	" 31, "
34	Ella T. Chiford	G. 4 G.	" " 126.	" 31, "
34	Annie L. Wilson	G. 5 B.	" " 126.	" 31, "
34	Katherine V. Lynch	G. 5 G.	" " 126.	" 31, "
34	Emma L. Wobstadt	G. 5 B.	" " 126.	" 31, "
34	Florence M. Bloomfield	G. 7 B.	" " 126.	" 31, "
34	Margaret J. Irwin	G. 8 B.	" " 126.	" 31, "
34	Jennie C. Keene	G. 8 G.	" " 126.	" 31, "
34	Cora F. D. M. B. Sherwood	P. 1 B.	" " 126.	" 31, "
34	Katherine V. Wynne	P. 1 G.	" " 126.	" 31, "
34	Pauline Penn	P. 1 M.	" " 126.	" 31, "
34	Catherine J. Carmody	G. 8 M.	" " 22.	" 31, "
34	Jessie M. Bowman	G. 6 G.	" " 118.	" 31, "
40	Mary A. Keegan	G. 7 B.	" " 124.	" 31, "
40	Elsa E. Bradford	P. 5 G.	" " 138.	Sept. 16, "
49	Mary Hole	P. 6 B.	" " 18.	Aug. 31, "
59	May E. Lockwood	P. 2 B.	" " 34.	" 31, "
59	Mary K. Hawxhurst	P. 2 M.	" " 34.	" 31, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	P. S. No.	TO.	DATE.
59	Josephine M. McCann	P. 2 G.	84		Aug. 31, 1901.
59	Helen D. Naddy	P. 3 B.	"	34	" 31, "
59	Ellen C. Lyons	P. 3 M.	"	84	" 31, "
59	Caroline Mendelson	P. 4 B.	"	126	" 31, "
59	Jessie L. Pointer	P. 5 G.	"	34	" 31, "
59	Mary L. Verrinder	P. 6 B.	"	84	" 31, "
59	Anna M. McCaffrey	P. 7 B.	"	84	" 31, "
59	Mary C. Van Norden	P. 7 G.	"	34	" 31, "
59	Mary C. Donnelly	P. 6 G.	"	126	" 31, "
63	Annie L. Shannon	P. 4 M.	"	84	" 31, "
68	Kathryn A. MacMahon	P. 6 M.	Physical Culture		" 31, "
71	Gertrude Green	G. 6 B.	P. S. No. 122		" 31, "
71	Etta Lohman	G. 7 G.	"	132	" 31, "
71	Lillian Blackmar	P. 5 M.	"	122	" 31, "
71	Elizabeth T. Yates	P. 4 M.	"	122	" 31, "
71	Catherine Schroder	P. 6 M.	"	122	" 31, "
71	H. Augusta Harrison	P. 7 B.	"	122	" 31, "
78	Martha G. Goode	G. 6 B.	"	84	" 31, "
80	Bertha I. Nelson	P. 2 B.	"	41	" 31, "
81	Anna M. Fox	P. 1-2 M.	"	128	Sept. 9, "
82	Hester M. R. Warner	P. 7 B.	"	128	Aug. 31, "
83	Sarah A. Crumley	G. 6 G.	"	118	" 31, "
83	Frances S. Keating	P. 5 B.	"	40	" 31, "
84	Rebecca V. N. Treacy	P. 2 G.	"	77	Sept. 16, "
85	Sarah A. Long	G. 7 M.	"	118	" 23, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	P. S. No.	TO.	DATE.
85	Margaret D. Hughes.....	P. 2 B.....	" 118.....		Sept. 23, 1901.
85	Emma M. E. Lotz.....	P. 3 M.....	" ".....		" 28, "
85	Sherman F. Worster.....	G. 5 B.....	" 90.....		Aug. 31, "
86	Mella M. Hill.....	G. 8 G.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
86	Etiella Nichols.....	P. 1 B.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
86	Bella E. Jacoby.....	P. 1 G.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
86	Mary A. Doran.....	P. 2 M.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
86	Carrie E. Brown.....	P. 3 G.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
86	Edith T. Stewart.....	P. 3 B.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
86	Emma E. von Sternberg.....	P. 3 G.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
86	Martha A. Morrison.....	P. 4 B.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
86	Hattie W. Forrester.....	P. 4 G.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
86	Carrie L. Monk.....	H. D.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
86	Jennie N. Root.....	G. 6 B.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
86	Caroline P. Trappan.....	G. 6 G.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
86	Rena M. Jones.....	G. 7 B.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
86	Grace A. Ryan.....	G. 7 M.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
86	Sarah F. Rain.....	G. 7 G.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
86	Mary V. Berry.....	G. 8 B.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
86	Anna M. Tierney.....	G. 8 B.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
86	Kate A. Ficht.....	G. 8 G.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
86	Adelaide B. L. Franklin.....	Br. Fr.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
87	Bessie D. Nairne.....	P. 5 G.....	" 123.....		" 31, "
88	Freda R. Capeller.....	P. 1 B.....	" 86.....		" 31, "
89	Jeannette Borchers.....	G. 5 M.....	" 90.....		Sept. 11, "
					Aug. 31, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	P. S. No.	TO.	DATE.
89	Ruth R. Richardson	P. 5 B.	77	.....	Aug. 31, 1901.
94	Ethel A. Merritt	P. 2 B.	"	43	" 81, "
97	Grace A. Glen	P. 5, 6 M.	"	103	" 81, "
97	Lillian M. Shattuck	G. 5 M.	"	128	" 81, "
97	Matilda C. Meyer	G. 6 M.	"	128	" 81, "
100	Augusta E. Northrup	G. 4 M.	"	131	" 81, "
101	Thomas O. Baker	Prin.	"	128	" 81, "
101	Madeline R. Gwyn	G. 1 M.	"	128	" 81, "
101	Miriam E. Douglas	G. 2 B.	"	131	" 81, "
101	Cornelia Young	G. 2 G.	"	128	" 81, "
101	Maud L. Olmsted	G. 8 B.	"	128	" 81, "
101	Carrie L. Burleigh	G. 8 G.	"	128	" 81, "
101	Josephine L. Thompson	G. 4 B.	"	128	" 81, "
101	Mabel G. Olmsted	G. 4 G.	"	128	" 81, "
101	Hattie A. Morey	P. 2 M.	"	128	" 81, "
101	Anna R. Cassin	G. 5 M.	"	128	" 81, "
101	Anna S. Cunningham	P. 5 G.	"	128	" 81, "
101	Edna I. Summerfield	P. 5 B.	"	128	" 81, "
101	Harriet A. Small	P. 6 B.	"	128	" 81, "
102	Elsie F. J. Breslin	P. 5 M.	"	97	" 81, "
103	E. Josephine Johnson	G. 6 M.	"	131	" 81, "
103	Elizabeth M. Sandford	P. 4 G.	"	131	" 81, "
103	Amanda A. DeLaw	P. 6 M.	"	131	" 81, "
103	Christine Schwartz	P. 6 M.	"	131	" 81, "
103	Helen G. Douglas	P. 5 B.	"	131	" 81, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO.	DATE.
108	Louise M. Dickinson	P. 7 M.	P. S. No. 181.	Aug. 31, 1901.
108	Jennie A. Bessey	P. 4 B.	" " 181.	" 31, "
108	E. Augusta Cox	P. 1 M.	" " 112.	" 31, "
108	Mary E. Cotton	H. D.	" " 112.	" 31, "
108	Effie M. Jackson	G. 7 M.	" " 112.	" 31, "
108	Carlotta L. McIntyre	P. 2 M.	" " 112.	" 31, "
108	Ida H. Wulff	P. 7 M.	" " 112.	" 31, "
108	De Forest A. Preston	Prin.	" " 181.	" 31, "
108	Mary E. Brooks	G. 1 M.	" " 181.	" 31, "
108	Emily A. Hackett	G. 2 M.	" " 181.	" 31, "
108	Adele L. Weiss	G. 4 M.	" " 181.	" 31, "
108	Eva J. Cole	G. 5 B.	" " 181.	" 31, "
108	Rebecca G. Lyle	G. 8 M.	" " 181.	" 31, "
104	Rebecca L. Van Thun	G. 5 M.	" " 137.	" 31, "
104	Robert P. Webb	G. 6 M.	" " 137.	" 31, "
104	Elizabeth T. Regan	G. 7 M.	" " 137.	" 31, "
104	Clara A. Douglas	G. 8 M.	" " 137.	" 31, "
104	Cora E. Mayo	P. 1 M.	" " 127.	" 31, "
109	Mary J. Usher	P. 7 G.	" " 12.	Sept. 10, "
109	Edith C. Braun	P. 1 M.	" " 66.	" 16, "
109	Sadie A. Webber	P. 2 M.	" " 66.	" 16, "
109	Henrietta F. Block	P. 3 M.	" " 66.	" 16, "
109	Janet Moynahan	P. 4 M.	" " 66.	" 16, "
110	Ida J. Badgley	H. D.	" " 126.	Aug. 31, "
110	Lillian E. Kloster	P. 7 B.	" " 126.	" 31, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	P. S. No.	TO.	DATE.
110	Mary E. Lobdell.....	P. 7 G.....	136	.....	Aug. 31, 1901.
110	Clara M. Lawrence.....	P. 5 M.....	"	84	" 31, "
110	Mary V. McDonald.....	P. 4 B.....	"	126	" 31, "
110	Anna L. McGalley.....	P. 6 B.....	"	136	" 31, "
110	M. Grace Smith.....	P. 7 G.....	"	84	" 31, "
110	Mary F. Mc Bennett.....	P. 4 N.....	"	84	" 31, "
111	Charlotte E. Barnum.....	P. 5 B.....	"	43	" 31, "
111	Anna Boschen.....	P. 3 B.....	"	77	" 31, "
112	Annie A. L. Egan.....	Principal.....	"	108	" 31, "
112	Amelia M. Egan.....	G. 5, 6 M.....	"	108	" 31, "
112	Ann M. Whitty.....	P. 3 M.....	"	103	" 31, "
112	Katharine L. Toner.....	P. 6 M.....	"	103	" 31, "
112	Margaret A. Hallihan.....	P. 1 M.....	"	103	" 31, "
112	Amy S. Humphreys.....	P. 7 M.....	"	103	" 31, "
113	Louise E. Borghardt.....	P. 2 M.....	"	86	" 31, "
113	Lauretta A. Cogan.....	G. 8 G.....	"	83	" 31, "
113	Fred C. Macdonald.....	G. 8 B.....	"	85	" 31, "
114	Mary T. Eaton.....	G. 7 M.....	"	83	" 31, "
114	Annie J. von Rodeck.....	P. 1, 2, M.....	"	83	" 31, "
115	Sarah E. Dunne.....	P. 7 M.....	"	114	" 31, "
115	Lucy A. Stack.....	P. 5 M.....	"	114	Sept. 11, "
116	Mabel W. Smith.....	P. 4 G.....	"	106	Aug. 31, "
116	Wilma A. Bartels.....	P. 6 B.....	"	86	Sept. 17, "
116	Anna T. Kloster.....	P. 6 B.....	"	86	" 17, "
116	Fredericks E. Leibmann.....	P. 6 G.....	"	86	" 17, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS—Concluded.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO.	DATE.
116	Emma G. Raiman	P. 6 G.	P. S. No. 86	Sept. 17, 1901.
116	Sarah Richmond	P. 7 B.	" " 86	" 17, "
116	Cornelia A. Teal	P. 5 B.	" " 86	" 17, "
116	Nina E. Wheat	P. 8 B.	" " 86	" 17, "
118	Jessie M. Bowman	G. 6 M.	" " 105	" 16.

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Train'g.	Mabel Foster	Asst. Teacher.	New Position	Sept. 1, 1901.
"	Helen M. Jackson	Critic Teacher.	M. Foster	" 1, "
G. H. S.	Macy I. Seymour	Asst. Teacher.	M. Davenport	" 1, "
"	Lulu M. Stone	"	B. Sullivan	" 1, "
M.T.H.S.	Willard B. Nelson	"	New Position	" 1, "
Kind'gn.	Osterline P. Briggs	Kindergarten.	F. P. Holden	" 1, "
"	Mary G. Egan	"	G. B. Silliman	" 1, "
"	Katharine K. Story	"	New Position	" 1, "
"	Elizabeth Woodward	"	" "	" 1, "
"	Elizabeth W. Bolithio	"	" "	" 1, "
"	Helen P. Frary	"	" "	" 1, "
"	Sophie M. Brady	"	" "	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Kind'gn	Elsie L. Farr.....	Kindergarten..	New Position.....	Sept. 1, 1901.
"	Beattie H. Thompson.....	"	M. J. Lloyd.....	" 1, "
"	Grace L. Seeley.....	"	New Position.....	" 1, "
1	Joseph M. Sheehan.....	"	M. A. Ostrander.....	" 1, "
1	Catharine A. Booth.....	G. 2 B.....	J. M. Sheehan.....	" 1, "
1	Jessie E. North.....	G. 4 B.....	O. A. Booth.....	" 1, "
2	Nellie M. Schilling.....	G. 6 G.....	P. Perkins.....	" 1, "
2	Prudence Perkins.....	G. 8 G.....	N. M. Schilling.....	" 1, "
2	Ella G. Smith.....	P. 3 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
2	Mabel E. Crabbe.....	P. 5 G.....	"	" 1, "
2	Florence L. Beamish.....	P. 6 M.....	"	" 1, "
3	L. Adelaide Bliss.....	G. 1 M.....	R. E. Granger.....	" 1, "
3	Ruth E. Granger.....	G. 1 G.....	L. A. Bliss.....	" 1, "
4	Irma C. Sheppard.....	P. 8 B.....	A. S. Faulkner.....	" 1, "
4	Julia V. Doheny.....	P. 4 B.....	I. C. Sheppard.....	" 1, "
4	Elizabeth R. Smith.....	P. 5 B.....	J. V. Doheny.....	" 1, "
4	Mary M. Devoy.....	P. 6 B.....	E. R. Smith.....	" 1, "
6	Mary E. Lane.....	P. 1 G.....	M. F. Terry.....	" 1, "
6	Mary F. Terry.....	P. 3 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
6	Laura S. Cruikshank.....	P. 5 B.....	S. Newmark.....	" 1, "
6	Sadie Newmark.....	P. 5 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
6	Emma G. Ahrens.....	G. 7 M.....	Consolidation.....	" 1, "
6	Mary E. Liddell.....	G. 6 M.....	"	" 1, "
10	Katherine M. A. Keyes.....	G. 2 B.....	A. T. Norberg.....	" 11, "
10	Corinne Gaskill.....	G. 3 B.....	K. M. A. Keyes.....	" 11, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
10	Rose A. Holran	G. 4 B.	C. Gaskill	Sept. 11, 1901
10	Clementine D. Witte	G. 4 M.	R. A. Holran	" 11, "
10	Margaret M. O'Connell	G. 5 M.	C. D. Witte	" 11, "
10	Catherine F. Cassidy	G. 7 B.	M. M. O'Connell	" 11, "
10	Mary Hoey	G. 8 B.	C. F. Cassidy	" 11, "
12	Sarah E. Coggin	P. 7 M.	N. H. Benton	" 1, "
13	May L. Foley	P. 7 M.	New Class	" 1, "
13	Sarah E. McGroddy	G. 8 B.	M. L. Foley	" 1, "
13	Sara Nielsen	P. 2 B.	S. E. McGroddy	" 1, "
13	Mary V. Scanlon	P. 7 B.	A. Blankmeyer	" 1, "
13	Susan E. Sandford	P. 7 G.	M. V. Scanlon	" 1, "
13	Charlotte Cohen	P. 4 G.	S. E. Sandford	" 1, "
13	Minnie M. Weil	P. 8 M.	New Class	" 1, "
15	Mary A. Anderson	P. 8 M.	"	" 1, "
15	Lydia A. Poapst	G. 5 M.	"	" 1, "
15	Charlotte J. Ward	G. 6 B.	L. A. Poapst	" 1, "
19	Minnie L. Crotty	G. 5 G.	M. L. Schroder	" 1, "
19	Isabel S. Pettigrew	G. 7 G.	M. L. Crotty	" 1, "
19	Josephine C. Ross	G. 8 G.	I. S. Pettigrew	" 1, "
19	Lilly H. Mead	P. 1 B.	J. C. Ross	" 1, "
19	Marie L. Schroder	P. 2 B.	L. H. Mead	" 1, "
19	Caroline W. Pirrmann	P. 5 G.	C. L. Birkinshaw	" 1, "
19	Christine Deknatel	P. 1 G.	C. W. Pirrmann	" 1, "
19	Anna C. Townner	P. 2 G.	C. Deknatel	" 1, "
19	Ada A. Murtagh	P. 3 G.	A. C. Townner	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
19	Clara L. Birkinshaw.....	P. 4 G.	A. A. Murtagh.....	Sept. 1, 1901
22	Mary F. Burns.....	G. 5 M.	New Class.....	" 1, "
23	Delphine Contat.....	G. 7 B.	M. C. Newton.....	" 1, "
23	Jennie W. Barrington.....	G. 8 B.	D. Contat.....	" 1, "
23	Florence R. Wells.....	G. 8 G.	M. S. Burgher.....	" 1, "
23	Anastasia I. Godsell.....	P. 1 B.	J. W. Barrington.....	" 1, "
23	Gertrude M. Connolly.....	P. 1 G.	F. R. Wells.....	" 1, "
23	Catharine E. Fagan.....	P. 2 B.	A. I. Godsell.....	" 1, "
23	Bessie B. Mead.....	P. 2 G.	G. M. Connolly.....	" 1, "
23	Mary S. Burgher.....	P. 3 G.	B. R. Mead.....	" 1, "
23	Clara L. Smith.....	P. 5 B.	A. T. Hayden.....	" 1, "
23	Nellie Perry.....	P. 7 G.	R. Morrlay.....	" 1, "
23	Katie T. Monahan.....	P. 1 B.	Change of Designation.....	" 11, "
23	Isabelle G. Ward.....	P. 1 G.	New Class.....	" 11, "
23	Teresa V. Meehan.....	P. 2 G.	I. G. Ward.....	" 11, "
23	Grace C. Howell.....	P. 3 G.	T. V. Meehan.....	" 11, "
23	Anna M. Coe grove.....	P. 4 G.	G. C. Howell.....	" 11, "
23	Sophie L. Laufer.....	P. 4 B.	A. M. Coe grove.....	" 11, "
23	Louise Clausen.....	P. 6 B.	S. L. Laufer.....	" 11, "
23	Mary I. A. Molony.....	P. 7 B.	Change of Designation.....	" 11, "
24	Martha Friedman.....	P. 8 M.	New Class.....	" 10, "
24	Lucy M. Regan.....	P. 5 B.	Change of Designation.....	" 10, "
24	Margaret E. Byrne.....	P. 5 G.	New Class.....	" 10, "
24	Ella Skanthorp.....	P. 6 M.	Change of Designation.....	" 10, "
27	Charlotte W. Jostes.....	P. 6 G.	B. E. Davis.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
27	Margaret L. Cabill.....	P. 7 G.....	C. W. Jostes.....	Sept. 1, 1901.
28	Louise B. Scofield.....	P. 2 M.....	O. Burgess.....	" 1, "
28	Olivia Burgess.....	P. 1 B.....	L. B. Scofield.....	" 1, "
28	Anna M. Denally.....	P. 1 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
28	Sarah J. Field.....	P. 1 G.....	A. M. Donally.....	" 1, "
28	Mary E. Watson.....	P. 3 B.....	Change of Designation	" 1, "
30	Josephine McNally.....	P. 2 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
30	Sarah J. Burns.....	P. 7 B.....	Change of Designation	" 1, "
31	Ellen P. Leo.....	G. 7 B.....	Annie McCaffray.....	" 1, "
31	Annie McCaffray.....	G. 7 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
31	Mary F. Cain.....	G. 8 M.....	S. J. Mills.....	" 1, "
31	Helen C. Barrett.....	G. 8 G.....	E. P. Leo.....	" 1, "
31	Helen P. McKay.....	P. 1 B.....	M. A. Fair.....	" 1, "
31	Margaret A. Rohan.....	P. 1 M.....	M. F. Cain.....	" 1, "
31	Mary L. Norton.....	P. 2 B.....	H. C. Barrett.....	" 1, "
31	Mary J. A. O'Brien.....	P. 2 M.....	E. Fenwick.....	" 1, "
31	Margaret J. Dillon.....	P. 3 B.....	M. L. Norton.....	" 1, "
31	Katharine M. O'Brien.....	P. 4 B.....	M. J. Dillon.....	" 1, "
31	Kathryn A. Rohan.....	P. 5 B.....	K. M. O'Brien.....	" 1, "
31	Caroline A. Zakie.....	P. 6 B.....	M. J. A. O'Brien.....	" 1, "
31	Margaret M. Waldon.....	G. 7 G.....	M. M. Kloster.....	May 1, "
31	Henrietta W. H. Luhrs.....	G. 8 B.....	M. M. Waldron.....	" 1, "
31	Mary F. Cain.....	P. 1 M.....	H. W. H. Luhrs.....	" 1, "
31	Helen C. Barrett.....	P. 2 B.....	M. F. Cain.....	" 1, "
31	Mary L. Norton.....	P. 3 B.....	H. C. Barrett.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
31	Margaret J. Dillon.....	P. 4 B.	M. L. Norton.....	May 1, 1901.
34	Emma Sargeant.....	G. 4 G.	R. Burns.....	Sept. 1, "
34	Mary A. Allen.....	G. 4 B.	E. J. Weber.....	" 1, "
34	Hugh D. Norton.....	G. 5 B.	E. L. Wohlstadt.....	" 1, "
34	Marie C. McGailey.....	G. 5 M.	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
34	Mary G. Dean.....	G. 6 G.	J. M. Bowman.....	" 1, "
36	Isabel M. Donaldson.....	P. 2 B.	H. F. Kelly.....	" 16, "
36	Harriet F. Kelly.....	P. 1 G.	L. M. Donaldson.....	" 16, "
39	Laura Goeman.....	P. 8 M.	E. Smith.....	Oct. 1, "
40	Anna P. McNamara.....	G. 7 B.	M. A. Keegan.....	Sept. 1, "
40	Katherine R. Snyder.....	P. 1 B.	J. E. Wilson.....	" 1, "
40	Nellie C. Hansen.....	P. 2 B.	A. P. McNamara.....	" 1, "
40	Alicia C. Rhatigan.....	P. 4 M.	N. C. Hansen.....	" 1, "
40	Jennie E. Wilson.....	P. 4 G.	A. C. Rhatigan.....	" 1, "
40	Sophia L. Dale.....	P. 3 B.	K. R. Snyder.....	" 1, "
41	Mary E. Bishop.....	G. 2 H.	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
41	Mildred L. Johnston.....	G. 2 G.	New Class.....	" 1, "
41	Mary E. Starkweather.....	G. 5 G.	M. L. Johnston.....	" 1, "
41	Ethelind F. Hoyt.....	G. 6 G.	M. E. Starkweather.....	" 1, "
41	Jennie T. Hutchinson.....	G. 7 G.	E. F. Hoyt.....	" 1, "
43	Adelaide Goodridge.....	G. 4 B.	K. L. Jones.....	" 1, "
43	Julia E. Wertheimer.....	G. 4 B.	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
43	Katharine L. Jones.....	G. 4 G.	New Class.....	" 1, "
43	Mary L. Mapes.....	G. 6 B.	A. Goodridge.....	" 1, "
43	Sarah F. Balmora.....	G. 7 B.	M. L. Mapes.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
48	Eliza W. Hathaway	G. 7 B.	I. V. Cecil	Sept. 1, 1901.
48	Agnes Purvis	G. 7 B.	Change of Designation	" 1, "
48	Ida V. Cecil	G. 7 G.	New Class	" 1, "
48	Clara A. Wild	G. 8 M.	"	" 1, "
48	Ella P. Ostrander	G. 8 G.	C. A. Wild	" 1, "
48	Mabel B. Smith	P. 1 G.	E. P. Ostrander	" 1, "
48	Frances Schwickardi	P. 3 B.	New Class	" 1, "
48	Hermira R. Brunjes	P. 3 G.	"	" 1, "
48	Edith B. Brainerd	P. 4 G.	H. R. Brunjes	" 1, "
48	Laetitia M. Papps	P. 7 G.	E. B. Brainerd	" 1, "
48	Hattie E. Richmond	P. 6 B.	New Class	" 1, "
46	Mary A. Collins	P. 2 M.	"	" 1, "
46	Theresa M. O'Brien	P. 2 B.	M. A. Collins	" 1, "
49	Madeline Wilson	P. 6 B.	M. Hole	" 1, "
50	Mary M. Hickey	P. 6 M.	New Class	" 1, "
51	Melissa C. Kessler	P. 5 B.	Change of Designation	" 11, "
51	Minnie Igelheimer	P. 5 G.	New Class	" 11, "
51	Marguerita A. Flaberty	P. 7 B.	Change of Designation	" 11, "
53	A. Gertrude Hopkins	P. 2 B.	"	" 1, "
53	Inola J. Dunbar	P. 2 G.	New Class	" 1, "
53	Florence Frank	P. 3 G.	I. J. Dunbar	" 1, "
53	Cecilia Meehan	P. 4 G.	F. Frank	" 1, "
55	Agnes R. Shields	P. 1 G.	New Class	" 1, "
55	Rosalie C. Burdett	P. 2 G.	A. R. Shields	" 1, "
55	Rosalie C. Burdett	P. 1 B.	Change of Designation	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
55	Mary V. Corrigan	P. 1 B.	R. C. Burdett	Sept. 1, 1901.
55	Elizabeth R. Brown	P. 2 B.	M. V. Corrigan	" 1, "
55	Florence E. Gibbs	P. 3 B.	E. R. Brown	" 1, "
55	Jessie Thompson	P. 4 G.	F. E. Gibbs	" 1, "
55	Edith Phillips	P. 5 G.	J. Thompson	" 1, "
55	Elizabeth B. Lioikin	P. 5 B.	E. Phillips	" 1, "
59	Lucy S. Taplin	P. 2 M.	M. K. Hawhurst	" 1, "
59	Ada Frankson	P. 3 B.	H. D. Naddy	" 1, "
59	Cora M. Reynolds	P. 3 G.	L. S. Taplin	" 1, "
59	Johanna Barry	P. 7 M.	New Class	" 1, "
59	Irene Larkin	P. 5 G.	J. L. Pointer	" 1, "
63	Annie R. Scottron	P. 2 B.	E. T. Brenack	" 1, "
63	Lemian Suydan	P. 2 G.	A. R. Scottron	" 1, "
63	Mabel E. Foy	P. 5 B.	E. D. Edel	" 1, "
64	Beatrice von Dessauer	P. 7 B.	E. M. Oleeves	" 1, "
67	Mabel T. Chedister	P. 7 B.	Change of designation	Oct. 1, "
67	Sarah Lee Brown	P. 8 M.	New class	Sept. 12, "
68	Katherine C. Caulfield	P. 3 B.	Change of designation	" 10, "
68	Veronica Strong	P. 3 G.	New class	" 1, "
68	Lillian M. Thompson	P. 4 M.	Change of designation	" 1, "
68	Josephine R. Sgier	P. 7 B.	"	" 1, "
68	Lucy T. Mulligan	P. 7 G.	"	" 1, "
70	Lura I. Birdsell	G. 1 M.	"	" 1, "
70	Mary E. Travers	G. 8 M.	L. I. Birdsell	" 1, "
70	Mabel Stout	G. 4 B.	M. E. Travers	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
70	Lillian L. Cody.....	G. 5 B.	M. Stout.....	Sept. 1, 1901.
70	Mary B. McFadden.....	G. 6 B.	L. L. Cody.....	" 1, "
70	Edwin A. Bolger.....	G. 7 B.	M. B. McFadden.....	" 1, "
70	Jennie A. Malone.....	G. 8 B.	E. A. Bolger.....	" 1, "
70	Melhado Sherman.....	P. 1 B.	J. A. Malone.....	" 1, "
70	Emmaretta Forster.....	G. 8 G.	F. E. L. Thomas.....	" 1, "
70	Grace Brauer.....	P. 2 B.	M. Sherman.....	" 1, "
71	Emma V. McCleary.....	G. 7 M.	Change of designation.....	" 1, "
71	Lillie Garrett.....	G. 6 M.	".....	" 1, "
72	Josie J. North.....	G. 8 G.	A. Borroughs.....	June 4, "
72	Christine A. M. Cameron.....	G. 4 G.	J. J. North.....	" 4, "
72	Mary L. Warner.....	G. 5 G.	C. A. M. Cameron.....	" 4, "
72	May A. Leahy.....	G. 6 G.	M. L. Warner.....	" 28, "
72	Emma M. Storm.....	G. 8 B.	R. F. Smith.....	" 28, "
72	Hattie L. Cameron.....	P. 1 B.	L. K. Mack.....	" 28, "
72	Rosa F. Smith.....	P. 1 G.	L. M. Acken.....	" 28, "
72	Laura M. Acken.....	G. 8 G.	M. A. Leahy.....	" 28, "
72	Etta R. Clark.....	P. 2 B.	G. A. Bennett.....	" 28, "
72	Lena K. Mack.....	P. 2 G.	E. M. Stone.....	" 28, "
72	Grace A. Bennett.....	P. 3 G.	H. L. Cameron.....	" 28, "
72	Mary I. Tobitt.....	G. 6 B.	M. G. Goode.....	Sept. 1, "
73	Florence A. Jones.....	G. 7 B.	M. I. Tobitt.....	" 1, "
73	Marguerite B. Sutter.....	P. 3 M.	New Class.....	" 1, "
73	Josephine O. Walsh.....	P. 3 B.	M. B. Sutter.....	" 1, "
73	Barbara T. Miller.....	P. 6 M.	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
74	Sara I. Wallace.....	G. 5 M.....	S. I. Wallace	Sept. 1, 1901.
74	Cassie L. Van Dyck.....	G. 6 M.....	C. L. Van Dyck.....	" 1, "
75	Annie E. Hart.....	G. 3 B.....	Change of Grade.....	" 1, "
75	Harriet A. Sullivan.....	G. 3 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
75	Clara E. Hubbs.....	G. 4 G.....	H. A. Sullivan.....	" 1, "
75	Bertha G. Eliason.....	G. 4 B.....	C. E. Hubbs.....	" 1, "
75	Marie A. Wolf.....	G. 5 B.....	B. G. Eliason.....	" 1, "
75	Katherine A. O'Brien.....	G. 6 B.....	M. A. Wolf.....	" 1, "
75	Joseph E. Gafney.....	G. 7 B.....	K. A. O'Brien.....	" 1, "
75	Letitia E. P. Atkinson.....	G. 8 B.....	J. E. Gafney.....	" 1, "
75	Jessie H. Chase.....	P. 1 B.....	L. E. P. Atkinson.....	" 1, "
75	Estelle O. Walker.....	P. 2 B.....	J. H. B. Chase.....	" 1, "
75	Nora F. Robinson.....	P. 3 B.....	E. O. Walker.....	" 1, "
75	Bessie Swett.....	P. 4 B.....	N. F. Robinson.....	" 1, "
75	Gertrude P. Seckman.....	P. 4 G.....	B. Swett.....	" 1, "
75	Lilla A. Schenck.....	P. 5 G.....	G. P. Seckman.....	" 1, "
75	Matilda C. Halbert.....	P. 6 M.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
77	Annah Benners.....	P. 1 G.....	M. H. Nase.....	" 1, "
77	Frances V. Haines.....	P. 5 M.....	A. Benners.....	" 1, "
77	Maudie M. Walden.....	G. 5 G.....	E. Meyenburg.....	" 1, "
77	Laura E. Perine.....	G. 6 G.....	M. L. Walden.....	" 1, "
77	Alexandria S. Fitzroy.....	G. 7 G.....	L. E. Perine.....	" 1, "
77	Mary H. Nase.....	G. 8 G.....	A. S. Fitzroy.....	" 1, "
79	Julia C. Dedeleen.....	P. 3 B.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
80	Ida R. Tice.....	P. 2 B.....	B. I. Nelson.....	" 11,

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
80	Jennie R. Macdonald.	P. 8 B.	I. R. Tice.	Sept. 11, 1901.
82	Augusta L. Stanners.	P. 7 B.	H. M. R. Warner	" 1, "
82	Elizabeth H. Glassford.	P. 8 B.	Change of Designation.	" 1, "
82	Annie M. Hood.	P. 3 G.	New Class.	" 1, "
82	Edna H. Smith.	P. 4 G.	A. M. Hood.	" 1, "
82	M. H. Matilda Geiss.	P. 2 M.	New Class.	" 1, "
83	Battie A. Downing.	G. 3 B.	" "	" 1, "
83	Anna C. Hawley.	G. 4 B.	H. A. Downing.	" 1, "
83	Ione I. Auten.	G. 5 B.	A. C. Hurley.	" 1, "
83	Henry F. Atchison.	G. 6 B.	I. I. Auten.	" 1, "
83	Josephine E. Tompkins.	G. 7 B.	H. F. Atchison.	" 1, "
83	Clara L. Harrison.	P. 6 G.	S. H. Cole.	" 1, "
83	Mary Egan.	P. 3 M.	New Class.	" 1, "
83	Sara E. Pearson.	P. 5 M.	M. Egan.	" 1, "
83	Jessie F. Prall.	G. 3 G.	Change of Designation.	" 1, "
84	Marie L. Leonard.	G. 7 G.	L. Baker.	" 1, "
84	Mabelle T. Auwell.	P. 2 B.	M. L. Leonard.	" 1, "
84	Annie E. Tracy.	P. 4 B.	M. T. Auwell.	" 1, "
84	Susan C. Geary.	P. 5 B.	A. E. Tracy.	" 1, "
85	Georgia A. D. Downs.	P. 2 B.	M. D. Hughes.	" 24, "
85	Mary H. Barrie.	P. 3 M.	E. M. E. Lotz.	" 24, "
85	Rose Jenkins.	G. 8 G.	M. W. Haines.	" 1, "
85	Fred C. Macdonald.	G. 5 B.	S. F. Worster.	" 1, "
85	Susan G. Barrett.	P. 7 B.	Change of Designation.	" 11, "
85	John J. Winter.	G. 1 B.	New Class.	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
85	Adelaide B. Fraser	G. 1 G.	Change of Designation	Sept. 1, 1901.
85	Nellie L. McMahon	G. 2 B.	J. J. Winters	" 1, "
85	Lydia A. Miller	G. 2 G.	N. L. McMahon	" 1, "
85	Minnie C. Meyer	G. 3 M.	New Class.	" 1, "
85	Ella J. Trappan	G. 3 G.	L. A. Miller	" 1, "
85	Adele B. Packard	G. 5 G.	E. J. Trappan	" 1, "
85	Mabel W. Haines	G. 6 G.	M. C. Meyer	" 1, "
85	Lillian H. Owens	G. 6 M.	New Class.	" 1, "
85	Mary I. Hazelton	P. 1 G.	A. B. Packard	" 1, "
85	Flora B. Woodman	P. 2 G.	M. I. Hazelton	" 1, "
86	Bella E. Jacoby	P. 1 G.	A. E. Travis	" 1, "
86	Etella Nichols	P. 1 B.	B. E. Jacoby	" 1, "
86	Anna J. Brown	P. 6 B.	J. Sandall	" 18, "
86	Jean Sandall	P. 6 M.	M. L. Fitch	" 18, "
86	May L. Fitch	P. 2 G.	C. E. Brown	" 18, "
86	Grace C. Barlow	P. 4 G.	M. L. Williams	" 18, "
86	Mary G. Ronayne	P. 7 B.	A. J. Brown	" 18, "
86	Minnie L. Williams	P. 1 G.	B. E. Jacoby	" 18, "
86	Louise E. Borghardt	P. 4 B.	M. A. Morrison	" 18, "
86	Marie E. Tuthill	P. 8 G.	E. E. von Sternberg	" 18, "
86	May I. Harkness	P. 3 B.	M. E. Tuthill	" 18, "
86	Annie B. Moriarty	Br. Prin.	A. S. L. Franklin	" 1, "
87	Cecilia E. McClean	G. 6 B.	Change of Designation	" 1, "
87	Mary G. Collins	G. 6 G.	New Class.	" 1, "
87	Eunice H. Baker	G. 7 G.	M. G. Collins	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
87	Florence L. Merritt	G. 8 G.	E. H. Baker.	Sept. 1, 1901.
87	Lillian M. Baldwin	P. 1 G.	F. L. Merritt	" 1, "
87	Dora Jansen	P. 2 G.	L. M. Baldwin	" 1, "
87	Anna Schelp	P. 3 G.	D. Jansen	" 1, "
87	Mary I. Furlong	P. 6 M.	Change of Designation	" 1, "
88	Mary A. Catterson	P. 7 B.	L. R. Phillips	" 1, "
88	Lillian R. Phillips	P. 4 G.	M. A. Catterson	" 1, "
88	Frances W. Grayson	P. 4 B.	E. S. Moseley	" 1, "
88	Elizabeth S. Moseley	P. 4 G.	F. W. Grayson	" 1, "
88	Elizabeth Brice	P. 1 B.	F. R. Capeller.	" 12, "
89	Heleen A. Findlay	G. 6 M.	J. Borchers	" 1, "
89	Grace W. Jackson	G. 6 M.	H. A. Findlay	" 1, "
89	Frances M. Quinlan	G. 8 M.	G. M. Jackson	" 1, "
89	Kathryn Bennett	P. 1 B.	F. M. Quinlan	" 1, "
89	Frances M. Quinlan	P. 1 B.	Change of Designation	" 1, "
89	Emma L. Haynes	P. 1 G.	New Class.	" 1, "
89	Marjory H. Wills	P. 8 M.	Change of Designation	" 1, "
89	Angela D'H. Haskins	P. 4 B.	New Class.	" 1, "
89	Carrie Belle Taylor	P. 4 G.	New Class.	" 1, "
89	Adelaide S. Vagus	P. 6 M.	New Class.	" 1, "
90	Mary E. Cusatie	G. 2 G.	New Class.	" 1, "
90	Louise Borchers	G. 3 G.	M. E. Castle.	" 1, "
90	Jennie M. Chase	G. 4 B.	L. Borchers	" 1, "
90	Marie L. O'Connor	G. 7 M.	J. M. Chase	" 1, "
90	Katharine R. Callahan	P. 5 M.	E. M. Worden	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
90	Mary G. Godine.....	P. 2 M.	K. R. Callahan.....	Sept. 1, 1901.
90	Harriette D. Conklin	P. 3 M.	M. G. Godine.....	" 1, "
90	Elizabeth M. Worden.....	P. 4 M.	H. D. Conklin.....	" 1, "
90	Bridget A. Walker.....	G. 2 B.	A. W. Smith.....	" 1, "
92	Mabel L. Drake.....	P. 6 G.	Change of Designation.	" 1, "
93	Caroline W. Ryckman.....	G. 4 M.	New Class.....	" 1, "
93	Loretta A. Shaughnessy	G. 5 M.	Vacancy.....	" 1, "
93	Lillian M. Patterson.....	G. 6 M.	C. W. Ryckman.....	" 1, "
93	Margaret K. Nevins.....	G. 7 M.	L. A. Shaughnessy	" 1, "
93	Harriet E. Hoffman.....	G. 8 M.	L. M. Patterson.....	" 1, "
94	Lena L. Sipley.....	P. 5 M.	New Class.....	" 1, "
94	Jane Y. Cairns.....	P. 2 B.	E. A. Merritt.....	" 1, "
98	Mary M. Mullally.....	G. 4 M.	M. J. Ranney.....	" 10, "
98	Katie A. Dromgool.....	G. 5, 6 M.	M. M. Mullally.....	" 10, "
98	Lizzie M. Palmer.....	G. 7 M.	K. A. Dromgool.....	" 10, "
98	Marguerite Ward.....	G. 8 M.	L. M. Palmer.....	" 10, "
98	Zibell R. Maguire.....	P. 1 M.	M. Ward.....	" 10, "
98	Annie J. von Rodeck.....	P. 5 M.	Z. R. Maguire.....	" 10, "
98	Ida B. Stebbins.....	G. 2 M.	I. B. Stebbins.....	" 1, "
100	Helen Ryan.....	G. 4 M.	A. E. Northup.....	" 1, "
100	Zenolia B. Dale.....	G. 5 M.	H. Ryan.....	" 1, "
100	Alice G. Clear.....	P. 2 G.	Change of designation.....	" 1, "
100	Katie L. Keegan.....	P. 2 B.	New Class.....	" 1, "
100	Cornelia S. Bennett.....	P. 3 B.	E. A. Pittman.....	" 1, "
100	Elizabeth A. Pittman.....	P. 4 G.	O. S. Bennett.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
100	Elsa Morin.....	P. 5 B.	Change of Designation.....	Sept. 1, 1901.
100	Fannie E. Daniels.....	P. 7 B.	F. E. Daniels.....	" 1, "
100	Gertrude S. Littlejohn.....	P. 7 G.	G. S. Littlejohn.....	" 1, "
101	Ida R. Palen.....	G. 8 M.	T. M. Corcoran.....	" 1, "
101	Caroline R. Seelman.....	P. 1 M.	I. R. Palen.....	" 1, "
101	Henrietta E. McMullan.....	P. 3 M.	C. Seelman.....	" 1, "
101	Elizabeth Whitehead.....	P. 4 M.	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
101	Elizabeth C. Conley.....	P. 6 M.	"	" 1, "
101	Theresa M. Corcoran.....	G. 5 M.	A. R. Cassin.....	" 1, "
101	Mary E. Lynch.....	Br. Fr.	T. O. Baker.....	" 1, "
102	Dorothea A. Campbell.....	P. 5 G.	New Class.....	" 1, "
103	Eather E. Pitt.....	G. 6 M.	E. J. Johnson.....	" 1, "
103	Elizabeth F. Pettis.....	G. 7 M.	E. M. Jackson.....	" 1, "
103	Mary V. Conway.....	P. 4 M.	J. A. Bessey.....	" 1, "
103	Alice B. Rose.....	P. 5 M.	Change of Grade.....	" 1, "
104	Mary A. Dee.....	P. 1 M.	C. A. Mayo.....	" 1, "
105	Harriet L. Barton.....	G. 7 M.	New Class.....	June 28, "
105	Margaret C. Martens.....	G. 8 M.	H. L. Barton.....	" 28, "
105	Anna M. Martens.....	P. 1 M.	M. C. Martens.....	" 28, "
106	Carolina M. Wiggins.....	G. 1 G.	New Class.....	Sept. 1, "
106	A. Grace Piercy.....	G. 2 G.	C. M. Wiggins.....	" 1, "
106	Lillian E. Manning.....	G. 4 M.	A. G. Piercy.....	" 1, "
106	Johanna M. Kuster.....	G. 5 M.	L. E. Manning.....	" 1, "
106	Carolyn D. Foster.....	G. 6 B.	J. M. Kuster.....	" 1, "
106	Ida L. Barrett.....	G. 7 G.	C. D. Foster.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
106	Anna Rutherford.....	G. 7 M.....	New Class.....	Sept. 1, 1901.
106	Mary H. Coolidge.....	G. 8 B.....	A. Rutherford.....	" 1, "
106	Florence M. Walling.....	G. 8 G.....	I. L. Barrett.....	" 1, "
106	Ellen L. Mason.....	P. 1 M.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
106	Ada K. Turner.....	B. 1 G.....	F. M. Walling.....	" 1, "
106	Amy L. Hobbs.....	P. 2 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
106	Elizabeth Scofield.....	P. 2 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
106	Grace V. Paine.....	P. 3 B.....	J. O. Allen.....	" 1, "
106	Nettie C. Stevens.....	P. 3 G.....	E. Scofield.....	" 1, "
106	Florence Cheney.....	P. 4 G.....	G. V. Paine.....	" 1, "
106	Grace A. Wheat.....	P. 4 G.....	N. C. Stevens.....	" 1, "
106	Emma L. Moscrop.....	P. 4 B.....	M. D. Rutherford.....	" 1, "
106	Juliet C. Allen.....	P. 5 G.....	G. A. Wheat.....	" 1, "
106	Bertha A. Hagan.....	G. 1 B.....	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
107	Grace Thorne.....	P. 1 B.....	E. J. Van Alst.....	" 1, "
107	Ella P. Ludlam.....	P. 7 G.....	A. S. Howe.....	" 1, "
107	Caroline C. Schlachte.....	P. 3 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
108	Isabel B. Holmes.....	G. 4 M.....	" ".....	" 1, "
109	Marion E. Browe.....	G. 5 B.....	I. B. Holmes.....	" 1, "
109	Alma E. Gaden.....	G. 6 B.....	M. E. Browe.....	" 1, "
109	Edith B. Cosby.....	G. 7 B.....	A. E. Gaden.....	" 1, "
109	Sarah A. Waters.....	G. 8 B.....	E. B. Crosby.....	" 1, "
109	Engry F. Norman.....	G. 8 G.....	S. A. Waters.....	" 1, "
109	Josephine M. Stokes.....	P. 1 G.....	E. F. Norman.....	" 1, "
109	Edith C. Braun.....	P. 1 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOLE PLACE.	DATE.
109	Catherine V. Gleeson	P. 2 G.	J. M. Stokes	Sept. 1, 1901.
109	Sadie A. Webber	P. 2 M.	E. C. Braun	" 1, "
109	Mary E. Kencaly	P. 8 G.	O. V. Gleeson	" 1, "
109	Henrietta F. Block	P. 8 M.	S. A. Webber	" 1, "
109	Anastasia A. Trottnor	P. 4 B.	H. F. Block	" 1, "
109	Bessie B. Friedberg	P. 5 B.	A. S. Trottnor	" 1, "
109	Matilda E. McGrath	P. 5 B.	New Class	" 1, "
109	Anna B. Gill	P. 6 G.	Change of Designation	" 1, "
109	Susie T. Hahn	P. 7 B.	B. B. Freidberg	" 1, "
109	Lydia A. Peck	P. 7 M.	S. T. Hahn	" 1, "
109	Florence M. Sedgwick	P. 7 G.	M. J. Usher	" 11, "
110	Mary F. McBennett	P. 4 M.	Change of Designation	" 1, "
111	Mary G. Sheldon	P. 4 M.	M. F. McBennett	" 1, "
111	Clara M. Lawrence	P. 5 M.	Change of Designation	" 1, "
111	Frances A. Burns	P. 5 M.	C. M. Lawrence	" 1, "
110	Elsie Hanna	P. 6 M.	F. A. Burns	" 1, "
111	Agnes J. Findlay	P. 6 B.	C. E. Barnum	" 1, "
111	Mabel H. Hall	P. 2 B.	A. Boschen	" 1, "
112	Margaret R. Keating	P. 7 M.	A. S. Humphreys	" 1, "
113	Hilda V. Fredsall	P. 1 G.	L. A. Cogan	" 24, "
113	Ella E. Macy	P. 1 G.	H. V. Fredsall	" 24, "
113	Anna B. Calhoun	P. 2 G.	E. E. Macy	" 24, "
113	Elizabeth Staudermann	G. 8 B.	F. M. Macdonald	" 12, "
113	Louise E. Borghardt	P. 2 M.	New Class	" 9, "
114	Mary T. Browne	P. 5 M.	"	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
114	Irene M. Winham	G. 2 and 3 M.	New Class	Sept. 1, 1901.
115	Edna A. McGeorge	P. 4 M.	E. V. Cole	" 1, "
116	Isaure J. E. Morlet	P. 8 B.	M. E. Soullard	" 28, "
116	Mary E. Soullard	P. 2 B.	I. J. E. Morlet	" 28, "
116	Clara I. Madden	P. 3 B.	N. E. Wheat	" 18, "
116	Olara I. Madden	P. 8 M.	Change of Designation	" 18, "
116	Alice E. Jenkins	P. 4 G.	M. W. Smith	" 18, "
116	Alice E. Jenkins	P. 4 M.	Change of Designation	" 18, "
116	Jeannette Brinckerhoff	P. 6 B.	W. A. Bartels	" 18, "
116	Jeannette Brinckerhoff	P. 6 M.	Change of Designation	" 18, "
117	Ella M. Wood	P. 4 M.	New Class	" 1, "
117	Emma Louise Hansemann	P. 7 G.	"	" 1, "
118	Reinie Wyckoff	G. 8 B.	Change of Designation	" 1, "
118	Sarah B. Weiler	G. 5 M.	New Class	" 1, "
118	Abigail Young	G. 8 G.	"	" 1, "
118	Mae D. Davis	P. 1 G.	"	" 1, "
118	Rose A. Tyson	P. 2 B.	Change of Designation	" 1, "
118	Evelyn Barnitz	P. 3 G.	New Class	" 1, "
120	Harriett R. Dailey	Tea. in charge.	H. S. Johnson	" 1, "
123	Mary A. Doran	P. 5 G.	New Class	" 28, "
124	Annie McCrae	G. 6 G.	Change of Designation	" 1, "
124	Jeanie M. Young	P. 7 B.	J. M. Young	" 1, "
125	Jennie Boulter	G. 6 M.	New Class	" 1, "
125	Margaret A. Carr	G. 7 M.	J. Boulter	" 1, "
125	Rebecca T. Buckley	G. 8 B.	Change of Designation	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—*Concluded.*

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
125	Elizabeth M. Lynch.....	G. 8 G.	New Class.....	Sept. 1, 1901.
125	Margaret R. Burke.....	P. 1 B.	R. T. Buckley.....	" 1, "
125	Emma S. Bryan.....	P. 1 G.	E. M. Lynch.....	" 1, "
125	Marguerite O. Peppard.....	P. 2 B.	M. A. Burke.....	" 1, "
125	Mary E. Peppard.....	P. 4 B.	M. O. Peppard.....	" 1, "
125	Mary E. Ryall.....	P. 5 B.	M. E. Peppard.....	" 1, "
125	Mary T. Baker.....	P. 7 M.	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "
133	Edna M. Campbell.....	P. 8 M.	New Class.....	" 1, "
133	Adelaide C. Dornheim.....	G. 8 G.	" ".....	" 1, "
133	Mary L. Torney.....	G. 8 B.	Change of Designation.....	" 1, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Phys. Cul.	68.....	Kathryn A. MacMahon.....	Teacher...	K. G. Atkinson.....	Sept. 1, 1901.
1.....	8.....	Elma L. Warner.....	".....	E. Brenner.....	" 9, "
1.....	8.....	Mary E. Daniby.....	G. 6 B.....	J. E. North.....	" 1, "
3.....	72.....	Henrietta A. Fox.....	P. 3 B.....	T. McGranahan.....	" 12, "
3.....	.....	Marie T. Bottenhagen.....	H. D.....	M. Johnson.....	Oct. 1, "
3.....	.....	Ethel D. Kenyon.....	P. 1 B.....	L. R. Watkins.....	" 1, "
3.....	.....	Louise R. Watkins.....	P. 1 B.....	L. F. Rush.....	Sept. 9, "
4.....	.....	Agnes A. McNeely.....	P. 6 M.....	M. M. Devoy.....	" 9, "
7.....	.....	F. Jessie Swan.....	P. 5 B.....	E. E. Hollis.....	" 9, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
8	1	Teresa McGranahan	P. 1 M.	H. A. Fox.	Sept. 12, 1901.
10		Anna D. Rugge	P. 1 B.	M. Hoey	" 11, "
12	109	Mary N. Usher	P. 7 G.	S. E. Coggin	" 11, "
18	1	Matthew A. Devlin	G. 2 B.	C. A. Luke	" 11, "
18	49	Mary Hole	P. 2 B.	A. I. Oregier	" 1, "
21		Laura E. Hill	P. 4 B.	L. E. Hill	Oct. 1, "
21		Mary F. Tucker	P. 2 G.	M. F. Tucker	" 1, "
21		Alice E. Campbell	P. 6 G.	A. E. Campbell	" 1, "
21		Harriet R. Langan	P. 2 M.	H. R. Langan	" 1, "
21		Susan Lawlor	P. 5 B.	S. Lawlor	" 1, "
21		Jessie Gould	P. 3 M.	J. Gould	" 1, "
21		Jennie F. Seekamp	P. 5 G.	J. F. Seekamp	" 1, "
21		Susan M. Barry	P. 5 M.	S. M. Barry	" 1, "
21		Alice K. Healy	P. 5 M.	A. K. Healy	" 1, "
22	4	Catherine J. Carmody	G. 6 M.	New Class.	Sept. 1, "
28		Bessy B. Mead	P. 8 G.	B. B. Mead	" 1, "
28		Mary C. A. Kilpatrick	P. 6 G.	L. Clausen	" 11, "
28		Elizabeth M. Moffat	P. 7 G.	New Class.	" 11, "
28		Genevieve L. Marsh	G. 8 B.	E. C. Pye	" 12, "
28		Mary A. Brett	P. 4 M.	New Class.	" 9, "
27	11	Gertrude Leary	P. 7 B.	M. L. Cahill	" 1, "
28		Daisy P. Williams	P. 8 G.	I. M. Abbott	" 20, "
28		Amelia Hira	P. 2 B.	L. B. Scofield	Oct. 1, "
28		Herman J. Wells	G. 6 B.	S. J. Field	Sept. 9, "
28		Mary E. O'Connor	P. 5 B.	H. Hirst	" 9, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
28.....	.....	Miriam E. Kuhn.....	P. 4 G.....	E. D. Stearns.....	Sept. 9, 1901.
28.....	.....	Isabelle M. Abbott.....	P. 8 G.....	New Class.....	" 9, "
30.....	.....	Helen Madden.....	P. 8 B.....	E. T. Carnes.....	" 9, "
30.....	.....	Anna M. Mahnen.....	P. 7 G.....	New Class.....	" 9, "
33.....	.....	Everette Barnes.....	Principal..	J. Priddy.....	" 1, "
34.....	147 Manh'n.	Byron J. Reilly.....	"	F. L. Luqueer.....	" 9, "
34.....	22.....	Carrie E. Cook.....	G. 5 G.....	M. C. McGailey.....	" 1, "
34.....	78.....	Martha G. Goode.....	G. 6 B.....	H. D. Norton.....	" 1, "
34.....	59.....	Mary E. Lookwood.....	G. 8 B.....	M. J. Irwin.....	" 1, "
34.....	59.....	Mary K. Hawhurst.....	G. 8 G.....	J. C. Keene.....	" 1, "
34.....	59.....	Helen D. Waddy.....	P. 1 B.....	O. F. Sherwood.....	" 1, "
34.....	59.....	Ellen C. Lyons.....	P. 1 M.....	P. Penn.....	" 1, "
34.....	59.....	Josephine M. McCann.....	P. 1 G.....	K. V. Wynne.....	" 1, "
34.....	Richmond.	Ina B. Powlesland.....	P. 2 G.....	New Class.....	" 9, "
34.....	110.....	Clara M. Lawrence.....	P. 2 G.....	"	" 1, "
34.....	22.....	Emily J. Wells.....	P. 4 B.....	"	" 1, "
34.....	110.....	Mary F. McBennett.....	P. 4 G.....	"	" 1, "
34.....	63.....	Dora Kaim.....	P. 5 G.....	"	" 1, "
34.....	59.....	Mary L. Verrinder.....	P. 6 B.....	"	" 1, "
34.....	59.....	Jessie L. Pointer.....	P. 6 G.....	"	" 1, "
34.....	59.....	Anna M. McCaffrey.....	P. 7 B.....	"	" 1, "
34.....	59.....	Mary C. Van Norden.....	P. 7 M.....	"	" 1, "
34.....	110.....	M. Grace Smith.....	P. 7 G.....	"	" 1, "
36.....	88.....	Freda R. Capeller.....	G. 7 B.....	M. E. Dockery.....	" 12, "
40.....	.....	Mary G. DeWitt.....	P. 5 G.....	E. E. Bradford.....	" 17, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
39.....	89.....	Martha Johnson.....	P. 3 B.....	L. Goeman.....	Oct. 1, 1901.
41.....	80.....	Bertha I. Nelson.....	G. 8 G.....	J. F. Hutchinson.....	Sept. 10, "
43.....	109.....	Nellie W. Cornell.....	G. 6 M.....	N. W. Cornell.....	Sept. 1, "
43.....	109.....	Magdalene C. F. Ahlers ..	G. 6 G.....	M. C. F. Ahlers ..	Oct. 1, "
43.....	111.....	Hattie E. Richmond	P. 6 B.....	H. E. Richmond ..	Oct. 1, "
43.....	111.....	Selma A. Ullmann	P. 4 G.....	S. A. Ullmann.....	Sept. 1, "
45.....	111.....	Charlotte E. Barnum.....	G. 8 B.....	S. F. Baltimore.....	Sept. 1, "
45.....	111.....	Grace L. Leaser	P. 2 B.....	G. L. Leaser	Oct. 1, "
45.....	111.....	Blanche Tevlin	P. 6 B.....	B. Tevlin	Oct. 6, "
51.....	111.....	Johannah F. Rosenblath..	P. 4 M.....	New Class	Sept. 11, "
51.....	111.....	Irene M. Nealis.....	P. 6 B.....	M. Igelheimer	Sept. 11, "
51.....	111.....	Elsa O. Fre.....	P. 7 G.....	New Class.....	Oct. 1, "
66.....	Truant	George W. French.....	Principal	"	Oct. 1, "
66.....	109.....	Edith C. Braun.....	P. 1 M.....	"	Sept. 16, "
66.....	109.....	Sadie A. Webber	P. 2 M.....	"	Sept. 16, "
66.....	109.....	Henrietta F. Bloch	P. 3 M.....	"	" 16, "
66.....	109.....	Janet Moynahan.....	P. 4 M.....	"	" 16, "
66.....	125.....	Hortense de B. Brown	P. 7 G.....	"	" 16, "
67.....	12.....	Frances M. Jenness	P. 7 G.....	"	" 11, "
67.....	12.....	Gertrude E. Johnson	P. 1 M.....	G. E. Johnson.....	" 1, "
70.....	12.....	Onelia G. Udell.....	B. 3 B.....	E. Foster.....	" 9, "
70.....	12.....	Florence L. Murray	P. 4 B.....	G. Brazier.....	" 9, "
73.....	12.....	Anna I. Gleason	P. 4 G.....	A. I. Gleason.....	June 29, "
73.....	12.....	Maud E. Simes	P. 5 B.....	M. E. Simes.....	" 29, "
77.....	111.....	Anna Boschen.....	P. 5 B.....	F. V. Haines.....	Sept. 1, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
77.....	89.....	Ruth R. Richardson.....	P. 7 M.....	New Class.....	Sept. 1, 1901.
77.....	84.....	Rebecca V. N. Treacy.....	P. 6 M.....	Change of Designation.....	" 16, "
79.....	.....	Elizabeth T. Winchester..	P. 5 B.....	J. T. Detlefsen.....	" 9, "
81.....	98.....	May J. Ranney.....	P. 1, 2 M.....	A. M. Fox.....	Sept. 1, "
82.....	.....	Mary T. Hennessey.....	P. 5 B.....	M. T. Hennessey.....	Oct. 1, "
82.....	.....	Marion A. Haines.....	P. 5 G.....	M. A. Haines.....	" 1, "
83.....	114.....	Mary T. Eaton.....	P. 1 G.....	M. L. Kunemund.....	Sept. 1, "
83.....	118.....	Lauretta A. Cogan.....	P. 4 M.....	S. E. Pearson.....	" 11, "
84.....	63.....	Annie L. Shannon.....	G. 3 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
84.....	116.....	Sarah Richmond.....	P. 5 B.....	M. G. Ronayne.....	" 18, "
86.....	116.....	Emma G. Raiman.....	P. 6 G.....	G. C. Barlow.....	" 18, "
86.....	116.....	Nina E. Wheat.....	P. 2 B.....	L. C. Borghardt.....	" 18, "
86.....	116.....	Wilma A. Bartels.....	P. 3 B.....	E. T. Stewart.....	" 18, "
86.....	116.....	Anna T. Kloster.....	P. 4 G.....	H. W. Forrester.....	" 18, "
88.....	.....	Augusta M. Wells.....	P. 3 G.....	A. M. Wells.....	" 9, "
88.....	89.....	Jeannette Borchers.....	H. D.....	L. Castle.....	" 1, "
90.....	102.....	Elsie F. J. Breslin.....	P. 5, 6 M.....	G. A. Glen.....	" 1, "
97.....	114.....	Annie J. von Rodeck.....	P. 7 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
100.....	.....	Catherine L. Quinn.....	P. 5 G.....	" ".....	" 9, "
100.....	.....	Eugenie C. Ward.....	P. 4 B.....	K. L. Keegan.....	" 9, "
108.....	112.....	Annie A. L. Egan.....	Prin.....	D. A. Preston.....	" 1, "
108.....	112.....	Amelia M. Egan.....	G. 5 M.....	E. J. Johnson.....	" 1, "
108.....	112.....	Ann M. Whitty.....	P. 2 M.....	C. L. McIntyre.....	" 1, "
108.....	112.....	Katherine L. Toner.....	P. 6 M.....	C. Schwartzje.....	" 1, "
108.....	112.....	Amy S. Humphryes.....	P. 7 M.....	J. H. Wulff.....	" 1, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
105.....	.....	Harriet L. Barton.....	G. 7, 8 M.....	H. L. Barton.....	June 27, 1901.
105.....	.....	Margaret C. Marsters.....	P. 1 M.....	M. C. Marsters.....	" 27, "
105.....	.....	Anns M. Martens.....	P. 2 M.....	A. M. Martens.....	" 27, "
106.....	118.....	Jessie M. Bowman.....	G. 6 M.....	New Class.....	Sept. 17, "
107.....	.....	Josephine T. Baker.....	P. 3 B.....	G. Thorne.....	" 9, "
107.....	.....	Mabel A. Mahon.....	P. 5 B.....	E. P. Ludlane.....	" 9, "
107.....	.....	May F. Carney.....	P. 5 M.....	C. C. Schlachter.....	" 9, "
107.....	.....	Agnes M. Hickey.....	P. 5 M.....	C. C. Rusb.....	" 24, "
109.....	66.....	Henrietta F. Block.....	P. 5 G.....	E. Bennett.....	" 28, "
111.....	88.....	Loretta C. McLaughlin.....	P. 3 B.....	M. H. Hall.....	Oct. 1, "
111.....	4.....	Alice G. Shotwell.....	P. 3 M.....	J. E. Ourlin.....	Sept. 1, "
111.....	108.....	Alice S. Faulkner.....	P. 4 B.....	A. J. Findlay.....	" 1, "
113.....	108.....	Mary E. Catton.....	Principal.....	A. A. L. Egan.....	" 1, "
113.....	108.....	Effie M. Jackson.....	G. 8 M.....	M. R. Keating.....	" 1, "
113.....	108.....	E. Augusta Cox.....	P. 1 M.....	M. A. Hallihan.....	" 24, "
113.....	85.....	Sarah A. Long.....	P. 1 B.....	A. Kronmuller.....	" 1, "
114.....	115.....	Sarah E. Dunne.....	G. 4, 5 M.....	I. M. Winham and L. E. Woodbury.....	" 1, "
117.....	.....	Frances S. Sealy.....	P. 5 G.....	F. S. Sealy.....	" 9, "
118.....	10.....	Alma F. Norberg.....	G. 2 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
118.....	82.....	Sarah A. Crumley.....	G. 4 G.....	A. Young.....	" 1, "
118.....	84.....	Jessie M. Bowman.....	G. 6 M.....	S. D. Welser.....	" 1, "
122.....	88.....	James Priddy.....	Principal.....	New School.....	" 1, "
122.....	88.....	Nellie M. Bessey.....	H. D.....	".....	" 1, "
122.....	88.....	Katharine C. Knobbe.....	H. D.....	".....	" 1, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
123	88	Jennie E. Phillips	G. 1 B.	New School	Sept. 1, 1901.
123	88	Adele A. Deming	G. 1 G.	"	" 1, "
123	88	Mary C. Hurley	G. 2 B.	"	" 1, "
123	88	Annie C. Townley	G. 2 G.	"	" 1, "
123	88	Alice Cleator	G. 3 B.	"	" 1, "
123	88	Nellie P. Hoyt	G. 3 M.	"	" 1, "
123	88	Emily Gretsch	G. 3 G.	"	" 1, "
123	88	Emma K. Combs	G. 4 B.	"	" 1, "
123	88	Teirsa C. Anderson	G. 4 M.	"	" 1, "
123	88	Emma A. L. Chesebrough	G. 4 G.	"	" 1, "
123	71	Gertrude Green	G. 5 B.	"	" 1, "
123	88	Lizzie Neville	G. 5 G.	"	" 1, "
123	88	Ellen T. F. McSorley	G. 6 B.	"	" 1, "
123	88	Isabel English	G. 6 G.	"	" 1, "
123	88	Mary M. E. Lenahan	G. 7 B.	"	" 1, "
123	88	Agnes M. Loughran	G. 7 G.	"	" 1, "
123	88	Bridget C. Logan	G. 8 B.	"	" 1, "
123	71	Etta Lohman	G. 8 G.	"	" 1, "
123	71	Lillian A. Blackmar	P. 1 B.	"	" 1, "
123	88	Margaret V. Carolan	P. 1 G.	"	" 1, "
123	71	Catherine Schroder	P. 2 B.	"	" 1, "
123	88	Marion J. Price	P. 2 G.	"	" 1, "
123	88	Jessie L. Stokes	P. 3 B.	"	" 1, "
123	71	Elizabeth T. Yates	P. 4 B.	"	" 1, "
123	88	Oedilla A. Elliot	P. 5 B.	"	" 1, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
122	83	Emily J. Neville.....	P. 7 B.....	New School.....	Sept. 1, 1901.
123	71	H. Augusta Harrison.....	P. 7 M.....	"	" 1, "
122	83	Fannie C. Alexander.....	P. 7 G.....	"	" 1, "
123	86	Adelaide S. L. Franklin.....	Principal ..	"	" 1, "
123	86	Carrie L. Monk.....	H. D.....	"	" 1, "
123	86	Jennie N. Root.....	G. 6 B.....	"	" 1, "
123	86	Caroline P. Trappan.....	G. 6 G.....	"	" 1, "
123	86	Rena M. Jones.....	G. 7 B.....	"	" 1, "
123	86	Grace A. Ryan.....	G. 7 M.....	"	" 1, "
123	86	Sarah F. Rain.....	G. 7 G.....	"	" 1, "
123	86	Mary V. Berry.....	G. 8 G.....	"	" 1, "
123	86	Anna M. Tierney.....	G. 8 B.....	"	" 1, "
123	86	Mella M. Hill.....	G. 8 G.....	"	" 1, "
123	86	Kate A. Ficht.....	G. 8 G.....	"	" 1, "
123	86	Ettella Nichols.....	P. 1 B.....	"	" 1, "
123	86	Bella E. Jacoby.....	P. 1 G.....	"	" 1, "
123	86	Mary A. Doran.....	P. 2 B.....	"	" 1, "
123	86	Carrie E. Brown.....	P. 2 G.....	"	" 1, "
123	86	Edith T. Stewart.....	P. 3 B.....	"	" 1, "
123	86	Emma E. Von Sternberg.....	P. 3 G.....	"	" 1, "
123	86	Martha A. Morrison.....	P. 4 B.....	"	" 1, "
123	86	Hattie W. Forrester.....	P. 4 G.....	"	" 1, "
124	40	Mary A. Keegan.....	G. 6 B.....	New Class.....	" 1, "
126	84	Frederic L. Luqueer.....	Principal ..	New School.....	" 1, "
126	84	Clara L. Frost.....	H. D.....	"	" 1, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
126.....	110.....	Ida M. Badgley.....	H. D.....	New School.....	Sept. 1, 1901.
126.....	34.....	Sarah M. Wesels.....	G. 1 B.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	34.....	Emily C. Blakeman.....	G. 1 G.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	34.....	Emily C. Hoagland.....	G. 2 B.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	34.....	Ida L. Arnold.....	G. 2 G.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	34.....	Mary E. Wilson.....	G. 2 M.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	34.....	Katherine M. Cloutier.....	G. 8 B.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	34.....	Alice K. Nason.....	G. 8 M.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	34.....	Louise D. Permeuto.....	G. 8 G.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	34.....	Emma J. Weber.....	G. 4 B.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	34.....	Rebecca Burns.....	G. 4 M.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	34.....	Ella T. Clifford.....	G. 4 G.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	34.....	Annie L. Wilson.....	G. 5 B.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	34.....	Katherine V. Lynch.....	G. 5 G.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	34.....	Emma L. Wohlstadt.....	G. 6 B.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	22.....	Annie F. Vidal.....	G. 6 G.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	34.....	Florence M. Bloomfield.....	G. 7 B.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	22.....	May O'Connor.....	G. 7 G.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	34.....	Margaret J. Irwin.....	G. 8 B.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	34.....	Jennie C. Keene.....	G. 8 G.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	34.....	Cora F. D. M. B. Sherwood.....	P. 1 B.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	34.....	Katherine V. Wynne.....	P. 1 G.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	34.....	Pauline Penn.....	P. 2 B.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	31.....	Sarah J. Mills.....	P. 2 G.....	".....	" 1, "
126.....	59.....	Caroline Mendelson.....	P. 3 B.....	".....	" 1, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
126.....	31.....	Ella Estelle Fenwick.....	P. 3 G.....	New School.....	Sept. 1, 1901.
126.....	110.....	Mary V. McDonald.....	P. 4 B.....	".....	" 1, " "
126.....	31.....	Margaret A. Fair.....	P. 4 G.....	".....	" 1, " "
126.....	22.....	Mary R. Ormerod.....	P. 5 B.....	".....	" 1, " "
126.....	59.....	Mary C. Donnelly.....	P. 6 B.....	".....	" 1, " "
126.....	110.....	Anna L. McGahey.....	P. 6 G.....	".....	" 1, " "
126.....	110.....	Lillian E. Kloster.....	P. 7 B.....	".....	" 1, " "
126.....	110.....	Mary E. Lobdell.....	P. 7 M.....	".....	" 1, " "
126.....	22.....	Rosemary Morrissey.....	P. 7 G.....	".....	" 1, " "
127.....	Man.....	John J. Malarkey.....	Principal.....	".....	" 1, " "
127.....	104.....	Rebecca L. Van Thun.....	G. 5 M.....	".....	" 1, " "
127.....	104.....	Robert P. Webb.....	G. 6 M.....	".....	" 1, " "
127.....	104.....	Elizabeth T. Regan.....	G. 7 M.....	".....	" 1, " "
127.....	104.....	Clara E. Douglas.....	G. 8 M.....	".....	" 1, " "
127.....	104.....	Cora E. Mayo.....	P. 1 M.....	".....	" 1, " "
128.....	101.....	Thomas O. Baker.....	Principal.....	".....	" 1, " "
128.....	101.....	Madeline R. Gwyn.....	G. 1 M.....	".....	" 1, " "
128.....	101.....	Maud L. Olmsted.....	G. 2 G.....	".....	" 1, " "
128.....	101.....	Cornelia Young.....	G. 2 B.....	".....	" 1, " "
128.....	101.....	Anna R. Casin.....	G. 3 B.....	".....	" 1, " "
128.....	101.....	Carrie L. Burleigh.....	G. 3 G.....	".....	" 1, " "
128.....	101.....	Josephine L. Thompson.....	G. 4 B.....	".....	" 1, " "
128.....	101.....	Mabel G. Olmsted.....	G. 4 G.....	".....	" 1, " "
128.....	97.....	Lillian M. Shattuck.....	G. 5 M.....	".....	" 1, " "
128.....	97.....	Matilda C. Meyer.....	G. 6 M.....	".....	" 1, " "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
128	101.....	Harriette A. Morey.....	G. 8 M.....	New School.....	Sept. 1, 1901.
128	101.....	Anna S. Cunningham.....	P. 2 M.....	"	" 1, "
128	101.....	Edna I. Summerfield.....	P. 5 M.....	"	" 1, "
128	101.....	Harriet A. Small.....	P. 6 M.....	"	" 1, "
128	82.....	Hester M. Warner.....	P. 7 M.....	"	" 1, "
128	81.....	Annie M. Fox.....	P. 1 M.....	"	" 1, "
128	40.....	Ella E. Bradford.....	P. 4 M.....	"	" 11, "
128	87.....	Bessie D. Nairne.....	H. D.....	"	" 1, "
131	108.....	DeForest A. Preston.....	Principal.	"	" 1, "
131	108	Mary E. Brooks.....	H. D.....	"	" 1, "
131	101.....	Miriam E. Douglas.....	G. 1 M.....	"	" 1, "
131	108.....	Emily A. Hackett.....	G. 2 M.....	"	" 1, "
131	103.....	Adele L. Weiss.....	G. 3 M.....	"	" 1, "
131	108	Eva J. Cole.....	G. 4 B.....	"	" 1, "
131	108.....	Rebecca G. Lyle.....	G. 4 G.....	"	" 1, "
131	100.....	Angusta E. Northup.....	G. 5 M.....	"	" 1, "
131	108	E. Josephine Johnson.....	G. 6 M.....	"	" 1, "
131	103.....	Elizabeth M. Sanford.....	G. 8 M.....	"	" 1, "
131	108.....	Helen G. Douglas.....	P. 5 B.....	"	" 1, "
131	108	Amanda A. De Lau.....	P. 1 M.....	"	" 1, "
131	108.....	Jennie A. Beesey.....	P. 7 G.....	"	" 1, "
131	108.....	Christine Schwartzje.....	P. 2 M.....	"	" 1, "
131	108.....	Louise M. Dickinson.....	P. 7 B.....	"	" 1, "
133	108.....	Mary E. Farrell.....	P. 4 B.....	E. M. Campbell	" 9, "
133	.....	Della V. Cusack.....	P. 6 B.....	M. L. Tonney	" 9, "
133	.....	Emma M. Getten.....	P. 7 G.....	S. Currie.....	" 9, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Trg	E. D. H ..	Angela M. Keyes.....	Asst. Teacher .	New Position	Sept. 16, 1901, to Aug. 31, 1902.
"	79.....	Jessie Barr.....	Model "	H. M. Jackson	" 16, " to " 31, "
G. H. S.	"	Oliver C. Mordorf	Asst. "	New Position	" 9, " to " 31, "
M. T.	"	Bessie Sullivan	Junior "	M. I. Seymour	" 9, " to July 1, "
"	"	Arthur L. Baker.....	Asst. "	New Position	" 9, " to June 30, "
"	"	Edgar S. Shumway	" "	" "	" 9, " to Sept. 9, "
"	"	Agnes Gnade	" "	" "	" 9, " to " 9, "
"	"	Regine Stern	" "	" "	" 9, " to " 9, "
"	"	Marie Volkserts	" "	" "	" 9, " to " 9, "
E. H. H. S.	"	Helen L. Perkins	Junior "	M. E. Young.....	" 9, " to " 9, "
"	"	George M. Strout.....	Asst. "	G. M. Strout.....	June 29, " to Aug. 31, "
"	"	George F. Wilder.....	" "	W. D. Mapes.....	Sept. 12, " to Sept. 10, "
"	"	Alice G. Brickelmaier.....	Junior "	G. J. Nelson	" 10, " to " 10, "
Sewing	"	Agnes Isaacs	Teacher.....	New Position	" 9, " to " 9, "
"	"	Julia E. Follett.....	" "	" "	" 12, " to " 12, "
Drawing	"	Manton E. Merchant.....	" "	" "	" 9, " to " 9, "
"	"	Kate C. Simmons.....	" "	" "	" 9, " to " 9, "
Kindg'n	"	Elizabeth L. Delapierre.....	Asst., An'x No. 1	" "	" 9, " to " 9, "
"	"	Gertrude E. Skinner	Asst., No. 56.	" "	" 9, " to " 9, "
"	"	Emma Radford.....	" 124.	" "	" 9, " to " 9, "
"	"	Sarah J. Birdsell	" 125.	" "	" 9, " to " 9, "
"	"	Laura F. Squires	" 4.	M. G. Eagan.....	" 9, " to " 9, "
"	"	Grace C. Arcularius	" 67.	E. L. Lonergan	" 9, " to " 9, "
"	"	Mary E. Ashbrook	" 75.	E. Woodward	" 9, " to " 9, "
"	"	Freda Hyde	" 77.	M. Preston.....	" 9, " to " 9, "
"	"	Jessie B. Brown	Trg.....	K. Story.....	" 9, " to " 9, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
K'd'gt'n		Ida West Aikman.....	Assistant.....	New Position	Sept. 12, 1901, to Sept. 12, 1902.
"		Roosevelt Johnson	Assistant.....	" Position	" 9, " to Sept. 9, "
2.		Eleanora S. Halsted	P. 2 M.....	" Class	" 9, " to Feb. 9, "
12.		May A. O'Connell	P. 3 B.....	"	" 9, " to " 9, "
13.		Nellie E. May	P. 2 B.....	"	" 11, " to Feb. 28, "
13.		Antoinette Strauss.....	P. 3 B.....	F. M. Jenness	" 9, " to " 1, "
14.		Margaret P. Mattimore	P. 4 B.....	C. Cohen	" 9, " to " 1, "
15.		Philomena J. Donahue.....	P. 7 M.....	P. J. Donahue.....	July 1, " to Jan. 31, "
24.		Henrietta L. Frost.....	G. 6 B.....	M. L. French.....	Sept. 13, " to Feb. 28, "
31.		Mary K. Murphy	P. 8 B.....	M. Freedman	" 10, " to " 28, "
31.		Elisabeth R. Stevenson	P. 3 M.....	M. A. Rohan.....	" 9, " to Jan. 31, "
31.		Sylvia McCarthy	P. 5 G.....	K. A. Rohan.....	" 9, " to " 31, "
34.		Mary A. McCaffrey	P. 7 G.....	C. A. Zakie.....	" 9, " to " 31, "
34.		John J. Towers.....	G. 7 B.....	F. M. Bloomfield.	" 9, " to March 1, "
34.		Daisy J. Duval	P. 2 B.....	New Class	" 16, " to " 1, "
34.		Florence V. George	P. 8 B.....	"	" 9, " to " 1, "
36.		Heleen A. Walker	P. 5 B.....	"	" 9, " to " 1, "
36.		Elisabeth D. Greer	P. 3 G.....	S. L. Girod.....	" 9, " to Jan. 31, "
36.		Annie V. Purdy	P. 2 G.....	A. V. Purdy.....	Oct. 1, " to March 31, "
39.	2.	Elizabeth W. Booth	G. 5 G.....	O. Monroe.....	Sept. 1, " to Feb. 9, "
40.	83.	Frances S. Keating	P. 3 M.....	New Class	" 1, " to Jan. 31, "
40.		Loretta M. Kelly	P. 5 M.....	S. L. Dale	" 9, " to " 31, "
40.		Margaret T. Kelly	P. 5 M.....	New Class	" 9, " to " 31, "
48.		Gertrude Schneider	P. 2 B.....	G. Schneider	Oct. 1, " to March 1, "
48.		F. Leonora Choate.....	P. 6 G.....	New Class	Sept. 9, " to Jan. 31, "
48.		Bessie B. Aikenhead.....	P. 5 G.....	L. A. Papps	" 9, " to " 31, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE	DATE.
43.....	94.....	Ethel A. Merritt.....	P. 2 G.....	M. B. Smith.....	Sept. 1, 1901, to Jan. 31, 1902.
43.....		Lois L. Gaskill.....	G. 8 B.....	E. W. Hathaway.....	" 9, " to " 31, "
46.....		Mary G. McCabe.....	P. 6 B.....	T. M. O'Brien.....	" 9, " to " 31, "
49.....		Rachael B. Cohen.....	P. 6 G.....	M. Wilson.....	" 9, " to Sept. 8, "
53.....		Elizabeth O. McFadden.....	P. 7 G.....	C. Meahan.....	" 10, " to Feb. 28, "
53.....		Emma M. Monk.....	P. 6 G.....	E. M. Monk.....	Oct. 1, " to " 28, "
55.....		Florence E. Gibbs.....	P. 4 G.....	L. S. Reinhardt.....	Sept. 9, " to " 1, "
59.....		Rossia I. Blake.....	P. 4 B.....	O. Mendelson.....	" 9, " to " 28, "
59.....		Kathryn L. Burke.....	P. 5 B.....	I. V. Larkin.....	" 9, " to " 28, "
59.....		Sarah Hathaway.....	P. 5 M.....	J. Barry.....	" 16, " to " 28, "
63.....		Elizabeth V. Carey.....	P. 5 G.....	M. E. Foy.....	" 9, " to " 13, "
63.....		Helena Hoffmann.....	P. 7 G.....	M. E. Carshaw.....	" 9, " to Jan. 31, "
64.....		Angela V. Cahill.....	P. 3 M.....	M. B. Hancock.....	" 28, " to Feb. 28, "
64.....		Rose L. Weisfeld.....	P. 5 G.....	B. von Densawer.....	Oct. 1, " to " 28, "
66.....	125.....	Caroline O. Taylor.....	P. 5 M.....	New Class.....	Sept. 16, " to " 28, "
66.....	125.....	Allene C. Stannard.....	P. 6 M.....	" ".....	" 16, " to " 28, "
66.....		Rosella Groseman.....	P. 7 B.....	" ".....	" 16, " to " 28, "
67.....		Kathryn C. Farrell.....	P. 4 M.....	S. L. Brown.....	" 10, " to " 28, "
67.....		Daisy L. Scofield.....	P. 5 M.....	V. Strong.....	" 9, " to " 28, "
68.....		Doretta C. Hilmer.....	P. 6 G.....	L. T. Mulligan.....	" 10, " to " 28, "
68.....		Martha M. Wilson.....	P. 3 B.....	O. M. Landon.....	" 9, " to Jan. 31, "
73.....		Rosina J. Smith.....	P. 4 B.....	E. R. Olark.....	" 10, " to Feb. 28, "
73.....		Maude de L. Bromley.....	G. 8 M.....	F. A. Jones.....	" 9, " to " 9, "
80.....		Alberta S. Allard.....	P. 5 B.....	I. R. Tice.....	" 11, " to " 9, "
83.....		Ada Thompson.....	P. 6 G.....	A. P. Seelman.....	" 9, " to " 9, "
83.....		Adele Schmitt.....	P. 7 M.....	A. L. Stanners.....	" 9, " to " 9, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
83.....		Margaret Thomas.....	P. 6 B.....	M. H. Geiss.....	Sept. 9, 1901, to Feb. 9, 1902.
83.....		Ada P. Seelman.....	P. 5 G.....	E. H. Smith.....	Oct. 1, " to " 28, "
86.....		James F. Boydston.....	G. 8 B.....	J. E. Tompkins.....	Sept. 9, " to March 31, "
88.....		Ruth A. Heischmann.....	P. 5 G.....	C. L. Harrison.....	" 9, " to " 31, "
88.....		Maudie A. Nichols.....	P. 5 B.....	F. S. Keating.....	" 9, " to " 31, "
84.....		Adelaide H. Hart.....	P. 4 M.....	New Class.....	Sept. 9, 1901, to Feb. 12, 1902.
84.....		Florence M. Foy.....	P. 2 G.....	R. V. N. Treacy.....	Sept. 16, " to " 28, "
86.....	113...	Fred C. Macdonald.....	G. 6 B.....	L. H. Owens.....	" 1, " to Jan. 31, "
86.....		William C. Grayson.....	G. 6 B.....	F. M. Macdonald.....	" 9, " to " 31, "
85.....		Isabelle M. Abbott.....	P. 7 G.....	New Class.....	" 11, " to Feb. 28, "
86.....		Anna C. Wehrman.....	P. 4 M.....	R. Jenkins.....	" 9, " to Jan. 31, "
85.....		Louise H. Koster.....	P. 6 G.....	F. B. Woodman.....	" 12, " to Feb. 28, "
86.....		Jean Sandall.....	B. 6 B.....	J. Sandall.....	July 1, " to Jan. 31, "
86.....	116.....	Cornelia A. Teal.....	P. 1 B.....	E. Nichols.....	Sept. 13, " to June 30, "
86.....	116.....	Fredericka E. Leibman.....	P. 2 M.....	M. A. Doran.....	" 18, " to " 30, "
86.....		Mae J. Harkness.....	P. 1 M.....	New Class.....	" 10, " to Feb. 28, "
86.....	113.....	Louise E. Borghardt.....	P. 2 B.....	E. Nichols.....	" 1, " to " 28, "
86.....		Marie E. Tuthill.....	P. 3 B.....	New Class.....	" 9, " to March 2, "
87.....		Lucretia C. Finley.....	P. 5 G.....	B. D. Nairne.....	" 9, " to Feb. 28, "
88.....		Anna C. Dougherty.....	B. 5 M.....	A. O. Dougherty.....	Oct. 1, " to Feb. 28, "
88.....		Jessie A. Dunn.....	B. 8 G.....	J. A. Dunn.....	" 1, " to " 28, "
88.....		Grace L. Shaffer.....	P. 7 G.....	G. L. Shaffer.....	" 1, " to " 28, "
88.....		Adelaide E. Willis.....	P. 5 B.....	A. E. Willis.....	" 1, " to " 28, "
89.....		Emily O. Seaman.....	P. 2 B.....	K. Bennett.....	Sept. 9, " to Jan. 31, "
89.....		Kathryn Bennett.....	P. 2 B.....	K. Bennett.....	Oct. 1, " to Aug. 31, "
89.....		Florence E. Vanderbilt.....	P. 5 B.....	R. R. Richardson.....	Sept. 9, " to Jan. 31, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
90.....	18.....	Catherine A. Luke.....	G. 8 B.....	B. A. Walker.....	Sept. 1, 1901, to Jan. 31, 1903.
90.....	85.....	Sherman F. Worster.....	G. 8 M.....	M. L. O'Connor.....	" 1, " to " 31, "
90.....		Mary G. Godine.....	P. 2 M.....	M. G. Godine.....	Oct. 1, " to June 30, "
90.....		Harriette D. Conklin.....	P. 3 M.....	H. D. Conklin.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
90.....		Elizabeth M. Worden.....	P. 4 M.....	E. M. Worden.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
92.....		Mary Ballard.....	P. 6 B.....	New Class.....	Sept. 9, " to Jan. 31, "
92.....		Edna R. Shardlow.....	P. 7 G.....	E. R. Shardlow.....	Oct. 1, " to June 30, "
93.....		Emma L. Seaver.....	P. 1, 2 M.....	H. E. Hoffman.....	Sept. 9, " to Feb. 1, "
93.....		Catherine J. Johnson.....	P. 6 M.....	M. K. Nevins.....	Oct. 1, " to July 1, "
98.....		Ella F. Vanderbilt.....	P. 3, 4 M.....	E. F. Vanderbilt.....	Sept. 9, " to Feb. 15, "
94.....		Mary B. McOabe.....	P. 3 G.....	J. Y. Cairns.....	Sept. 11, " to " 28, "
100.....		Harry J. Vaughan.....	G. 6 M.....	Z. B. Dale.....	" 9, " to " 3, "
101.....		Anna C. G. Tjaden.....	P. 5 M.....	Change of Design.....	" 9, " to " 3, "
101.....		Frances A. Kiernan.....	P. 2 M.....	H. A. Morey.....	" 12, " to " 28, "
101.....		Cecile J. Auwell.....	P. 7 G.....	H. E. Potter.....	" 9, " to Jan. 31, "
102.....		Mary S. McLean.....	P. 6 B.....	D. A. Campbell.....	" 9, " to " 31, "
102.....		Katherine O'Connell.....	P. 6 G.....	New Class.....	" 1, " to " 31, "
103.....	97.....	Grace A. Glen.....	P. 5 B.....	E. F. J. Breslin.....	" 9, " to " 3, "
103.....	113.....	Margaret A. Hallihan.....	P. 1 M.....	C. Schwartzje.....	" 1, " to " 3, "
103.....		Ida C. Martens.....	P. 8 M.....	M. V. Conway.....	" 9, " to " 28, "
103.....		Meda Terry Ogden.....	G. 8 M.....	E. F. Pettis.....	" 11, " to " 1, "
104.....		Minnie B. Valentine.....	P. 4 M.....	M. A. Dee.....	" 9, " to Sept. 12, "
105.....		Frances M. Athy.....	P. 2 M.....	A. M. Martens.....	" 12, " to June 30, "
106.....		Regina V. Moser.....	P. 2 G.....	A. K. Turner.....	" 9, " to " 30, "
106.....	116.....	Mabel W. Smith.....	P. 5 G.....	F. A. Cheney.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
106.....		Mary K. Darbee.....	P. 5 B.....	E. L. Moscrop.....	" 9, " to " 30, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
109.....	May Miller	P. 4 G.....	M. E. Kenecaly	Sept. 9, 1901, to April 9, 1902.
109.....	S. Alice Dunlop	P. 6 G.....	F. M. Sedgwick	" 12, " to " 9, "
110.....	Margaret A. Cooke.....	P. 4 M.....	M. G. Sheldon	" 9, " to March 3, "
112.....	103.....	Carliotta L. McIntyre	P. 2 M.....	A. M. Whitty	" 1, " to Feb. 8, "
112.....	108.....	Ida H. Wulff.....	P. 6 M.....	K. L. Toner.....	" 1, " to " 8, "
118.....	Annie Kronmuller.....	P. 1 B.....	E. Staudemann.....	" 12, " to " 28, "
118.....	85.....	Margaret D. Hughes.....	P. 2 M.....	L. E. Borghardt.....	" 24, " to " 28, "
118.....	86.....	Emma M. E. Loiz.....	P. 4 B.....	A. B. Calheun	" 24, " to " 28, "
114.....	115.....	Lucy A. Stack	G. 7 M.....	M. T. Eaton.....	" 12, " to Sept. 10, "
115.....	Emma Basse	P. 6 M.....	E. A. McGeorge.....	" 9, " to " 10, "
115.....	Anna V. Foulds.....	P. 7 M.....	S. E. Dunne.....	" 9, " to Feb. 7, "
115.....	Florence T. Severt.....	P. 5 M.....	L. Stack	" 17, " to " 28, "
116.....	S. Louise Wolf.....	P. 7 B.....	S. Richmond.....	" 20, " to Feb. 28, "
116.....	Elizabeth V. Carey	P. 5 B.....	C. A. Teal	" 23, " to " 28, "
117.....	Florence M. French	P. 4 G.....	F. M. French	Oct. 1, " to March 1, "
118.....	Bessie M. Coy.....	P. 1 B.....	Change of Desig'n.....	Sept. 9, " to Oct. 1, "
119.....	Doris Carpenter.....	P. 5 M.....	New Class	" 9, " to March 9, "
122.....	Ida L. Ellsworth.....	P. 3 G.....	New School.....	" 9, " to Jan. 31, "
122.....	Angeline Brumme.....	P. 4 G.....	"	" 9, " to " 31, "
122.....	Emma M. Quick	P. 5 G.....	"	" 9, " to " 31, "
122.....	Mary Black	P. 6 B.....	"	" 9, " to " 31, "
122.....	Mary C. Kuhn	P. 6 G.....	"	" 9, " to " 31, "
128.....	Carrie A. Odell.....	P. 2 B.....	M. A. Doran	" 23, " to Feb. 28, "
128.....	Ethel M. Conklin.....	P. 5 B.....	New School.....	" 16, " to " 28, "
128.....	Florence E. Ward	P. 6 B.....	"	" 16, " to " 28, "
128.....	Alice M. MacMahon.....	B. 6 G.....	"	" 17, " to " 28, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—*Concluded.*

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAME OF TEACHER.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
123.	Frances E. Milne	P. 7 B.	New School.....	Sept. 16, 1901, to Feb. 28, 1902.
123.	Evelyn Smeltzer	P. 7 M.	"	" 18, " to " 28, "
123.	Amelis E. Peal	P. 7 G.	"	" 16, " to " 28, "
126.	Caroline C. Taylor	P. 6 M.	M. E. Ryall	" 9, " to " 12, "
125.	Allene C. Stannard	P. 6 M.	E. S. Bryan	" 9, " to " 12, "
126.	R. Augusta Peterson	B. 5 G.	New School.....	" 9, " to March 1, "
127.	Margaret A. Franstoll	P. 2 M.	"	" 9, " to Jan. 31, "
127.	Mary A. Hannon	P. 3 M.	"	" 9, " to " 31, "
127.	Augusta J. Ellis	P. 4 M.	"	" 9, " to " 31, "
127.	Grace P. Ford	B. 5 M.	"	" 9, " to " 31, "
127.	Edna B. Reilly	P. 6 M.	"	" 9, " to " 31, "
127.	Genevieve A. Brackon	P. 7 M.	"	" 9, " to " 31, "
128.	John J. Loftus	G. 7 M.	"	" 9, " to Feb. 2, "
128.	Oecile R. Rablat	P. 8 M.	"	" 9, " to " 2, "
131.	Harriet I. Boggs	P. 3 M.	"	" 9, " to " 8, "
131.	Kate G. Sullivan	P. 6 B.	"	" 9, " to " 8, "
131.	May Moore	P. 4 M.	"	" 9, " to " 8, "
131.	Anna Greenberg	G. 7 M.	"	" 9, " to " 8, "
131.	Annie E. Aylward	P. 5 G.	"	" 9, " to " 8, "
131.	Edith A. Rouleston	P. 6 G.	"	" 9, " to " 8, "

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
 HORACE E. DRESSER,
 RICHARD YOUNG,
 JOS. H. HUNT,
 J. RICHARD KEVIN,
Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing temporarily the following janitor-engineers and janitors be and is hereby approved:

JANITOR-ENGINEERS.

SCHOOL.	NAME.	TO DATE FROM
G. H. S.	James J. McGivney.....	Aug. 1, 1901.
122	Harry L. Woolf	Sept. 8, "
128	Paul A. Ajas.....	" 4, "
126	John E. Rooke	" 8, "
128	John Reilly	" 7, "
181	William S. Mackensie.....	" 9, "
184	William H. Boland	" 14, "

JANITORS.

33	James McGuinness.....	Sept. 8, 1901.
84	James L. Cummings	3, "

JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
H. A. METZ,
J. K. POWELL,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salaries of temporary janitor-engineers and temporary janitors, as follows :

JANITOR-ENGINEERS.

SCHOOL.	NAME.	TO DATE FROM	ANNUAL SALARY RATE.
G. H. S.	James J. McGivney	Aug. 1, 1901.	\$6,164.80
122	Harry L. Woolff	Sept. 3, "	2,100.00
128	Paul A. Ajas	" 4, "	1,700.00
126	John E. Rooke	" 3, "	2,100.00
128	John Reilly	" 7, "	1,400.00
131	William S. Mackensie	" 9, "	1,400.00
134	William H. Boland	" 14, "	1,400.00

JANITORS.

88	James McGuinness	Sept. 3, 1901.	\$1,320.00
84	James L. Cummings.....	" 3, "	1,400.00

JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
H. A. METZ,
J. K. POWELL,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That this School Board hereby recommends that the lease of the premises 146 Lynch street (Annex to P. S. No. 19) be renewed for a term of one year from December 1, 1901.

JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
G. E. NOSTRAND,
H. A. METZ,
J. K. POWELL,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salaries of janitors in vacation schools and playgrounds, from July 5, 1901, to August 17, 1901, as follows:

VACATION SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL.	JANITOR.	AMOUNT.
1.....	John J. McLaughlin.....	\$80.00
20.....	Chas. G. Burnett.....	60.00
21.....	Louise Mullenhauer.....	55.00
30.....	John Fleming.....	40.00
40.....	Dorsey Kemp.....	160.00
75.....	John M. Schwaner.....	100.00
78.....	Dennis Devine.....	100.00
120.....	Sophia Sitzabee.....	160.00
125.....	Chas. T. Mellen.....	100.00

PLAYGROUNDS.

SCHOOL.	JANITOR.	AMOUNT.
8.....	John J. McLaughlin.....	\$48.00
10.....	Edward H. Wilson.....	78.62
23.....	Wm. P. F. Paulson.....	90.00
31.....	Wm. H. Neddermann.....	58.80
33.....	James Foster.....	51.54
42.....	James Sullivan.....	49.28
43.....	Geo. Kiefer.....	90.00
53.....	Wm. Kiefer.....	90.00
74.....	Frank H. Berthold.....	88.20
88.....	James M. Bedell.....	40.00
109.....	Thomas J. Lillis.....	64.68
120.....	Sophia Sitzabee.....	48.00
133.....	William Seward.....	59.70

JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
G. E. NOSTRAND,
H. A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That so much of the resolution found on pp. 748 and 749 of the printed minutes of September 5, 1899, as relates to the addition to P. S. No. 110 be and the same is hereby rescinded.

JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
G. E. NOSTRAND,
H. A. METZ,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That this School Board recommends that plans be prepared for two additions of eight rooms each to P. S. No. 110.

JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
G. E. NOSTRAND,
H. A. METZ,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salary of W. H. Gildersleeve, janitor-engineer of P. S. No. 70, at the rate of eighteen hundred dollars per annum, to date from October 6, 1901.

JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
G. E. NOSTRAND,
H. A. METZ,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in accepting the resignation of J. H. Suhr as janitor of P. S. No. 50, to take effect July 16, 1901, be and the same is hereby approved.

JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
G. E. NOSTRAND,
H. A. METZ,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in transferring Francis F. Thompson, janitor of P. S. No. 51, to P. S. No. 128, to date as of Oct. 1, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
G. E. NOSTRAND,
H. A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salary of Francis F. Thompson, janitor of P. S. No. 128, at the rate of twelve hundred dollars per annum, to date from October 1, 1901.

JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
G. E. NOSTRAND,
H. A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salary of Rose Ford, janitor of P. S. No. 114, at the rate of six hundred dollars per annum, to date from October 1, 1901.

JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
G. E. NOSTRAND,
H. A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salary of Sophia Sitzabee, janitor of P. S. No. 120, at the rate of six hundred dollars per annum, to date from Oct. 1, 1901.

JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
G. E. NOSTRAND,
H. A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That this Board hereby approves bills for cleaning school buildings, as follows:

SCHOOL.	NAME.	AMOUNT.
88.....	Jacob Witzemberger	\$110 00
88.....	John Wehner	145 00
68.....	John Medlar.....	83 75

JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
G. E. NOSTRAND,
H. A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter, this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a site for school purposes, for an addition to P. S. No. 1, the land and premises described as follows:

Beginning at the corner formed by the intersection of the westerly line of Pearl street with the southerly line of Concord street; running thence southerly along the said westerly line of Pearl street 100 feet 3 inches to the northerly line of Nurtia alley; thence westerly along the said northerly line of Nurtia alley 75 feet 8 inches to the land of P. S. No. 1; thence northerly along the said land of P. S. No. 1 and parallel with Pearl street 100 feet to the southerly line of Concord street; thence easterly along the said southerly line of Concord street 75 feet 6 inches to the westerly line of Pearl street, the point or place of beginning.

GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOSEPH R. DORMAN,
ANDREW T. SULLIVAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
J. K. POWELL,

Committee on Sites.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Wise:

Resolved—That the bill of John H. Walsh, Acting Superintendent of Schools, for car-fare of attendance officers for the month of September, 1901, amounting to twenty-six dollars and seventy-five cents, be referred to the Committee on Finance, to approve the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Wise:

The Committee on Attendance respectfully reports that on June 28, 1898, the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn fixed the salaries of attendance officers for the first year at \$1,000, with an annual increase of \$100, until the maximum of \$1,200 is reached. At that date the appropriation for the payment of salaries of attendance officers was included in the General School Fund. By the operation of Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900 authority to administer the appropriation for attendance officers' salaries is vested in the Board of Education.

In order that certain attendance officers may receive the salaries as provided by the rules of the School Board when they were appointed, the Committee on Attendance recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to increase the salaries of attendance officers as follows: William J. Black from \$1,000 to \$1,100 per annum, to date from September 7, 1901, and Joseph W. Mead, George Williams, Charles T. Gartland, and Frank J. Nichols, each, from \$1,000 to \$1,100 per annum, to date from September 8, 1901.

CHAS. C. WISE,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
THOS. CACCIOLA,
GEO. IHNKEN,
GEO. F. LEYH, M.D.,
Committee on Attendance.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Farrell:

The Committee on Retirement of Teachers recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That under and pursuant to Chapter 656, Laws of 1895, the applications of the following named teachers for retirement from the service be and are hereby granted to date from October 1, 1901, upon their compliance with the law:

SCHOOL.	NAME.	ANNUITY.
8.....	Sara J. Read.....	\$1,200.00
18.....	Harriett A. McDonald.....	660.00
18.....	Mary F. Joy.....	660.00
23.....	Mary S. Burgher.	620.00
69.....	Helen M. Olow.....	670.00
117.....	Elizabeth P. Fendall.....	1,200.00

THOMAS J. FARRELL,
M. J. SHEVLIN,
S. R. SCOTTRON,
GEO. F. LEYH, M. D.,

Committee on Retirement of Teachers.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on page 684 of the printed minutes of September 3, 1901, as follows:

Resolved—That Article XV of the By-Laws be amended by adding thereto the following:

SECTION 355.—A school having not less than twelve classes shall be entitled to an additional teacher to act as clerk to the principal. A school having not less than thirty-six classes shall be entitled to two additional teachers to act as clerks. Subject to the approval of the School Board, the assignment of teachers to clerical work shall be made by the Committee on Teachers, on the nomination of the Local Committee.

Debate ensuing—

Mr. Powell moved that the resolution be laid on the table pending the presentation of the report of the Committee on Finance.

The motion was lost.

The resolution as offered by Mr. Kiendl was then adopted for the second time.

Mr. Powell is, by request, recorded in the negative.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on page 685 of the printed minutes of September 3, 1901, as follows:

Resolved—That Article XII of the By-Laws be amended by adding thereto the following:

SECTION 304. Teachers assigned to clerical work shall take charge of classes in the absence of the regular teachers when substitutes cannot be procured.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on page 686 of the printed minutes of September 3, 1901, as follows:

Resolved—That the heading of Article XV of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

APPOINTMENTS OF PRINCIPALS, HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS AND CLERKS.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 355 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 355. A school having not less than twelve classes shall be entitled to an additional teacher to act as clerk to the principal. Subject to the approval of the School Board, the assignment of a teacher to clerical work shall be made by the Committee on Teachers, on the nomination of a Local Committee.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 304 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 304. Teachers assigned to clerical work shall take charge of classes in the absence of the regular teachers when directed to do so by the principal.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Bamberger:

Resolved—That the Committee on Teachers and the Committee on Finance and the Secretary forthwith certify the supplemental pay-rolls for the High Schools and the Training School now in the hands of the Secretary, and that they, and each of them, be authorized and directed to so certify, if found correct.

Mr. Hettesheimer moved that the resolution be laid on the table.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Dresser:

Resolved—That no teachers, other than those who have been deprived of positions by the consolidation or transfer of classes or teachers, shall be appointed to clerical positions under Section 355 of the By-Laws, until financial ability shall have been reported by the Committee on Finance.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan :

WHEREAS, The money paid in good faith by many teachers in this Borough to substitutes, for services actually rendered, has not been refunded to said teachers in accordance with our By-Laws; and

WHEREAS, Many teachers are receiving salaries lower than those granted them by law; therefore be it

Resolved—That the Committee on Law of this board be requested to investigate these matters and to report at the next regular meeting what steps should be taken by the School Board to secure for Brooklyn teachers the rights and privileges to which they are entitled.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Metz :

Resolved—That the President appoint a Committee of three to co-operate with the members of the Teachers' Association, to consider the erection of a memorial to the late Edward G. Ward.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Hunt :

The Committee appointed to prepare resolutions in memory of our late associate, James Wright, beg leave to submit the following as a minute to be incorporated in the records of this Board :

James Wright was appointed a member of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn on June 26, 1897, and when suddenly removed by death had not quite completed four years of service in the Brooklyn Board of Education and its successor, the School Board of the Borough of Brooklyn. His was not, therefore, an extended term of service. For

those with whom he was most closely associated in the work of the Board, it was, indeed, all too brief, but his careful and assiduous discharge of every duty, his judicious and temperate counsels and his steady devotion to the best interests of the public school system left an impress upon the proceedings of the Board during the years he was connected with it, which cannot be measured by the mere duration of his service. Of gentle temper and marked kindness of spirit, he did not court the turmoil of controversy, but his quiet dignity of manner was not inconsistent with a strict and tenacious adherence to what commended itself to him as the proper line of policy in school administration.

His service on committees was patient and unremitting, and his experience and his practical sagacity made him always a helpful and valued adviser. His sense of the dignity and importance of the trust he was called upon to discharge was keen and high, and he was ever solicitously regardful of the amenities of his position. It may be said of him with entire justice that he was true to the best traditions of his office; that he regarded opportunity as a challenge to duty, and that he recognized no higher call to the exercise of the best activities of the citizen than that inspired by the cause of public education. Endowed with characteristics which gained for him the confidence and esteem of his colleagues, and furnishing an uplifting example to the young, James Wright has left behind him a memory which is a treasured possession to those who had the privilege of being associated with him, whether in public or in private relations.

June 24, 1901.

JOHN GREENE,
JOS. H. HUNT,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,
S. R. SCOTTRON,
E. M. BASSETT,
A. J. DOWER,

Special Committee.

Ordered printed in the minutes and a copy thereof to be forwarded to the widow of the deceased.

By Mr. Dresser :

Resolved—That the Committee on Law be requested to consider and report to this Board what steps should be taken to protect the interest of our teachers in the Retirement Fund, under the provisions of the Revised Charter.

The resolution was adopted.

ELECTION OF BOROUGH SUPERINTENDENT.

Mr. J. J. P. Fagan moved that the Board proceed to the election of a Borough Superintendent of Schools in place of Edward G. Ward, deceased.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Harrigan nominated John H. Walsh.

The President appointed Messrs. Hetteshimer and Bendernagel as tellers.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast 34, of which

John H. Walsh received.34

The President thereupon declared John H. Walsh duly elected Borough Superintendent of Schools in place of and for the unexpired term of the late Edward G. Ward.

Mr. Bendernagel moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Wednesday, November 6, 1901, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary.

SCHOOL BOARD,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

REGULAR SESSION, }
WEDNESDAY, November 6, 1901. }

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names:

CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, Esq., President, in the Chair, and

Mr. BABBOTT,	Mr. HUNT,
Mr. BAMBERGER,	Mr. HURLEY,
Mr. BASSETT,	Mr. HUTT,
Mr. BENDERNAGEL,	Mr. IHNKEN,
Mr. BREEN,	Mr. KEVIN,
Mr. CACCIOLA,	Mr. KIENDL,
Mr. CASHMAN,	Mr. LEYH,
Mr. CLARK,	Mr. MCLEAN,
Mr. COLGAN,	Mr. METZ,
Mr. COLLIER,	Mr. MURPHY,
Mr. DONOHUE,	Mr. NOSTRAND,
Mr. DORMAN,	Mr. POWELL,
Mr. DOWER,	Mr. SCHMIDT,
Mr. DRESSER,	Mr. SCOTTRON,
Mr. FAGAN, JOHN F.,	Mr. SHEVLIN,
Mr. FAGAN, J. J. P.,	Mr. SOMERS,
Mr. FARRELL,	Mr. SULLIVAN,
Mr. FREIFELD,	Mr. TOTTEN,
Mr. HARRIGAN,	Mr. WISE,
Mr. HILL,	Mr. YOUNG—41.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, October 1, 1901, were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From the Board of Education :

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, October 24, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

Enclosed please find certified copy of preamble and resolutions adopted by the Board of Education at the meeting held on October 23, 1901, relative to the payrolls of teachers in the Borough of Brooklyn, and the adjustment of teachers' accounts since May 3, 1900.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

WHEREAS, On June 26, 1901 (Journal, pages 694-5), the Board of Education amended paragraph 3 of Section 74 of the By-Laws, in order to render operative the plain intent of Chapter 751 of the laws of 1900, viz., that all teachers of corresponding rank and years of experience in all Boroughs should be paid after May 3, 1900, on precisely the same basis; and

WHEREAS, The method of calculation in the Borough of Brooklyn has rendered it imperatively necessary that the teachers' accounts since May 3, 1900, should be completely revised, in order that a uniform system should prevail, and the Board of Education also adopted a resolution in connection with the amendment to the By-Laws, providing for an adjustment of account to be made upon the September, 1901, payroll; and

WHEREAS, The school authorities in Brooklyn have intimated that the volume of work incidental to the before-mentioned adjustment has been too great to perform within the time specified, and have requested that

the proposed settlement with the teachers be deferred; therefore, in order to meet the wishes of the school authorities in the Borough of Brooklyn, and to preclude any temporary inconvenience which might arise from the adjustment being made as originally contemplated; be it

Resolved, That the time for adjustment with the teachers of such amounts as may be found to be due under the uniform system be extended to cover the months of October and November, it being expressly understood that no further extension of time beyond the period mentioned will be asked.

Resolved, That, pending the final adjustment as provided in the next preceding resolution, the school authorities in Brooklyn be authorized to file monthly payrolls applicable to schools in which salaries of teachers may remain unadjusted at the time when said monthly payrolls become due; said monthly payrolls to be calculated on "*twelfths*" as provided in the amended by-law, and, further, that the payrolls containing adjustments be forwarded for audit as and when completed during the extended period.

A true copy of preamble and resolutions adopted by the Board of Education on Oct. 23, 1901.

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, October 25, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,
Secretary, School Board,
for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on October 23, 1901, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted as follows:

1. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$14,853, Corporate Stock, to be applied in payment of contracts to be entered into as follows:

FURNITURE FOR NEW PUBLIC SCHOOL 137.

Item 1—American School Furniture Co.	\$2,064
Item 2—Manhattan Supply Co.	363
Item 3—Louis Gluck.	1,749
Item 4—Narragansett Machine Co.	2,490
	<hr/>
	\$6,666

SANITARY WORK AND GAS FITTING AT NEW
P. S. 129.

James Fay.	\$3,187
	<hr/>
	\$14,853

2. Approving the action of the Committee on Supplies in transferring Miss Rosella Sugar, stenographer and typewriter, from the office of the Superintendent of Schools for the Borough of Brooklyn to the office of the Supervisor of Free Lectures, Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, at the same compensation she had been receiving, to take effect October 11, 1901.

3. Requesting the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to authorize the Corporation Counsel to take such proceedings as may be necessary or proper for the acquisition of sites for school purposes located as follows:

a. Middagh and Poplar streets, near Henry street, adjacent to Public School 8.

b. York street, on the west side of Public School 7.

c. East 93d and East 94th streets and Skidmore lane, and appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board

of Estimate and Apportionment, \$72,127, Corporate Stock, a sum estimated to be sufficient to pay the awards, costs, etc., in the proceedings to acquire title to said sites.

At the same meeting notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of resolutions approving appropriations of the Board of Education as follows:

a. \$4,510, premiums on Corporate Stock, for supplying chairs, desks and seats through the Superintendent of State Prisons for Public School 137, Brooklyn.

b. \$18,543, Corporate Stock, for installing heating and ventilating apparatus in new Public School 136, Brooklyn, Frank Dobson, contractor.

c. \$6,849.35, Corporate Stock, to provide means for the payment of the award, costs, etc., in the proceeding to acquire school site on Metropolitan avenue, near Manhattan avenue, Brooklyn, in addition to the appropriation authorized on March 14, 1901.

d. \$37,993.81, premiums on Corporate Stock, to provide means for the payment of contracts to be entered into as follows:

INSTALLING ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRING, FIXTURES, AND ELECTRIC BELL SYSTEM FOR NEW PUBLIC SCHOOLS 136 AND 137.

P. S. 136—The United Engineering and Contracting Co.	\$4,211.00
P. S. 137—The United Engineering and Contracting Co.	4,211.00
	<hr/> \$8,422.00

INSTALLING HEATING AND VENTILATING APPARATUS IN NEW PUBLIC SCHOOL 137.

Frank Dobson.	\$18,568.00
--------------------	-------------

NEW FURNITURE FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL 136.

Item 1—The Manhattan Supply Co.	\$2,075.81
Item 2—C. H. Browne.	370.00
Item 3—Henry Lang.	1,888.00
Item 4—A. G. Spalding & Bro.	1,150.00
Item 5—American School Furniture Co.	5,520.00
	<hr/>
	\$11,003.81
	<hr/>
	\$37,993.81

Notice was also received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of resolutions authorizing the Corporation Counsel to institute proceedings for the acquisition of school sites in the Borough of Brooklyn, located as follows:

Howard avenue, Prospect place and St. Marks avenue.
 Havemeyer, North 6th and North 7th streets.
 Avenue K, East 38th and East 39th streets.

and approving requisition for the appropriation of \$53,487.50, Corporate Stock, to provide means for the payment of the awards, costs, etc., in such proceedings.

Notice was received from the Chamberlain of the receipt of moneys from the State for apportionment to high Schools in the Borough of Brooklyn, as follows:

Commercial High School.	\$100.00
Eastern District High School.	304.16
Boys' High School.	1,718.61
Erasmus Hall High School.	2,753.05
Girls' High School.	3,747.59
Manual Training High School.	1,439.00

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.

NEW YORK, Oct. 10, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, ESQ.,
Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on October 9, 1901, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted, as follows:

1. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$4,510, premiums on Corporate Stock, for supplying furniture, through the Superintendent of State Prisons, for Public School 137.

2. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$6,849.35, Corporate Stock, to be applied (in addition to the appropriation authorized by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, March 14, 1901) for the settlement of the award, costs, charges and expenses and interest in the proceeding to acquire title to the school site on Metropolitan avenue, east of Manhattan avenue.

3. Rescinding the action taken on July 22, 1901, relative to the salaries of the janitors of Public Schools 53 and 125 and fixing the salaries of the janitors of Public Schools 53 and 125 at \$1,600 to take effect March 12, 1901, and \$1,400 to take effect April 29, 1901.

4. Increasing the salary of the janitor of Public School 105 \$120 per year on account of four additional rooms to care for, etc., and fixing the salary at \$530 per year, subject to financial ability and the rules and regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission, to take effect upon the passage of the resolution.

5. Approving the action of the School Board in transferring John M. Bedell, janitor of Public School 88, to Public School 127 on July 2, 1901.

6. Approving the action of the School Board in appointing James E. Hamer as janitor engineer of Public School 98 on April 29, 1901.

7. Approving the recommendations of the School Board in regard to fixing the salaries of the persons named below:

W. H. Gildersleeve, janitor-engineer of Public School 70, at the rate of \$1,800 per annum, to date from October 7, 1901.

Francis F. Thompson, janitor of Public School 128, at the rate of \$1,200 per year, to date from October 1, 1901.

Rose Ford, janitress of Public School 114, at the rate of \$600 per year, to date from October 1, 1901.

Sophia Sitzabee, janitress of Public School 120, at the rate of \$600 per year, to date from October 1, 1901.

8. Approving the action of the School Board in recommending the increase of the salary of janitor of Public School 63 to \$1,200 per year, to date from February 1, 1901, on account of a new addition to the building to care for.

9. Approving the request of the School Board that the salaries of the temporary janitor-engineers and janitors be fixed as per list below:

JANITOR-ENGINEERS.

<i>School.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Annual Salary.</i>	<i>To date from</i>
P. S. 122	Harry L. Woolff.	\$2,100	Sept. 3, 1901
P. S. 123	Paul A. Ajas.	1,700	Sept. 4, 1901
P. S. 126	John E. Rooke.	2,100	Sept. 3, 1901
P. S. 131	William S. Mackensie.	1,400	Sept. 9, 1901
P. S. 134	William H. Boland....	1,400	Sept. 14, 1901

JANITORS.

P. S. 33	James McGuinness ...	1,320	Sept. 3, 1901
P. S. 34	James L. Cummings. . .	1,400	Sept. 3, 1901

10. Approving the request of the School Board that the salaries of the janitors in vacation schools and play-

grounds, from July 5 to August 17, 1901, be fixed as follows:

VACATION SCHOOLS.

<i>School.</i>	<i>Name of Janitor.</i>	<i>Amount.</i>
1	John J. McLaughlin.	\$80.00
20	Charles G. Burnett.	60.00
21	Louise Mullenbauer.	55.00
30	John Fleming.	40.00
40	Dorsey Kemp.	160.00
75	John M. Schwaner.	100.00
78	Dennis Devine.	100.00
120	Sophia Sitzabee.	160.00
125	Charles T. Mellen.	100.00

PLAYGROUNDS.

8	John J. McLaughlin.	48.00
10	Edward H. Wilson.	73.62
23	William P. F. Paulson.	90.00
31	William H. Neddermann.	58.80
33	James Foster.	51.54
42	James Sullivan.	49.26
43	George Kiefer.	90.00
53	William Kiefer.	90.00
74	Frank H. Berthold.	88.20
88	James M. Bedell.	40.00
109	Thomas J. Lillis.	64.68
120	Sophia Sitzabee.	48.00
133	William Seward.	59.70

(Subject to financial ability and the rules and regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission.)

At the same meeting a communication was presented from the Corporation Counsel relative to the report of the Commissioners of Estimate in the matter of acquiring school site on Metropolitan avenue, near Manhattan avenue, Borough of Brooklyn.

Notice was also received from the Chamberlain of the receipt of \$5,579 and \$6,460, amounts received from the State

on account of the maintenance of Training School, Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

Ordered on file.

From the City Superintendent of Schools:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
September 27, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
*Secretary of the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

On the list of persons granted No. 1 License sent you under date of September 23, 1901, Miss May G. Wendell is credited with a standing of 72 per cent. This is an error; it should be 82 per cent. This will change Miss Wendell's position on the eligible list. Will you kindly make the alteration?

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
October 2, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
*Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that the following persons have been granted licenses, under date of July 1, 1901, to teach in the Vacation Schools and Playgrounds of the Borough of Brooklyn:

VACATION SCHOOLS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>License Granted.</i>
Coster, Silvie DeG.	Head Teacher, Boys' Industrial Work
Leider, Fred. W.	Head Teacher, Boys' Industrial Work

PLAYGROUNDS.

Kelly, Margaret.	Head Teacher, Playgrounds
Malcolm, Mary C.	Director of Basketry, Playgrounds
Tarpey, Denis F.	Principal, Playgrounds

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
October 7, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn, under date of June 28, 1901. The persons hereinafter mentioned are entitled to have their names entered on the eligible list submitted July 24, 1901, in the order of their standings at examination.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
MacKeon, Elizabeth O., 61 East Chester Street, Kingston, N. Y.	78.	Kingston T. C.
McMackin, Sarah T., 161 East Fiftieth Street, Manhattan.	78.	(Experience)
Head, Helen M., Asbury, N. Y.	70.	Cortland S. N. S.
Shannon, Gertrude L., 415 North Fifth Street, Elmira, N. Y.	70.	Elmira T. S.
O'Brien, Edith C., 119 East Seventy-sixth Street, Manhattan.	70.	E. Stroudsburg N. S.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
October, 7, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn under date of September 30, 1901 :

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Keen, B. Alberta, 70 West 108th Street, Manhattan	78.5	Normal College.
Fahey, Sara H., 537 Howard Avenue, New Haven, Conn.	77.5	New Britain S. N. S.
Wills, Maude, 1064 Union Avenue, The Bronx	78.5	Normal College.
Fox, Elizabeth M., 846 West Thirty-first Street, Manhattan	70.	Normal College.
Mulliken, Beatrice, 2144 Seventh Avenue, Manhattan	70.	Normal College.
McMullen, Jessie M., 123 East 106th Street, Manhattan	70.	Normal College.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
October 7, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names.

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Aug. 1, 1901.....	Farr, Fannie L., 169 Halsey Street, Brooklyn.....	Fannie L. Butler.....	Permanent A
Sept. 9, 1901.....	Dawson, Alice B., 236 Hooper Street, Brooklyn...	.....	Temporary B
Sept. 9, 1901.....	Driver, Anna L., 390 E. Eighth Street, Brooklyn...	Anna L. Colletti.....	Permanent B
Sept. 9, 1901.....	Montague, Isabella S., 178 Quincy Street, Brooklyn	Isabella S. Fowler.....	Permanent A

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

October 7, 1901.

*To the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

I have the honor to submit as an eligible list for the year 1901-1902, the name of Mr. Louis H. Stagg, residing at 115 Miller avenue, Brooklyn, to whom a temporary license has been granted, under date of September 30, 1901, to teach Music in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

October 7, 1901.

*To the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

I have the honor to submit as an eligible list for the year 1901-1902, the name of Miss Florence Stiasny, residing at 245 West 104th street, Manhattan, to whom a temporary license has been granted, under date of September 30, 1901, to teach Sewing in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

October 7, 1901.

*To the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

I have the honor to submit the name of Mr. Andrew E. Eichmann, residing at 49 St. Felix street, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of teachers holding Permanent License No. 2 or Grade A for the Borough of Brooklyn. Mr. Eichmann was licensed under date of October 1, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, October 7, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn for six months from September 30, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1901-1902.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Issued for a period of six months from September 30, 1901.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Bernstein, Aaron	811 Henry Street, Manhattan	C. C. N. Y.
Coburn, Luther G.	White Plains, New York	Wesleyan Univ.
Fanning, Irwin C.	Jamaica, New York	Jamaica S. N. S.
Fisher, Frederick S.	914 St. Nicholas Avenue, Manhattan	C. C. N. Y.
Lane, Charles J.	26 East 109th Street, Manhattan	C. C. N. Y.
Morgenbesser, Hyman	131 Goerck Street, Manhattan	C. C. N. Y.
Neuwelt, Louis	31 West 111th Street, Manhattan	C. C. N. Y.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—*Concluded.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Waring, Joseph V.....	191 Congress Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.
Watkeys, Charles W.....	12 Anderson Avenue, Rochester.....	Univ. of Rochester.
Wisansky, Louis.....	1848 Lexington Avenue, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.
Breninger, M. Gertrude.....	201 Bainbridge Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.
Colgan, Lillian I.....	320 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.
Daley, Mary E. J.....	298 Hewes Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.
Doherty, Mary.....	95 South Portland Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Buffalo S. N. S.
Earl, May.....	211 Steuben Street, Brooklyn.....	Oswego S. N. S.
Ellicott, Isabelle.....	254 East 104th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.
Ennis, Catherine C.....	214 East Ninetieth Street, Manhattan.....	(Experience.)
Ennis, Mary T.....	214 East Ninetieth Street, Manhattan.....	(Experience.)
Fahey, May.....	395 Second Street, Jersey City.....	Jersey City T. S.
Flannery, Margaret T.....	138 East Thirty-fifth Street, Manhattan.....	(Experience.)
Hamilton, Edna V.....	426 West Thirty-fifth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.
Hicok, Alice B.....	198d Street, Fordham, N. Y.....	(Experience.)
Kelley, May H.....	86 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn.....	(Experience.)
MacGinnis, Katherine L.....	950 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Cortland S. N. S.
Maher, Maggie A.....	474 Eleventh Street, Brooklyn.....	(Experience.)
McCole, Margaret V.....	113 Jay Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.
McKinney, May.....	899 DeKalb Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Mt. Holyoke College.
Roberta, Lillian.....	279 Berry Street, Brooklyn.....	Brooklyn T. S.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

October 8, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,*Secretary of the School Board,**Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that temporary licenses as Model Teachers in the Brooklyn Training School for Teachers, have been granted under date of September 30, 1901, to the following named teachers:

*Name.**Residence.*

Katherine M. Hayes. 232 Monroe street, Brooklyn

Florence R. Wells. 174 Rutledge street, Brooklyn

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,*City Superintendent of Schools.*

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

October 12, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,*Secretary of the School Board,**Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that evidence is on file in this office showing that the teacher formerly known as Miss Lucy E. Wight is now Mrs. Evelyn W. Allan. Mrs. Allan holds a temporary license as Assistant Teacher of English in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,*City Superintendent of Schools.*

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, October 12, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

The following named persons have been granted temporary licenses under date of October 7, 1901, to teach Common Branches in the evening schools of the Borough of Brooklyn:

NAME.	RESIDENCE
Thomas J. F. Coady.....	218 Cumberland Street, Brooklyn.
William E. Grant.....	60 Prince Street, Brooklyn.
John S. Keresey.....	318 Hewes Street, Brooklyn.
John J. Mullaly.....	77 South Eighth Street, Brooklyn.
Edward J. Ryan.....	160 Pulaski Street, Brooklyn.
Edna C. Smith.....	151 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn.
Jeremiah F. Sullivan.....	Manhattan College, New York City.

The following named persons have been granted temporary Substitute Licenses, under date of October 7, 1901, to teach in the evening schools of the Borough of Brooklyn:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT.
Katie G. Aylward.....	61 Fifty-fifth Street, Brooklyn.....	English to Foreigners.
Edward V. Farley.....	980 DeKalb Avenue, Brooklyn.....	English to Foreigners.
Frederick W. J. Heuser.....	154 Hewes Street, Brooklyn.....	English to Foreigners.
Esaias Israeli.....	96 Boerum Street, Brooklyn.....	English to Foreigners.
George R. Israel.....	111 Smith Street, Brooklyn.....	English to Foreigners.
Minnie V. Kippen.....	293 Clinton Street, Brooklyn.....	English to Foreigners.
John C. Lond.....	15 Arlington Place, Brooklyn.....	English to Foreigners.
Toivo H. Nekton.....	726 Forty-third Street, Brooklyn.....	English to Foreigners.
Samuel A. Telly.....	501 Sutter Avenue, Brooklyn.....	English to Foreigners.
Adams B. Vera.....	90 Pierrepont Street, Brooklyn.....	English to Foreigners.
Albin Wallin.....	1867 Park Place, Brooklyn.....	English to Foreigners.
Thomas H. Woods.....	28 Lafayette Street, Brooklyn.....	English to Foreigners.
Lorenzo O'Rourke.....	47 Howard Avenue, Brooklyn.....	English to Foreigners.
Joseph M. Sheehan.....	24 Tompkins Place, Brooklyn.....	English.
James P. Warren.....	180 Washington Park, Brooklyn.....	English.
Arthur P. Baldwin.....	1244 Pacific Street, Brooklyn.....	Mathematics.
Abby B. Holmes.....	438 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Mathematics.
William B. Shafer, Jr.....	326 McDonough Street, Brooklyn.....	Stenography.
Edwin A. Bolger.....	88 Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Stenography.
Genevieve Sherlock.....	19 Elton Street, Brooklyn.....	Typewriting.
Rose H. Cahill.....	182 Macon Street, Brooklyn.....	French.
Elizabeth Maginn.....	376 Clinton Street, Brooklyn.....	

TEMPORARY SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—Concluded.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT.
Frederick W. J. Heuser	154 Hewes Street, Brooklyn.....	German.
Joseph M. Sheehan	24 Tompkins Place, Brooklyn.....	Fenmanship.
Henry H. Esselstyn.....	Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn	Rhetoric and Literature.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, October 14, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, for a period of six months from October 7, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1901-1902.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Issued for a period of six months from October 14, 1901.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Elkin, Samuel	2073 Second Avenue, Manhattan	O. C. N. Y.
Colgan, Katherine E.	463 West Thirty-fourth Street, Manhattan	Normal College.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—*Concluded.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Fullen, Mary J	221 East Ninety-sixth Street, Manhattan	(Experience.)
Howard, Anna L.	151 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn	(Experience.)
Lesler, Minnie	150 West 127th Street Manhattan	Normal College.
Ronan, Elizabeth	Troy, Penn.	(Experience.)
Telke, Gertrude M.	1589 Third Avenue, Manhattan	Normal College.
Therney, Bertha R.	106 South Main Street, South Norwalk, Conn.	(Experience.)

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
October 14, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn under date of June 28, 1901. The persons hereinafter mentioned are entitled to have their names entered on the eligible list submitted July 24, 1901, in the order of their standings at examination.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Saxon, Ida M., Ilion, N. Y.	81.5	Cortland S. N. S.
Fletcher, Sara E., 839 Park Avenue, Manhattan.	81.	Erie, Pa., T. S.
Van Eua, Elizabeth W., 212 West 183d Street, Manhattan.	76.5	Trenton, S. N. S.
McGuinness, Anna E., 206 West Ninety-sixth Street, Manhattan.	78.	Normal College.
Harrigan, Mary, Tompkinsville, S. I.	70.	Potladam S. N. S.
O'Connor, Lillian T., Victor, New York.	70.	Geneseo S. N. S.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

1901.]

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

821

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
October 14, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn, under date of October 7, 1901.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Verlenden, Edith L., Darby, Pa..... Gibbon, Aimee, 588 W. 145th St., Manhattan..... McCauley, Elizabeth P., 150 E. 60th St., Manhattan.....	85. 75. 70.	(Experience.) Normal College, Normal College.

Respectfully,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
October 14, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after October 7, 1901.

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Barracough, Clara L., 228 Madison St., Brooklyn.....	.....	Temporary B
Cronmuller, Annie 236 S. Second St., Brooklyn.....	.....	Temporary B
Manning, Mary H., 94 Adelphi St., Brooklyn.....	Mary H. Farrell.	Permanent A
Tuthill, Mary E., 1263 60th St., Brooklyn.....	.....	Permanent A

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

1901.]

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

823

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
October 16, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that I have not renewed the license to teach Physical Training, of Miss Stella Fairlamb, employed in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn. Miss Fairlamb is, therefore, no longer eligible as a teacher in the public schools of The City of New York.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
NEW YORK, October 16, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom temporary Kindergarten Licenses have been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn, under date of September 9, 1901.
Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST 1901-1902.

Temporary Kindergarten Licenses. Issued September 9, 1901.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Francis, Alice I.....	178 Summit Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.....	85.25
Edson, Amanda.....	128 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn.....	84.85
Frank, Lydia B.....	North Tarrytown, New York.....	84.75
Puckard, Mary S.....	49 Garden Place, Brooklyn.....	88.9
Weston, Kathryn W.....	458 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn.....	88.25
Walsh, Loretto J. U.....	316 Clermont Avenue, Brooklyn.....	88.
Clowes, Helen O.....	Hempstead, L. I.....	83.85
Gawthrop, Elizabeth S.....	1101 West Street, Wilmington, Del.....	80.
Milne, Jessie.....	681 Vanderbilt Avenue, Brooklyn.....	79.65
Delaney, Mary K.....	86 South Clinton Street East Orange, N. J.....	79.4
Eddy, Gertrude.....	339 Lafayette Avenue, Brooklyn.....	79.15
Weeks, Ethel A.....	179 Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn.....	79.
Reeves, Florence.....	103 Claremont Avenue, Montclair, N. J.....	78.85
Dunne, Mary A.....	Oxford, New York.....	78.15

TEMPORARY KINDERGARTEN LICENSES—Continued.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Shaffer, Bertha H.....	102 Court Street, Binghamton, N. Y.....	77.25
Goldsmith, Evelyn M.....	{ 107 1/2 Broad Street, Newark, N. J..... } { 89 Washington St., Binghamton, N. Y..... }	77.15
Dithridge, Harriett L.....	2345 Bathuete Avenue, The Bronx.....	77.
Kraus, Bessie.....	89 West 119th Street, Manhattan.....	77.85
Rogers, Mabel S.....	87 Prince Street, Rochester, N. Y.....	76.85
Thoms, Helen S.....	47 Spencer Avenue, Waterbury, Conn.....	76.75
Thomson, Belle.....	794 North Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.....	76.65
Major, Maria C.....	255A Clifton Place, Brooklyn.....	76.6
Van Atta, Helen.....	212 West 133d Street, Manhattan.....	76.
Glidden, Ruth.....	Pratt Institute, Brooklyn.....	76.85
Elliot, Irene A.....	Auburn, N. Y.....	75.75
Babcock, Ruth.....	741 Marcy Avenue, Brooklyn.....	75.5
Gibbs, Matilda L.....	1 West 127th Street, Manhattan.....	75.
Hay, Theodora E.....	268 Hart Street, Brooklyn.....	75.
Pecne, Elizabeth G.....	Galt, Ontario, Canada.....	75.
Valentine, Isabel.....	302 Columbus Avenue, Manhattan.....	75.
Malone, Maria D.....	32 South Hawk Street, Albany, N. Y.....	74.75
Orcutt, Hortense M.....	Whateley, Mass.....	74.65
Laporte, Evelyn K.....	52 West 114th Street, Manhattan.....	74.65
Scholze, Hannah.....	175 Lincoln Street, Flushing, N. Y.....	74.5
Britton, Gertrude.....	120 Governor Street, Hartford, Conn.....	73.65
Hutchinson, Marion F.....	214 West 104th Street, Manhattan.....	73.4
Rhodes, Sara E.....	56 West 100th Street, Manhattan.....	73.
Warren, Harriette D.....	328 Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn.....	

TEMPORARY KINDERGARTEN LICENSES—*Concluded.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Birnbaum, Thekla.....	39 New Lawn Avenue, Arlington, N. J.....	73.75
Adams, Mable.....	2336 Broadway, Manhattan.....	71.75
Weingarten, Eda.....	678 East 140th Street, Manhattan.....	71.6
Weil, Florence S.....	Aldan, Pa.....	71.85
Hassell, Carrie G.....	112 West 38th Street, Manhattan.....	71.15
Levison, Hannah V.....	Dover, N. J.....	70.75

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
October 17, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

On the eligible list of teachers granted License No. 1 for the Borough of Brooklyn, sent you under date of July 24, 1901, you will find the name of Miss Anna C. G. Tjaden, who is credited with a standing of 77 per cent. Will you kindly change this name to read Anna G. C. Tjaden?

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
October 19, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that I have not renewed the temporary License No. 1 of Mrs. Susie L. Girod, recently employed in the Borough of Brooklyn. Mrs. Girod is, therefore, no longer eligible as a teacher in the public schools of The City of New York.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, October 21, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn for six months from October 14, 1901.

Respectfully,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1901-1902.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Issued for a period of six months from October 14, 1901.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATES OF
Buchbinder, H. Elias	14 Pitt Street, Manhattan	C. C. N. Y.
Ferguson, Newton J.	785 Quincy Street, Brooklyn	Albany, S. N. C.
Kovareky, Abraham	208 Korrythe Street, Manhattan	C. C. N. Y.
Laugenbain, Theodore W.	439 East Sixty-ninth Street, Manhattan	C. C. N. Y.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—*Concluded.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Liebergall, Joseph	286 East Fourth Street, Manhattan	C. O. N. Y.
Barris, Agnes A. (Mrs.)	Tompkinsville, S. I.	Brockport S. N. S.
Coll, Rose G.	299 South Second Street, Brooklyn	Brooklyn T. S.
Dickson, Margaret M.	264 Prospect Street, Long Island City	Normal College.
Feeney, Florence G.	310 West Twenty-second Street, Manhattan	Normal College.
Horgan, Margaret C.	1690 Avenue A, Manhattan	Normal College.
McDonald, Elizabeth	652 Sixth Avenue, Brooklyn	(Experience).
Moore, Mary W.	11 Broadway, Manhattan	Smith College.
Mulqueen, Katherine T.	Bacon Hill, N. Y.	Pittsburgh S. N. S.
Sadler, Elisabeth A.	128 West Sixty-seventh Street, Manhattan	Oswego S. N. S.
Tozer, Alta M.	North Bennington, Vt.	Vassar College.
White, Jennie E.	468 Dean Street, Brooklyn	(Experience).

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
October 21, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

Will you kindly take from the eligible list sent you on September 16, 1901, the name of Mrs. Sara E. Perry, and from the eligible list of October 7, 1901, the name of Mrs. Fannie L. Farr. In lieu thereof I send you the following to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of teachers who withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names :

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
June 28, 1901	Perry, Sara E., 148 Hancock Street, Brooklyn....	Sara E. Davis	Permu't Head of Dep'tment
July 24, 1901	Farr, Fannie L., 109 Halsey Street, Brooklyn.....	Fannie L. Butler.....	Permanent A

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

1901.]

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

831

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
October 21, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of teachers who withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names.

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Sept. 1, 1901.....	Woodward, Theodora L., 207 38th Street, Brooklyn	Theodora L Swackhamer	Permanent B
Sept. 9, 1901.....	Coy, Bessie M., 275 Fifty-eighth Street, Brooklyn.	.....	Temporary B
Sept. 9, 1901.....	Powlesland, Ina B., Collamer, N. Y.....	.....	Temporary B
Oct. 14, 1901.....	Ludder, Florence G., 194A Moffat Street, Brooklyn	Florence G. Sullivan....	Permanent A

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

October 21, 1901.

*To the School Board,**Borough of Brooklyn.*

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Rachel J. Wallace, residing at 62 West 114th street, Manhattan, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn, under date of June 28, 1901.

Miss Wallace, who is a graduate of the Albany State Normal College, attained a standing of 81 per cent. at the examination and is entitled to have her name entered on the eligible list submitted July 24, 1901, in the order of her standing at the examination.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
October 21, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn, under date of October 14, 1901:

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Doyle, Julia H., 537 Howard Ave., New Haven, Conn.....	81.	New Britain S. N. S.
Guilfoy, Anna, 21 Rensselaer St., Albany, N. Y.....	79.	Albany T. S.
Fuller, Stella E., Cambridge, N. Y.....	77.5	Oneonta S. N. S.
Little, Sarah L., 156 Sheridan Ave., Albany, N. Y.....	77.	Albany T. S.
Davies, Jennie, 423 La Grande Ave., Plsinfield, N. J.....	71.	(Experience.)
Gorham, Ella L., 888 E. 17th St., Brooklyn.....	70.6	New Haven S. N. S.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, October 23, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
*Secretary of the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

The following named persons have been granted temporary Substitute Licenses, under date of September 9, 1901, to teach the subjects specified, in the evening schools of the Borough of Brooklyn:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT.
Alfred I. Dittler.....	880 Grand St., Manhattan.....	English to Foreigners.
Silvio F. Jacolucci.....	183 Albany Ave., Brooklyn.....	English to Foreigners.
Aaron W. Levy.....	202 Sands St., Brooklyn.....	English to Foreigners.
Stanislaus Malevakis.....	228½ E. 23d St., Manhattan.....	English to Foreigners.
A. George Staufferfeldt.....	460 W. 24th St., Manhattan.....	English to Foreigners.
Joseph V. Stenson.....	318 W. 25th St., Manhattan.....	English to Foreigners.
James J. Clarke.....	186 Second Place, Brooklyn.....	Common Branches.
Eather V. Holder.....	374 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn.....	Common Branches.
James J. Kane.....	128 Duffield St., Brooklyn.....	Common Branches.
Frank E. Wade.....	908 Greene Ave., Brooklyn.....	Common Branches.
Joshua D. Day.....	455 E. 117th St., Manhattan.....	Penmanship.
Lewis Smith.....	549 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn.....	Bus. Forms & Pen'ship.
Julian C. Harrison.....	543 Hancock St., Brooklyn.....	English.
Earl L. Cushman.....	40 Park St., Jersey City.....	German.

TEMPORARY SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—*Concluded.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT.
John J. Curtin.....	337 Bridge St., Brooklyn.....	Phonography.
Liezetia Blaaser.....	522 W. 145 St., Manhattan.....	Phonography.
Arthur P. Baldwin.....	1244 Pacific St., Brooklyn.....	Bookkeeping.
Ralph E. Hemstreet.....	1332 Bergen St., Brooklyn.....	Arithmetic

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
October 28, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom Temporary License No. 1, or Grade B, has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAM- INATION.	GRADUATE OF .
Oct. 21, 1901..	Benedict, John, 147 E. Fifth Street, Manhattan.....	73.	(Experience).
Oct. 21, 1901..	Gordon, Harry A., 254 Madison Street, Manhattan	75.	C. C. N. Y.
Sept. 9, 1901..	Boursaud, Alphonse, 137 Congress Street, Brooklyn.....	.....	Georgetown Univ.
Oct. 21, 1901..	Caveney, Mary T., 408 So. Plain Street, Ithaca, N. Y.....	80.	Ithaca T. S.
Oct. 21, 1901..	Brady, Mabel C. H. (Mrs.), 816 W. 23d Street, Manhattan...	74.	Cortland S. N. S.
Oct. 21, 1901..	Hayes, Lillian, 192 Main Street, Cortland, N. Y.....	71 5	Cortland S. N. S.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

1901.]

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

837

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

October 28, 1901.

To the School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn.

Will you kindly take from the eligible list sent you on September 16, 1901, the name of Mrs. Louise F. Watkins? In lieu thereof I send you the following:

I have the honor to submit the name of Mrs. Louise F. Watkins, residing at 248 Madison street, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1900-1901. Mrs. Watkins, whose former name was Louise F. Rust, holds a Permanent A License, and was available for reappointment on and after July 10, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

October 28, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of teachers who withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. These teachers hold temporary License No. 1 or Grade B and were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names.

DATE.	NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Sept. 1, 1901	Tyrrell, Juliet M.	178 Herkimer Street, Brooklyn.
Sept. 1, 1901	Walker, Evelyn A.	605 McDonough Street, Brooklyn.
Sept. 11, 1901	McCaftrey, Mary A.	99 Milton Street, Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

October 28, 1901.

*To the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, for a period of six months from October 21, 1901. The persons mentioned below are graduates of the Normal College.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>
Collins, Alice M.	201 E. 11th St., Manhattan
Dorsey, Florence S.	39 Van Dam St., Manhattan
Drews, Frieda M.	632 E. 159th St., The Bronx
McGroggan, Sarah C.	19 Kingsbridge Road, The Bronx
Paley, Hattie E.	236 Madison St., Manhattan

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, October 28, 1901.)

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that Temporary Substitute licenses have been granted, under date of September 9, 1901, to the following named persons to teach in the evening schools of the Borough of Brooklyn:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT.
May Earll.....	261 Steuben St., Brooklyn.....	Common Branches.
Newton J. Ferguson.....	255 Van Buren St., Brooklyn.....	Common Branches.
Joseph V. Stenson.....	318 West 21st St., Manhattan.....	Common Branches.
Edward D. Callahan.....	659 E. Second St., Brooklyn.....	Phonography.
Eva W. Grey.....	32 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn.....	Phonography.
Horace G. Healey.....	327 W. 11th St., Manhattan.....	Phonography.
Daniel Sullivan.....	West New Brighton, S. I.....	Phonography.
Harry A. Potter.....	64 Herkimer St., Brooklyn.....	Spanish.
Louise Charvet.....	743 Sterling Place, Brooklyn.....	French.
George North.....	1838 51st St., Brooklyn.....	French and Spanish.
James J. Kane.....	126 Duffield St., Brooklyn.....	Grammar and Comp.

TEMPORARY SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—Continued.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT.
Oliver C. Mordorf	335 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn.....	Grammar and Comp.
James J. Kane.....	128 Duffield St., Brooklyn.....	Eng. to Foreigners
Walter H. Kent.....	292 Clifton Place, Brooklyn.....	Chemistry.
Frank M. Whitehall	104 Hewes St., Brooklyn.....	Rhetoric and Eng. Lit.
Harmon B. Niver	428 Third St., Brooklyn.....	History.
Louis Madarasz.....	128 1/2 Third Ave., Manhattan.....	Penmanship.
Harmon B. Niver.....	423 Third St., Brooklyn.....	English.
Eli W. Weaver.....	582a Monroe St., Brooklyn.....	Bookkeeping.
Caroline C. Calvin.....	428 Seventh St., Brooklyn.....	Drawing.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, October 31, 1901. }

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

DEAR SIR :

I beg to inform you that the following named persons have been granted Temporary Substitute Licenses, under date of September 9, 1901, to teach in the evening schools of the Borough of Brooklyn :

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT.
George T. Thomaides	376 State Street, Brooklyn	English to Foreigners.
Katie G. Aylward	61 Fifty-fifth Street, Brooklyn	Common Branches.
Wilbur W. Nugent	240 West Fourth Street, Manhattan	Common Branches.
Woodford D. Anderson	960 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn	Bookkeeping.
Elmer E. Henderson	7 Henry Street, Brooklyn	Bookkeeping.
John Peters	465 Sixth Avenue, Brooklyn	Spanish.
Simon Rothenberg	454 Seventh Avenue, Brooklyn	Physiology & Hygiene.
Orlando E. Ferry	429 Classon Avenue, Brooklyn	Commercial Branches.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
November 4, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of teachers who withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names:

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Sept. 9, 1901	Barraclough, Clara L., 228 Madison St., Brooklyn	.....	Temporary B
Sept. 23, 1901	Conley, Isabelle M., 109 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn	.....	Temporary B
Oct. 14, 1901	Brennan, Anna, 141 Logan Street, Brooklyn.....	Anna Copeland.....	Permanent B
Oct. 21, 1901	Meagher, Evelyn C., 478 Dean Street, Brooklyn....	Evelyn C. Kelly.....	Temporary B

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
November 4, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom Temporary Licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, for a period of six months from October 28, 1901 :

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Anderson, Meta L.....	Park Crescent, Jamaica, L. I.	(Experience).
Bear, Ida P.....	182 Hall Street, Brooklyn	(Experience)
Craig, Agnes M.....	728 East 134th Street, The Bronx	Normal College.
Miles, Julia B.....	4050 Broadway, New York City	Normal College.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
November 4, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn:

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAM- INATION.	GRADUATE OF
Oct. 28, 1901..	Kinney, Patrick R., Manhattan College, City.....	75.	Manhattan College.
Oct. 28, 1901..	King, Bertha M. E., Brockport, N. Y.....	70.	Brockport S. N. S.
Oct. 28, 1901..	Pettebone, Anna R., 66 Roseville Avenue, Newark, N. J....	70.	(Experience).
Sept. 9, 1901..	Baylis, Susan, Huntington, N. Y.....	.....	(Extension, L. renew- ed for the 1st time).
Oct. 18, 1901..	FitzGerald, Agnes, M D (Mrs), 258 Union St, Jersey City, N.J..	.....	(Extension).

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the President:

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
SCHOOL BOARD,

President's Office.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., October 24, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary.

DEAR SIR:

As requested by a resolution of the School Board adopted October 1, 1901, I hereby appoint as members of the Special Committee to co-operate with the members of the Teachers' Association in the consideration of the subject-matter of erecting a memorial to the late Edward G. Ward,

Messrs. Metz, Freifeld and Hurley.

Respectfully,

C. E. ROBERTSON,
President.

Ordered on file.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, October 10, 1901.

To the Honorable, the School Board

of the Borough of Brooklyn.

GENTLEMEN:

In accordance with Section 260 of the By-Laws, I beg leave to report to your honorable body that on the 7th of October the principal of P. S. No. 33 notified me of the suspension of Mrs. Harriet N. Stillwaggon for neglect of duty.

Yours truly,

J. H. WALSH,
Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, October 12, 1901.
*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

This is to inform you that I have to-day installed Mary E. Kelley in the position made vacant in this office October 11th by the transfer of Rosella Sugar to the Department of Education in the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, and to request that you will approve my action. Her salary will be the same as Miss Sugar's; namely, eight hundred dollars per annum.

Yours respectfully,

J. H. WALSH,
Superintendent of Schools.

In connection therewith Mr. Bendernagel offered the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Borough Superintendent of Schools in appointing Mary E. Kelley as clerk in his office, at a salary at the rate of eight hundred dollars per annum to date from October 12, 1901, in place of Rosella Sugar, transferred to the Borough of Manhattan, be and the same is hereby approved.

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to approve the appointment of Mary E. Kelley as clerk in the office of the Borough Superintendent of Schools, at a salary at the rate of eight hundred dollars per annum to date from October 12, 1901, in place of Rosella Sugar, transferred to the Borough of Manhattan.

The resolutions were adopted.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, November 6, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

On behalf of the Borough Board of Superintendents, I have the honor of recommending that school No. 58 be made an intermediate school.

Respectfully yours,

J. H. WALSH,
Superintendent of Schools.

In connection therewith Mr. John F. Fagan moved that the recommendation of the Borough Board of Superintendents be approved.

The motion was agreed to.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, November 6, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

Subject to your approval, I hereby nominate for the position of attendance officer, Mrs. Jennie F. Walsh, of 282 Sterling place, Brooklyn, who is now serving in the same capacity in the Borough of Manhattan.

Respectfully yours,

J. H. WALSH,
Superintendent of Schools.

Mr. Wise moved to refer the communication to the Committee on Attendance.

The motion was agreed to.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, November 6, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

I wish to recommend the promotion of Thomas F. Aram to a junior clerkship in this office at a salary of four hundred dollars per annum. He is now an office boy at a salary of three hundred dollars. He has become eligible to advancement by passing the necessary civil service examination.

Respectfully yours,

J. H. WALSH,
Superintendent of Schools.

In connection therewith, Mr. Bendernagel offered the following:

Resolved—That Thomas F. Aram be promoted to the position of junior clerk in the office of the Superintendent of Schools at a salary of four hundred dollars per annum, subject, however, to the rules and regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission and to the approval of the Board of Education.

The resolution was adopted.

From M. V. Dorney:

Transmitting annual report of St. Malachy's Home, and claiming for said institution a pro rata of the school fund under section 1154 of the Greater New York Charter.

Ordered on file.

From Alexander G. Calder and others:

Urging the erection of a building for the Manual Training High School upon property owned by the city on Seventh avenue.

Referred to the Committee on Buildings.

From Edwin S. Ives:

Asking permission to use the gymnasium in P. S. No. 101 for drilling cadet corps.

Referred to the Committee on Buildings.

From the American Book Co.; C. C. Birchard & Co.; Adeline J. Miller; Maynard, Merrill & Co.; D. C. Heath & Co. (2); Joseph Dixon Crucible Co.; Scott, Foresman & Co.; The Ellsworth Co., and I. N. Smith & Co.:

Requesting that certain books and school apparatus be added to the text-book list.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Clark:

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and it is hereby requested to make without delay, such temporary changes

in the sanitary conditions of P. S. No. 3 as may be necessary, and, as soon as possible, make such permanent changes as may be required.

Mr. Clark moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Buildings.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Sullivan:

The Committee on Finance respectfully reports that at a meeting of the School Board held on September 3, 1901, this Committee was requested to report whether the Board has financial ability to carry into effect the proposed amendment to the By-Laws providing for additional teachers to be assigned to clerical work.

Complying with the request, your Committee reports that, for the remainder of the year 1901, the sum of five thousand dollars would be required to pay the salaries of the additional teachers for which provision is made in the proposed amendment. This estimate is based upon the supposition that the teachers to be appointed will receive the minimum salary, viz., six hundred dollars per annum.

Your Committee respectfully reports that funds are available to pay the salaries, for the balance of the fiscal year, of the additional teachers provided for in the proposed amendment referred to in the resolution of the Board.

ANDREW T. SULLIVAN,
JOSEPH R. DORMAN,
J. W. HITT,
JOHN T. BREEN,
GEORGE W. DONOHUE,
H. A. METZ,

Committee on Finance.

Ordered on file.

By Mr. Bendernagel :

The Committee on Teachers reports the following death, resignations, transfers, promotions and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Thursday, October 24, 1901 :

DEATH.

SCHOOL.	NAME OF TEACHER	GRADE.	DATE.
12	Julia E. O'Brien.....	P. 1 G.....	Sept. 22, 1901 .

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.	
M. T. H. S.	Lucy E. Wight.....	Asst. Teacher.....	July 20, 1901..	
17	Marquerite M. McGillin.....	G. 8 G.....	Oct. 31, " ..	Retired on Pension
18	Mary F. Joy	G. 2 G.....	Sept. 30, " ..	" "
19	Harriet A. McDonald.....	G. 3 G.....	Sept. 30, " ..	" "
19	Caroline W. Pirrman	P. 5 G.....	Oct. 4, " ..	
23	Bessie N. Rathbun	P. 7 M.....	Sept. 30, " ..	Retired on Pension
22	Mary S. Hargher	P. 3 G.....	Sept. 30, " ..	
28	Elizabeth L. Reid	P. 2 B.....	Sept. 20, " ..	
26	Cornelia Scott.....	G. 5 G.....	Sept. 25, " ..	
26	Anna P. Woolley.....	G. 2 G.....	Sept. 30, " ..	
47	Eva M. Ferguson.....	P. 4 G.....	Sept. 30, " ..	

RESIGNATIONS—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
53	Sara E. Davis	H. D.	June 28, 1901
55	Fannie L. Butler	P. 7 B.	July 24, "
58	Lillian A. McGann	P. 7 G.	Sept. 80, "
60	Ella L. Brown	P. 7 G.	Sept. 80, "
63	Agnes Feeney	P. 2 G.	Aug. 81, "
82	Sarah J. McCumb	G. 5 G.	Sept. 80, "
87	Evlyn C. Kelly	P. 5 B.	Oct. 20, "
88	Bessie L. Borat	P. 7 M.	Oct. 11, "
91	Ida M. Hall	P. 7 M.	Sept. 80, "
91	Clara L. Keyser	P. 7 M.	Sept. 80, "
97	Abbie A. Guherson	Prim.	Sept. 80, "
97	Grace E. Stoney	P. 8 & 4 M.	Sept. 80, "
109	Philomena E. McGarry	P. 1 B.	Sept. 80, "
111	May A. Grace	P. 8 G.	Oct. 31, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO	DATE.
E D. H. S.	Angela M. Keys	Asst. Teacher	Training School	Sept. 15, 1901
1	Martha A. Farrell	G. 8 G.	Public School No. 7	Oct. 7, "
1	Mary E. Daulby	G. 6 B.	" " 8	Oct. 21, "
1	Minnie Q. Ledwith	H. D.	" " 8	Sept. 80, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	P. S. No.	TO.	DATE.
8	Mary J. Healy	P. 7 G	111	111	Oct. 21, 1901.
10	Claire A. Griffin	P. 5 G	"	"	" 31, "
10	Edna Burkholder	P. 2 B	"	"	" 20, "
12	Miriam E. Wheeler	G. 6 B	"	"	Sept. 30, "
19	Edith S. Goodge	P. 7 G	"	"	" 27, "
24	Mary K. Murphy	P. 8 B	"	"	Oct. 17, "
24	Ella Stalnatharp	P. 6 M	"	"	" 20, "
26	George R. Hall	G. 8 B	"	"	" 10, "
32	Agnes I. McGuire	P. 4 B	"	"	Sept. 30, "
33	Jennie E. Phillips	G. 1 B	"	"	Aug. 31, "
33	Adele A. Deming	G. 1 G	"	"	" 81, "
33	Mary C. Hurley	G. 2 B	"	"	" 31, "
33	Annie C. Townley	G. 2 G	"	"	" 31, "
33	Alice Cleator	G. 8 B	"	"	" 31, "
33	Emily Gretsch	G. 3 G	"	"	" 31, "
33	Nellie P. Hoyt	G. 4 B	"	"	" 31, "
33	Teresa C. Anderson	G. 4 M	"	"	" 31, "
33	Emma A. L. Cheebrough	G. 4 G	"	"	" 31, "
33	Emma K. Coombs	G. 5 R	"	"	" 31, "
33	Lizale Neville	G. 5 G	"	"	" 31, "
33	Ellen T. F. McSorley	G. 6 B	"	"	" 31, "
33	Isabel English	G. 6 G	"	"	" 31, "
33	Agnes M. Loughran	G. 7 B	"	"	" 31, "
33	Mary M. E. Lenahan	G. 7 M	"	"	" 31, "
33	Bridget C. Logan	G. 8 B	"	"	" 31, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO.	DATE.
83	Margaret V. Carolan.....	P. 1 G.....	P. S. No. 122.....	Aug. 31, 1901.
83	Cecilia A. Elliott.....	P. 6 B.....	" " 122.....	" 31, "
83	Jessie L. Stokes.....	P. 6 B.....	" " 122.....	" 31, "
83	Marion J. Price.....	P. 6 G.....	" " 122.....	" 31, "
83	Emily J. Neville.....	P. 7 B.....	" " 122.....	" 31, "
83	Fannie C. Alexander.....	P. 7 G.....	" " 122.....	" 31, "
83	Katharine C. Knobbe.....	H. D.....	" " 122.....	Sept. 15, "
33	Nellie M. Bessey.....	H. D.....	" " 122.....	Aug. 31, "
40	Joanna G. Gleason.....	P. 1 G.....	" " 124.....	Sept. 30, "
43	Annie R. Conselyea.....	G. 8 G.....	" " 33.....	" 30, "
49	Teresa L. Connolly.....	P. 6 B.....	" " 18.....	" 30, "
51	Rowena E. Whittier.....	G. 6 M.....	" " 23.....	Oct. 9, "
53	Elizabeth C. McFadden.....	P. 7 G.....	" " 26.....	Sept. 26, "
60	Catherine E. Cauty.....	P. 1 B.....	" " 40.....	Oct. 1, "
60	Annie E. MacLachlan.....	P. 1 G.....	" " 40.....	" 1, "
60	Mary T. Whalen.....	P. 2 B.....	" " 40.....	" 1, "
60	Grace E. Finley.....	P. 2 G.....	" " 40.....	" 1, "
62	Dora Kalm.....	P. 5 G.....	" " 34.....	" 1, "
66	Henrietta F. Bloch.....	P. 3 M.....	" " 109.....	Aug. 31, "
66	Etta Bennet.....	".....	" " 109.....	Sept. 23, "
71	Gertrude Green.....	G. 6 B.....	" " 122.....	Oct. 9, "
71	Etta Lohman.....	G. 7 G.....	" " 122.....	Aug. 31, "
71	Elizabeth T. Yates.....	P. 4 M.....	" " 122.....	" 31, "
71	Lillian Blackmar.....	P. 5 M.....	" " 122.....	" 31, "
71	Catharine A. Schroeder.....	P. 6 M.....	" " 122.....	" 31, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO	DATE.
71	H. Augusta Harrison	P. 7 B	P. S. No. 123	Aug. 31, 1901.
82	Martha Johnson	P. 4 M	" " 39	Sept. 30, "
88	Alice G. Shotwell	P. 6 B	" " 9	" 80, "
94	Emma Johnson	G. 8 G	" " 47	" 80, "
97	Alice D. Watson	G. 7 M	" " 128	" 80, "
102	Catherine O'Connell	P. 6 G	" " 127	Oct. 26, "
108	Florence E. Iffla	G. 5 G	" " 33	Oct. 9, "
103	S. Alice Dunlop	P. 6 G	" " 66	Sept. 31, "
109	Etta Bennet	P. 5 G	" " 66	" 16, "
118	Bessie M. Coy	P. 1 B	" " 106	Oct. 18, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
1	Joseph M. Sheehan	G. 2 M	Reorganization	Oct. 4, 1901.
1	Fannie E. Comings	G. 8 M	" "	" 4, "
1	Ella L. Walsh	P. 1 G	" "	" 4, "
1	Rebecca Day	Assistant	" "	" 4, "
1	Amelia G. Pendleton	G. 5 B	" "	" 4, "
2	Ella A. K. Lee	G. 7 M	G. E. Chapman	Sept. 17, "
2	Grace E. Chapman	G. 8 M	A. C. Carpenter	" 17, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE	DATE.
2	Alce C. Carpenter	G. 8 G.	G. B. Dooley	Sept. 17, 1901.
4	Margaret E. Doherty	Assistant	New	Nov. 1, "
4	Sarah McNamee	G. 6 B.	M. E. Doherty	" 1, "
4	Anna A. Macgowan	G. 7 B.	S. McNamee	" 1, "
4	Nettie L. Powell	G. 8 B.	A. A. Macgowan	" 1, "
4	S. Lavina Axworthy	P. 1 B.	N. L. Powell	" 1, "
7	Florence M. Jenkins	P. 4 M.	New	Sept. 9, "
7	Edna E. Evans	P. 5 M.	F. M. Jenkins	" 9, "
7	Ellen J. Fury	P. 5 B.	F. J. Swan	" 23, "
7	Mary E. McMullen	P. 7 G.	New	Oct. 31, "
7	Ella L. O'Brien	G. 7 M.	Consolidation	" 21, "
8	Mary L. Conklin	P. 1 M.	M. E. Daniby	Sept. 9, "
8	Teresa McGranahan	P. 5 B.	M. I. Gibbons	Oct. 4, "
8	Ida L. Russ	P. 4 M.	Consolidation	" 8, "
8	Martha W. Langstaff	P. 6 M.	"	" 8, "
8	Blanche M. Sentell	P. 7 B.	Class divided	" 8, "
8	Mary J. Healy	P. 7 G.	"	" 3, "
8	Lillian P. Harrison	P. 7 G.	M. J. Healy	" 23, "
8	Mary I. Gibbons	Assistant	New	" 4, "
10	Jane Davidson	G. 3 M.	H. B. Niver	Sept. 24, "
10	Harmon B. Niver	G. 4 M.	C. D. Witte	" 24, "
10	Clementine D. Witte	G. 5 M.	M. M. O'Connell	" 24, "
10	Margaret M. O'Connell	G. 7 B.	C. F. Cassidy	" 24, "
10	Catherine F. Cassidy	G. 8 B.	M. Hoey	" 24, "
10	Mary Hoey	P. 1 B.	A. D. Rugge	" 24, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
10	Mary R. Neesen	P. 5 G	C. A. Griffin	Nov. 1, 1901.
10	Anna D. Rutge	P. 4 B	M. R. Neesen	" 1, "
11	Helen S. Loud	Assistant	New	Oct. 16, "
12	Harriet L. Ryder	P. 1 G	J. E. O'Brien	" 1, "
12	Annie L. Keenan	P. 2 G	H. L. Ryder	" 1, "
12	Ada A. Lawton	G. 6 B	M. E. Wheeler	" 4, "
17	Josephine G. McKenna	Assistant	New	" 22, "
17	Marguerite M. McGillin	G. 8 G	J. G. McKenna	" 22, "
18	Sarah R. Bagstrom	G. 2 G	M. F. Joy	" 1, "
18	Eva J. Doyle	G. 5 B	S. R. Bagstrom	" 1, "
18	Alice Milford	G. 6 B	E. J. Doyle	" 1, "
18	Nellie L. Bruce	G. 7 B	A. Milford	" 1, "
18	Josephine L. Burggraf	G. 8 B	N. L. Bruce	" 1, "
18	M. Belle Dickerson	G. 3 G	H. A. McDonald	" 1, "
18	Teresa A. Whitaker	G. 6 M	M. B. Dickerson	" 1, "
18	Amelia K. Bagstrom	G. 7 B	T. A. Whitaker	" 1, "
19	Nina A. Ashurst	P. 7 G	K. L. Fleming	" 1, "
19	Kathryn L. Fleming	P. 5 G	C. W. Pirrmann	" 7, "
19	Frances E. Eabry	Assistant	New	" 25, "
20	Henrietta Tompkins	G. 6 G	"	Sept. 9, "
20	Florence M. Dey	G. 8 G	"	" 9, "
20	Lillian C. Helms	G. 7 M	Change of designation	" 9, "
20	Catherine E. Dean	G. 8 H	"	" 9, "
20	Eille L. Powers	G. 6 B	"	" 9, "
31	Sara Buchenholz	P. 4 M	S. Buchenholz	Oct. 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	GRADE.
21	Mary Woodlock	P. 4 G	Change of designation	Oct. 1, 1901.
22	Columbia E. Ritschy	P. 7 G	N. Perry	" 1, "
23	Nellie Perry	P. 7 M	B. N. Rathbun	" 1, "
23	Sarah J. McGearry	P. 2 B	E. L. Reid	Sept. 28, "
23	Alice F. Waters	P. 3 B	S. J. McGearry	" 28, "
23	Anna M. Cosgrove	P. 4 B	A. F. Waters	" 28, "
23	Genevieve L. Marsh	P. 4 G	A. M. Cosgrove	" 28, "
23	Mary I. A. Molony	P. 7 M	New class.	Oct. 8, "
23	Florence I. Wilson	P. 7 B	M. I. A. Molony	" 8, "
23	Millicent Adair	P. 6 G	F. I. Wilson	" 8, "
23	Carrie B. Bachrach	G. 8 B	M. Adair	" 10, "
24	Martha Friedman	P. 3 B	M. K. Murphy	" 18, "
24	Elaie M. Bridges	P. 6 M	E. Stainthorp	" 21, "
26	Mary P. Scott	G. 5 G	C. Scott	Sept. 26, "
26	Mary E. Allen	G. 6 G	M. P. Scott	" 26, "
26	Clara P. Foster	G. 7 G	M. E. Allen	" 26, "
26	Amelia Davis	G. 8 G	C. P. Foster	" 26, "
26	Nellie S. Hainer	P. 1 G	A. Davis	" 26, "
26	Imogene M. Smith	G. 2 M	Change of organization	" 25, "
26	Elizabeth C. McFadden	P. 4 M	M. A. Brett	Oct 8, "
26	Mary A. Brett	P. 2 G	E. C. McFadden	" 8, "
29	Mary B. Kelly	G. 6 M	New class	" 1, "
29	Julia L. O'Connor	G. 7 M	M. B. Kelly	" 1, "
29	Julia M. Toomey	G. 8 M	J. L. O'Connor	" 1, "
29	Margaret F. Mangam	P. 1 M	J. M. Toomey	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
29	Nora C. Leo.....	P. 2 M.	M. F. Mangan.....	Oct. 1, 1901.
29	Ethel St. J. de Wolfe.....	P. 3 G.	N. C. Leo.....	" 1, "
29	Kate A. Claffey.....	P. 4 G.	E. St. J. de Wolfe.....	" 1, "
29	Margaret A. Stuart.....	P. 6 B.	K. A. Claffey.....	" 1, "
33	Emma S. Clark.....	P. 2 G.	A. Fagan.....	" 16, "
33	Annie Fagan.....	P. 1 G.	M. E. Swan.....	" 16, "
33	M. Ella Swan.....	G. 8 G.	M. McCaffrey.....	" 16, "
33	Margaret McCaffrey.....	Assistant.	New.....	" 16, "
36	Kate C. Hathorn.....	G. 4 G.	E. M. Wyman.....	" 2, "
36	Ella M. Wyman.....	G. 5 G.	C. I. Goll.....	" 2, "
36	Fanny A. Flemming.....	G. 7 B.	N. Masterson.....	" 2, "
36	Caroline I. Goll.....	G. 6 G.	M. E. Cox.....	" 2, "
36	Anna V. McGivney.....	G. 7 B.	F. R. Capeller.....	" 2, "
36	Maud E. Cox.....	G. 7 G.	I. Kelly.....	" 2, "
36	Nellie Masterson.....	G. 8 B.	K. E. Rogers.....	" 2, "
36	Freda R. Capeller.....	G. 8 B.	L. M. Canfield.....	" 2, "
36	Ida Kelly.....	G. 8 G.	E. J. Hennion.....	" 2, "
36	Catherine C. Rogers.....	P. 1 B.	A. C. Bennett.....	" 2, "
36	Lillian M. Canfield.....	P. 1 B.	F. A. Pfeiffer.....	" 2, "
36	Emma J. Hennion.....	P. 1 G.	H. F. Kelly.....	" 2, "
36	Florence A. Pfeiffer.....	P. 3 B.	I. M. Ramsgate.....	" 2, "
36	Annie C. Bennett.....	P. 2 B.	H. G. Henry.....	" 2, "
36	Harriet F. Kelly.....	P. 2 G.	A. M. Mooney.....	" 2, "
36	Harriet G. Henry.....	P. 3 B.	M. C. McEnaney.....	" 2, "
36	Anna M. Mooney.....	P. 8 G.	E. D. Greer.....	" 2, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
36	Isabel M. Ramsgate.....	P. 4 M.	New class.....	Oct. 2, 1901.
36	Mary C. McEunaney.....	P. 4 B.	" ".....	" 2, "
36	Elizabeth D. Greer.....	P. 4 G.	" ".....	" 2, "
37	Mary T. Sullivan.....	P. 1 G.	E. L. Smith.....	" 16, "
37	Emma L. Smith.....	G. 8 G.	M. T. Sullivan.....	" 16, "
37	Ella F. Hicks.....	G. 4 B.	L. E. Hoffman.....	" 1, "
37	Ella E. Brett.....	G. 4 G.	M. A. O'Reilly.....	" 1, "
37	Lettie E. Hoffman.....	G. 5 B.	E. J. Macgregor.....	" 1, "
37	Margaret A. O'Reilly.....	G. 5 G.	E. E. Brainerd.....	" 1, "
37	Sarah J. MacGregor.....	G. 6 B.	E. L. Taylor.....	" 1, "
37	Ella E. Brainerd.....	G. 6 G.	J. M. Macdowell.....	" 1, "
37	Emma L. Taylor.....	G. 7 R.	M. E. Harrington.....	" 1, "
37	Jessie M. Macdowell.....	G. 7 G.	M. T. Sullivan.....	" 1, "
37	Mary E. Harrington.....	G. 8 B.	A. V. Quinn.....	" 1, "
37	Mary T. Sullivan.....	G. 8 G.	E. L. Smith.....	" 1, "
37	Anna V. Quinn.....	P. 1 B.	M. L. C. McNally.....	" 1, "
37	Emma L. Smith.....	P. 1 G.	N. Tooker.....	" 1, "
37	Marie L. C. McNally.....	P. 2 B.	M. P. De Witt.....	" 1, "
37	Nina Tooker.....	P. 2 G.	M. Deknatel.....	" 1, "
37	Margaretta P. De Witt.....	P. 3 B.	D. A. Sullivan.....	" 1, "
37	Marie Deknatel.....	P. 8 G.	H. Cosgrove.....	" 1, "
37	Dora A. Sullivan.....	P. 4 B.	G. G. Trembly.....	" 1, "
37	Helen J. Cosgrove.....	P. 4 G.	E. Brady.....	" 1, "
37	Genevieve G. Trembly.....	P. 5 B.	P. G. Plumer.....	" 1, "
37	Pauline G. Plumer.....	P. 6 B.	M. A. Leggett.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
37	Mary A. Leggett.....	P. 6 M.	Reorganization.....	Oct. 1, 1901.
37	Eunice Brady.....	P. 7 G.	".....	" 1, "
40	Estelle A. Batcheller.....	Assistant	New.....	" 21, "
42	Rose M. de Buck.....	G. 5 M.	Change of designation.....	Sept. 1, "
42	Katie A. Derham.....	G. 6 M.	M. A. Johnson.....	" 1, "
42	Mary A. Johnson.....	G. 7 B.	J. A. Murphy.....	" 1, "
42	Johanna A. Murphy.....	G. 8 R.	M. E. Cassidy.....	" 1, "
42	Margaret E. Cassidy.....	P. 1 B.	Change of designation.....	" 1, "
42	Louise Whitney.....	P. 1 G.	Reorganization.....	" 1, "
42	Henrietta M. de Buck.....	P. 2 B.	E. C. Mylod.....	" 1, "
42	Ellen C. Mylo.....	P. 2 G.	L. Whitney.....	" 1, "
43	Bessie B. Aikenhead.....	P. 7 G.	New class.....	" 27, "
43	Ida L. Puckhaber.....	P. 6 B.	R. A. Creighton.....	" 27, "
43	Rebecca A. Creighton.....	P. 7 B.	Change of designation.....	" 27, "
43	Lelia C. Clark.....	G. 3 G.	A. B. Conselyea.....	Oct. 1, "
43	Alice B. Furbish.....	G. 5 G.	L. C. Clark.....	" 1, "
43	Sarah E. Mott.....	G. 6 G.	A. B. Furbish.....	" 1, "
43	Clara A. Wild.....	G. 7 G.	S. E. Mott.....	" 1, "
43	Cornelia M. Way.....	G. 8 M.	C. M. Wild.....	" 1, "
44	Ethel P. Burdette.....	P. 2 B.	Vacancy.....	" 14, "
44	Amy A. Broadhurst.....	P. 3 B.	E. P. Burdette.....	" 14, "
44	Daisy McNamara.....	P. 4 B.	A. A. Broadhurst.....	" 14, "
44	Sarah A. Wright.....	P. 5 B.	D. McNamara.....	" 14, "
49	Eulalia M. Connelly.....	P. 6 B.	T. L. Connelly.....	" 1, "
50	Henrietta Wood.....	Assistant	New.....	" 25, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
51	M. Joey Squire	Assistant	New	Oct. 10, 1901.
52	Amveta C. Johnson	P. 7 G.	A. E. Maxwell	" 1, "
52	Ann E. Maxwell	P. 7 B.	A. C. Johnson	" 1, "
53	Cecilia Meehan	P. 4 M.	New class	" 17, "
53	Florence Frank	P. 4 G.	C. Meehan	" 17, "
53	Inola J. Dunbar	P. 8 G.	F. Frank	" 17, "
53	Caroline G. Kemble	P. 7 G.	E. C. McFadden	" 27, "
60	Blanche Stoutenburgh	P. 7 G.	E. L. Brower	" 1, "
63	Elizabeth Fitz Gerald	P. 2 M.	Class Consolidated	Sept. 25, "
62	Anna E. Styne	P. 8 M.	"	" 26, "
63	Annie L. Harris	P. 6 G.	M. E. Brown	" 25, "
63	John J. Curtin	G. 7 M.	M. McNeill	" 10, "
63	Maude McNeill	G. 5 M.	J. J. Curtin	" 10, "
64	Edith C. Braun	P. 8 M.	H. F. Bloch	Oct. 2, "
68	Lillian M. Thompson	P. 5 M.	D. L. Scofield	" 9, "
68	Katherine C. Canfield	P. 4 M.	L. M. Thompson	" 9, "
68	Aida W. Barton	P. 8 B.	K. C. Canfield	" 9, "
68	Edna M. Barnes	P. 2 B.	Change of designation	" 9, "
68	Abbie M. McClennan	P. 6 G.	A. W. Barton	" 9, "
68	Mabel A. Pearson	P. 5 G.	D. C. Hilmer	" 9, "
68	Sophie Schwab	P. 4 G.	A. M. McClennan	" 9, "
68	Susie M. Myers	P. 8 G.	M. A. Pearson	" 9, "
68	Ida M. Bahr	P. 2 G.	S. Schwab	" 9, "
68	Margaret Barnes	P. 1 G.	S. M. Myers	" 9, "
			I. M. Bahr	" 9, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
73	Kate D. Gilbert.	G. 5 M.	Change of designation.	Sept. 23, 1901.
73	A. Christina Clark.	Assistant	New	Oct. 16, "
75	J. Edna Hickson.	"	"	" 1, "
75	Rose Lifshitz	P. 7 G.	J. E. Hickson	" 1, "
78	Katie F. Hennessy.	G. 6 G.	J. E. Hennessy	" 1, "
78	Joanna F. Hennessy	G. 7 G.	A. L. Roche	" 1, "
78	Alice L. Roche	P. 2 M.	Reorganization.	" 1, "
78	Margaret W. Orr.	P. 1 M.	"	" 1, "
78	Florence M. Wafer.	P. 4 G.	"	" 1, "
78	Katharine I. Higgins.	P. 5 B.	A. E. Hodges	" 1, "
78	Katharine A. Cooke	P. 4 B.	Reorganization.	" 1, "
78	Violet Howell	P. 6 M.	"	" 1, "
82	Lillie M. Feinler.	G. 5 M.	"	Sept. 16, "
82	Florence H. Keese	G. 6 M.	"	" 16, "
82	Julia E. Dalton.	G. 7 M.	"	" 16, "
83	Kate M. Hawkins.	G. 8 G.	S. L. Cadmus	" 16, "
82	Salai L. Cadmus	P. 6 G.	A. Thompson	" 16, "
82	Rose A. Dalton	P. 7 M.	A. Schmitt.	" 16, "
82	Martha Johnson	P. 4 M.	Reorganization.	" 16, "
82	Edna H. Smith	P. 6 B.	M. Thomas	" 16, "
82	Margaret Thomas	P. 4 M.	M. Johnson.	Oct. 1, "
82	Marlon E. Blackman.	P. 4 M.	M. Thomas	" 17, "
82	Grace L. White.	P. 6 M.	Reorganization.	" 17, "
82	Mary T. Hennessy	P. 5 M.	"	" 17, "
83	Josephine E. Tompkins.	G. 8 B.	J. F. Boydston	" 7, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
88	Henry T. Atchison.....	G. 7 B.	J. E. Tompkins.....	Oct. 7, 1901.
88	Ione I. Auten.....	G. 6 B.	H. F. Atchison.....	" 7, "
83	Anna C. Hawley.....	G. 5 B.	I. I. Auten.....	" 7, "
88	Hattie A. Downing.....	G. 4 B.	A. C. Hawley.....	" 7, "
83	Jessie F. Prall.....	G. 8 M.	Change of designation.	" 7, "
88	Ellen M. Kenney.....	Assistant.	New.....	" 7, "
88	Mary T. Eaton.....	P. 1 B.	E. M. Kenney.....	" 7, "
88	Harriet H. Newham.....	P. 1 G.	M. T. Eaton.....	" 7, "
88	Mena Downing.....	G. 8 G.	H. H. Newham.....	" 7, "
84	Sara A. Smith.....	P. 7 B.	Change of designation.	Sept. 30, "
84	Lydia A. Grimm.....	P. 7 G.	New class.....	" 80, "
88	Bessie L. Borst.....	P. 7 M.	Consolidation.....	Oct. 1, "
88	Mary A. Catterson.....	P. 4 G.	L. R. Phillips.....	" 1, "
88	Adelaide B. Sherman.....	P. 6 B.	Consolidation.....	" 1, "
88	Mary A. Catterson.....	P. 7 M.	B. L. Borst.....	" 15, "
88	Lillian E. Warner.....	P. 8 M.	Consolidation.....	" 15, "
88	Jessie A. Dunn.....	P. 4 G.	E. S. Moseley.....	" 15, "
88	Georgia P. Rogers.....	P. 4 M.	Consolidation.....	" 15, "
88	Anna C. Dougherty.....	P. 5 B.	".....	" 15, "
92	Grace B. Carter.....	G. 7 M.	New class.....	" 1, "
94	Annie V. Northup.....	G. 8 G.	E. Johnson.....	" 1, "
97	Josephine Fransoli.....	P. 2.3 M.	G. E. Stoney.....	" 1, "
97	Ina C. Archer.....	G. 8 and P. 1 M.	J. Fransoli.....	" 1, "
97	Elsie F. J. Breslin.....	P. 4.5 M.	Consolidation.....	" 1, "
97	Annie C. Brombacher.....	P. 6.7 M.	".....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOM PLACE.	DATE.
101	Henrietta E. McMullan.....	P. 2 M.....	F. A. Kiernan.....	Oct. 14, 1901.
101	Frances A. Kiernan.....	P. 8 M.....	H. E. McMullan.....	" 14, "
102	Mary S. McLean.....	P. 7 G.....	G. E. Robertson.....	" 21, "
102	Grace A. Glen.....	P. 6 M.....	M. S. McLean.....	" 21, "
102	Dorothea A. Campbell.....	P. 5 M.....	Change of designation.....	" 21, "
102	Grace E. Robertson.....	Assistant.....	New.....	" 21, "
105	Julia T. Blaney.....	".....	New.....	" 18, "
107	May F. Carney.....	P. 5 M.....	A. M. Hickey.....	Sept. 24, "
108	Emily A. Goodwin.....	G. 8 M.....	A. M. Brown.....	Oct. 15, "
108	Alice M. Brown.....	G. 4 B.....	C. A. Burke.....	" 15, "
108	Caroline A. Burke.....	G. 6 M.....	S. E. Ryder.....	" 15, "
108	Sarah E. Ryder.....	G. 6 M.....	B. G. Nason.....	" 15, "
108	Bertha G. Nason.....	G. 7 M.....	C. A. L. Eastland.....	" 15, "
108	Charlotte A. L. Eastland.....	G. 8 G.....	M. Dickhaut.....	" 15, "
108	Magdalena Dickhaut.....	G. 8 B.....	A. Meinhardt.....	" 15, "
109	Agnes Goerke.....	P. 6 M.....	Change of designation.....	Sept. 30, "
109	Henrietta F. Bloch.....	P. 8 B.....	A. Copeland.....	Oct. 1, "
109	Anna Copeland.....	P. 2 B.....	J. M. Carr.....	" 1, "
109	Josephine M. Carr.....	P. 1 B.....	P. E. McGarry.....	" 1, "
111	Loretta C. McLaughlin.....	P. 8 M.....	J. E. Curtin.....	" 1, "
111	Alice G. Shotwell.....	P. 8 B.....	L. O. McLaughlin.....	" 1, "
111	Dora L. Barton.....	P. 8 G.....	M. A. Grace.....	Nov. 1, "
111	Agnes J. Findlay.....	P. 4 G.....	D. L. Barton.....	" 1, "
117	Louise M. Duffy.....	P. 6 G.....	F. S. Sealy.....	Oct. 2, "
117	Ella M. Wood.....	P. 6 B.....	I. McCaffrey.....	" 2, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
118	Mary E. Mullen	Assistant	New	Oct. 18, 1901.
122	Ida L. Ellsworth	P. 8 B	J. L. Stokes	" 7, "
122	Jessie L. Stokes	P. 7 G	New class	" 7, "
123	H. Augusta Harrison	P. 7 B	Change of designation	" 7, "
123	Ethel M. Conklin	P. 7 G	New class	" 16, "
127	Genevieve A. Bracken	Assistant	New	" 21, "
128	Anna S. Cunningham	G. 6 M	M. O. Meyers	" 1, "
128	Cornelia Young	G. 1 B	New	" 1, "
128	Maud L. Olmsted	G. 2 B	O. Young	" 1, "
128	Mabel G. Olmsted	G. 2 G	M. L. Olmsted	" 1, "
128	Madeline R. Gwyn	G. 1 G	Change of designation	" 1, "
131	Harriet I. Boggs	P. 6 G	E. A. Rouleston	" 1, "
131	Edith A. Rouleston	P. 8 M	H. I. Boggs	" 1, "
131	Anna Greenberg	G. 8 M	E. M. Sanford	" 1, "
131	Elizabeth M. Sanford	G. 7 M	A. Greenberg	" 1, "
133	Francis T. Hughes	G. 8 B	M. L. Torney	Sept. 25, "
133	Mary L. Torney	P. 6 B	D. V. Cuesack	" 26, "
133	Sara L. Mulvaney	P. 4 B	M. E. Farrell	" 26, "
133	Sarah L. Mulvaney	Assistant	New	Oct. 8, "
133	Mary E. Farrell	P. 4 B	S. L. Mulvaney	" 8, "
133	Anna G. Kuhn	P. 7 M	New class	" 24, "
133	Della V. Curack	P. 6 G	A. G. Kuhn	" 24, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
M. T. H. S.					
Drawing.		Evelyn Wight Allan	Asst. Teach.	L. E. Wight.	July 21, 1901.
"		Silvie de Grasse Coster	Teacher	S. de G. Coster.	Oct. 1, "
"		Anna E. Wright	"	A. E. Wright.	" 1, "
"		Eva D. Walker	"	E. D. Walker.	" 1, "
1		Joseph M. Sheehan	G. 2 B.	J. M. Sheehan	" 1, "
1		Margaret Donovan	G. 8 G.	M. Donovan.	" 8, "
2		Constance W. Fuller	P. 5 B.	C. W. Fuller	" 1, "
7		Edna E. Evans	P. 5 M.	E. E. Evans.	Nov. 18, "
7	1	Martha A. Farrell	Assistant	New	Oct. 8, "
8	1	Minnie Q. Ledwith.	Br. Pr.	S. J. Read.	" 1, "
10		Edith M. Zimmerman	P. 6 B.	E. M. Zimmerman	" 1, "
10		Gertie M. Rosekrans	P. 4 G.	G. M. Rosekrans	" 1, "
11		Mabel P. Wright	P. 7 M.	M. P. Wright	" 16, "
11		Millicent C. Fehr	G. 8 B.	G. A. Leary	Sept. 20, "
11	45	Mary A. Sheehan	G. 5 G.	New	Oct. 16, "
12	114	Miriam E. Wheeler	Assistant	"	" 17, "
17		Marguerite A. Killian	P. 7 G.	M. M. McGillin	" 22, "
17		Marguerite M. McGillin	G. 8 G.	M. M. McGillin	Nov. 1, "
18	49	Teresa L. Connolly	P. 2 B.	J. Burggraf	Oct. 1, "
19		Emilie M. Freeman	P. 4 B.	E. M. Freeman	" 1, "
19		Kathryn L. Fleming	P. 7 G.	K. L. Fleming	" 1, "
19		Julia G. McCarthy	P. 5 B.	J. G. McCarthy	" 1, "
19		Carrie A. Taylor	G. 6 B.	F. E. Eabry	" 25, "
20		Millicent Adair	G. 8 B.	G. L. Marsh	Sept. 23, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE NAME.	DATE.
223.....	51.....	Rowena E. Whittier.....	G. 8 M.....	C. B. Bachrach.....	Oct. 10, 1901.
228.....	53.....	Elizabeth C. McFadden.....	P. 2 G.....	N. S. Hainer.....	Sept. 28, "
32.....	.....	Nora G. Graham.....	P. 4 B.....	A. T. Maguire.....	Oct. 1, "
32.....	.....	Charles P. Hayes.....	G. 7 B.....	I. L. Hodgson.....	Sept. 9, "
38.....	108.....	Florence Edith Iffla.....	H. D.....	K. C. Knobbe.....	Oct. 10, "
33.....	19.....	Edith S. Goodge.....	P. 7 G.....	New class.....	Sept. 27, "
33.....	50.....	Mary M. Hickey.....	P. 7 B.....	".....	" 27, "
34.....	.....	Marie L. Bayer.....	H. D.....	New.....	" 17, "
40.....	60.....	Catherine E. Canty.....	P. 1 B.....	New class.....	Oct. 1, "
40.....	60.....	Annie E. MacLachlin.....	P. 1 G.....	".....	" 1, "
40.....	60.....	Mary T. Whalen.....	P. 2 B.....	".....	" 1, "
40.....	10.....	Grace E. Finlay.....	P. 2 G.....	".....	" 1, "
40.....	.....	Edna Burkholder.....	P. 2 M.....	".....	" 21, "
49.....	.....	Louise C. Schliefsner.....	G. 8 G.....	C. M. Way.....	" 8, "
47.....	94.....	Emma Johnson.....	P. 4 G.....	E. M. Ferguson.....	" 1, "
50.....	.....	Mary L. Reed.....	P. 2 G.....	H. Wood.....	" 25, "
51.....	.....	Theresa E. O'Brien.....	P. 3 B.....	T. E. O'Brien.....	Nov. 1, "
51.....	.....	Minnie Igelheimer.....	P. 5 G.....	M. Igelheimer.....	" 1, "
51.....	.....	Mathilde E. Witschleben.....	P. 6 G.....	M. E. Witschleben.....	" 1, "
52.....	24.....	Mary K. Murphy.....	P. 7 B.....	New class.....	Oct. 18, "
52.....	.....	Sadie R. Wolfe.....	P. 7 M.....	".....	" 21, "
53.....	43.....	Anna B. Conselyea.....	H. D.....	S. E. Perry.....	" 1, "
53.....	.....	Frances C. Hunt.....	P. 3 B.....	F. C. Hunt.....	" 3, "
53.....	.....	Rosa McAloon.....	P. 5 B.....	R. McAloon.....	" 1, "
55.....	.....	Fannie P. Dunbar.....	P. 5 B.....	F. P. Dunbar.....	" 1, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
55	Rosa B. Johnson.....	P. 4 B.....	R. B. Johnson.....	Oct. 1, 1901.
55	Clara Rosenberg.....	P. 3 B.....	C. Rosenberg.....	" 1, "
55	Amelia K. Smith.....	P. 3 B.....	A. K. Smith.....	" 1, "
55	Fannie L. Farr.....	P. 7 B.....	F. L. Butler.....	July 26, "
56	28	George R. Hall.....	G. 8 B.....	New.....	Oct. 11, "
62	Nettie Samuels.....	P. 5 G.....	D. Kain.....	Sept. 1, "
63	Julia L. Farrell.....	P. 4 B.....	J. L. Farrell.....	Oct. 16, "
63	Ella G. Brand.....	P. 6 G.....	E. G. Brand.....	" 12, "
65	Blanche M. Egan.....	P. 3 B.....	B. M. Egan.....	Nov. 1, "
65	Lucy Gregory.....	P. 4 M.....	L. Gregory.....	Oct. 1, "
65	Jeannette L. Sise.....	P. 6 B.....	J. L. Sise.....	" 1, "
65	Sara G. Campbell.....	P. 5 M.....	S. G. Campbell.....	" 1, "
65	Adelaide V. Pohl.....	P. 6 M.....	A. V. Pohl.....	Nov. 1, "
78	Annie E. Hedges.....	P. 6 B.....	A. E. Hedges.....	Sept. 9, "
78	Margaret G. Campbell.....	P. 4 M.....	A. G. Campbell.....	" 9, "
82	Annie L. McMahon.....	G. 8 B.....	A. L. McMahon.....	Oct. 7, "
82	Theodora L. Woodward.....	P. 7 B.....	T. L. Swackhamer.....	Sept. 7, "
84	Frances I. White.....	P. 3 B.....	F. I. White.....	Oct. 12, "
84	Ada F. Russell.....	G. 8 G.....	A. F. Russell.....	Nov. 1, "
87	Evlyn C. Meagher.....	P. 5 B.....	E. C. Kelly.....	Oct. 31, "
95	Louise Riley.....	P. 2 M.....	L. Riley.....	" 1, "
97	Andrew I. Eichmann.....	G. 7 M.....	A. D. Watson.....	" 1, "
97	Josephine Fransloff.....	P. 2 8 M.....	J. Fransloff.....	" 1, "
100	William S. Seunett.....	G. 7 M.....	W. S. Seunett.....	" 1, "
100	Emma G. Jenness.....	G. 8 M.....	E. G. Jenness.....	" 1, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
105	118.	Bessie M. Coy.	P. 6 M.	J. T. Blaney	Oct. 15, 1901.
106	.....	Robert L. Robbins	G. 5 B.	R. L. Robbins	" 1, "
108	.....	Lucy M. Girard	P. 3 M.	L. M. Girard	" 1, "
108	.....	Laura D. Scott	P. 4 B.	L. D. Scott	Dec. 1, "
108	.....	Katharine M. Putnam	P. 5 B.	K. M. Putnam	Oct. 1, "
108	.....	Frances Adele Filley	P. 3 G.	F. A. Filley	" 1, "
108	.....	Emily Appleton	P. 4 G.	E. Appleton	" 1, "
108	.....	Edith M. Stephens	P. 5 G.	E. M. Stephens	" 1, "
110	.....	Cecilia A. Laffey	P. 2 M.	C. A. Laffey	" 1, "
111	10.	Claire A. M. Griffin	P. 5 B.	A. J. Findlay	Nov. 1, "
111	8.	Mary J. Healy	Assistant	New	Oct. 22, "
112	.....	Margaret R. Keating	P. 7 M.	M. R. Keating	" 1, "
117	85.	Amanda C. Allen	Br. Pr.	E. P. Fendall	Nov. 1, "
123	24.	Ella Stanthorp	P. 5 B.	E. M. Conklin	Oct. 21, "
124	40	Joanna G. Gleason	P. 1 G.	New	" 1, "
127	102.	Catherine O'Connell	P. 7 M.	G. Bracken	" 21, "
127	.....	Lester D. Ward	G. 8 B.	New	Sept. 18, "
128	97.	Alice D. Watson	G. 4 G.	M. G. Olmstead	Oct. 1, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
B. H. S.	Paul R. Jenks.....	Assistant T.	P. R. Jenks.....	Oct. 1, 1901, to June 30, 1902.
C. H. S.	Elba E. Watson.....	Junior T.	E. E. Watson.....	" 1, " to Sept. 8, "
"	Warren M. Van Name.....	Assistant T.	W. N. Van Name.	" 1, " to " 8, "
1	William D. Pulvermacher.....	G. 6 B.	M. E. Danlhy.....	" 22, " to March 31, "
12	Ada A. Lawton.....	P. 4 B.	A. L. Keenan.....	" 1, " to Feb. 28, "
13	Jennie F. Hausemann.....	P. 4 B.	A. A. Lawton.....	" 14, " to March 31, "
18	Edward W. Sullivan.....	G. 8 B.	A. K. Bagstrom.....	" 1, " to Sept. 30, "
22	Catherine G. Carroll.....	P. 4 G.	C. E. Ritschy.....	" 1, " to March 1, "
23	Anna S. Diamond.....	P. 3 G.	M. S. Burger.....	" 1, " to " 1, "
35	108.	Agnes Meinhardt.....	Assistant	New.....	Nov. 1, " to " 31, "
36	Isabel M. Ramsgate.....	P. 4 M.	I. M. Ramsgate.....	Oct. 1, " to " 1, "
49	Edwina S. Campbell.....	P. 6 G.	E. M. Connelly.....	" 1, " to Sept. 30, 1901.
53	Sara E. Perry.....	H. D.	J. E. Davis.....	June 29, " to Nov. 30, "
55	Marie Berry.....	P. 4 G.	M. Berry.....	May 1, " to March 1, 1902.
56	Florence E. Gibbs.....	P. 4 G.	L. S. Reinhardt.....	Sept. 9, " to Feb. 28, "
58	Agnes T. Maguire.....	Assistant	New.....	Oct. 1, " to " 28, "
60	82.	Marie Peterson.....	P. 3 B.	B. Stoutenburgh.....	" 1, " to " 28, "
62	Amy W. Lane.....	P. 6 G.	M. F. Brown.....	Sept. 9, " to March 31, "
63	John J. Curtin.....	G. 7 M.	J. J. Curtin.....	Oct. 16, " to Feb. 28, "
65	Eunice P. A. Wilshear.....	P. 4 B.	E. P. A. Wilshear.	" 1, " to " 28, "
66	Etta Bennet.....	New.....	New.....	Sept. 16, " to April 9, "
66	S. Alice Dunlop.....	P. 6 M.	New.....	" 30, " to March 31, "
79	Daisy W. Friedrick.....	P. 7 B.	J. Barr.....	Oct. 4, " to " 1, "
84	Cella A. Waldron.....	P. 6 G.	L. A. Grittm.....	Sept. 30, " to March 18, "
88	Kathryn Kerrigan.....	P. 6 B.	L. A. Sherry.....	" 12, " to Feb. 28, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—*Concluded.*

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
88	Marie I. Fitz Gerald	P. 6 B.	A. G. Shotwell	Oct. 1, 1901
91	Maud J. Mix	P. 7 B.	I. M. Hall	1, " to Feb. 28, 1902.
91	Clelia D. Crespi	P. 7 G.	C. L. Keyser	" 1, " to March 1, "
92	Mary J. Thackray	G. 8 M.	G. B. Carter	" 14, " to April 1, "
93	Elizabeth A. Flanagan	P. 7 M.	E. H. Flanagan	" 1, " to Oct. 1, "
94	Ethel V. Waters	P. 1 G.	A. V. Northup	" 1, " to March 31, "
94	Emma F. Southard	P. 2 G.	E. F. Southard	Sept. 30, " to Feb. 28, "
94	Jane Y. Cairns	P. 2 B.	J. Y. Cairns	" 30, " to " 28, "
98	Juliet M. Tyrrell	P. 7 G.	New class	" 9, " to June 30, "
108	Alfred V. B. Howell	G. 7 B.	A. V. B. Howell	" 1, " to March 31, "
109	66	Elta Bennet	P. 5 G.	Vacancy	Oct. 10, " to Feb. 28, "
110	Frances A. Burns	P. 5 G.	"	Sept. 11, " to March 31, "
114	12	Miriam E. Wheeler	H. D.	F. A. Burns	Oct. 1, " to Oct. 1, "
114	Mary Vallery	P. 5 M.	New	" 1, " to Sept. 10, "
114	Edna A. Johnson	P. 4 M.	M. Vallery	" 1, " to March 31, "
115	Edna A. McGeorge	P. 4 M.	E. A. Johnson	Nov. 1, " to March 31, "
122	Blanche L. Dunkly	P. 8 G.	I. L. Ellsworth	Oct. 1, " to Feb. 28, "
123	Marie I. Fitzgerald	P. 3 M.	New	" 7, " to March 31, "
123	Edith H. Brown	P. 3 M.	"	" 16, " to June 30, "
123	Mamie A. Feher	P. 2 M.	E. M. Baxter	" 15, " to " 30, "
128	Irene F. Pitcher	P. 3 M.	A. Cunningham	" 28, " to " 30, "
128				" 14, " to Sept. 30, "

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,

RICHARD YOUNG,

HORACE E. DRESSER,

ARTHUR S. SOMERS,

J. RICHARD KEVIN,

Committee on
Teachers.

The Committee on Teachers reports the following death, resignations, transfers, promotions and appointments in evening schools accepted or noted by them at their meeting held November 6, 1901; also leaves of absence granted:

DEATH.

SCHOOL.	NAME OF TEACHER.	GRADE.	DATE.
E. S. 13.....	Mary Hefernan.....	O males.....	Oct. 7, 1901

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
E H S. 2...	Edward Bush.....	Principal.....	Oct. 4, 1901
" 2...	Edward B. Parsons.....	Algebra and geometry.....	" 4, "
" 2...	Thomas J. Callahan.....	Bookkeeping.....	" 4, "
" 2...	Fred C. Wherley.....	German.....	" 4, "
E. S. 1.....	John C. Croker.....	A.....	March 5, "
" 18.....	Caroline H. Sheffer.....	Foreign.....	" 5, "
" 15.....	Frank G. Soderholm.....	Swedish.....	Oct. 1, "
" 24.....	Alice W. McGuirk.....	C.....	March 5, "
" 24.....	Mary F. Fitzpatrick.....	B.....	" 5, "

RESIGNATIONS—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
E. S. 33.....	Jessie T. Coddington.....	Foreign Adults.....	Sept. 30, 1901
" 33.....	Caroline W. Firmsann.....	Foreign.....	" 30, "
" 33.....	Josephine Burgraf.....	".....	" 30, "
" 33.....	Sarah E. Dunne.....	O Males.....	" 30, "
" 22.....	Vina S. Robinson.....	".....	" 28, "
" 22.....	George L. Hentz.....	".....	" 28, "
" 34.....	Margaret M. Waldon.....	B.....	Oct. 31, "
" 45.....	Teresa Mahoney.....	F 2.....	March 5, "
" 45.....	Frederick Rademacher.....	German.....	" 5, "
" 45.....	Ella E. Kelly.....	A 2.....	" 5, "
" 45.....	Julia L. Bennett.....	F 1.....	Oct. 31, "
" 84.....	Orville B. Stacy Jr.....	B boys.....	March 6, "
" 84.....	Minnie Q. Ledwith.....	O boys.....	" 6, "
" 84.....	Kate R. Newcome.....	Foreign female 1.....	" 6, "
" 42.....	Katie A. Derham.....	A male.....	Oct. 8, "
" 42.....	Mary L. Torney.....	B male.....	" 11, "
" 85.....	James A. Hirsh.....	A male.....	Feb. 19, "
" 85.....	A. Grace Piercy.....	O male.....	" 19, "
" 100.....	Joseph E. Gafney.....	A.....	Oct. 7, "
" 101.....	Everett Barnes.....	Principal.....	Sept. 26, "
" 114.....	Mary J. McHench.....	".....	Nov. 4, "

PROMOTIONS

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. S. 23.	Robert L. Robbins.....	1 B.....	A. V. B. Howell.....	Oct. 7, 1901.
" 23.	Eugenie E. Bell.....	5 B.....	L. A. Cogan.....	" 7, "
" 28.	Gertrude M. Hickey.....	4 B.....	Edwin A. Bolger.....	" 7, "
" 34.	Ida I. Forbes.....	B.....	M. F. Fitzpatrick.....	" 7, "
" 84.	Harriet J. Hillier.....	Foreign Female 2	Herself.....	" 7, "
" 85.	Emma J. White.....	A. and B. Male.	John J. Curtin.....	" 9, "
" 85.	Catherine L. Lang.....	E. Male.....	Class Divided.....	" 9, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO	DATE.
E. H. S. 2.	Andrew J. Scarborough.....	Bookkeeping...	E. H. S. No. 3.....	Oct. 4, 1901.
" 2.	George W. Harmon.....	Penmanship...	" " 4.....	" 4, "
E. S. 1.	Patrick H. McCabe.....	C.....	" " 3.....	" 6, "
" 2.	Ralph E. Hemstreet.....	A.....	" " 2.....	March 6, "
" 13.	Andrew E. Eichman.....	A Males.....	E. S. No. 101.....	Sept. 28, "
" 13.	Joseph M. Sheehan.....	Foreign.....	E. H. S. No. 1.....	Oct. 7, "
" 24.	Mary F. Cherry.....	C.....	E. S. No. 42.....	Sept. 23, "
" 22.	James Cusack.....	Principal.....	E. H. S. No. 3.....	Oct. 7, "
" 85.	John J. Curtin.....	A and B Boys.....	" " 3.....	" 21, "
" 85.	Edward D. Callahan.....	C Boys.....	" " 13.....	" 11, "
" 100.	Charles E. Hughes.....	B.....	E. S. No. 101.....	" 7, "
" 40.	Deliah E. Johnson.....	B.....	" " 101.....	" 7, "
" 40.	Mary I. Magill.....	Foreign Male.....	" " 13.....	" 7, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. H. S. 4.	.....	Frank K. Perkins.....	Principal.....	New Organization.....	Sept. 28, 1901.
" 4.	.....	Edwin W. Foster.....	Mech. Drawing.....	"	Oct. 7, "
" 4.	E. H. S. 2.	George W. Harmon.....	Penmanship.....	"	" 7, "
" 4.	.....	George Morris.....	Arithmetic.....	"	" 7, "
" 4.	.....	Howard Keeler.....	Bookkeeping.....	"	" 7, "
" 4.	.....	Rose H. Cabill.....	Typewriting.....	"	" 7, "
" 4.	.....	Frank L. Davis.....	Phonography.....	"	" 28, "
E. S. 10.	.....	John J. Malarkey.....	Principal.....	"	Sept. 28, "
" 10.	E. S. 40.	Kate R. Miller.....	Head Department.....	"	Oct. 7, "
" 10.	" 40.	Susie Robinson.....	B.....	"	" 7, "
" 10.	" 40.	Mary C. Garaban.....	C.....	"	" 7, "
" 10.	" 40.	Joanna A. Murphy.....	D.....	"	" 7, "
" 10.	" 40.	John J. Loftus.....	E.....	"	" 7, "
" 10.	" 40.	Anna U. Reilly.....	F.....	"	" 7, "
" 10.	" 40.	Agnes T. Keleher.....	A. B. C.....	"	" 7, "
" 10.	" 40.	Alice L. Carpenter.....	D. E. F.....	"	" 7, "
" 10.	" 40.	Johanna E. Harrington.....	Foreign.....	"	" 7, "
" 10.	" 40.	Ida Badanes.....	".....	"	" 7, "
" 17.	.....	Helen M. Hoar.....	F.....	"	" 7, "
" 17.	.....	Dora M. Jessup.....	Adult.....	"	" 7, "
" 17.	.....	Marguerite B. Sutter.....	Foreign 8.....	"	" 10, "
" 28.	.....	James T. Cosgrove.....	B. 8.....	R. L. Robbins.....	" 7, "
" 28.	.....	Marie Petersen.....	G. 2.....	E. E. Bell.....	" 7, "
" 24.	.....	Renwick G. Common.....	A.....	I. I. Forbes.....	" 7, "
" 24.	.....	Edward J. Ryan.....	C.....	A. W. McGuirk.....	" 7, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. S. 24.	.....	Mary I. Tobitt	C.....	M. F. Cherry	Oct. 7, 1901.
" 33.	.....	Kate E. Boone	Adult	New	" 7, "
" 33.	.....	Theodora L. Woodward	F.....	F. L. Swackbamer	" 7, "
" 34.	E. S. 22	Grace R. Furbish	A.....	New Organization	" 7, "
" 34.	" 23	Margaret M. Waldon	A.....	"	" 7, "
" 34.	" 22	Anna M. Tierney	B.....	"	" 7, "
" 34.	" 23	Jennie W. Barrington	B.....	"	" 7, "
" 34.	" 22	Catherine E. Fagan	C.....	"	" 7, "
" 34.	" 22	Kate T. Monaghan	C.....	"	" 7, "
" 34.	" 22	Katherine A. McCaffrey	D.....	"	" 7, "
" 34.	" 22	Milo F. McDonald	E.....	"	" 7, "
" 34.	" 23	Carrie E. Cook	A. to F.....	"	" 7, "
" 34.	.....	Mary E. Wilson	B.....	Margaret M. Waldon	Nov. 1, "
" 42.	.....	Joseph G. Furey	Principal	New Organization	S. pt. 28, "
" 42.	.....	Margaret A. Nerney	A. Male	"	Oct. 7, "
" 42.	.....	Sarah L. Mulvaney	A. and B. Male	"	-sept. 28, "
" 42.	.....	Mary L. Torney	B. Male	"	Oct. 7, "
" 43.	.....	John J. Mullaly	Adult	"	" 7, "
" 42.	.....	Catherine Schroeder	E. Male	"	" 7, "
" 42.	.....	Mary F. Cherry	Female E.	"	" 7, "
" 42.	.....	Agnes C. O'Malley	" A.....	"	" 7, "
" 42.	.....	Katie A. Derham	A. Male	"	" 7, "
" 94.	.....	Denis F. Tarpey	Principal	"	Sept. 28, "
" 100.	.....	Margaret E. Cummings	A.....	Jos. E. Gafney	Oct. 8, "
" 100.	.....	Edward D. Cassin	B.....	Charles E. Hughes	" 14, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. S. 104.	.....	Thomas O. Baker	Principal.....	New Organization.....	Sept. 23, 1901.
" 104.	.....	Mary Agnes Dee	C.....	"	Oct. 7, "
" 104.	.....	Florence C. Burke.....	O. Girls.....	"	" 14, "
E. H. S. 8.	E. S. 22.....	James Cusack.....	Principal.....	"	Sept. 23, "
" 8.	.....	John P. Byrne	" Assistant	"	" 23, "
" 8.	.....	Erastus Palmer	Eng. and Eloc'n.	"	" 23, "
" 8.	.....	Ralph W. Allen.....	Drawing	"	Oct. 7, "
" 8.	E. H. S. 2...	Thomas J. Callahan	Bookkeeping	"	" 7, "
" 8.	.....	George W. Edwards.....	Arithmetic	"	" 9, "
" 8.	.....	Marcus B. Lambert.....	German.....	"	" 7, "
" 8.	E. H. S. 2...	Andrew J. Scarborough..	Bookkeeping.....	"	" 7, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. H. S. 1.	Horace G. Healey.....	Phonography.....	New Class.....	Oct. 7, 1901, to Mar. 7, 1902
" 1.	Oliver C. Mordorf.....	Arithmetic and Eng.	" ".....	" 8, " to " 7, "
" 1.	Lewis Smith.....	Bus. correspondence	" ".....	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 1.	Joseph M. Sheehan.....	Penmanship.....	" ".....	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 1.	Harry A. Potter.....	Spanish.....	M. F. Vallette.....	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 2.	James Jenkins.....	Ass'd to asst in reg'n	.....	Sept. 28, 1901, to Oct. 4, 1901
" 2.	Albert L. Arty.....	Principal.....	Edward Bush.....	Oct. 4, " to Mar. 7, 1902
" 2.	Charles H. Teeter.....	Phys and Chemistry	J. H. Stocker.....	" 4, " to " 7, "
" 2.	Ralph E. Hemstreet.....	Algebra and Geom.	E. B. Parsons.....	" 4, " to " 7, "
" 2.	William E. Finnegan.....	Arithmetic.....	New Class.....	" 4, " to " 7, "
" 2.	Earl L. Cushman.....	Penmanship.....	G. W. Harmon.....	" 4, " to " 7, "
" 2.	Theodore F. Lake.....	German.....	F. C. Wherley.....	" 4, " to " 7, "
" 2.	Arthur P. Baldwin.....	Typewriting.....	New Class.....	" 4, " to " 7, "
" 2.	Eli W. Weaver.....	Bookkeeping.....	A. J. Scarborough.....	" 4, " to " 7, "
" 4.	Alby B. Holmes.....	" ".....	T. J. Callanan.....	" 4, " to " 7, "
" 4.	Harry H. Eselstyn.....	Algebra and Geom.	New Organization.....	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 4.	Elizabeth Maginn.....	English.....	" ".....	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 4.	Frederick W. J. Heuser.....	French.....	" ".....	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 4.	Genevieve Sherlock.....	German.....	" ".....	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 4.	James P. Warren.....	Phonography.....	" ".....	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 4.	James R. Monroe.....	Prin. Assistant.....	" ".....	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 4.	Simon Rothenberg.....	Ass'd to asst in reg'n	" ".....	Sept. 28, 1901, to Oct. 4, 1901
" 4.	Elmer E. Henderson.....	Phys. and Hygiene.....	" ".....	Oct. 22, 1901, to Mar. 7, 1902
" 4.	Bookkeeping.....	" ".....	" 7, " to " 7, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. S.	1.	James J. Kane	Italian	New Class.	Oct. 23, 1901, to Mar. 7, 1902
"	1.	Margaret L. McWilliams.	C.	P. H. McCabe.	" " " to Oct. 7, 1901
"	1.	Jennie L. Dunbar	C.	M. L. McWilliams.	" " " to " 11, "
"	1.	Katherine C. Gillen.	Adult	J. E. Gerstenberg	" " " to " 11, "
"	1.	Minnie R. Downing	A	J. C. Croker	" " " to " 11, "
"	1.	James J. Clarke.	Adult	K. C. Gillen	" " " to Mar. 7, 1902
"	1.	Adams B. Vera.	Foreign	Wm. P. Buchler	" " " to " 7, "
"	1.	Wilbur W. Nugent.	A.	M. R. Downing	" " " to " 7, "
"	1.	James Burke.	C.	J. L. Dunbar	" " " to " 7, "
"	1.	Carrie C. Voorhees	Ass'd to ass't in reg'n	.....	Sept. 23, " to Oct. 4, 1901
"	1.	Ellen C. Gilvray	" " "	.....	" 23, " to Mar. 7, 1902
"	2.	Gertrude Leary	Girls C. and D.	May L. Foley	" " " to " 7, "
"	2.	Jeremiah F. Sullivan	A.	R. E. Hempstreet	" " " to " 7, "
"	10.	Toivo H. Nekton	Foreign	H. M. Bloomquist	" " " to " 7, "
"	10.	William E. Horn	E.	Deliah E. Johnson.	" " " to " 7, "
"	10.	James A. Hirsch	D.	Mary I. Magill	" " " to " 7, "
"	10.	Catherine Schroeder	Ass'd to ass't in reg'n	.....	Sept. 23, " to Oct. 4, 1901
"	18.	Isabelle A. Ennis	A. males	A. E. Eichman.	" " " to Mar. 7, 1902
"	18.	Kate P. Molloy	C. males	Mary Heffernan	" " " to Oct. 11, 1901
"	18.	Charles E. Hughes	Adult males	Kate P. Molloy	" " " to Mar. 7, 1902
"	18.	Joseph V. Stenson	Foreign males	New Class	" " " to " 7, "
"	18.	Mary I. Magill	"	"	" " " to " 7, "
"	18.	Alfhild M. de Luce.	"	C. H. Sheffer	" " " to " 7, "
"	18.	Anna E. Higgins	"	J. M. Sheehan	" " " to " 7, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. S. 19.	Annie A. L. Egan	Head Department....	Caroline H. Sheffer...	7, 1901 to Mar. 7, 1903
" 13.	Mary A. Burke.....	Ass'd to asst' in reg'n	.....	" 7, " to Oct. 11, 1901
" 13.	Margaret A. Burke .....	" " " " " "	.....	Sept. 28, " to " 4, "
" 15.	L. Adelaide Bliss.....	" " " " " "	.....	" 28, " to " 14, "
" 15.	Albin Wallin.....	Swedish 2.....	F. G. Soderholm.....	Oct. 7, " to Mar. 31, 1903
" 15.	Edna Cuyler Smith.....	Boys C.....	New class	" 7, " to " 31, "
" 15.	Mary E. Washington	Boys D.....	" " " " " "	" 7, " to " 31, "
" 17.	Rebecca L. Green	Ass'd to asst' in reg'n	.....	" 7, " to Oct. 14, 1901
" 17.	James T. Cosgrove.....	" " " " " "	.....	" 7, " to " 5, "
" 17.	Stanislaus Malevaksis.....	Foreign 2.....	New class	Sept. 28, " to Mar. 7, 1903
" 17.	Alfred I. Dittler	" 4.....	" " " " " "	Oct. 7, " to " 7, "
" 24.	Minnie V. Kippin .....	" " " " " "	.....	" 28, " to " 7, "
" 24.	Lillian M. Thompson	Ass'd to asst' in reg'n	.....	Sept. 28, " to Oct. 4, 1901
" 24.	Emma Mayer .....	" " " " " "	.....	" 28, " to " 4, "
" 33.	Madeline Wilson	E. males.....	M. Wilson.....	Oct. 7, " to Mar. 7, 1903
" 33.	George R. Israel	Foreign males.....	J. T. Coddington.....	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 33.	Joseph Horwich	Foreign males.....	C. W. Pirrmann	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 33.	Nina A. Ashurst	E. males.....	Sarah E. Dunne.....	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 33.	Nelle P. Hoyt.....	Ass'd to asst' in reg'n	.....	Sept. 28, " to Oct. 11, 1901
" 34.	Emma E. White.....	D.....	V. S. Robinson	Oct. 7, " to Mar. 7, 1902
" 34.	John S. Keresey.....	F.....	G. L. Heniz	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 34.	Ida J. Badgley	Ass'd to asst' in reg'n	.....	Sept. 28, " to Oct. 11, 1901
" 34.	Edward P. Crowell.....	Principal.....	New Organization.....	" 28, " to Mar. 7, 1903
" 45.	James E. O'Donnell.....	F 2.....	Teresa Mahoney.....	Oct. 7, " to " 7, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. S. 45.	Mary A. Grace	German	Frederick Rademacher	Oct. 7, 1901, to Mar. 7, 1902
" 45.	Royal L. Cottrell	A 2	Ella E. Kelley	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 45.	Marion A. J. Ledger	Ass'd to ass't in reg'n	.....	" to Oct. 11, 1901
" 45.	Cornelia Bleakney	F. 1	Julia L. Bennett	Sept. 28, " to Mar. 7, 1902
" 84.	Miriam E. Wheeler	O. boys	Minnie Q. Ledwith	Oct. 7, " to " 7, "
" 84.	Minnie Bayer	B. boys	Orville B. Stacey, Jr.	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 84.	Anna E. Clemency	F. boys	New class	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 84.	Aaron W. Levy	Foreign male 2	Harriet J. Hillier	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 84.	Antoinette V. Walsh	Ass'd to ass't in reg'n	.....	" to Oct. 11, 1901
" 42.	Martha J. McMulkin	D. male	New Organization	Sept. 28, " to Mar. 7, 1902
" 42.	Martha J. Smith	A. male	K. A. Derham	Oct. 9, " to " 7, "
" 42.	Kate L. Reardon	B. male	M. L. Torney	" 11, " to " 7, "
" 42.	Francis T. Hughes	Ass'd to ass't in reg'n	.....	Sept. 28, " to Oct. 11, 1901
" 42.	Silvio F. Jacolucci	Foreign	New class	Oct. 7, " to Mar. 7, 1902
" 85.	Minnie D. Wiebe	Ass'd to ass't in reg'n	.....	Sept. 28, " to Oct. 11, 1901
" 85.	Catherine B. Whelan	O. and D. girls	Vacancy	Oct. 28, " to Mar. 7, 1902
" 85.	Newton J. Ferguson	A. boys	"	Oct. 7, " to " 7, "
" 85.	May E. Sullivan	B. boys	E. J. White	" 9, " to " 7, "
" 85.	Rebecca T. Buckley	F. boys	New class	" 9, " to " 7, "
" 85.	Julia F. Hanrahan	C. boys	Vacancy	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 85.	Mary E. McGinty	C. boys	E. D. Callahan	" 22, " to Nov. 8, 1901
" 94.	Martha Johnson	D.	New Organization	Sept. 28, " to Mar. 7, 1902
" 94.	Mary H. Manning	O.	"	Oct. 7, " to " 7, "
" 101.	Everett Barnes	Principal	"	Sept. 28, " to Sept. 26, 1901

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. A. 101.	Andrew E. Eichman.....	Principal.....	Everett Barnes.....	Sept. 27, 1901, to Mar. 7, 1902
" 101.	George L. Shinkle.....	B.....	New Organization.....	Oct. 7, " to Oct. 15, 1901
" 101.	40.....	Deliah E. Johnson.....	B.....	" " " " " " " "	" 7, " to Mar. 7, 1902
" 114.	Sherwood D. Silliman.....	B.....	" " " " " " " "	" 16, " to " 7, "
" 114.	Mary J. McHench.....	Principal.....	" " " " " " " "	" 28, " to Dec 31, 1901
" 114.	Margaret M. Lenehan.....	O. E. F.	L. E. Woodbury.....	Oct. 9, " to Mar. 7, 1902
" 114.	Philip H. Broadhurst.....	A. B.	New Organization.....	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 114.	Clara L. Hawpe.....	O. E. F.	" " " " " " " "	" 7, " to Oct. 7, 1901
" 114.	Lucy E. Woodbury.....	O. E. F.	Clara L. Hawpe.....	" 8, " to " 8, "
" 114.	Sarah E. Dunne.....	Teacher in charge.....	Mary J. McHench.....	Nov. 4, " to Mar. 15, 1902
" 120.	Daniel T. Edwards.....	B.....	New Organization.....	Sept. 28, " to " 7, "
" 120.	William E. Reed.....	A.....	" " " " " " " "	Oct. 7, " to " 7, "
" 104.	Katie G. Aylward.....	B.....	" " " " " " " "	" 7, " to " 7, "
E. H. S. 8.	Woodford D. Anderson.....	Bookkeeping.....	" " " " " " " "	" 8, " to " 7, "
" 8.	E. S. 23.....	Edwin A. Bolger.....	Phonography.....	" " " " " " " "	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 8.	Louise Charnet.....	French.....	" " " " " " " "	" 10, " to " 7, "
" 8.	E. S. 85.....	John J. Curtin.....	Phonography.....	" " " " " " " "	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 8.	H. Montague Donner.....	German.....	" " " " " " " "	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 8.	Orlando E. Ferry.....	Bookkeeping.....	" " " " " " " "	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 8.	Julian C. Harrison.....	Grammar and Comp.....	" " " " " " " "	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 8.	Lorenzo O'Rourke.....	Grammar and Rhet.....	" " " " " " " "	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 8.	William B. Shafer, Jr.....	Algebra and Geom.....	" " " " " " " "	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 8.	Willis A. Hunley.....	Bookkeeping.....	" " " " " " " "	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 8.	E. S. 85.....	Edward D. Callahan.....	Phonography.....	" " " " " " " "	" 22, " to " 7, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—*Concluded.*

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. H. S. 3.	Benjamin F. Kelley	Penmanship.....	New Organization.....	Oct. 31, 1901. to Mar. 7, 1902
" 3.	George North.....	Spanish	"	" 31, " to " 7, "
" 3.	James Boarer	Arithmetic	"	" 8, " to Oct. 8, 1901
" 3.	James J. Kane	French	"	" 7, " to " 9, "
" 3.	Joshua D. Day.....	Penmanship.....	"	" 9, " to Mar. 7, 1902

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
 RICHARD YOUNG,
 HORACE E. DRESSER,
 ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
 J. RICHARD KEVIN,
Committee on Teachers.

The reports were approved.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That this School Board hereby recommends that the leases of the following named premises be renewed for a period of one year from the date of expiration, viz.:

New York Avenue M. E. Church, Jan. 20, 1902.
No. 1187 Bedford avenue, Feb. 1, 1902.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
J. K. POWELL,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
H. A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in accepting the resignation of James McGuinness as jan-

tor-engineer of P. S. No. 33, to take effect November 1, 1901, be and the same is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
J. K. POWELL,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the resolution adopted October 1, 1901, (printed minutes p. 783) as follows :

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in transferring Francis F. Thompson, janitor of P. S. No. 51, to P. S. No. 128, to date as of Oct. 1, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

be and is hereby rescinded.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
J. K. POWELL,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the resolution adopted October 1, 1901, (printed minutes p. 783) as follows:

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salary of Francis F. Thompson, janitor of P. S. No. 128, at the rate of twelve hundred dollars per annum, to date from October 1, 1901.

be and is hereby rescinded.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
J. K. POWELL,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to authorize the use of the sum of \$17,500, allowed in the Budget for the year 1901 for alterations and additions

to the Headquarters building in the Borough of Brooklyn for the purpose of repairs to school buildings in the same Borough.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
J. K. POWELL,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in accepting the resignation of W. H. Gildersleeve as janitor-engineer of P. S. No. 70, to take effect October 1, 1901, be and the same is hereby approved.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
J. K. POWELL,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the salary of John Cooke, janitor of P. S. No. 32, be and hereby is increased to the rate of \$1,400.00 per annum; same to take effect November 1, 1901, provided the same is in conformity with the Rules and Regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission, and is approved by the Board of Education.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
J. K. POWELL,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
H. A. METZ,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter, this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a site for school purposes, to relieve P. S. No. 79, the land and premises described as follows:

Beginning at the corner formed by the intersection of the northerly line of Willoughby avenue with the westerly line of Sumner avenue; running thence northerly along the said westerly line of Sumner avenue 200 feet to the southerly line of Vernon avenue; thence westerly along the said southerly line of Vernon avenue 100 feet; thence southerly and parallel with Vernon avenue 200 feet to the northerly line of Willoughby avenue; thence easterly along the said northerly line of Willoughby avenue 100 feet to the westerly line of Sumner avenue the point or place of beginning.

EDWARD M. BASSETT,

J. R. DORMAN,

A. T. SULLIVAN,

MICHAEL MURPHY,

GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,

J. K. POWELL,

H. A. METZ,

Committee on Sites.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter, this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a site for school purposes, to relieve public schools Nos. 43 and 21, the land and premises described as follows:

Beginning at the corner formed by the intersection of the easterly line of Bushwick avenue with the northerly line of Seigel street; running thence easterly along the said northerly line of Seigel street 208 feet 4 inches; thence at right angles to the said northerly line of Seigel street 200 feet to the southerly line of McKibbin street; thence westerly along the said southerly line of McKibbin street to the easterly line of Bushwick avenue; thence southerly along the said easterly line of Bushwick avenue 201 feet 5 inches to the corner formed by the intersection of the northerly line of Seigel street and the easterly line of Bushwick avenue the point or place of beginning.

EDWARD M. BASSETT,
J. R. DORMAN,
A. T. SULLIVAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
J. K. POWELL,
H. A. METZ,

Committee on Sites.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter, this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a site for school purposes, for sanitary improvements, the land and premises adjoining P. S. No. 82, described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the westerly side of Fourth avenue, distant 125 feet 2 inches from the corner formed by the intersection of the southerly line of 36th street with the westerly line of Fourth avenue; running thence westerly and parallel to 36th street along the land of P. S. No. 82, 100 feet; thence southerly and parallel with Fourth avenue 25 feet; thence easterly and parallel with 36th street, 100 feet to the said westerly line of Fourth avenue; thence northerly along the said westerly line of Fourth avenue 25 feet to the land of P. S. No. 82 the point or place of beginning.

EDWARD M. BASSETT,

J. R. DORMAN,

A. T. SULLIVAN,

MICHAEL MURPHY,

GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,

J. K. POWELL,

H. A. METZ,

Committee on Sites.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter, this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a site for school purposes, for light and air, the land and premises adjoining P. S. No. 34, described as follows:

Beginning at a point formed by the intersection of the northerly line of Norman avenue with the easterly line of Eckford street; running thence northerly and along said

easterly line of Eckford street 95 feet; thence easterly and parallel with Norman avenue 25 feet; thence southerly and again parallel with Eckford street 95 feet to the northerly line of Norman avenue; thence westerly along said northerly line of Norman avenue 25 feet to the easterly line of Eckford street the point or place of beginning.

Beginning at a point formed by the intersection of the northerly line of Norman avenue with the westerly line of Oakland street; running thence northerly along said westerly line of Oakland street 95 feet; thence westerly and parallel with Norman avenue 25 feet; thence southerly and parallel with Oakland street 95 feet, to the northerly line of Norman avenue; thence easterly along the northerly line of Norman avenue 25 feet to the westerly line of Oakland street the point or place of beginning.

EDWARD M. BASSETT,
J. R. DORMAN,
A. T. SULLIVAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
J. K. POWELL,
H. A. METZ,

Committee on Sites.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter, this School Board hereby chooses and determines as

a site for school purposes, for light and air, the land and premises adjoining P. S. No. 91, described as follows:

All that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in the Twenty-ninth ward of the Borough of Brooklyn bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at the corner formed by the intersection of the southerly line of East New York avenue as now laid out with the westerly line of Albany avenue as now laid out; thence southerly along the westerly line of Albany avenue to the northerly line of Maple street as now laid out; thence westerly along the northerly side of Maple street 17 feet 6 inches; thence northerly parallel with Albany avenue to the said southerly line of East New York avenue; thence easterly along the southerly line of East New York avenue 17 feet 6 inches to the point or place of beginning; together with all the right, title and interest of the owners of said land, or of any other persons, of, in and to the said East New York avenue, Albany avenue and Maple street fronting on the said property to the center line of such streets and avenues.

EDWARD M. BASSETT,
J. R. DORMAN,
A. T. SULLIVAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
J. K. POWELL,
H. A. METZ,

Committee on Sites.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan:

Resolved—That when a contagious disease actually occurs within any school room in the Borough, the books and other school material, together with the wood-work of the furniture used by the pupil or teacher afflicted, be burned. That the room be thoroughly cleaned with germicidal solutions, or such other thorough measures as scientific knowledge dictates be taken to destroy all danger, and that the class occupying such room be dismissed till such measures be taken. That every school room in the Borough be fumigated twice a year during the summer and winter vacations.

Mr. Hunt moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Wise:

Resolved—That the bill of John H. Walsh, Borough Superintendent of Schools, for car-fare of attendance officers for the month of October, 1901, amounting to fifty-one dollars and twenty cents, be referred to the Committee on Finance, to approve the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bamberger:

REPORT OF THE LAW COMMITTEE IN RESPECT OF
THE PROTECTION OF TEACHERS IN THE
RETIREMENT FUND.

NEW YORK CITY, BROOKLYN BOROUGH,

November 6, 1901.

On October 1st, 1901, the following resolution was passed by the School Board of the Borough of Brooklyn:

"Resolved, That the Committee on Law be requested to consider and report to this Board what steps should be taken to protect the interest of our teachers in the Retirement Fund, under the provisions of the revised Charter."

The Chairman of the Law Committee assigned the subject under consideration to George Freifeld, Esq., for his opinion.

The following is the report of Mr. Freifeld:

"It appears that the revised Charter, to take effect next year, changes the law regarding the retirement of teachers in Brooklyn passed in 1895 in several respects. It increases the age limit from 55 years to 65 years; it gives an additional number of persons the right to be retired; it makes necessary the recommendation of the City Superintendent for retirement of persons subject to physical or mental disability, and it alters the annuity to be paid by increasing the amount thereof in the cases of principals and supervising officials and reducing it to the maximum of \$1,000.00 in the case of teachers.

"The new law appears to abolish, although not expressly, the deduction of 1 per cent. from the salary of teachers in Brooklyn and vests in the Board of Education of the City of New York the right to retire a teacher who comes within the conditions laid down in the law. The retirement fund is given into the custody of the Comptroller of the City of New York to hold and

invest all money belonging to the fund and by the direction of the Board of Education to pay out the same.

"The Board of Education has the power to 'establish such rules and regulations for the administration of such fund as it may deem best; which rules and regulations shall preserve all rights inhering in the teachers of the City of New York and the City of Brooklyn as constituted prior to the passage of this act.'—Section 1092 of the Charter.

"Under the latter provision your Committee is of the opinion that the delegates from this School Board and the representatives of Brooklyn in the Board of Education to be formed on February 1, 1902, shall immediately apply to the corporation counsel for his opinion, (1) as to whether or not the power thus given is sufficient to enable the Board of Education to adopt rules and regulations which shall preserve and perpetuate the right of Brooklyn teachers to the exclusive benefit of all moneys, and the interest thereon, contributed by them since 1895 to and remaining in the retirement fund from their salaries under the law as it has existed since that year. Otherwise, in the event of the depletion from any cause of the funds for the retirement of teachers in the City of New York, the retired teachers of Brooklyn would not retain the exclusive benefit of such moneys levied upon themselves voluntarily, but the same would be distributed over all the other boroughs where no teachers have in the same manner contributed to the fund. And (2) whether or not Brooklyn teachers now in the service have a vested right to hereafter receive, upon being retired, annuities similar in amount to those now payable to applicants for retirement.

"In the event that the opinion of the corporation counsel should be to the effect that the law above quoted does not empower the Board of Education to establish such rules, it may then be necessary and proper either to appeal to the Legislature for relief, or, upon proper issues being framed, to submit the matter to adjudication by the courts.

"In connection with the foregoing we submit the following resolution:

"Resolved, That the delegates of this School Board to the Board of Education are hereby instructed to apply to the corporation counsel or procure the said Board of Education to request an opinion as to whether or not, (1) Section 1092 of the revised Charter empowers the Board of Education to establish rules and regulations which shall preserve the right of Brooklyn teachers to the exclusive benefit of moneys contributed from their salaries under the present law for the retirement of teachers. (2) Whether Brooklyn teachers now in the service shall hereafter receive annuities similar in amount to those now payable to applicants for retirement."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

GEORGE FREIFELD,
Writing for the Law Committee.

We concur:

IRA LEO BAMBERGER,
E. M. BASSETT,
ADOLPH KIENDL,
THOS. CACCIOLA,
E. L. COLLIER.

The resolution as submitted by the Committee was
adopted.

By Mr. Bamberger:

REPORT OF THE LAW COMMITTEE IN RESPECT OF
THE REFUND OF MONEYS PAID BY CERTAIN
TEACHERS TO SUBSTITUTES, ETC.

NEW YORK CITY, MANHATTAN BOROUGH,

November 6, 1901.

To the School Board of the Borough of Brooklyn:

The Law Committee begs to report its opinion in respect of the following resolution adopted October 1, 1901:

"WHEREAS, The money paid in good faith by many teachers in this Borough to substitutes, for services actually rendered, has not been refunded to said teachers in accordance with our By-Laws, and

"WHEREAS, Many teachers are receiving salaries lower than those granted them by law; therefore be it

"Resolved, That the Committee on Law of this Board be requested to investigate these matters and to report at the next regular meeting what steps should be taken by the School Board to secure for Brooklyn teachers the rights and privileges to which they are entitled."

At a meeting of the Law Committee the subject matter embodied in the first preamble was referred to the Chairman, who was appointed a committee of one to confer with the City Superintendent of Schools, for the purpose of devising the most expedient means of procuring the speedy payment of the moneys withheld from the teachers.

On November 1, 1901, the Chairman of the Law Committee forwarded the following communication to Mr. Maxwell:

"November 1, 1901.

"HON. WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

"My Dear Sir:

"At a meeting held last evening in respect of a resolution adopted October 1, 1901, 'relative to the refund of money paid by certain teachers to substi-

'tutes,' referred to the Law Committee, I was appointed a committee of one to request you to issue licenses to said substitutes, under and in accordance with the authority vested in you by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

"In the opinion of the Law Committee of the Brooklyn Borough School Board, the considerations are many and weighty why such licenses should be issued, and I am quite willing, personally, to lay them before you, if such be your pleasure, at such time and place as you may indicate, at least two days prior to the next meeting of the Board.

"The Law Committee will be greatly pleased to receive your views as to the character of the resolution to be presented to the Borough School Board at its next meeting, to the end that the moneys paid in good faith by the teachers for substitute service may be refunded to them.

"Awaiting your reply at early convenience, I am

"Yours very respectfully,

"IRA LEO BAMBERGER,

"Chairman of the Law Committee of the

"Brooklyn Borough School Board."

On the same day the City Superintendent replied as follows to Mr. Bamberger:

"November one,

"Nineteen hundred and one.

"DEAR SIR:

"I have your letter of November one, relative to the refund of money paid by certain teachers to substitutes. No application has been made for the issue of substitute licenses to the persons you indicate. I should be glad to confer with you on the matter, and I shall meet you at any time and place you may indicate, except Monday afternoon or evening, or Tuesday or Wednesday evening.

"Respectfully yours,

"WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

"City Superintendent."

On November 4, 1901, at a conference between the City Superintendent and the Chairman of the Law Committee, it was suggested that this Board refer the matter to the Committee on Laws and Legislation of the Central Board, to the end that the latter might take the necessary steps to procure the repayment of the moneys to the teachers.

Accordingly, the Law Committee deems it wise that the following resolution be adopted:

"Resolved, That the matter of the claims of the teachers in the public schools of the Borough of Brooklyn for repayment of the sums advanced by them to substitutes during the period commencing September, 1899, and ending July, 1900, be, and the same hereby is, referred to the Board of Education of the City of New York, with the request for a reference by it to its Committee on Law and Legislation, for the purpose of devising ways and means for the immediate payment of the said claims; and that the said Board of Education be, and it hereby is, respectfully requested to certify to this Board at its next regular meeting in December, 1901, such action as the said Law Committee and Board of Education have taken in respect of this resolution."

As to the second branch of the resolution, the Law Committee has received the valuable aid of the Borough Superintendent, John H. Walsh, and has practically adopted the able argument presented by him at the meeting.

The Committee finds that many teachers have not been paid the salaries granted them by law.

1. The By-Laws and schedules of the Board of Education provide for the payment of salaries under the Davis Law from May 3, 1900. However, in the matter of the increased salary due to teachers of boys' and of mixed classes, the operation of the law has been postponed until September 10, 1900.

These By-Laws limit the number of teachers of mixed classes to be paid this increased salary, by requiring that the attendance of boys in these classes should be, for the first five months of the school year beginning September 10, 1900, fifty per cent. of the total attendance and forty per cent. thereafter.

Your Committee is of the opinion that these restrictions are illegal. It claims that teachers of boys' and of mixed classes should receive the legal rate, at least from May 3, 1900, and that all teachers of classes composed partly of boys and partly of girls should receive the increased pay granted them by law.

Your Committee thinks that the method of payment should be changed to comply with Chapter 335, Laws of 1887, which provides that "the pay of any teacher employed in the public schools of this State shall be due and payable at least as often as at the end of each calendar month * * *."

Your Committee feels that a teacher of a class of boys or of a mixed class retired upon a pension after thirty years of service is entitled to the benefit of the increased salary payable to the teacher of such a class, especially as she is compelled to contribute to the pension fund one per cent. of this increase.

Your Committee recommends that the Board of Education be requested to correct its By-Laws by the omission of the definition of a "mixed class" in Section 74, Subdivision 1, and by such a modification of Subdivision 12 of the same section, as will provide for the monthly payment of the increased salary due teachers of boys and of mixed classes.

2. Your Committee is of the opinion that the definition of the term "regular teacher" should be stricken from the By-Laws, Section 74, Subdivision 1. The Davis Law, Chapter 751, Laws of 1900, does not use this term in the portion of the law devoted to elementary schools; it speaks only of "male teachers" and of "female teachers."

The omission of the foregoing definition and the omission of the provision in Subdivision 14 that kindergarten helpers shall receive only \$2.50 per day, will enable us to pay these teachers the \$600 per annum granted all female teachers by the Davis Law and the Ahearn Law, and to grant them the credit for service to which they are entitled.

3. The special teachers in elementary schools are placed at some disadvantage by the implication in the By-Laws that they are not covered by Chapter 751, Laws of 1900. This law provides that male and female teachers in elementary schools shall receive annual increases up to and including that provided for the seventh year, without requiring formal approval

of their service by a majority of the Borough Board of Superintendents. Some teachers of music are paid salaries lower than those to which they are entitled because the Board of Superintendents has omitted to make an unnecessary approval.

4. Schedule II, for heads of departments and principals of small schools, is misleading. It reads as follows:

<i>Years.</i>	<i>Women.</i>	<i>Men.</i>
1.	\$1,400	\$2,100
2.	1,500	2,250
3.	1,600	2,400

The Davis Law provides that a female head of department shall be paid \$1,600 after ten years of service, and a male head of department \$2,400. The law is obeyed by reporting a head of department during her ninth year of teaching service as entitled to first year rate of Schedule II; during her tenth year, as entitled to the second year rate of the Schedule; and during her eleventh and succeeding years, as entitled to the third year rate. It might be better to have the years 1—2—3 in the schedule replaced by 9—10—11. This would enable us to give the principal of a small school who has taught twenty-odd years in Brooklyn the rate given a person in a lower position after ten years of service. As the schedule is now interpreted, it means 9—10—11 for one set of people and 1—2—3 for another, which is a source of some dissatisfaction.

5. The Davis Law provides that no teacher in the elementary schools shall receive a salary greater than that fixed for the seventh year of service unless and until the service of such teacher shall have been approved after inspection and investigation as fit and meritorious by a majority of the Borough Board of Superintendents. It is held by the authorities in Manhattan that while this provision is to be strictly construed in the case of local teachers, it does not apply at all to teachers from outside who have been allowed seven years by the Board of Examiners. The certificate of the latter is declared by the By-Laws to make the Davis Law provisions null and void. A Brooklyn teacher returning in September after twelve years of experience may receive only the seventh year rate for the first twelve months, no matter how excel

lent; while one from abroad with a seven years' allowance by the Board of Examiners, is paid the eighth year rate from the start, and is increased annually for four years more, no matter how unsuccessful, provided only that she retains her position.

The Committee recommends that the By-Laws should be amended in this respect, as in all others, to conform with the express provisions of the law.

6. The Committee is of the opinion that no special schedules are necessary for truant schools. A truant school is an elementary school, and a teacher in such a school should receive at least as much pay as is given to a person doing easier work. The salary of the principal of such a school should be at least as great as that of the principal of an elementary school of the same number of classes.

7. The provision in the Davis Law, that no teacher in a high or a training school should be paid less than he or she would be entitled to in an elementary school is not carried into effect by provisions in the By-Laws. The latter should be changed to conform with the law.

Respectfully submitted,

IRA LEO BAMBERGER,
Chairman of Law Committee.

We concur:

GEORGE FREIFELD,
ADOLPH KIENDL,
E. M. BASSETT,
THOS. CACCIOLA,
E. L. COLLIER.

Mr. Bamberger moved that the resolution as submitted by the Committee be adopted and that the Secretary be instructed to forward a certified copy of the report to the Board of Education.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Farrell:

The Committee on Retirement of Teachers respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That so much of the resolution adopted July 2, 1901 (p. 588 of the printed minutes), as refers to the retirement from the service of Mary A. Johnson on October 1, 1901, be and is hereby rescinded.

THOMAS J. FARRELL,

M. J. SHEVLIN,

S. R. SCOTTRON,

I. B. SCHMIDT,

Committee on Retirement of Teachers.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Farrell:

The Committee on Retirement of Teachers recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That under and pursuant to Chapter 656, Laws of 1895, the applications of the following named teachers for retirement from the service be and are hereby granted, upon their compliance with the law:

SCHOOL.	NAME.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.	ANNUITY.
1.....	Amelia G. Pendleton	October 4.....	\$600 00
48.....	Adelaide Goodridge.....	December 1....	600 00

THOMAS J. FARRELL,

M. J. SHEVLIN,

S. R. SCOTTRON,

I. B. SCHMIDT,

Committee on Retirement of Teachers.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

FROM THE COMMITTEE ON EVENING SCHOOLS.

Pursuant to Article VI, Section 170, of the By-Laws of the School Board the Committee on Evening Schools respectfully submits for approval the following amended regulations for the management of the evening schools:

REGULATIONS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE EVENING SCHOOLS.

Adopted by the Committee on Evening Schools, October 29, 1901.

PART I.

SECTION 1. The Committee on Evening Schools shall designate in each school year the date on which the evening schools shall open and the number of evenings they shall continue.

The holidays shall be the same as for day schools, but the winter vacation shall be fixed each year by the Committee on Evening Schools.

The time devoted to the preliminary registration shall be the two school weeks immediately preceding the opening. The hours of registration shall be from 7 to 9.30 P. M.

The principal and not more than one person for every hundred pupils in average attendance during the previous term shall act as registers.

All such registers except one shall be members of the regular teaching staff of the school. The other register shall act as assistant to the principal during the first week of the session. The salary of the register shall be three dollars a night.

No person shall be appointed to assist in registration who does not hold a teacher's license for the grade of school in which he is to be employed.

SECTION 2. The Committee on Evening Schools shall on or before the fifteenth of March appoint principals and teachers to fill the vacancies that may have occurred in the regular corps.

No additions shall be made to the permanent corps of teachers, unless the attendance of the school prior to the winter vacation of the preceding term shall have amounted to an average of twenty-five (25) to a class, in which case one teacher shall be appointed for every twenty-five pupils above the said minimum average.

In case the average attendance prior to the winter vacation of the preceding term shall have fallen below twenty to a class, the regular corps shall be reduced until there shall be one teacher for every twenty of the said average attendance.

Adult classes and classes to teach foreigners the English language shall not, however, be counted in reckoning the average attendance of the several evening schools, but shall be treated as distinct departments of which the average shall be taken separately. In case such average attendance prior to the winter vacation of the preceding term shall have fallen below twelve to a class, the number of teachers shall be reduced until there shall be one teacher for every twelve of said average attendance.

No addition shall be made to the teachers of the adult classes and classes to teach foreigners the English language unless the attendance of such classes, prior to the winter vacation of the preceding term, shall have amounted to an average of fifteen (15) to a class, in which case one teacher shall be appointed for every fifteen pupils above the said minimum average.

SECTION 3. The Committee on Evening Schools shall have power in their discretion to maintain such evening high schools as they deem advisable. Said high schools shall be subject to such rules and regulations as the Committee on Evening Schools shall adopt.

SECTION 4. When an evening school contains more than seven and less than fifteen classes and occupies two or more floors, it shall be entitled to a head of department, who shall teach a class. But where there are fifteen or more classes in a school, a head of department may be appointed who need not teach a class, but who shall perform such duties as the principal of the school shall direct.

SECTION 5. No person shall be appointed a principal, a head of department or a teacher in any evening school who does not hold a certificate for the grade of work required, granted or approved by the City Superintendent of Schools, except that all certificates granted prior to February 1, 1898, shall have the full value preserved to them by Chapter 644 of the Laws of 1899.

No person shall be appointed to teach English to foreigners or any other special branch in any evening school, who does not hold the special certificate prescribed for teachers of said branch, or a teacher's certificate granted prior to February 1, 1898.

In schools of fewer than six classes, the principal shall teach a class.

SECTION 6. Teachers in evening schools shall hold their positions from term to term until removed by the Committee on Evening Schools, subject to the power of said Committee to abolish unnecessary positions by the consolidation of classes.

All appointments shall be made subject to the approval of the Committee on Teachers and the School Board.

PART II.

1. Instruction shall begin at 7.15 in all female departments and at 7.30 in all male departments, and shall continue until 9.15 in the former and until 9.30 in the latter.

2. The doors shall be opened a quarter of an hour before the commencement of school exercises, at which time the teachers shall be present to maintain order and make all necessary preparations for the work of the evening.

3. No person shall be admitted to an evening school unless his age or occupation is such as to prevent him from attending a day school.

4. All registrations of persons less than eighteen years of age shall be made by parents or guardians, except in cases wherein the applicants have neither, and then a voucher or other satisfactory proof of character and intention to attend the evening school during the term shall be required.

5. The principal shall carefully grade the pupils according to attainments, in all classes, in both the male and female departments.

6. Every accepted applicant shall receive a card of admission. Each principal shall keep a record of the name, age, residence, occupation and employer of every pupil.

7. All registrations during the first week of the session shall be done by the principal and his assistant.

8. At the close of the second week of the term, each principal shall report the following particulars concerning his school, to the Superintendent of Schools:

First—Number and character of classes in which English is taught to foreigners.

Second—Number and character of adult English classes.

Third—Number of classes, if any, of each sex in each grade, prescribed by the course of study.

Fourth—Description of the grading in each class that contains pupils of more than one grade.

9. Every evening school shall be examined at least once during the term by the Superintendent or Associate Superintendents.

10. Teaching shall be conducted in accordance with the course of study prescribed for the evening schools by the Evening School Committee.

MICHAEL MURPHY,
JOHN J. CASHMAN,
CHAS. C. WISE,
JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
I. B. SCHMIDT,
JOHN J. P. FAGAN,
GEO. IHNKEN,
GEO. P. CLARK,
Committee on Evening Schools.

Ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Hunt:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Free Lectures in selecting the following places for use as free lecture centers during the months of October, November and December, 1901, and in making all necessary arrangements for lectures therein, be and the same hereby is approved: P. S. Nos. 23, 60, 72, 89, 108, 116, 117, 118, 122, 123, 126, 128, 131, 133, 134, Boys' High School, Visitation Hall, Institute Hall, City Park Chapel, St. Anne's Hall, Andrew Jackson Hall, Hebrew Educational Society Hall, McCaddin Memorial Hall, New York Avenue M. E. Church, Pilgrim Church, St. Peter's Hall and Canarsie M. E. Church.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Hunt:

Resolved—That the Local Committee of the Boys' High School be and is hereby authorized, in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, to employ two additional teachers, if found necessary, for the term beginning February 1, 1902, at salaries according to grade and experience.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Freifeld:

Resolved—That the Committee on Music be and hereby is authorized to appoint, subject to the provisions of the By-Laws, two additional music teachers for full time each, said appointment to take effect November 7, 1901.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Freifeld:

The Committee on Music respectfully submit the accompanying report of the Director of Music as their annual report for the year 1900:

In connection with the statement of the Director of Music as to the attempt at renewal of licenses which have been declared permanent by the Supreme Court, the Committee would direct attention to the action recorded in the Minutes of this Board for the current year, pp. 488-491, and 525-527, and to the fact that the City Superintendent is pursuing the same line of procedure as at the date of the report of the Director of Music, a demand having recently been made upon the Borough Superintendent for information preparatory to a renewal of or a refusal to renew the license of Mr. Paul Martin, Jr.—a music teacher whose first year of service expired October first last—although Mr. Martin has not applied for such renewal, his license being a permanent one.

GEORGE FREIFELD,
Chairman,
THOS. CACCIOLA,
WILLIAM S. HURLEY,
JNO. O. F. HILL,
JOHN T. BREEN,
IRA LEO BAMBERGER,
ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
Committee on Music.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
SCHOOL BOARD,

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, April 30, 1901.

To the Committee on Music.

GENTLEMEN:

In view of the recent legislation, which, regardless of the various conditions of different localities, prescribes for all a leveling machine, and which, if allowed to become effective, will demolish the structure which it has taken such arduous labor to rear, and will place the musical instruction of the children of our schools largely in the care and custody of persons other than qualified teachers of music, causing the Music Department of the Brooklyn schools to revert to the condition of a quarter of a century or more ago, and robbing it of the distinction of first place which has been its proud position of recent years, I feel it but just to the system, in reporting to you for the past year, to call attention to some of the features that have contributed to its uniqueness and success.

Brooklyn was the first city in the country to hold examinations for the granting of certificates or licenses to teach to applicants for music teachers' positions, and the plan was in operation for sixteen years prior to the merging of Brooklyn into Greater New York, with the result of securing a corps of music teachers representing the best obtainable as to intelligent and thorough musicianship. During these years there appeared for examination one hundred and eighty applicants, to whom were granted licenses, and to five music teachers who were in the employ of the Board of Education previous to the institution of the custom, licenses were also issued, after inspection of their work, by order of the Committee on Music. In gauging the musical ability of the applicants, the examinations were divided into three parts—the first written, consisting of questions and exercises in the theory of music, and the second and third of tests—not less than four—in singing at sight and in facility in piano accompaniment. In order to secure the certificate, applicants had to attain to at least eighty per cent. in each of the three requirements.

Unlike the teachers in many places, our music teachers *teach*—they do not merely supervise and criticize. Much harm is done throughout the country to the cause of music, and particularly school music, by the influence of various publishers who claim that by particular methods or systems, class teachers can do the music work. This is pernicious; few of the regular teachers have the necessary music gift, and no matter how much instruction may be given them, they will never be able, unaided, to teach *music* properly. They may succeed in imparting a knowledge of what may be termed the arithmetic of the art, but *music* never has been and never will be successfully taught except by the trained musician. Those who claim to the contrary belong to one of three classes—those who are ignorant of the subject, those who have a smattering knowledge of it, or those who are interested in the promulgation of “systems” for the turning out of “music teachers.”

It has for some time been the custom of our music teachers to meet with the Director of Music at least once a month, for purposes of conference, discussion and instruction. They in turn habitually confer with and instruct the class teachers in their respective schools from week to week, not merely in the course of the music lesson to the class, but at recesses and after school hours, and the Director of Music has for many years kept two days in each week open, from four o'clock in the afternoon until ten at night, for the visits of such music teachers or class teachers, principals or heads of departments, as may desire conference or advice. Scarcely one of those days has gone by without at least six and sometimes as many as twenty such visits.

Suggestions have been made that the class teachers be called together after school hours, for conference and instruction, but I have strenuously objected to any such plan, and have persistently refrained from instituting it. In my judgment, the class teachers have already enough to do after school, and my experience has demonstrated that the close personal relation above outlined is far more effective than could possibly be any general and enforced meetings.

It has also been suggested that music be "counted" as are the other studies—considered in estimating as to the pupil's fitness for promotion. This I consider would be neither just nor practicable. With the unequal distribution of the music sense, it would be manifestly unfair to judge all by the same standard, for what would be very fine work for one pupil might be very poor work for another more gifted, and the class teacher, with the multitudinous other subjects to compass, and without the essential musical experience, could hardly be expected to properly adjust the balance. The music teacher of the school would be the only one who could possibly do this, but with the limited time at disposal for the subject, it can be readily seen that in so far as the lower schools are concerned, the idea is an impracticable one. In the high schools, however, conditions are different. There the work is largely theoretical, and the ordinary intelligence which solves mathematical and other problems of study can be made to accomplish the music work. I think that in all the high schools the rule which obtains at the Manual Training High School should prevail—the semi-annual examinations in music which I hold there count for or against the pupil's promotion.

While on the subject of high school music, I desire to put emphasis on my already expressed opinion, that there should be no distinction between high and elementary school work so far as the classification of teachers is concerned. All of our teachers obtained their licenses as teachers of music through passing examinations similar in character and of as nearly as possible the same degree of difficulty; hence as to theoretical qualifications they stand equal. As to professional ability, there is just as much required in the lower grade work as there is in the high school; in fact, primary and grammar grade work need more especially gifted teachers than does a great part of that of the high school, for the technical work of the high school, being largely mathematical, might be accomplished without the teacher possessing the God-given music sense; but in the lower grades, the elementary schools, where sight-reading is

taught where the work of the cultivation and preservation of purity of tone predominates, and where the intelligent appreciation and rendition of musical compositions is dwelt upon, the teacher-musician—the musician of high and broad culture—is a necessity. There should be no difference made as to class. Our teachers in the high schools do better work for being also teachers in the elementary schools. Our course of study in music is continuous and progressive, from the lowest primary grade to the end of the Teachers' Training School course, and a teacher who works continuously and continually through the entire course knows best what to expect at any particular point of its development, and in the high school work what will be the especial points of weakness or of strength and just where to put stress in the final teaching. The work in the Training School for Teachers includes a résumé of the work of the entire previous course, with instruction in the art of teaching—of supplementing the work of the music teacher. The policy of having any part of the music system in the public schools separate and distinct is incomprehensible. The unwisdom of such a policy must be apparent.

Perhaps it is well in this connection to recapitulate the main points of the law suit which several of our music teachers assigned to high school work were compelled, at the beginning of the fall term, to bring in order to obtain their salaries. As you will remember, the names of these teachers—Messrs. O'Donnell, Göste, Campbell, Yerbury and Davidson—on the music teachers' payrolls, which were duly approved and forwarded to Manhattan by the proper officers of the School Board, were canceled, the reason assigned being "no license." To obtain their salaries and at the same time a judicial opinion as to their licenses, which had been granted prior to January 31, 1898, by authority of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn, these teachers brought suit in the Supreme Court, and, after weary months of waiting in patience and with great fortitude and loyalty, for which all credit is due them, a decision

was rendered in their favor and in favor of all holders of music teachers' licenses granted under the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn. The main points covered by the decision were the legality, the scope and the permanence of the licenses in question. The legality was sustained, the scope was declared to be just as comprehensive as before consolidation, assuring the eligibility of the licensees to assignment to high as well as to elementary schools, and the permanence was decided to be just as secure as under the old city—the licenses being irrevocable except for cause, and then revocable only by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. With all this, your Committee is familiar, but I deem it but right to here make this brief statement of the case so that the points adjudicated upon by the Supreme Court of the State may be clearly brought to mind.

I quote a letter from Mr. Edward M. Shepard, of Counsel, summarizing the decision:

"PARSONS, SHEPARD & OGDEN,

"TRINITY BUILDING,

"No. 111 Broadway,

"New York, 2d March, 1901.

"ALBERT S. CASWELL, Esq.,

"181 Montague Street,

"Brooklyn, N. Y.

"DEAR SIR:

"The decision of Judge Maddox upon the O'Donnell application determines all of the questions involved completely in favor of your contentions. Mr. Maxwell and the Corporation Counsel insisted that the Board of Education of the former City of Brooklyn had itself no power to grant licenses or to authorize any one else to grant licenses. This contention is overruled. Your authority as Director of Music was, of course, originally derived from the Board of Education of the former City of Brooklyn; and that authority is sustained by the decision. To be more specific I point out that the decision of the court sustains our contentions as follows:

"1. That the certificates issued by yourself as Director of Music—all such having been issued prior to 1st of February, 1898—are valid.

"2. That the holder of such certificate is duly licensed to teach music in any of the public schools of Brooklyn, whether elementary, high or training schools.

"3. That such licenses remain in force until revoked for cause by the State Superintendent of Instruction.

"Those who were your licensees at the time of the consolidation of Brooklyn into the Greater New York are held to be as completely protected as are any other licensees by the provisions of the McCarren Act.

"Very truly yours,

"(Sgd)

EDWARD M. SHEPARD."

Prior to the incidents which compelled the proceedings above outlined, the salaries of nine of your teachers had been withheld for several months on the ground that their names did not appear on any eligible list. Their names, with those of all your licensees who were not in the employ of the Board on January 31, 1898, had been registered in the office of the Borough Superintendent of Schools, and appeared, and still appear, in the records of that office as the names of holders of permanent licenses to teach music in the public schools of Brooklyn. In July, 1898, as will be seen by reference to the "Letter Book" of the Borough Superintendent, this list was sent to the Central Office, Manhattan. Why the names were not forthwith placed upon the proper eligible list, as required by the Charter, has never been explained. Certainly the omission has been the cause of great hardship to the fourteen music teachers (half of the entire staff) whose salaries were at various times withheld. The facts having been made known to the Corporation Counsel, that official wrote an opinion which is spread upon the Minutes of the School Board, 1900, pp. 295-300. That opinion upheld the contention of your Committee, and the teachers received their wages, but without interest. It was supposed that the question of the status of music teachers licensed prior to consolidation by au-

thority of the Board of Education of the City of Brooklyn was settled, but such was not the fact. Reference to a report to be found on pp. 463, 464, of the School Board Minutes for 1900, giving a partial eligible list of music teachers, will show that the word "elementary" has been interpolated, and it is also now claimed that the licenses referred to are but temporary licenses, despite the records of the Borough Superintendent's office, and the decision of the Supreme Court. Notwithstanding the fact that Mr. Justice Maddox in rendering his decision held that the licenses "must * * * be recognized * * * as in full force," demands have been made since the date of that decision, for information on which to base a *renewal* of the licenses of those of our music teachers, Messrs. Downs, Downey, Joannes, Morris and O'Brien, and Misses Mullin, Mulligan and Piretti, whose first or second year of service expired during this term. In addition to this the pay for all substitute work done since the first of January last by one of our regularly licensed substitutes, Mr. Joseph L. Fish, has been withheld, on the ground that his name is not on the eligible list, although it was among those furnished the Manhattan office from the Borough Superintendent's office in July, 1898, and again in June, 1900.

On the unsettling, deleterious effect of such trifling with official records and decisions, and of such unwarranted interference with the rights of teachers, I need not descant, but I cannot let this occasion pass without paying tribute to the steadfast loyalty of the staff of music teachers to your Committee and the Director of Music, and their perfect trust, under the most trying conditions, in your wisdom and judgment. In passing, let me remark that in the present apportionment of salaries, which is not, in all particulars, in accordance with the schedule adopted by the Board of Education, an unjust, and, as I am advised, illegal discrimination is made, for which a remedy should be promptly applied.

In considering the annoyances which threatened to discredit us by impeding our work during the last half of the year, I had almost overlooked the mention of the

glorious ending to the first half—the performance of our children in connection with the National Sengerfest at the 13th Regiment Armory on the third of July. On that occasion was heard a chorus of nearly five thousand pupils, representative of all our schools. Their singing was magnificent, for which too much credit cannot be given the corps of music teachers, for while the particular work of preparation was done in the six weeks immediately preceding the event, it was the splendid general work of the music teachers, reinforced by the work of the class teachers, heads of departments and principals, from week to week all through the school course, that made possible the grandeur of the achievement. From all sides and from professional and non-professional sources, came glowing and eloquent praise for the beauty and artistic finish of the work, mingled with high commendation for the system which could produce such results. It was a performance to be proud of, and one likely to be never forgotten by either auditors or contributors, and it amply repaid the great outlay of time and energy necessary to its perfection, given unreservedly and ungrudgingly by all concerned.

While the successful outcome of such an event must be to the music staff a source of deep gratification and of strong impetus toward further effort, and while the impression made upon the minds of the children participating cannot fail to have its influence on the music of the schools, there is another far-reaching purpose served by such a performance: The people from other cities and other States who heard our children sing have carried away with them the remembrance of that singing, and, wherever their homes may be, the cause of public school music has been advanced by added friends and advocates.

Semi-annual examinations have been held in the various schools, and certificates have been awarded to graduates from the high schools, as usual.

The time allotted for your specialists in music during the year 1900 amounted to 23,256 hours. Of these 23,256 hours, 410—one and three-fourths per cent.—were

lost on account of illness or for other reasons stated in the monthly certificates of attendance, and this loss of time was excused by your committee. All other absences were provided for by the employment of duly certified substitutes, who served during 255 1-3 hours, and were paid by the teachers for whom they substituted.

MUSIC BOOKS.

During the year 1900 your Committee made requisition for music supplies to the amount of \$7,619.12, which amount was reduced to \$4,513.02 by order of the Committee on Supplies of the Board of Education. Such severe cutting of a requisition, every item of which was needed, necessitates asking for an unusually large amount of supplies for the current year. Thus far in 1901 your Committee has made requisition for music supplies to the amount of \$11,629.88.*

PIANOS.

In 1900 twelve square pianos were furnished, one to each of the following schools: Eastern District High, Nos. 18, 20, 37, 43, 47, 59, 96, 104, 112, 114 and 133; and for kindergarten classes eleven upright pianos, one to each of Schools Nos. 3, 4, 14, 30, 44, 63, 75, 116, 118, 120, 133. Thus far in 1901 one square piano has been furnished to each of Schools Nos. 18, 53, 59, 64, 70, 102, 120, and two to School No. 124.†

* Nov. 6, 1901.—The Committee on Supplies of the Board of Education having refused to allow the full amount of this requisition, it was cut to \$5,487.80 by direction of the Chairman of the Committee on Music. Additional requisitions amounting to \$1,601.80 have since been made, principally for new schools.

† Nov. 6, 1901.—Since the date of this report a grand piano has been furnished to the Boys' High School, two square pianos to School No. 42, and one square to each of the following schools: Nos. 84, 105, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128 and 131.

For 1902 I recommend that in addition to pianos for new buildings and for kindergarten classes, four new square pianos be purchased, two for School No. 1, one for the second floor of School No. 15, and one for School No. 166. There will also be needed about \$600.00 for the tuning and repairing of pianos.

Respectfully submitted,

ALBERT S. CASWELL,
Director of Music.

Ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Bendoragel:

Resolved—That in accordance with the provisions of Section 1110 of the Charter of the City of New York, consent of this Board is hereby given to the transfer of Ella E. McNair, teacher in P. S. No. 25, to the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Babbott:

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to have the report on the Vacation Schools and Playgrounds of the Borough of Brooklyn, for the year 1901, printed.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Babbott:

Resolved—That the accompanying bills of principals of vacation playgrounds, for repairs, etc., to apparatus, amounting to fifty-two dollars and seventy-two cents, be referred to the Committee on Finance, to approve the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Somers:

Resolved—That the full amounts apportioned by the Regents of the University of the State of New York to the Girls', Boys', Manual Training, Erasmus Hall, Commercial and Eastern District High Schools be and hereby are appropriated for the purchase of books, apparatus, pictures and models for the respective schools.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

Resolved—That a special committee of five members be appointed by the President to consider the best method of utilizing all the available sittings in our schools, and to report their conclusions to this Board at its next regular meeting.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on page 790 of the printed minutes of October 1, 1901, as follows:

Resolved—That Section 355 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 355. A school having not less than twelve classes shall be entitled to an additional teacher to act as clerk to the principal. Subject to the approval of the School Board, the assignment of a teacher to clerical work shall be made by the Committee on Teachers, on the nomination of a Local Committee.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on page 791 of the printed minutes of October 1, 1901, as follows:

Resolved—That Section 304 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 304. Teachers assigned to clerical work shall take charge of classes in the absence of the regular teachers when directed to do so by the principal.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

By Mr. Kiendl:°

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 316a of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 316a. No male teacher shall be appointed to a class of any primary grade, to a class of girls of any grammar grade, or to a class of girls in an elementary evening school. No teacher who does not hold a B certificate shall be appointed to any class below the first grammar grade. No teacher shall be appointed to a class of any grade above the second grammar grade, nor to the charge of a day or evening school of fewer than six classes, unless he or she holds an A certificate. No person shall be appointed head of department in a day school who does not hold a head of department certificate. No person shall be appointed principal of a branch day school or of an evening school of more than five classes, or of an independent day school of more than five but less than twelve classes, who does not hold a head of department certificate. No person shall be appointed principal of an independent day school of twelve or more classes who does not hold a principal's certificate for grammar schools.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
EDWARD M. BASSETT,
WILLIAM S. HURLEY,
I. B. SCHMIDT,
GEO. P. CLARK,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 350 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 350. Branch schools shall be under the direction of the principals of the schools to which they are attached.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
EDWARD M. BASSETT,
WILLIAM S. HURLEY,
I. B. SCHMIDT,
GEO. P. CLARK,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Kiendl:

The Committee on Rules and Regulations respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That Section 353 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 353. A school having more than five and less than seventeen classes shall hereafter be entitled to a principal (or if a branch school, to a branch principal) only, but not to a head of department.

In the case of schools having less than six classes, the teacher placed in charge of the school shall hold at least an "A" certificate, or its equivalent.

ADOLPH KIENDL,
E. M. BASSETT,
WILLIAM S. HURLEY,
I. B. SCHMIDT,
GEO. P. CLARK,

Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The resolution was adopted for the first time.

By Mr. Metz:

Resolved—That the appointment of clerical assistants in the schools be so limited that the number of appointments thus made shall not exceed the number of teachers at present without classes as a result of the consolidation of classes.

Mr. Dresser moved to lay the resolution on the table.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

Resolved—That the Committee on Rules and Regulations be and is hereby requested to consider the advisability of so amending Sec. 354 of the By-Laws as to require a larger number of classes than at present provided to entitle a school to one or more heads of department, and that the Committee be further requested to formulate and present to the Board an amendment to the By-Laws authorizing the appointment as assistant teachers of persons holding a City of New York license lower than that of Grade B.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Hurley moved that the Deputy Superintendent of School Buildings be and hereby is instructed to investigate and report to this Board as to the sanitary condition of all school buildings in this Borough.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Young:

Resolved—That the Board of Education be requested to alter the buildings in the rear of Erasmus Hall to accommodate classes of Erasmus Hall High School, at a cost not to exceed \$5,000, the amount to be taken from the bond account.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Cacciola moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, December 3, 1901, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary.

SCHOOL BOARD,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

REGULAR SESSION, }
TUESDAY, December 3, 1901. }

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names:

CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, ESQ., President, in the Chair, and

MR. BABBOTT,	MR. HURLEY,
MR. BAMBERGER,	MR. HUTT,
MR. BASSETT,	MR. IHNKEN,
MR. BENDERNAGEL,	MR. KEVIN,
MR. BREEN,	MR. KIENDL,
MR. CACCIOLA,	MR. LEYH,
MR. CASHMAN,	MR. MCLEAN,
MR. CLARK,	MR. METZ,
MR. COLGAN,	MR. MURPHY,
MR. COLLIER,	MR. POWELL,
MR. DONOHUE,	MR. SCHMIDT,
MR. DOWER,	MR. SCOTTRON,
MR. DRESSER,	MR. SHEVLIN,
MR. FARRELL,	MR. SOMERS,
MR. FREIFELD,	MR. THOMPSON,
MR. HARRIGAN,	MR. TOTTEN,
MR. HETTESHEIMER,	MR. WISE,
MR. HILL,	MR. YOUNG—38.
MR. HUNT,	

The minutes of the previous meeting, Wednesday, November 6, 1901, were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From the Board of Education:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, November 15, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, ESQ.,

Secretary, School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on November 13, 1901, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted, as follows:

1. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$48,875, Corporate Stock, to be applied in payment of contract to be entered into with Peter Cleary for addition to and alterations in Public School 92.

2. Appropriating \$3,590 from the fund entitled "General Repairs," to be applied in payment of contract to be entered into with T. Frederick Jackson for electric light wiring, fixtures and electric bell system at Public School 15.

3. Appropriating \$3,203 from the special or trust account entitled "Special High School Fund, Boys' High School, Borough of Brooklyn," to be applied in payment of contract to be entered into with Frederick Pearce for installing electric equipment of laboratories at Boys' High School.

4. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$2,264, Corporate Stock, to be applied (in addition to the appropriation authorized by the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on February 7, 1901), to the settlement of the awards, costs, charges, expenses, interest, etc., in the

proceeding for the acquisition of school site on the northerly side of McKibbin street, west of Graham avenue.

5. Requesting the Board of Estimate and Apportionment to transfer \$180,000 from the General School Fund for the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx for the year 1900 to the General School Fund for the Borough of Brooklyn for the same year.

6. Requesting the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund to authorize the Comptroller to execute a lease of the store at No. 1234 Bedford avenue for the use of the Commercial High School for two years from January 1, 1902, at an annual rental of \$820, including light, heat and the services of janitor.

7. Fixing the salary of the janitor placed temporarily in charge of the Girls' High School at \$1,541.20 for the three months ending October 31, 1901, subject to financial ability and the rules and regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission.

8. Rescinding so much of the resolution adopted on October 9, 1901, as refers to fixing the salary of Francis F. Thompson, janitor of Public School 128 at the rate of \$1,200 per annum, to date from October 1, 1901.

9. Directing the Secretary of the Board of Education to notify the owner of premises No. 146 Lynch street, used as an annex to Public School 19, that the lease which expires December 1, 1901, will not be renewed, it having been reported that the building will not be required after that date.

At the same meeting schedule 22 of the salary schedules (Section 74 of the By-Laws) was amended by adding to said schedule the following: "The general directors of playgrounds assigned to duty in the subdivision of evening play centers as well as of vacation playgrounds, shall be paid an annual salary of \$1,500."

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER.

Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, December 2, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, ESQ.,

Secretary, Board of Education.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on November 27, 1901, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted, as follows:

1. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$173,835. Corporate Stock, for erecting new Public School 141, Christopher J. Kenny, contractor (\$172,360), and for alterations to pupils' water closets, Public School 70, John G. Potter and Henry C. Atwood, contractors (\$1,475).

2. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$100, for the payment of the bill of Noah Clark, and \$100 for the payment of the bill of Thomas P. Graham, expert witnesses in the proceeding to acquire school site on McKibbin street, west of Graham avenue.

3. Requesting the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund to authorize the Comptroller to execute a renewal of the lease of premises known as the New York Avenue M. E. Church for one year from January 20, 1902, at an annual rental of \$1,200, the other terms and conditions to be the same as those of the existing lease.

4. Requesting the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund to execute a renewal of the lease of premises No. 1187 Bedford avenue for one year from February 1, 1902, at an annual rental of \$540, the other terms and conditions to be the same as those of the existing lease.

5. Requesting the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund to authorize the Comptroller to execute a lease of the Chapel on the westerly side of 55th street, between Twelfth and Thirteenth avenues, occupied by the pupils

of Public School 105 during alterations, etc., to that building, from October 1, 1900, to August 1, 1901, at a monthly rental of \$35.

6. Increasing the salaries of the following-named attendance officers from \$1,000 to \$1,100 per annum each, said increase to take effect December 1, 1901: William J. Black,, Joseph W. Meade, George Williams, Charles T. Gartland, Frank J. Nichols.

7. Approving the action of the School Board in appointing Mary E. Kelley as clerk in the office of the Borough Superintendent of Schools, to take effect October 12, 1901, and fixing her salary at the rate of \$800 per annum.

8. Approving the action of the School Board in promoting Thomas F. Aram to the position of junior clerk in the office of the Superintendent of Schools for the Borough of Brooklyn, to take effect November 27, 1901, his salary to be fixed at the rate of \$400 per annum.

9. Rescinding the action taken on October 9, 1901, relative to fixing the salary of Francis F. Thompson, janitor of Public School 128, at the rate of \$1,200 per year, to take effect from October 1, 1901, and approving the action of the School Board in fixing the salary of John Reilly, temporary janitor-engineer of Public School 128, at the rate of \$1,400, to take effect September 7, 1901.

At the same meeting notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of resolutions as follows:

a. Approving requisition for \$14,853, Corporate Stock, to provide means for the payment of contracts for supplying furniture for new Public School 137, and for sanitary work and gas fitting at new Public School 129, Borough of Brooklyn.

b. Approving requisition for \$2,264, Corporate Stock, for the payment of the awards, etc., in the proceeding to

acquire title to school site on McKibbin street, west of Graham avenue, in addition to the appropriation authorized on February 7, 1901.

c. Transferring \$180,000 from the General School Fund, Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, 1900, to the General School Fund, Borough of Brooklyn, 1900.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

Ordered on file.

From the Superintendent of School Buildings :

BUILDING BUREAU,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
NEW YORK, November 20, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

By direction of the Committee on Buildings I send you herewith a copy of the lease of the premises No. 977 Flatbush avenue, Brooklyn, to be filed with your records.

Respectfully,

C. B. J. SNYDER,
Superintendent of School Buildings.

Ordered on file.

From the Superintendent of School Buildings:

BUILDING BUREAU,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
NEW YORK, December 3, 1901.

HON. CHARLES E. ROBERTSON,
President of School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

At the close of the meeting of the Committee on Buildings yesterday afternoon, Mr. Ross, Deputy Superintendent of School Buildings, Borough of Brooklyn, presented a report which he had prepared in compliance with the following resolution adopted by your School Board on November 6, 1901:

"Moved.—That the Deputy Superintendent of School Buildings be and hereby is, instructed to investigate and report to this Board as to the sanitary condition of all school buildings in this Borough."

The report was presented too late for consideration and was referred to me for examination, revision if necessary, and to be forwarded to your School Board.

Owing to previous engagements I was not able to take up the matter until this afternoon, and I find it impossible to get the report in such shape as to comply with the resolution, in time to be presented to your School Board, which I understand meets this afternoon.

The resolution is very wide in its scope, and before the report is made thereunder it must be carefully considered.

I will take up the papers in the case to-morrow and forward the report to you at the earliest possible moment.

Respectfully yours,

C. B. J. SNYDER,
Superintendent of School Buildings.

Ordered on file.

From the City Superintendent of Schools:

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, November 25, 1901. }

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom Temporary Licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, for a period of six months from November 18, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1901-1902

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Issued for a period of six months from November 18, 1901.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Boylan, John N.	404 West Thirty-seventh Street, Manhattan.....	St. F. X. College.
Muenz, Sigmund.....	635 Sixth Street, Manhattan.....	C. C. N. Y.
Quinn, Edward.....	182 East Ninety-third Street, Manhattan.....	St. Lawrence University.
Apt, Celestine.....	1860 Third Avenue, Manhattan	Normal College.

SUBSTITUTE LICENSES—*Concluded.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Farrell, Seraphine M.....	1065 Dawson Street, The Bronx.....	(Experience.)
Kiernan, Mary E.....	122 New York Avenue, Rosebank, S I.....	(Experience.)
Sweeney, Anna G.....	458 Eighth Street, Brooklyn.....	(Experience.)
Woolf, Rebecca.....	120 East Sixty-fourth Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

November 25, 1901.

*To the School Board,**Borough of Brooklyn.*

I have the honor to submit the name of Mrs. Clara R. Konvalinka, residing at 109 St. Marks avenue, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of teachers holding temporary License No. 1 for the Borough of Brooklyn. Mrs. Konvalinka, whose former name was Clara Rose, was available for appointment on and after November 13, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
November 25, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn under date of November 18, 1901 :

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT	GRADUATE OF
	EXAMINATION.	
Appel, Frank J., 142 West 131st Street, Manhattan.....	82.5	Ger.-Am Tea. Sem.
Burgess, Lora S., Mexico, N. Y.....	77.5	Oswego S. N. S.
Hoffman, Helen M., Deposit, N. Y.....	76.	(Experience.)

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

November 25, 1901.

*To the School Board,**Borough of Brooklyn.*

I have the honor to submit the following eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the Kindergartens of the Borough of Brooklyn, for a period of six months from November 18, 1901:

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>
Davenport, Grace.....	89 Pineapple Street, Brooklyn
Mattimore, Clara R.....	223 Lancaster Street, Albany, N. Y.
White, Sarah.....	Richmond Hill, L. I.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

November 26, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

*Secretary of the School Board,**Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary license as Substitute Teacher of Sewing in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, has been granted, under date of November 18, 1901, to Miss Minnie P. Rogers, residing at 521 West 179th street, Manhattan.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
November 30, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that the following named persons have been granted Temporary Substitute Licenses, under date of September 9, 1901, to teach the subjects specified in the evening schools of the Borough of Brooklyn:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT.
Benjamin F. Kelley	112 West Fortieth Street, Manhattan.....	Penmanship.
Gladys Willard	656 Willoughby Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Typewriting.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

November 30, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

*Secretary of the School Board,**Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary Substitute License has been granted to Miss Frances S. Belcher, residing at 212 Broadway, Paterson, New Jersey, to teach Methods in History in the Brooklyn Training School for Teachers for a period of six months from November 22, 1901.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, November 11, 1901. } }

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom Temporary Licenses have been granted, under date of September 9, 1901, to teach in the Kindergartens of the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE List 1901-1902.

Temporary Kindergarten License Granted under date of September 9, 1901.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Atwater Elizabeth	377 First Street, Brooklyn.....	83.85
Mason, Rachel.....	Pleasantville, N. Y.....	83.1
Leavenworth, Elizabeth S.....	41 Church Street, Amsterdam, N. Y.....	82.15
Allaire, Louise	88 McDonough Street, Brooklyn.....	79.4
Davies, Susie.....	324 La Grande Avenue, Plainfield, N. J.....	79.85

TEMPORARY KINDERGARTEN LICENSES—*Concluded.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Norton, Christine H.	98 South Oxford Street, Brooklyn	78.6
Colles, Helen G.	148 East Forty-fifth Street, Manhattan	75.15
Morison, Jessie	1362 Bergen Street, Brooklyn	75.
Dorrance, Jessie A.	508 Grand Street, Troy, N. Y.	74.85
Kidd, Margaret N.	250 West Fifty-fourth Street, Manhattan	78.75
Maxwell, Julia A.	1811 Seventh Avenue, Troy, N. Y.	73.
Fawcett, Ada M.	289 Van Buren Street, Brooklyn	72.9
Kaltenbach, Anna	689 McDougough Street, Brooklyn	72.87
Mainwaring, Mary	2 Spencer Place, Brooklyn	71.9
Pallay, Rachel	1485 Lexington Ave, Manhattan	71.35
Smith, Olive K.	358 Seventy-fourth Street, Brooklyn	71.1
Harrington, Grace A.	329 Forest Avenue, West Detroit, Mich.	70.5

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
November 11, 1901

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted under date of November 4, 1901, for the Borough of Brooklyn :

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Noseworthy, Emily 225 Lexington Avenue, Manhattan	79.5	Normal College.
Henderson, Mary E., 209 West Eighty-fourth Street, Manhattan.	75.	Moorhead Minn., S N S.

Respectfully,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
November 11, 1901.)

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names.

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Oct. 23 1901	Guertin, Fannie C., 408 Lexington Av., Manhattan	Fannie E. Crans.	Permanent A
Oct. 28 1901	Noon, Susan C., 520 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn..	Susan C. Creamer	Permanent A
Nov. 1, 1901	Thompson, Alberta, 98 Macon Street, Brooklyn...	.....	Temporary B

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

November 11, 1901.

*To the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

I have the honor to submit as an eligible list for the year 1901-1902, the name of Miss Grace L. Wright, residing at 574 St. Marks avenue, Brooklyn. Miss Wright holds a Permanent License to teach Drawing in the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx, which has been extended, under date of September 9, 1901, to cover the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

November 11, 1901.

*To the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

I have the honor to submit as an eligible list for the year 1901-1902, the name of Miss Susan D. Pratt, residing at 207 Grand avenue, Brooklyn. Miss Pratt has been granted a Substitute License to teach Drawing in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn for a period of six months from October 29, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN.
(
November 11, 1901.)

Mr. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR :

I beg to inform you that a Temporary License as Principal in the elementary evening schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, has been granted under date of September 9, 1901. to Miss Sarah E. Dunne, residing at St. Marks Avenue Hotel, Brooklyn.

Also. Temporary Substitute licenses have been granted, under date of September 9, 1901. to the following named persons to teach in the evening schools of the Borough of Brooklyn :

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT.
Wilbur W. Nugent.....	240 West Fourth Street, Manhattan	Bookkeeping.
Edward F. Roche.....	Manhattan College, City.....	Common Branches.
Daniel Sullivan	Livingston School, West New Brighton. S. I.....	German.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

1901.]

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

949

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

November 12, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

In view of Superintendent Walsh's letter of November 11, 1901, withdrawing his disapproval, I hereby renew the Physical Training License of Miss Stella Fairlamb for the second time for one year from November 11, 1901.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

November 16, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary of the School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary license as Assistant Teacher of Mathematics in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, has been granted, under date of November 11, 1901, to Mr. Charles E. Lucke, residing at Marble Hill, Kingsbridge, The Bronx.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
November 16, 1901.

Mr. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR :

I beg to inform you that Temporary Substitute Licenses to teach in the evening schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, have been granted under date of September 9, 1901, to the following named persons :

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT.
Ernest C. Hawkins	118 Briggs Avenue, Richmond Hill, L. I.	Penmanship.
Alfred Remy	48 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn.	Spanish.
James A. Hirsch	Corona, L. I.	Eng. to Foreigners

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
November 18, 1901

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of teachers who withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names.

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Oct. 5, 1901.....	Friederick, Daisy W., 286 McDonough St., Brooklyn	.....	Temporary B
Oct. 12, 1901.....	Mitchell, Bessie L., 746 Decatur Street, Brooklyn.	Bessie L. Borst.....	Permanent B
Oct. 29, 1901.....	Buchanan, Mary P., 107 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn..	.....	Temporary B
Oct. 31, 1901.....	Davies, Florence P., 145 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn.	.....	Temporary B

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
November 18, 1901.

*To the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Louise M. Field, residing at 412 West Green street, Ithaca, New York, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn. Miss Field, who is a graduate of the Ithaca Training School, attained a standing of 83.5 per cent. at the examination and was licensed under date of November 11, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
November 18, 1901.

*To the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss May E. Chace, residing at 14 Elm street, New Rochelle, N. Y., to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom temporary Kindergarten Licenses have been granted under date of September 9, 1901, for the Borough of Brooklyn. Miss Chace attained a standing of 75.9 per cent. at the examination.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
November 18, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902 of persons to whom Temporary Licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, for a period of six months from November 11, 1901 :

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	GRADUATE OF
Aronstam, Vera.....	274 Madison Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.
Cassidy, Mary E.....	105 East 119th Street, Manhattan.....	(Experience)
Creed, Portia.....	608 West 115th Street, Manhattan.....	Normal College.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the President:

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
SCHOOL BOARD,

President's Office.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., November 8, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary.

DEAR SIR:

I hereby appoint a Special Committee on utilization of available sittings in public school buildings to consist of the following named members:

Messrs. Bassett, Collier, Cashman, Hill, Dorman.

Respectfully,

C. E. ROBERTSON,
President.

Ordered on file.

From the President:

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
SCHOOL BOARD,

President's Office.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., December 3, 1901.

To the Honorable, the School Board

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

GENTLEMEN:

I enclose herewith a copy of a communication dated November 18, 1901, addressed by me to Comptroller Coler, also copies of letters sent to the Municipal Civil Service Commission on the 25th and 27th ulto., respectively.

Yours respectfully,

C. E. ROBERTSON,
President.

1901.]

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

955

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
SCHOOL BOARD,

President's Office.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., November 18, 1901.

HON. BIRD S. COLER,

Comptroller of the City of New York.

DEAR SIR:

In compliance with your request of the 15th inst., for the reason of the application of the Central Board of Education for a transfer of funds amounting to \$180,000 from the General School Fund for the Boroughs of Manahattan and The Bronx for the year 1900, to the General School Fund of the Borough of Brooklyn for the same year, I beg to submit the following statement:

In preparing the estimate for moneys required for teachers' salaries for the year 1900 the School Board of the Borough of Brooklyn based its calculations upon the then existing By-Laws. Had no changes in the method of payment been made there would have been a surplus instead of deficiency in the General School Fund for the Borough of Brooklyn for the year 1900. The Central Board of Education on July 16, 1900, adopted certain rules and regulations to take effect as of May 3, 1900, the date of the enactment of the Davis Law. One of the rules provided that the salaries of teachers in all boroughs should be paid in twelve equal installments, one installment for each month in the calendar year. The teachers in the Borough of Brooklyn had up to the date, May 3, 1900, received their salaries in ten equal installments, one for each school month.

With the evident intention of preventing confusion in payments, the Central Board of Education subsequently amended its By-Laws so as to provide that the change in the mode of payments to Brooklyn teachers then in the system from the ten installment plan to that of twelve installments should not take effect until January 1, 1901. On September 26, 1901, the Central Board of Education again amended its By-Laws and provided that in the Borough of Brooklyn every teacher appointed prior to September 10, 1900, should continue to be

paid in ten equal installments from the beginning of his or her salary year in 1900 until the conclusion of his or her salary year in 1901, when the change to the twelve installment plan should be made. The pay-rolls for teachers in the Borough of Brooklyn were made up in conformity with this By-Law of the Board of Education, as evidenced by the fact that they were approved by its auditing bureau.

Later on, however, it became evident that the By-Laws of the Central Board of Education did not provide for the payment to Brooklyn teachers of the amounts to which they were legally entitled. Earnest appeals were made to the Board of Education by the Brooklyn School authorities and by the representatives of the several teachers' associations, to remedy the defect, and on June 26, 1901, the Board of Education adopted a plan for the adjustment of the salaries covering the period between May 3, 1900, and September 30, 1901, including portions of two fiscal years. Under this mode of adjustment certain amounts became chargeable to the General School Fund for the year 1900, that would, under the former plan in operation in Brooklyn of ten monthly payments, have been paid from the appropriation for the year 1901. Approval of the transfer of the amount of \$180,000, will enable the financial officers to charge to the appropriation of 1900 the amount payable therefrom and the General School Fund for the Borough of Brooklyn, 1901 will show a corresponding surplus.

Hoping that this matter will receive favorable consideration at the meeting of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment on Wednesday, November 20, I am,

Very respectfully,

C. E. ROBERTSON,

President.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
SCHOOL BOARD,

President's Office.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., November 25, 1901.

HON. WILLIAM N. DYKMAN,
Civil Service Commissioner.

DEAR SIR:

A number of janitors were recently appointed to temporary

positions in several of the public schools in this Borough. The date of their appointments will be terminated during the first two weeks in December next. The result of the recent examination held by the Civil Service authorities for promotion of janitors will not be known, I am informed, until the first week in December. As it will take some days after that time to properly assign those who have successfully passed, I would respectfully ask that an extension of time be approved by the Civil Service Commission to those men now temporarily employed.

It is of the utmost importance that we know immediately whether this request will be granted. Will you kindly advise me at your earliest convenience what can be done in this matter?

Yours truly,

C. E. ROBERTSON,
President.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
SCHOOL BOARD,

President's Office.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., November 27, 1901.

MR. LEE PHILLIPS,

Secretary, Municipal Civil Service Commission.

DEAR SIR:

On August 2, 1901, the following communication was addressed to you by the Secretary of the Brooklyn School Board, George G. Brown:

"DEAR SIR:

Mr. John J. Cashman, Chairman of the Committee on Buildings of the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn, requests that an examination be held for promotion of Janitor-Engineers in Brooklyn.

Yours truly,

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary."

Up to this date, November 27, 1901, we have received no word from the Municipal Service Commission indicating that the results of the examination have been announced. As you are aware, several temporary appointments were made, pending the examination, and as several of these appointments are about to expire, it is of the utmost importance that we have on file in this office at once a list from which selections can be made to fill these vacancies.

I cannot impress upon you too strongly the necessity of keeping the public schools open on all school days.

Very respectfully,

C. E. ROBERTSON,
President.

Ordered on file.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, December 3, 1901.
*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

Herewith I respectfully submit copies of school-inspection reports made by my Associates as follows:

1. Public School No. 16, Algernon S. Higgins.
2. Public School No. 25, Algernon S. Higgins.
3. Public School No. 79, Algernon S. Higgins.
4. Public School No. 117, Grace C. Strachan.
5. Public School No. 133, James M. Edsall.
6. Evening School No. 17, Grace C. Strachan.
7. Evening School No. 24, Grace C. Strachan.
8. Evening School No. 42, Grace C. Strachan.

Yours truly,

J. H. WALSH,
Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, December 3, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

On behalf of the Borough Board of Superintendents, I beg to recommend the appointment of a Committee to devise some plan to remove the present necessity for short time classes in the several high schools, and to provide for the prospective overflow after the next promotion from the grammar schools.

Yours respectfully,

J. H. WALSH,
Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From Henry Holt & Co.; J. M. Olcott & Co. (2);
Moulton Pub. Co.; Maynard, Merrill & Co.;
Ginn & Co.; The Macmillan Co. (2); American
Book Co. (2), and Houghton, Mifflin & Co.:

Submitting certain books and apparatus for addition to
the text-book list.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Thomas B. Minter and others:

BROOKLYN, N. Y., December 2, 1901.

TO HON. CHARLES E. ROBERTSON,
Pres. School Board, Borough Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

We the undersigned residents of School District No. 102 in the Borough of Brooklyn, have learned through the press, and otherwise, that there is a possibility of your Board taking our new school building of P. S. No. 102 for High School purposes, and reducing our Grammar School to an Inter-

mediate School. We feel that such a move would be a serious calamity to Bay Ridge.

1. Because the old school building of P. S. No. 102 is both unfit for school purposes, and is too small to accommodate the pupils of the proposed Intermediate School for No. 102 only on half day time, or short time classes.

2. The 209 pupils of the higher grammar grades of No. 102 would be compelled to travel from a mile to a mile and a half across bleak country roads to P. S. No. 127, even should your Board organize P. S. No. 127 into a grammar school.

3. There are not more than 100 pupils who would be accommodated by a high school at 71st street and 2d avenue any better than they would be at the proposed new Manual Training High School to be located on the site now owned by the City on 7th avenue and 4th street.

4. We, therefore, most earnestly request your honorable Board to permit P. S. No. 102 to remain the Grammar School of this district.

Signed.

Residence.

THOMAS B. MINITER, 209 72d St.

ROBERT H. TONRY, 212 Wakeman Pl.

DAVID PORTER, 73d St. and 2d Ave.

GEO. T. RAYMOND, 243 80th St.

S. J. DLEAM, 318 78th St.

E. McKITTRICK, 857 78th St.

W. L. JOHNSON, 85th St. and Ft. Hamilton Ave.

H. P. CAMPBELL, 82d St., near 2d Ave., Bay Ridge.

THOS. HARDMAN, 1322 3d Ave., near 57th St.

JAMES SLEY, 226 72d St.

EDW. E. BURROWES, 79th St. and 5th Ave.

FRANK E. STONEY, M.D., 229 82d St.

HENRY FIRTH WOOD, 235 84th St.

N. S. G. CAMPBELL, 82d St., bet. 1st and 2d Aves.

WM. A. MAIN, 84th St. and 2d Ave.

CHAS. E. JEFFERIES, 83d St. bet. 2d and 3d Aves.

WM. R. BENNETT, Shore Drive, cor. 79th St.

J. HENRY WARDELL, Bay Ridge Ave., Shore Drive.

WM. L. DOWLING, 3d Ave. and 83d St.

Ordered on file.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Harrigan:

Resolved—That the Committee on Training School for teachers, in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, be and they are hereby authorized to appoint in said school two additional critic teachers.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Shevlin:

Resolved—That through the formation of a first grammar grade in school No. 70 at the beginning of the present term, the said school became and has since that time continued to be a grammar school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Babbott:

Resolved—That the bill of the Brooklyn Heights R. R. Co., for two hundred and eight dollars, for transportation of pupils of vacation schools and playgrounds on the 14th and 15th of August, 1901, be referred to the Committee on Finance to approve the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS OF STAND-
ING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Clark:

The Committee on Finance respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That John H. Kelley be promoted to the position of junior clerk in the office of the Secretary of this Board, at a salary of four hundred dollars per annum, subject, however, to the rules and regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission and to the approval of the Board of Education.

GEO. P. CLARK,
GEORGE W. DONOHUE,
J. W. HUTT,
JOHN T. BREEN,
Committee on Finance.

The resolution was adopted.

The Committee on Teachers reports the following deaths, resignations, transfers, promotions and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Thursday, November 31, 1901:

DEATHS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
44.....	Frankie A. Jones.....	G. 4 G.....	Oct. 19, 1901.
50.....	Catharine C. McQuade.....	P. 6 B.....	Nov. 1, "

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
1.....	Amelia G. Pedleton.....	G 5 B.....	Oct. 4, 1901..
3.....	Ethel D. Kenyon.....	P. 1 B.....	Nov. 8, "...
8.....	Florence H. DeWart.....	P. 5 M.....	Nov. 12, "...
86.....	Florence G. Kehoe.....	P. 3 G.....	Nov. 16, "...
87.....	Genevieve G. Trembly.....	P. 5 B.....	Nov. 20, "...
41.....	Clara M. Culhaue.....	P. 6 G.....	Oct. 31, "...
63.....	Julia L. Farrell.....	P. 4 B.....	Oct. 16, "...
65.....	Hettie E. Way.....	P. 2 G.....	Nov. 30, "...
78.....	Mary C. Nevin.....	P. 7 B.....	Oct. 31, "...
			Retired on Pension.

RESIGNATIONS—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
78.....	Margaret W. Orr.....	P. 1 M.....	Oct. 31, 1901..
85.....	Adelaide B. Frazer.....	G. 1 G.....	Oct. 31, ".....
107.....	Caroline C. Schlachter.....	P. 3 M.....	Oct. 31, ".....
108.....	Anna Copeland.....	P. 2 B.....	Oct. 11, ".....
109.....	Anna Brennan.....	P. 2 B.....	Oct. 31, ".....

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO	DATE.
8....	Martha W. Langstaff.....	P. 6 M.....	P. S. No. 14.....	Oct. 31, 1901.
23....	Agnes A. Cording.....	G. 1 B.....	" " 86.....	Nov. 24, ".....
38....	Marguerite A. Killian.....	P. 4 B.....	" " 17.....	Oct. 21, ".....
44....	Louise E. Tucker.....	G. 5 B.....	" " 106.....	" 31, ".....
46....	Mary G. McCabe.....	P. 6 B.....	" " 27.....	Nov. 20, ".....
78....	Emma Walker.....	".....	" " 44.....	Oct. 31, ".....
85....	Amanda C. Allen.....	H. D.....	" " 117.....	" 31, ".....
93....	James S. Morey.....	Principal.....	" " 134.....	" 29, ".....
98....	Caroline W. Ryckman.....	G. 4 M.....	" " 184.....	" 23, ".....
98....	Loretto A. Shaughnessy.....	G. 5 M.....	" " 184.....	" 28, ".....
98....	Margaret K. Nevins.....	G. 7 M.....	" " 184.....	" 28, ".....
98....	Lillian M. Patterson.....	G. 6 M.....	" " 184.....	" 28, ".....

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE.	TO	DATE.
98	Harriet E. Hoffman.....	G. 8 M.....	P. S. No. 184.....	Oct. 23, 1901.
93	Josephine M. Leary.....	P. 5 M.....	" " 184.....	" 23, "
93	Ella F. Vanderbilt.....	P. 2 M.....	" " 184.....	" 23, "
93	Elizabeth A. Flanagan.....	P. 7 M.....	" " 184.....	" 23, "
93	Emma L. Seaver.....	P. 6 M.....	" " 184.....	" 23, "
98	Catherine J. Johnson.....	P. 4 M.....	" " 184.....	" 23, "
113	Mary A. Mason.....	H. D.....	" " 85.....	" 28, "
113	Mabel L. Gillispie.....	G. 6 B.....	" " 3.....	Nov. 3, "
116	Ida I. Forbes.....	H. D.....	" " 113.....	" 17, "
117	E. Louise Hausmann.....	P. 7 G.....	" " 36.....	" 17, "
117	Fannie S. Sealy.....	P. 5 G.....	" " 36.....	Oct. 31, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Kindg'n	Fanny B. Stebbins.....	Kindergartner.	New.....	Oct. 22, 1901.
"	Antoinette D. Cassidy.....	"	New.....	" 28, "
"	Sophie M. Brady.....	"	M. A. Locke.....	" 28, "
"	Sarah J. Birdsal.....	Assistant.....	E. W. Bolitho.....	" 31, "
"	Jeannette Wallace.....	Kindergartner.	S. M. Brady.....	" 31, "
"	Elizabeth L. Delapierre.....	Assistant.....	J. Wallace.....	Nov. 1, "
2	Prudence Perkins.....	G. 4 M.....	L. M. Arms.....	Oct. 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
2	Lucy M. Arms.....	G. 8 M	G. E. Chapman.....	Oct. 1, 1901.
2	Grace E. Chapman.....	G. 8 G	A. C. Carpenter.....	" 1, "
2	Alche C. Carpenter.....	P. 3 B	M. A. O'Connell.....	" 1, "
3	Mary A. Johnson.....	Assistant.	New.....	" 1, "
3	Anna Ryder.....	P. 5 M	F. H. DeWart.....	Nov. 18,
4	Anna A. Macgowan.....	G. 8 B	N. L. Powell.....	" 1, "
4	Nettie L. Powell.....	G. 7 B	A. A. Macgowan.....	" 1, "
6	Adelaide M. Magee.....	Assistant.	New.....	" 1, "
6	Mary F. Terry.....	P. 2 B	A. M. Magee.....	" 1, "
6	Laura S. Cruikshank.....	P. 3 M	M. F. Terry.....	" 1, "
6	Mary L. Dunne.....	P. 5 B	L. S. Cruikshank.....	" 1, "
8	Katie T. Cleary.....	G. 8 M	M. E. Danlhy.....	" 22,
8	Mary E. Danlhy.....	P. 6 M	M. W. Langstaff.....	" 22,
18	Alphonse Boursand.....	G. 7 B	A. I. Fitz Gerald.....	" 11,
18	Alice I. FitzGerald.....	Assistant.	New.....	" 11,
20	Jennie V. Lynch.....	Assistant.	New.....	" 1, "
20	Florence A. Devy.....	P. 8 B	J. V. Lynch.....	" 1, "
27	Margaret V. Horoboe.....	Assistant.	New.....	" 21,
27	Nelle Butler.....	P. 2 G	M. V. Horoboe.....	" 21,
80	Ellen C. Gilvary.....	Assistant.	New.....	Oct. 1, "
84	Mary K. Hawthurst.....	P. 2 B	D. J. Duval.....	Nov. 1, "
84	Daisy J. Duval.....	G. 8 G	M. K. Hawthurst.....	" 1, "
85	H. Sophia Colby.....	G. 6 B	L. L. Sutton.....	" 1, "
85	Alice C. Gray.....	G. 2 B	H. S. Colby.....	" 1, "
85	Charlotte E. Wilder.....	G. 8 B	A. C. Gray.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
35	Louise L. Sutton.....	G. 4 B.....	C. E. Wilder.....	Nov. 1, 1901.
36	Fannie S. Sealy.....	Assistant.....	New.....	" 18, "
37	Pauline G. Plumer.....	P. 5 B.....	G. G. Trembly.....	" 25, "
38	Annie E. O'Sullivan.....	P. 4 B.....	M. A. Killian.....	" 1, "
38	Eliza T. Burke.....	P. 5 G.....	A. E. O'Sullivan.....	" 1, "
38	Bertha Dresdner.....	P. 4 G.....	M. E. O'Reilly.....	" 1, "
38	Mary F. Buckley.....	P. 6 G.....	B. Dresdner.....	" 1, "
38	Lizzie O'Grady.....	P. 6 B.....	M. F. Buckley.....	" 1, "
41	Daisy E. Battison.....	P. 6 G.....	C. M. Culhane.....	" 1, "
44	Margaret A. Moore.....	G. 4 G.....	F. A. Jones.....	Oct. 30, "
44	Louise E. Tucker.....	G. 5 M.....	Change of designation.	" 30, "
46	Minnie Z. Bennett.....	Assistant.....	New.....	Dec. 1, "
50	Mary L. Reed.....	P. 6 B.....	M. S. Tourte.....	Nov. 13, "
50	Martha S. Tourte.....	P. 2 G.....	M. L. Reid.....	" 13, "
58	Mary Gaffney.....	Assistant.....	New.....	" 11, "
58	Rachel S. Dawson.....	P. 7 B.....	M. Gaffney.....	" 11, "
58	Agnes T. Maguire.....	P. 6 G.....	R. S. Dawson.....	" 11, "
58	Anna U. Reilly.....	P. 3 B.....	A. Hagarty.....	Oct. 15, "
58	Mary S. L. Byrne.....	P. 2 M.....	Change of designation.	" 15, "
58	Elizabeth M. Duffy.....	P. 7 M.....	Change of designation.	" 15, "
62	Harriet E. Powell.....	Assistant.....	New.....	Nov. 11, "
62	Nettie Samuels.....	G. 8 M.....	H. E. Powell.....	" 11, "
63	Maude McNeill.....	Assistant.....	New.....	Oct. 15, "
65	Emma J. Tassie.....	Assistant.....	New.....	Nov. 1, "
65	Ellen E. Merritt.....	P. 1 G.....	E. J. Tassie.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
65	Lily I. Eschmann.....	P. 3 G.	E. E. Merritt	Nov. 1, 1901.
65	Eunice P. A. Wilshear.....	P. 7 G.	L. I. Eschmann	" 1, "
68	Veronica Strong.....	Assistant	New	" 11, "
84	Adelaide H. Hart.....	P. 4 B.	Change of designation.....	Oct. 14, "
85	Elizabeth P. Chapel.....	P. 6 G.	L. P. Koster.....	Nov. 1, "
86	Louise P. Koster.....	P. 5 B.	E. P. Chapel.....	" 1, "
86	Nellie L. McMahon.....	G. 1 G.	A. B. Fraser.....	" 1, "
85	Lucy E. Stone.....	G. 2 B.	N. L. McMahon	" 1, "
85	Minnie C. Meyer.....	G. 3 B.	L. E. Stone	" 1, "
86	Fredricka E. Liebmann.....	P. 7 M.	New	Oct. 10, "
86	May I. Harkness.....	P. 3 G.	M. P. Dobson.....	Nov. 12, "
86	Mildred P. Dobson.....	Assistant	New	" 12, "
87	Amelia A. Volhard.....	P. 5 B.	E. C. Meagher	" 4, "
87	Evelyn C. Meagher.....	P. 7 M.	New class.....	" 4, "
88	Mary A. Catterson.....	P. 4 M.	Consolidation	Oct. 15, "
94	Marion G. Ingtee.....	Assistant	Reorganization	" 24, "
94	Mary L. Miller.....	P. 7 G.	"	" 24, "
94	Florence A. Campbell.....	P. 7 B.	"	" 24, "
94	Leua L. H. Sipley.....	P. 6 G.	"	" 24, "
94	Mabel Kennedy.....	P. 6 B.	"	" 24, "
94	Mary A. McAteer.....	P. 5 G.	"	" 24, "
94	Edith M. McCabe.....	P. 5 B.	"	" 24, "
106	Catherine T. Flynn.....	Assistant	New	Nov. 1, "
107	Agnes M. Hickey.....	P. 8 M.	C. C. Schlachter	" 1, "
107	Sarah B. Conlin.....	Assistant	New	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—*Concluded*

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
107	Julia M. McNulty.....	G 7 G.....	A. B. Conlin.....	Nov. 1, 1901.
107	Sarah P. Blaber.....	G 8 G.....	J. M. McNulty.....	" 1, "
107	Isabelle M. Cheever.....	P. 7 B.....	S. P. Blaber.....	" 1, "
108	Emily A. Goodwin.....	Assistant.....	New.....	Oct. 24, "
108	Alice M. Brown.....	G 8 M.....	E. A. Goodwin.....	" 24, "
108	Caroline M. Burke.....	G 4 B.....	A. M. Brown.....	" 24, "
108	Sarah E. Ryder.....	G 5 M.....	C. A. Burke.....	" 24, "
108	Margaret A. O'Sullivan.....	G 6 M.....	S. E. Ryder.....	" 24, "
108	Charlotte A. L. Eastland.....	G 7 G.....	M. A. O'Sullivan.....	" 24, "
108	Magdalena Dickhaut.....	G 8 G.....	C. A. L. Eastland.....	" 24, "
108	Alfred V. B. Howell.....	G 8 B.....	M. Dickhaut.....	" 24, "
109	Josephine M. Carr.....	P. 1 M.....	Change of designation.....	Nov. 1, "
109	Josephine M. Stokes.....	P. 2 G.....	C. V. Gleeson.....	" 1, "
109	Catharine V. Gleeson.....	P. 2 B.....	A. Brennan.....	" 1, "
109	Lydia A. Peck.....	P. 7 B.....	M. G. Quinn.....	" 1, "
109	Mary A. G. Quinn.....	Assistant.....	New.....	" 1, "
113	Sarah A. Long.....	G 6 B.....	M. L. Gillespie.....	" 4, "
117	Irene McCaffrey.....	P. 7 G.....	E. L. Hausmann.....	" 18, "
123	Anna M. Tierney.....	Assistant.....	New.....	" 22, "
128	Edna I. Summerfield.....	".....	New.....	" 1, "
134	Ella F. Vanderbilt.....	P. 2 M.....	E. L. Seaver.....	Oct. 29, "
134	Catherine J. Johnson.....	P. 4 M.....	E. F. Vanderbilt.....	" 29, "
134	Emma L. Seaver.....	P. 6 M.....	C. Johnson.....	" 29, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Drawing		Eva D. Walker.....	Teacher	E. D. Walker.....	Nov. 1, 1901.
"		Lillian Burdon.....	"	L. Burdon.....	" 1, "
Phys. Cul.		Katherine Campbell.....	"	S. Fairlamb.....	Dec. 4, "
Music		Edward J. A. Zeiner.....	"	New.....	Nov. 15, "
"		Minnie L. Pettiner.....	"	New.....	" 15, "
3.....	113.....	Mabel L. Gillispie.....	P. 1 B.....	E. D. Kenyon.....	" 4, "
4.....		Louise McKee.....	P. 2 B.....	L. L. Axworthy.....	" 1, "
8.....		Adelaide L. Hollrock.....	P. 2 B.....	A. L. Hollrock.....	" 1, "
11.....		Margaret Laing.....	G. 5 B.....	M. Laing.....	" 1, "
14.....	8.....	Martha W. Langstaff.....	Assistant.....	New.....	" 1, "
23.....		Mary A. Cashman.....	P. 4 M.....	M. A. Cashman.....	" 1, "
27.....	46.....	Mary G. McCabe.....	P. 3 B.....	N. Butler.....	" 21, "
33.....		Clara R. Fleming.....	P. 3 G.....	Vacancy.....	Oct. 16, "
33.....		Eva J. Gould.....	P. 3 G.....	E. J. Gould.....	" 1, "
33.....	117.....	E. Louise Hausmann.....	P. 3 G.....	F. G. Kehoe.....	Nov. 18, "
36.....		Florence G. Kehoe.....	P. 3 G.....	F. G. Kehoe.....	" 1, "
36.....	117.....	Fannie S. Sealy.....	Assistant.....	New.....	" 1, "
37.....		Kathryn Kerrigan.....	P. 6 B.....	P. G. Plumer.....	" 35, "
39.....	88.....	Eleanor I. Bennett.....	P. 7 G.....	E. I. Bennett.....	" 1, "
39.....		Margaret W. Dove.....	P. 2 B.....	M. W. Dove.....	Dec. 1, "
44.....	73.....	Emma Walker.....	G. 5 M.....	L. E. Tucker.....	Nov. 1, "
46.....	58.....	Margaret Baxter.....	G. 7 M.....	M. Z. Bennett.....	Dec. 1, "
58.....	18.....	Mary Malone.....	G. 6 M.....	New.....	Oct. 24, "
58.....	18.....	Margaret Baxter.....	G. 7 M.....	New.....	" 24, "
68.....	118.....	Emma M. Farrell.....	Assistant.....	New.....	Nov. 11, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—*Concluded.*

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
64.....	.....	Jane T. Sullivan.....	P. 5 M.	J. T. Sullivan.....	Nov. 1, 1901.
64.....	.....	Clara M. Sage.....	P. 4 M.	C. M. Sage.....	" 1, "
64.....	.....	Florence J. Vail.....	P. 6 B.	F. J. Vail.....	" 1, "
64.....	.....	Mary L. Downey.....	P. 8 G.	M. L. Downey.....	" 1, "
78.....	.....	Mary C. Nevin.....	P. 7 B.	M. C. Nevin.....	" 1, "
78.....	.....	Margaret W. Orr.....	P. 1 M.	M. W. Orr.....	" 1, "
84.....	108.....	Helen Buzzelle.....	H. D.	New.....	Jan. 1, 1902.
85.....	113.....	Mary A. Mason.....	H. D.	A. C. Allen.....	Nov. 1, 1901.
86.....	23.....	Agnes A. Cording.....	H. D.	A. B. Moriarty.....	" 25, "
86.....	.....	Margaret M. Lenihan.....	P. 3 G.	M. I. Harkness.....	" 12, "
86.....	.....	Mary A. Dodd.....	P. 5 G.	M. A. Dodd.....	Dec. 1, "
87.....	8.....	Ella F. Keenan.....	P. 5 M.	A. A. Volhard.....	Nov. 4, "
88.....	.....	Emily A. Mangam.....	P. 5 G.	E. A. Mangam.....	" 1, "
88.....	.....	Clara L. Jillson.....	P. 7 G.	C. L. Jillson.....	" 1, "
98.....	.....	Juliet M. Tyrrell.....	P. 7 G.	J. M. Tyrrell.....	Dec. 1, "
100.....	.....	Cornelia L. Bennett.....	P. 3 B.	C. L. Bennett.....	Nov. 1, "
100.....	.....	Elizabeth A. Pittman.....	P. 4 G.	E. A. Pittman.....	" 1, "
100.....	.....	Harry J. Vaughan.....	G. 6 M.	H. J. Vaughan.....	" 1, "
106.....	44.....	Louise E. Tucker.....	P. 7 B.	K. T. Flynn.....	" 1, "
107.....	7.....	F. Jessie Swan.....	P. 6 B.	I. M. Cheever.....	" 1, "
113.....	116.....	Ida I. Forbes.....	H. D.	M. A. Mason.....	" 18, "
127.....	.....	Isabelle M. Conley.....	P. 6 G.	New.....	Sept. 28, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Training.		Mabel Foster.....	Assistant T.	M. Foster.....	Nov. 1, 1901, to Oct. 31, 1902.
"		Gertrude E. Breen.....	Critic T.	G. E. Breen.....	" 1, " to " 31, "
"		Charlotte E. Bolduan.....	Assistant T.	C. E. Bolduan.....	" 1, " to " 31, "
"		Jessie C. McLean.....	Model T.	J. C. McLean.....	" 1, " to " 31, "
"		Emma M. Cappel.....	Model T.	E. M. Cappel.....	" 1, " to " 31, "
"		Clara R. Dunne.....	Sub. T.	C. R. Dunne.....	" 1, " to " 31, "
Drawing.		Grace L. Wright.....	Teacher	M. Gardner.....	Sept. 9, " to Sept. 9, "
Kind'g.		Mary S. Packard.....	Assistant	S. M. Brady.....	Oct. 28, " to Oct. 28, "
"		Jessie Milne.....	"	C. L. Brahe.....	" 28, " to " 28, "
"		Marie C. Major.....	"	S. J. Birdsall.....	" 31, " to " 31, "
"		Helen C. Clowes.....	"	G. L. Seeley.....	" 30, " to " 30, "
"		Theodora E. Hay.....	"	E. L. Farr.....	Nov. 8, " to Nov. 8, "
"		Mary A. Dunne.....	"	C. P. Briggs.....	Oct. 31, " to Oct. 31, "
"		Harriette D. Warren.....	"	H. L. Frary.....	Nov. 4, " to Nov. 4, "
"		Ruth Babcock.....	"	A. D. Cassidy.....	" 8, " to " 8, "
"		Olive K. Smith.....	"	J. Wallace.....	" 6, " to " 6, "
"		Ethel A. Weekes.....	"	F. B. Stebbins.....	" 7, " to " 7, "
"		Ada M. Fawcett.....	"	I. P. Pashley.....	Oct. 31, " to Oct. 31, "
"		Amanda Edson.....	"	New.....	Nov. 8, " to Nov. 8, "
"		Loretto J. U. Walsh.....	"	New.....	" 8, " to " 8, "
1.....		Milo F. McDonald.....	G. 5 B.	A. G. Pendleton.....	Oct. 16, " to March 31, "
8.....		James F. Boydston.....	G. 7 M.	K. T. Cleary.....	Nov. 22, " to April 30, "
41.....		May I. Twigg.....	P. 5 G.	D. E. Battison.....	" 1, " to March 31, "
46.....		Eta Bennet.....	P. 6 B.	M. G. McCabe.....	" 21, " to May 1, "
50.....		Martha S. Tourte.....	P. 6 B.	O. C. McQuade.....	" 11, " to " 1, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
54.....	Katharine E. Campbell.....	P. 5 B.....	K. E. Campbell.....	Oct. 1, 1901, to Sept. 30, 1902.
54.....	Edna M. Westlake.....	P. 4 B.....	E. M. Westlake.....	" 1, " " to Jan. 31, " "
54.....	80.....	Ellen T. Carnes.....	P. 4 B.....	New.....	Sept. 1, " " to April 30, " "
62.....	Mary Wackerhagen.....	P. 5 G.....	N. Samuels.....	Nov. 12, " " to March 31, " "
63.....	Mabel King.....	P. 4 B.....	J. L. Farrell.....	Oct. 29, " " to Oct. 31, " "
64.....	Gertrude Hackley.....	P. 4 B.....	G. Hockley.....	Nov. 1, " " to March 31, " "
64.....	Mary C. Bradder.....	P. 2 G.....	M. C. Bradder.....	" 1, " " to March 31, " "
84.....	Evelyn A. Finch.....	P. 4 G.....	New Class.....	Oct. 17, " " to Feb. 12, " "
84.....	Clara L. Barraclough.....	P. 6 B.....	S. C. Geary.....	Sept. 9, " " to April 1, " "
85.....	Elizabeth M. Bohan.....	P. 3 B.....	E. M. Bohan.....	Nov. 1, " " to June 30, " "
86.....	Katherine M. Malone.....	P. 5 M.....	K. M. Malone.....	Oct. 1, " " to March 31, " "
86.....	Florence de Caballero.....	P. 2 M.....	F. E. Leibman.....	Oct. 10, " " to June 30, " "
86.....	Mary C. Dooling.....	P. 4 B.....	M. C. Dooling.....	Nov. 1, " " to March 31, " "
88.....	Lillian E. Warner.....	P. 3 B.....	L. E. Warner.....	" 1, " " to " 31, " "
88.....	Adelaide B. Sherman.....	P. 6 B.....	A. B. Sherman.....	" 1, " " to " 31, " "
88.....	Eglantine Dunnell.....	P. 5 G.....	E. Dunnell.....	" 1, " " to " 31, " "
88.....	Elizabeth S. Moseley.....	P. 4 G.....	E. S. Moseley.....	" 1, " " to " 31, " "
88.....	Mary A. Catterson.....	P. 4 G.....	M. A. Catterson.....	Oct. 1, " " to " 31, " "
89.....	Angela D'H. Haskins.....	P. 2 B.....	A. D'H. Haskins.....	Dec. 1, " " to June 30, " "
109.....	Anna Brennan.....	P. 4 B.....	A. Copeland.....	Oct. 12, " " to March 31, " "
113.....	Cornelia E. Smith.....	P. 1 B.....	S. A. Long.....	Nov. 4, " " to April 30, " "
116.....	Elizabeth Pahls.....	P. 5 B.....	New.....	Febr. 25, " " to Feb. 28, " "
118.....	Edith M. Scott.....	P. 1 B.....	E. M. Scott.....	Nov. 1, " " to Oct. 31, " "
118.....	Rose A. Tyson.....	P. 2 B.....	R. A. Tyson.....	" 1, " " to " 31, " "
118.....	Rosalie G. Gunn.....	P. 3 G.....	R. G. Gunn.....	" 1, " " to " 31, " "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—*Concluded.*

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
118.....	.....	Katherine M. Lowery....	P. 4 G.....	K. M. Lowery.....	Nov. 1, 1901, to Oct. 31, 1902.
118.....	.....	Mary N. O'Brien.....	P. 5 B.....	M. N. O'Brien.....	" 1, " to " 31. "
123.....	.....	James M. Wood, Jr.....	G. 8 B.....	A. M. Tierney.....	" 22, " to July 31, "
128.....	82.....	Ada Thompson.....	P. 5 M.....	E. I. Summerfield.....	" 1, " to March 31, "
134.....	114.....	Edna A. Johnson.....	P. 1 M.....	New Class.....	" 1, " to July 1, "
134.....	115.....	Edna Adelaide McGeorge.	P. 3 M.....	E. F. Vanderbilt.....	" 1, " to " 1, "

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,

JOHN R. THOMPSON,

HORACE E. DRESSER,

JOS. H. HUNT,

ARTHUR S. SOMERS,

J. RICHARD KEVIN,

RICHARD YOUNG,

Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Bendernagel :

The Committee on Teachers report the following resignations and appointments in evening schools accepted or noted by them at their meeting held December 8, 1901.

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
E. S. 83.	Edith H. Boetzkes	Foreign.....	Nov. 15, 1901....
E. S. 84.	Margaret M. Waldon	B.	Oct. 31, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. S. 84.	Mary E. Wilson	A.....	M. M. Waldon.....	Nov. 1, 1901.

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. S. 15..	George T. Thomaides	Eng. to For.	New.....	Nov. 20, 1901, to March 7, 1902.
" 33..	M. H. Matilda Geiss.....	Foreign....	E. H. Boetzkos....	" 18, " to " 7, "
" 86..	Edward F. Roche	C. Boys....	Vacancy	" 11, " to " 7, "
E. H. S. 3.	Patrick H. McCabe.....	Arithmetic.	New.....	Oct. 7, " to " 7, "
" 4.	Alfred Remy.....	Spanish....	New.....	" 7, " to " 7, "
" 3.	Gladys Willard	Typewrit'g.	New.....	Nov. 6, " to April 6, "

.....
 JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
 JOHN R. THOMPSON,
 HORACE E. DRESSER,
 JOS. H. HUNT,
 ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
 J. RICHARD KEVIN,
 RICHARD YOUNG.

Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing James J. McGivney as janitor-engineer of P. S. No. 70 in place of W. H. Gildersleeve, resigned, to date from November 22, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salary of James J. McGivney, janitor-engineer of P. S. No. 70, at the rate of eighteen hundred dollars per annum, to date from November 22, 1901.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
H. A. METZ,
J. K. POWELL,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to increase the salary of John M. Schwaner, janitor

tor-engineer of P. S. No. 75, to the rate of nineteen hundred dollars per annum, provided the same is in conformity with the Rules and Regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,

JOHN HARRIGAN,

MICHAEL MURPHY,

E. L. COLLIER,

H. A. METZ,

J. K. POWELL,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing Benjamin F. Baldwin as temporary janitor-engineer of P. S. No. 88 to date from October 1, 1901, be and is hereby approved.

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salary of Benjamin F. Baldwin as temporary janitor-engineer of P. S. No. 88, at the rate of fourteen hundred and sixty dollars per annum to date from October 1, 1901.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,

JOHN HARRIGAN,

MICHAEL MURPHY,

E. L. COLLIER,

H. A. METZ,

J. K. POWELL,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to increase the salary of Albert B. Winters, janitor of P. S. No. 110, to the rate of fifteen hundred dollars per annum, provided the same is in conformity with the Rules and Regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,

JOHN HARRIGAN,

MICHAEL MURPHY,

E. L. COLLIER,

H. A. METZ,

J. K. POWELL,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That this School Board hereby recommends that the lease of the store in the building of No. 1189 Bedford

avenue be renewed for a period of one year from March 1, 1902.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
H. A. METZ,
J. K. POWELL,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to increase the salary of John W. Werner, janitor Erasmus Hall High School to the rate of twenty-one hundred dollars per annum, provided the same is in conformity with the Rules and Regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
H. A. METZ,
J. K. POWELL,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and hereby is requested to increase the salary of George W. Marten, janitor of P. S. No. 84, to the rate of twenty-two hundred dollars per annum, provided the same is in conformity with the Rules and Regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
J. K. POWELL,
H. A. METZ,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
E. L. COLLIER,
Committee on Buildings.

• The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Somers :

Resolved—That the catalogue of text-books advertised by the Supply Bureau of the Board of Education of the City of New York, consisting of the consolidated text-book lists of all the Boroughs, and bids for supplying which during the year 1902 were received November 21, 1901, be and is hereby adopted as the authorized text-book list for the Borough of Brooklyn.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Somers:

The Committee on School Books respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the following titles are hereby added to the list of text-books:

GENERAL LIST.

Dubb's New Practical Arithmetic,	American Book Co....	\$ 48
Baird's Graded Work in Arithmetic, 5th year, cloth,	"	20
Baird's Graded Work in Arithmetic, 6th year, cloth,	"	20
Williams & Rogers's First Lessons in Bookkeeping,	"	56
Williams & Rogers's First Lessons in Bookkeeping, Blanks,	"	36
Williams & Rogers's First Lessons in Bookkeeping, Forms,	"	24
Baldwin's Conquest of the Old Northwest,	"	48
Hornbrook's Primary Arithmetic,	"	28
Metcalf's Elementary English,	"	32
Metcalf's English Grammar,	"	48
Metcalf's & Bright's Language Lessons, Part 1,	"	28
Metcalf's & Bright's Language Lessons, Part 2,	"	44
Well's Practice System of Business Training, (for upper grades, and Elementary Evening Schools),	"	80

Hoadley's Brief Course in General Physics,	American Book Co....	96
Williams & Rogers's Seventy Lessons in Spelling,	"	16
Williams & Rogers's New In- trodutive Bookkeeping,	"	80
Long's Secrets of the Woods,	Ginn & Co.....	40
Gullford's Speller,	"	20
Longmans' Household Sci- ence Readers, Book 1,	Longmans, Green & Co.	35
Porter's The Stars in Song and Legend,	Ginn & Co.....	40
Greene's King Arthur and His Court,	"	40
Merrill's Modern Penmanship No. 3½ Intermediate Se- ries, per doz.,	Maynard, Merrill & Co.	58
The Arnold Primer—Arnold,	Silver, Burdett & Co..	25
Our First School Book—Fer- ris,	" ..	25
The New Complete Arithme- tic—Sensenig and Ander- son,	" ..	75
Normal Review System Writ- ing, Intermediate Slant— Farley & Gunnison, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, per doz.,	" ..	40
Movement Books, per doz.,	" ..	30
World and its People Series —Dunton—Book X., The South American Republics, Asgard Stories—Foster and Cummings,	" ..	50
Springtime Flowers—Nor- cross,	" ..	30
Silver Series of Classics: Silas Marner—(George Eli- ot) Maxcy,	" ..	30

Burn's Selected Poems— Kent,	Silver, Burdett & Co..	20
Selected Essays of Charles Lamb—North,	" ..	25
Tennyson's The Holy Grail —Jewitt,	" ..	30
New Education Reader, Book Four,	American Book Co....	36
Thomas' History of the United States (Ed. of 1901),	D. C. Heath & Co.....	84
Pratt's America's Story for America's Children, Vol- ume 3,	"	34
Atwood's Complete Graded Arithmetic:		
Grade III,	"	21
" IV,	"	21
" V,	"	21
Tarr and McMurry's Geogra- phy:		
Part I—Home Geography,	The Macmillan Co....	32
Part II—The Earth as a Whole,	"	32
Part III—North America,	"	60
Part IV—South America, Europe,	"	40
Part V—Asia, Africa and Review of North Amer- ica,	"	32
New York Supplement,	"	24
Blaisdell's Speller (com- plete),	"	20
Cooper's Deerslayer, Pocket Classics,	"	20
Franklin's Autobiography, Pocket Classics,	"	20
Hawthorne's Twice Told Tales, Pocket Classics,	"	20
Fisher and Schwatt's Rudi- ments of Algebra,	"	48

Educational Series, tablets
and composition books:

No. 1—Note, 60 sheets, ruled, per M,	Hopper-Morgan Co....	28 00
No. 1½—Note, 60 sheets, plain, per M,	"	28 00
No. 2—Packet, 45 sheets, ruled, per M,	"	28 00
No. 2½—Packet, 45 sheets, plain, per M,	"	28 00
No. 3—Letter, 50 sheets, ruled, per M,	"	52 00
No. 3½—Letter, 50 sheets, plain, per M,	"	52 00
No. 5—7x8½ Composition Book, 40 sheets, ruled, per M,	"	28 00
No. 6—8x10 Composition Book, 50 sheets, ruled, per M,	"	52 00
No. 7—6x9 Note Book, 48 sheets, ruled, per M,	"	28 00
No. 10—6x9 Pencil Tablet, 120 sheets, per M,	"	28 00

Riverside Literature Series:

Thackeray's Henry Esmond (No. 140). (Quintuple number),	Houghton, Mifflin & Co.	60
Hawthorne's Marble Faun No. 148). (Quadruple number),	"	48
Hawthorne's Selected Twice Told Tales (Ex- tra No. R.), paper,	"	16
Cloth,	"	24

HIGH SCHOOL.

The Laurel Song Book, by
W. L. Tomlins,

C. C. Birchard & Co.. 1 00

Williams & Rogers's New Introductory Bookkeeping,	American Book Co....	80
Reiley's Practical Exercises on the Latin verb,	"	40
Bacon's Une Semaine a Paris,	"	40
Marcon's El Capitan Veneus,	"	40
Baskerville & Sewell's English Grammar,	"	72
Benedict's English Punctuation (For Stenographic and Typewriting Classes in High School),	"	48
Lockwood & Emerson's Composition and Rhetoric,	Ginn & Co.....	80
Carlyle's Heroes and Hero Worship (MacMechan),	"	1 00
Knapp's Vergil,	Scott, Foresman & Co.	1 17
Introduction to the Study of Commerce—Clow,	Silver, Burdett & Co..	1 04
International Law—Wilson and Tucker,	" ..	1 50
The Foundations of English Literature—Pattee,	" ..	1 25
Fisher and Schwatt's Elements of Algebra,	The Macmillan Co....	88
Fisher and Schwatt's Complete Secondary Algebra,	"	1 08
Botsford's History of the Orient and Greece,	"	96
Bailey's Botany,	"	88
Hoxie's Civics for New York State,	American Book Co....	80
Daudet's L'Enfant Espion,	"	36
Schultz's La Neuvalne de Colette,	"	36
Muzzarelli's Brief French Course,	"	1 00
Dryer's Physical Geography,	"	95

Carpenter's Elements of Rhetoric and English Composition, First High School Course,	The Macmillan Co....	48
Carpenter's Elements of Rhetoric and English Composition, Second High School Course,	"	40
Mérimée's Colomba, edited by Fontaine, with Vocabulary,	D. C. Heath & Co.....	38
Grandgent's Selections for French Composition,	"	42
Harris' German Lessons,	"	50
Pierce's Manual of English Lessons,	Pierce School.....	

REFERENCE BOOKS.

Teachers' Improved Class Book, 120 page edition,	Ginn & Co.....	32
The Library of Literary Criticisms of English and American Authors, Vols. 1 and 2, per volume,	Moulton Pub. Co.....	5 00

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS.

Webster's International Dictionary: Sheep—Indexed,	American Book Co....	8 50
Webster's Academic Dictionary,	"	1 20
Anderson's Study of English Words,	"	32
Milne's Plane Geometry,	"	60
" Solid "	"	60
Milne's Plane and Solid Geometry,	"	1 00
Baskerville & Sewell's English Grammar,	"	72

Maxwell & Smith's Writing in English,	American Book Co....	60
Monsanto & Langueiller's Practical Spanish Course,	"	1 00
White's Art of Teaching,	"	80

Resolved—That the following title be stricken from the text-book list:

Carpenter's Exercises in Rhetoric and English Composition,	The Macmillan Co....	60
--	----------------------	----

ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
HENRY C. MCLEAN,
CHAS. C. WISE,
RICHARD YOUNG,
E. L. COLLIER,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
FRANK L. BABBOTT,
Committee on School Books.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter, this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a site for school purposes, to relieve public school No. 106, the land and premises described as follows:

Beginning at the corner formed by the intersection of the northerly line of Knickerbocker avenue with the easterly line of Weirfield street; running thence northerly along the said easterly line of Weirfield street 200 feet; thence easterly and at right angles to Weirfield street 200 feet to the westerly line of Halsey street; thence southerly along the said westerly line of Halsey street 200 feet to the northerly line of Knickerbocker avenue; thence westerly along the said northerly line of Knickerbocker avenue 200 feet to the corner formed by the intersection of the easterly line of Weirfield street with the northerly line of Knickerbocker avenue, the point or place of beginning.

EDWARD M. BASSETT,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
H. A. METZ,
J. K. POWELL,
Committee on Sites.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter, this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a site for school purposes, for light and air, the land and premises adjoining P. S. No. 134, described as follows:

Beginning at the corner formed by the intersection of the northerly line of Webster avenue with the westerly line of

Second street; running thence northerly along the said westerly line of Second street 110 feet 5 inches to the land of P. S. No. 134; thence westerly and along the land of P. S. No. 134 and parallel with Webster avenue 180 feet; thence southerly and parallel with Second street 110 feet 11 inches to the northerly line of Webster avenue; thence easterly and along the said northerly line of Webster avenue 180 feet to the westerly line of Second street, the point or place of beginning.

EDWARD M. BASSETT,

MICHAEL MURPHY,

H. A. METZ,

J. K. POWELL,

Committee on Sites.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Wise:

Resolved—That the bill of John H. Walsh, Borough Superintendent of Schools, for car-fare of attendance officers for the month of November, 1901, amounting to thirty-nine dollars and seventy cents, be referred to the Committee on Finance, to approve the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Wise:

The Committee on Attendance desires to report that it has considered the nomination of Jennie F. Walsh for the position of attendance officer made by the Borough Superintendent of Schools, and referred to it by your honorable body, and that it recommends that the said nomination be confirmed, and that the Board of Education be requested to fix the salary at the rate prevailing in this Borough.

CHAS. C. WISE,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
GEORGE W. DONOHUE,
JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
THOS. CACCIOLA,
Committee on Attendance.

The recommendation was approved.

By Mr. Farrell:

The Committee on Retirement of Teachers recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That under and pursuant to Chapter 656, Laws of 1895, the applications of the following named teachers for

retirement from the service be and are hereby granted, upon their compliance with the law.

SCHOOL.	NAME	DATE OF RETIREMENT.	ANNUITY.
4..	C. Agnes Reilly.	Dec. 31, 1901.	\$1,200.00
7..	Ellen J. Furey.	Dec. 31, 1901.	660.00
7..	Ella L. O'Brien.	Dec. 31, 1901.	600.00
13..	Frances L. Brooks.	Dec. 1, 1901.	620.00
17..	Eleanor A. Egan.	Dec. 31, 1901.	620.00
25..	Annie Briggs Blanck.	Nov. 30, 1901.	660.00
37..	Eliza T. Amsbury.	Dec. 31, 1901.	800.00
39..	Mary E. Sloan.	Dec. 6, 1901.	1,200.00
69..	Celinda D. Anderson.	Nov. 30, 1901.	620.00
123..	Adelaide S. L. Franklin.	Dec. 31, 1901.	1,200.00

THOMAS J. FARRELL,

I. B. SCHMIDT,

S. R. SCOTTRON,

GEO. F. LEYH,

M. J. SHEVLIN,

Committee on Retirement of Teachers.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Somers:

Resolved—That the regulations for the management of evening schools, found on pages 907-910 inclusive, printed minutes for 1901, be approved.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Powell:

Resolved—That the Committee on Drawing and Manual Training be and hereby is authorized, in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, to appoint seven teachers of sewing, service to commence January 1, 1902; also one teacher of drawing, service to commence February 1, 1902.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McLean:

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to authorize the employment of a clerk in the office of the director of sewing for the Borough of Brooklyn.

The resolution was adopted.

From the Committee on Lectures:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, December 3, 1901.
*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

This is to notify you that Associate Borough Superintendent of Schools Edward B. Shallow, who has been in charge of the free lectures since they were organized, under the direction of the Brooklyn School Board, has been formally assigned by me to the work of supervising the said lectures.

Very truly yours,

J. H. WALSH,
Superintendent of Schools.

In connection therewith Mr. Hunt offered the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Borough Superintendent of Schools in assigning Associate Superintendent Edward B. Shallow to the work of supervising the free lectures, be and the same hereby is approved.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

To the Brooklyn School Board.

GENTLEMEN:

Your Committee appointed to investigate the matter of transportation of school children respectfully submit the following recommendations:

1. The transportation should be by trolley car, as in every instance the districts needing relief can thus be accommodated more conveniently, comfortably and economically than by other means.
2. The free transportation of pupils should be limited to children of the elementary schools and to cases where entire grades of classes are transferred to schools at more than a reasonable walking distance.
3. None of the lower grades should be transferred.
4. This matter of transportation should not be considered as a permanent arrangement, but as a temporary expedient justified only where vacant class rooms in certain buildings are available for the relief of overcrowded schools with part time classes, or when in remote districts the very small size of the higher grades renders their separate maintenance impracticable.

5. Subject to the above conditions and to the approval of the Borough Superintendent, your Committee recommends that transportation be provided as follows:

a. First and second grammar grades from P. S. No. 114 to P. S. No. 73. Estimated number of pupils, 15.

b. Seven classes from P. S. No. 94 to P. S. No. 134. Estimated number of pupils, 300.

c. Two classes from P. S. No. 90 to P. S. No. 111. Estimated number of pupils, 90.

d. First to seventh grammar grades inclusive from P. S. No. 100 to P. S. No. 98 and P. S. No. 128. Estimated number of pupils, 200.

EDWARD M. BASSETT,

JNO. O. F. HILL,

E. L. COLLIER,

JOHN J. CASHMAN,

Special Committee.

The recommendations were approved.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

Resolved—That the public schools in the Borough of Brooklyn be closed from Friday, December 20, 1901, at 3 P. M., to reopen on Monday, January 6, 1902.

Mr. Freifeld moved to lay the resolution on the table.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on pages 924-925 of the printed minutes of November 6, 1901, as follows:

Resolved—That Section 316a of the By-Laws be amended so as to read to follows:

SECTION 316a. No male teacher shall be appointed to a class of any primary grade, to a class of girls of any grammar grade, or to a class of girls in an elementary evening school. No teacher who does not hold a B certificate shall be appointed to any class below the first grammar grade. No teacher shall be appointed to a class of any grade above the second grammar grade, nor to the charge of a day or evening school of fewer than six classes, unless he or she holds an A certificate. No person shall be appointed head of department in a day school who does not hold a head of department certificate. No person shall be appointed principal of a branch day school or of an evening school of more than five classes, or of an independent day school of more than five but less than twelve classes, who does not hold a head of department certificate. No person shall be appointed principal of an independent day school of twelve or more classes who does not hold a principal's certificate for grammar schools.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on page 926 of the printed minutes of November 6, 1901, as follows:

Resolved—That Section 353 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 353. A school having more than five and less than seventeen classes shall hereafter be entitled to a principal

(or if a branch school, to a branch principal) only, but not to a head of department.

In the case of schools having less than six classes, the teacher placed in charge of the school shall hold at least an "A" certificate, or its equivalent.

The resolution was adopted for the second time.

Mr. Kiendl moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on pages 925-926 of the printed minutes of November 6, 1901, as follows:

Resolved—That Section 350 of the By-Laws be amended so as to read as follows:

SECTION 350. Branch schools shall be under the direction of the principals of the schools to which they are attached.

Mr. Bassett moved to reconsider the action taken by this Board on November 6, 1901, in adopting, for the first time, the resolution amending Section 350 of the By-Laws.

The motion was lost by a vote as follows:

Affirmative—Messrs. Babbott, Bassett, Bender-nagel, Cashman, Collier, Freifeld, Hill, Kiendl, Leyh, Metz, Young.—11.

Negative—Messrs. Bamberger, Breen, Cacciola, Colgan, Donohue, Döwer, Dresser, Farrell, Harri-gan, Hettesheimer, Hunt, Hurley, Hutt, Ihnken, Kevin, McLean, Murphy, Powell, Schmidt, Scot-tron, Shevlin, Somers, Thompson, Totten, Wise.—25.

Mr. Schmidt moved to adopt for the second time the resolution found on pages 925-926 of the printed minutes of November 6, 1901, amending Section 350 of the By-Laws.

Mr. Babbott moved to lay the motion of Mr. Schmidt on the table.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Young:

Resolved—That the transfer of classes from P. S. No. 94 to 134 is to be a temporary arrangement for the better accommodation of pupils, and the classes so transferred shall remain a part of the organization from which they are transferred and the grade of such schools shall not be reduced.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

Resolved—That the Committee in charge of the requisition to the Finance Department for an appropriation for new sites and buildings under the law of 1897, report at the next regular meeting of this Board, a form of a proposed requisition which shall be in conformity with present conditions.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Hill:

Resolved—That the transfer of classes from P. S. No. 100 to P. S. No. 98 and 128 is to be a temporary arrangement for the better accommodation of pupils, and the classes so transferred shall remain a part of the organization from which they are transferred and the grade of such schools shall not be reduced.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Metz announced that a meeting of the Ward Memorial Committee would be held at the Girls' High School on Friday, December 6, 1901, at 4 P. M.

By Mr. Somers:

Resolved—That the President of this Board be and is hereby authorized to close the public schools in the Borough of Brooklyn on such days during the months of December, 1901, and January, 1902, as the School Board of the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx shall determine in regard to the public schools in those boroughs.

The resolution was adopted.

1000 MINUTES OF SCHOOL BOARD, [Dec. 3,
ELECTION OF ASSOCIATE SUPERINTEN-
DENT OF SCHOOLS.

Mr. Scottron moved that the Board proceed to the election of an Associate Borough Superintendent of Schools in place of John H. Walsh, and for the unexpired term of the said John H. Walsh.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Somers	nominated	....Edward P. Crowell.
Mr. Harrigan	"	....Charles S. Haskell.
Mr. Dower	"	....Alec G. McAllister.
Mr. Metz	"	....Andrew I. Sherman.
Mr. Freifeld	"	....James J. McCabe.
Mr. Hunt	"	....Frank B. Stevens.

The President appointed Messrs. Collier and Hill as tellers.

FIRST BALLOT.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast, 38, of which

James J. McCabe	received.....	13
Edward P. Crowell	"	10
Charles S. Haskell	"	5
Andrew I. Sherman	"	4
Alec G. McAllister	"	3
Frank B. Stevens	"	3
Total		38

The President announced that there was no election.

SECOND BALLOT.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast, 38, of which

James J. McCabe	received.....	17
Edward P. Crowell	"	9
Charles S. Haskell	"	4
Alec G. McAllister	"	3
Frank B. Stevens	"	3
Andrew I. Sherman	"	2
		<hr/>
Total		38

The President announced that there was no election.

THIRD BALLOT.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast, 38, of which

James J. McCabe	received.....	19
Edward P. Crowell	"	9
Alec G. McAllister	"	4
Frank B. Stevens	"	3
Charles S. Haskell	"	2
Andrew I. Sherman	"	1
		<hr/>
Total		38

The President announced that there was no election.

FOURTH BALLOT.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast, 37, of which

James J. McCabe	received.....	20
Edward P. Crowell	"	12
Charles S. Haskell	"	4
Frank B. Stevens	"	1
Total.		37

The President announced that there was no election.

FIFTH BALLOT.

The tellers reported the whole number of votes cast, 38, of which

James J. McCabe	received.....	23
Edward P. Crowell	"	12
Charles S. Haskell	"	2
Frank B. Stevens	"	1
Total		38

The President thereupon declared James J. McCabe duly elected Associate Borough Superintendent of Schools in place of John H. Walsh, and for the unexpired term of the said John H. Walsh.

Mr. Cacciola moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

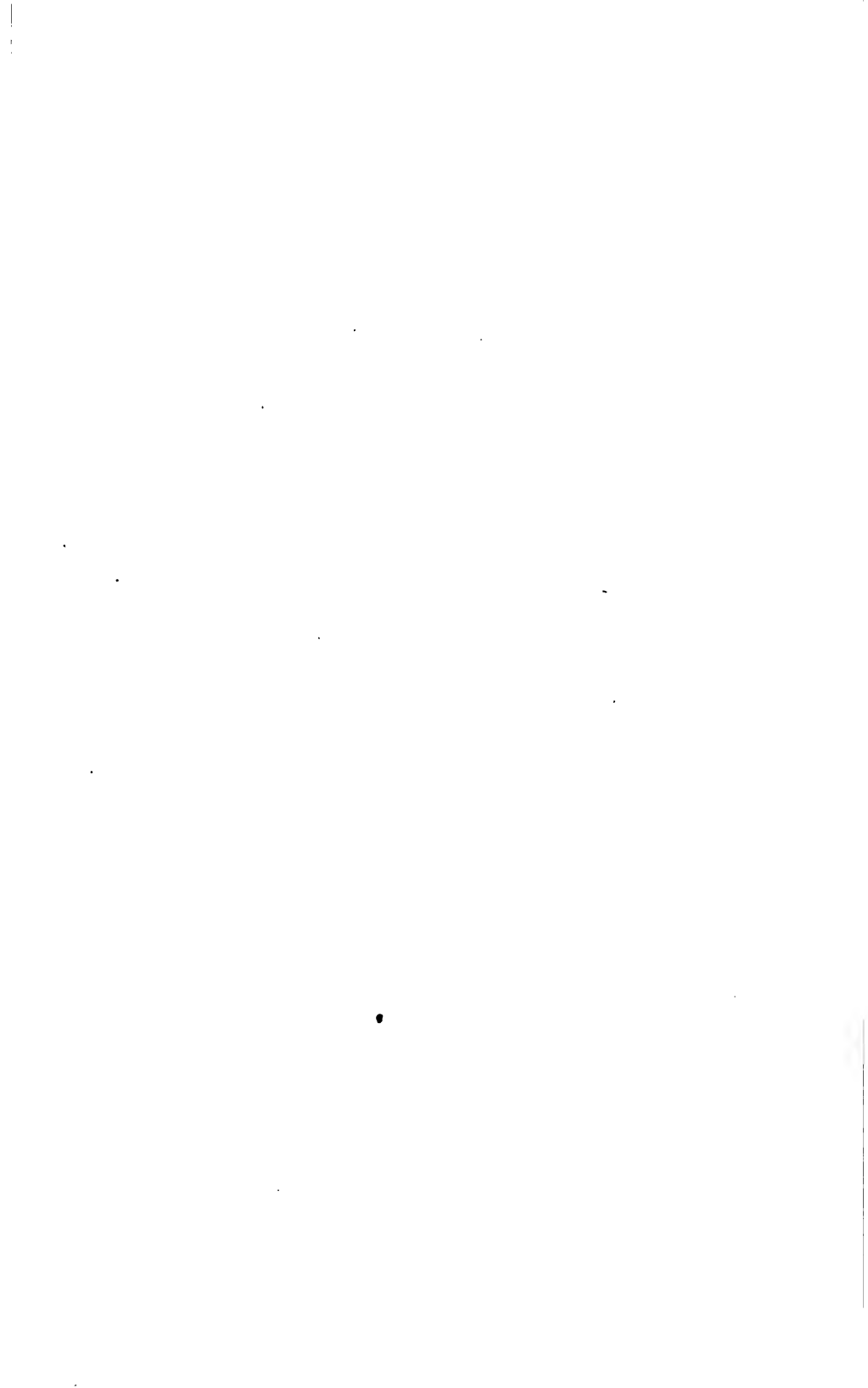
1901.]

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

1003

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, January 7, 1902, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary.



SCHOOL BOARD,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

SPECIAL SESSION, }
MONDAY, December 23, 1901. }

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names:

CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, Esq., President, in the Chair, and

Mr. BABBOTT,	Mr. HURLEY,
Mr. BASSETT,	Mr. KEVIN,
Mr. BENDERNAGEL,	Mr. KIENDL,
Mr. BREEN,	Mr. LEYH,
Mr. CACCIOLA,	Mr. McLEAN,
Mr. CLARK,	Mr. METZ,
Mr. COLGAN,	Mr. MURPHY,
Mr. DONOHUE,	Mr. NOSTRAND,
Mr. DOWER,	Mr. POWELL,
Mr. DRESSER,	Mr. SCHMIDT,
Mr. FAGAN, J. J. P.,	Mr. SCOTTRON,
Mr. FARRELL,	Mr. SOMERS,
Mr. FREIFELD,	Mr. SULLIVAN,
Mr. HARRIGAN,	Mr. THOMPSON,
Mr. HILL,	Mr. WISE—32.
Mr. HUNT,	

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, December 3, 1901, were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From the President:

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
SCHOOL BOARD,*President's Office.*

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., December 18, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary, School Board,

DEAR SIR:

I hereby call a special meeting of the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn, N. Y., to be held on Monday, December 23, 1901, at 4 o'clock P. M., for action on reports of Standing Committees.

Yours truly,

C. E. ROBERTSON,
President.

Ordered on file.

From the Board of Education:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, December 12, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

*Secretary, School Board,**Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

Enclosed herewith please find certified copy of report and resolution adopted by the Board of Education on the 11th inst. denying the request of the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn to have the buildings in the rear of Erasmus Hall altered for the use of classes of the Erasmus Hall High School.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

To the Board of Education:

The Committee on Buildings, to which was referred a resolution adopted by the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn on November 6, 1901, requesting that the buildings in the rear of Erasmus Hall be altered to accommodate classes of the Erasmus Hall High School, at a cost not to exceed \$5,000, the amount to be taken from the Bond Account, respectfully submits the following:

The matter has been investigated and it is found that the buildings referred to are six small cottages in the rear of Erasmus Hall High School. To fit them for school use would require extensive alterations at a large expenditure, and your Committee would therefore recommend that the request of the School Board be not concurred in.

The following resolution is offered for adoption:

Resolved, That the request of the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn to have the buildings in the rear of Erasmus Hall altered for the use of classes of the Erasmus Hall High School, be not concurred in, for the reason that it is not considered advisable to expend the sum of \$5,000 for fitting up the buildings in question.

A true copy of report and resolution adopted by the Board of Education on November 11, 1901.

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, December 13, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

*Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on December 11, 1901, reports and

resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted, as follows:

1. Approving the action of the Committee on Buildings in rejecting all bids received for alterations, repairs, etc., in the old Thirteenth Regiment Armory, for the reason that the estimates, with one exception, did not comply with the advertisement.

2. Approving the action of the School Board in appointing Benjamin F. Baldwin temporary janitor-engineer for Public School 88, to date from October 1, 1901, and to receive \$1,460 per year, the amount paid the former janitor.

3. Fixing the salary of the janitor of Public School 33 at \$1,800 per year, to include vacation and night schools, to take effect from the passage of the resolution.

4. Fixing the salary of the janitor of Public School 32 at \$1,400 per year, to take effect upon the passage of the resolution.

5. Approving the action of the School Board in appointing James J. McGivney as janitor of Public School 70 in place of W. H. Gildersleeve, resigned, to date from November 22, 1901, his salary to be fixed at the rate of \$1,600 per year.

6. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$121,315, Corporate Stock, to be applied in payment of contracts as follows: Erecting new Public School 139, George Hildebrand, contractor, \$119,747. Alterations, repairs, etc., in Public School 77, Tolmie & Kerr, contractors, \$1,568.

7. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$1,983, Corporate Stock, to be applied in payment of contract to be entered into with Frank Dobson for installing heating and ventilating apparatus and electric lighting plant in Balzer Hall.

8. Amending the report and resolutions adopted on October 23, 1901, relative to the acquisition of three school sites in the Borough of Brooklyn, by striking out all reference to the site on East Ninety-third and East Ninety-fourth streets and Skidmore lane (for the reason that a question has arisen as to a right of way included in said site), and appropriating \$50,842, Corporate Stock, to pay the awards, etc., in the proceedings to acquire sites on Middagh and Poplar streets, adjacent to Public School 8, and on York street on the west side of Public School 7.

9. Approving the action of the School Board in promoting John H. Kelley, office boy, to the position of Junior Clerk, to take effect December 12, 1901, and fixing his salary at the rate of \$400 per annum up to and including December 31, 1901.

10. Awarding the contract for delivering supplies in the Borough of Brooklyn for the year 1902 to William J. Plant in the sum of \$2,386.90.

At the same meeting notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn, as follows:

(a) Approving requisition for \$173,835, Corporate Stock, for erecting new Public School 141, and for alterations to pupils' water closets at Public School 70.

(b) Approving requisition for \$48,875, Corporate Stock, for addition to and alterations in Public School 92.

(c) Approving requisitions for \$200, premiums on Corporate Stock, for the payment of bills of expert witnesses in the proceeding to acquire school site on McKibbin street, west of Graham avenue.

A receipt was presented from the Chamberlain for moneys received from the State on account of the Special High School

1010 MINUTES OF SCHOOL BOARD, [Dec. 23,

Fund, to be distributed as follows, in the Borough of Brooklyn:

Boys' High School.	\$250
Girls' High School.	250
Manual Training High School.	250

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, December 19, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on December 11, 1901, the President announced the appointment of the following named physicians to examine applicants for teachers' licenses in the Borough of Brooklyn, who were appointed by him on November 30, 1901:

Dr. Edward C. Bennett.	249 58th street
Dr. Martin L. Bodkin.	162 Washington avenue
Dr. Maurice E. Connor.	95 Berry street
Dr. David Myerle.	572 Bedford avenue
	510 Bedford avenue
Dr. Isaac B. Smith.	653 Lorimer street

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

per T. A. D.

Ordered on file.

From the City Superintendent of Schools:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
December 2, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of teachers who withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names:

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Nov. 7, 1901 ..	Wilkinson, Annie B., 624 E. 81st St., Brooklyn ...	Annie Blankmeyer.....	Permanent B
Nov. 19, 1901 ..	Carshaw, Mabel E., 101 Monroe Street, Brooklyn ..	.....	Temporary B
Nov. 26, 1901 ..	Greve, Mary H., 1,002 Decatur Street, Brooklyn ..	.....	Temporary B

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

December 2, 1901.

*To the School Board,**Borough of Brooklyn.*

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Georgeane B. Reid, residing at 308 Second avenue, Manhattan, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Miss Reid, who is a graduate of the Manitoba Normal School, attained a standing of 70 per cent. at examination and was licensed under date of November 25, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
December 11, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that Temporary Substitute Licenses have been granted, under date of September 9, 1901, to the following named persons to teach the subjects specified, in the evening schools of the Borough of Brooklyn:

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	SUBJECT
James P. Forsyth.....	57 West 125th Street, Manhattan.....	Bookkeeping.
M. H. Matilda Geiss	565 Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Eng. to Foreigners.
Alexander F. Herrera	207 Ralph Avenue, Brooklyn	Spanish.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
December 16, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of teachers who withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names.

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
October 1, 1901.	Emerson, Nannie M., 125 Gates Ave., Brooklyn....	Sara Miniz	Permanent B
November 21, 1901.	Katzenberg, Sara, 253 E. 60th St., Manhattan	Florence E. L. Thomas.	Permanent A
November 21, 1901.	Underhill, Florence E. L., 281 Stuyvesant Av., Bklyn	Mary E. Dexter	Permanent B
December 2, 1901.	Kilbore, Mary D., 175 Linden Boulevard, Brooklyn	Clara L. Keyner	Permanent B
December 5, 1901.	Delfaen, Clara K., 167 Midwood St., Brooklyn..	Carrie M. Covel.....	Permanent B
December 6, 1901.	Pitman, Carrie C., 547 Madison St., Brooklyn.....		Temporary B

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
December 16, 1901. }

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom Temporary License No. 1 has been granted, under date of December 9, 1901, for the Borough of Brooklyn :

NAME AND RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.	GRADUATE OF
Smith, Clara E., 9 Sixth Street, Gloversville, N. Y.	80.5	Oneonta S. N. S.
Mitchell, Mary E., East Broadway, Haverhill, Mass.	78.5	(Experience.)
Gillette, Lucia S., 124 West Eleventh Street, Manhattan.	71.	Buffalo S. N. S.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

December 20, 1901.

*Secretary of the School Board,**Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary license as Assistant Teacher of Drawing in the Brooklyn Training School for Teachers has been granted, under date of December 16, 1901, to Miss Ida E. Boyd, residing at 359 Washington avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

To the School Board,

December 23, 1901.

Borough of Brooklyn.

I have the honor to submit as an eligible list for the year 1901-1902, the name of Miss Helen De Lancy Hobbs, residing at 25 Clinton avenue, Jamaica, L. I., to whom a temporary license to teach Sewing in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn has been granted under date of December 16, 1901. Miss Hobbs attained a standing of 84.9 per cent. at the examination.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

To the School Board,

December 23, 1901.

Borough of Brooklyn.

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Emma E. Fearis, residing at 31 Zabriskie street, Jersey City, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Miss Fearis, who is a teacher of more than three years of experience, attained a standing of 72.5 per cent. at the examination and was licensed under date of December 16, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION.
NEW YORK, December 28, 1901.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom Temporary Licenses as Principals in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn, have been granted under date of December 18, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1901-1902.

TEMPORARY PRINCIPALS' LICENSES—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.

Granted December 18, 1901.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Cullen, Winifred T.....	376 Clinton Street, Brooklyn.....	88.12
Phillips, Ellen M.....	181 East Eighty-third Street, Manhattan.....	78.25
Calkins, Clara C.....	27 Halsey Street, Brooklyn.....	75.57
Goldie, Sarah.....	18 East 127th Street, Manhattan.....	75.
Dowling, Lizzie I.....	82 Leight Street, Manhattan.....	74.75
Short, Anna A.....	120 Washington Place, Manhattan.....	74.57
Gipner, Caroline R.....	7 East Eighth-seventh Street, Manhattan.....	74.25
Atkinson, Annie M.....	286 West 130th Street, Manhattan.....	74.1

ELIGIBLE LIST—Concluded.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	STANDING AT EXAMINATION.
Regan, Margaret A.....	9 West 128th Street, Manhattan.....	74.
Griffin, Susie A.....	128 Clymer Street, Brooklyn.....	78.81
Underhill, Mary A.....	2061 Madison Avenue, Manhattan.....	78.75
Maguire, Mary F.....	325 Central Park West, Manhattan.....	78.86
Ikkelheimer, Carrie.....	117 East Fifty-sixth Street, Manhattan.....	78.26
Bauer, Anna G.....	328 West 118th Street, Manhattan.....	78.
Donohue, Mary C.....	498 East Fifty-seventh Street, Manhattan.....	72.56
Skene, Matilda C.....	411 Lockwood Street, Astoria, L. I.....	72.26
Jackson, May.....	200 West 105th Street, Manhattan.....	71.5
Levie, Eugenie O.....	108 East Ninety-first Street, Manhattan.....	71.25

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, December 23, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

Herewith I respectfully submit copies of school-inspection reports made by my Associates as follows:

1. Commercial High School, Messrs. Griffin, Haaren, Lyon and Shallow.
2. Public School No. 3, James M. Edsall.
3. Public School No. 6, Edward B. Shallow.
4. Public School No. 35, Grace C. Strachan.
5. Public School No. 39, James M. Edsall.
6. Public School No. 55, Algernon S. Higgins.
7. Evening School No. 13, William A. Campbell.
8. Evening School No. 15, Grace C. Strachan.
9. Evening School No. 34, William A. Campbell.
10. Evening School No. 45, William A. Campbell.
11. Evening School No. 85, Grace C. Strachan.
12. Evening School No. 120, William A. Campbell.
13. Evening High School No. 1, Chas. W. Lyon, Jr.
14. Evening High School No. 2, Chas. W. Lyon, Jr.

Yours truly,

J. H. WALSH,
Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From Educational Publishing Co.; The Phonographic Institute Co.; Werner School Book Co., and Longmans, Green & Co.:

Submitting propositions for furnishing certain text-books and school apparatus.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From Mrs. Clarence E. Meleney and others :

Requesting that a kindergarten class be established in P. S. No. 11.

Referred to the Local Committee on P. S. No. 11.

From E. Reed Burns :

Relative to the method of educating children in Brooklyn.

Referred to the Committee on Studies.

REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Sullivan :

The Committee on Finance respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to increase the salary of William J. Guy, clerk in the office of the Secretary of this School Board, from eight hundred to one thousand dollars per annum, subject to the rules and regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission.

ANDREW T. SULLIVAN,
GEO. P. CLARK,
GEORGE W. DONOHUE,
JOHN T. BREEN,
Committee on Finance.

The resolution was adopted.

The Committee on Teachers reports the following death, resignations, transfers, promotions and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held Friday, December 13, 1901:

DEATH.

SCHOOL.	NAME OF TEACHER.	GRADE.	DATE.
117	Christiana C. Hellmund	P. 6 G.	Nov. 27, 1901.

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
11	Lucy M. Dresser	G. 4 B.	Dec. 17, 1901..
12	Elma A. Tilley	G. 8 B.	Dec. 26, " "
17	Eleanor A. Egan	G. 7 G.	Dec. 31, " "
18	Eliza A. Fountaine	G. 5 G.	Dec. 31, " "
18	Thilie J. Heaslip	G. 1 B.	Dec. 20, " "
23	Millicent Adair	P. 6 G.	Nov. 30, " "
25	Ella C. McNair	G. 8 B.	Nov. 30, " "
37	Eliza T. Ambury	H. D.	Dec. 31, " "
38	Catherine I. O'Brien	P. 8 G.	Dec. 31, " "
39	Mary E. Sloan	Br. Pr.	Dec. 6, " "
40	Edith R. Streeter	G. 5 B.	Nov. 30, " "
43	Edith B. Brainerd	P. 4 G.	Dec. 12, " "
43	Alexandria B. Macdonald	P. 7 B.	Dec. 12, " "
94	Agnes J. Hall	P. 4 G.	Nov. 25, " "
123	Adelaide S. L. Franklin	Prin.	Dec. 31, " "
			Retired on Pension.
			" "
			Retired on Pension.
			Retired on Pension.
			Retired on Pension.

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	P. S. No.	TO	DATE.
8	Katharine T. Cleary	G. 8 M.	29		Dec. 8, 1901.
8	Anna J. Welling	P. 4 G.	44		" 15, "
10	Edna Moore	P. 6 G.	131		" 9, "
17	Mary E. O'Reilly	P. 7 G.	38		" 31, "
17	Marguerite A. Killian	P. 7 G.	38		Nov. 30, "
20	Florence A. Devy	G. 8 G.	23		Dec. 8, "
28	Rowena E. Whittier	G. 8 M.	116		" 1, "
36	Fannie S. Sealy	Assistant	117		" 1, "
38	Mary E. O'Reilly	P. 4 G.	17		Nov. 30, "
54	Ellen T. Carnes	P. 4 G.	108		" 24, "
58	Margaret Baxter	G. 7 M.	46		" 30, "
64	Mary D. Weigl	P. 2 M.	73		Dec. 18, "
72	Myrtle E. Brice	G. 5 B.	25		" 18, "
77	Cora A. Sloan	H. D.	89		" 6, "
87	Lucretia C. Finlay	P. 3 B.	106		" 16, "
98	James S. Morey	Prin.	194		Oct. 23, "
98	Caroline W. Ryckman	G. 4 M.	134		" 23, "
98	Loretto A. Shaugheency	G. 5 M.	134		" 23, "
98	Lillian M. Paterson	G. 6 M.	134		" 23, "
98	Margaret K. Nevins	G. 7 M.	134		" 23, "
98	Harriet E. Hoffman	G. 8 M.	134		" 23, "
98	Emma Seaver	P. 1, 2 M.	134		" 23, "
98	Elia F. Vanderbilt	P. 3, 4 M.	134		" 23, "
98	Josephine M. Leary	P. 5 M.	134		" 23, "
98	Catherine Johnson	P. 6 M.	134		" 23, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS—Concluded.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO	DATE.
93	Elizabeth Flanagan.....	P. 7 M.....	P. S. No. 184.....	Oct. 28, 1901.
103	Amelia M. Egan.....	G. 5 M.....	Training School.....	Dec. 16, "
105	Bessie N. Coy.....	P. 6 M.....	P. S. No. 118.....	" 17, "
106	Louise E. Tucker.....	P. 7 B.....	" " 38.....	" 16, "
106	Katherine T. Flynn,	Assistant.....	" " 54.....	" 16, "
108	Felix Hecht.....	G. 6 B.....	" " 73.....	" 5, "
109	Isabel B. Holmes.....	G. 4 M.....	" " 87.....	" 81, "
115	Emma Basse.....	P. 6 M.....	" " 114.....	Jan. 5, 1902.
118	Alice Brady.....	P. 3 B.....	" " 105.....	Dec. 17, 1901.
118	Emma M. Farrell.....	G. 5 G.....	" " 68.....	" 17, "
133	Joseph G. Furey.....	Prin.....	" " 123.....	" 31, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Trg Sch	Jessie T. Coddington	Critic Teacher.	New	Dec. 31, 1901.
D'wing	Ida E. Boyd.....	High School.....	"	Jan. 8, 1903.
Kindg'n	Marie T. Wood.....	Kindergartner	L. O. Crawford.	Nov. 22, 1901.
Kindg'n	Laura C. Crawford	"	New	" 22, "
8	Maggie M. Archer.....	P. 1 B.....	M. L. Gillispie.....	Jan. 27, 1903.
8	Mabel L. Gillispie.....	G. 7 M.....	M. M. Archer.....	" 27, "
17....	Margaret M. R. Herley.....	G. 8 M.....	New	Dec. 2, 1901.

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
17	Maude A. Conklin.....	G. 7 G.	E. A. Egan.....	Jan. 6, 1902.
17	Maude A. Conklin.....	P. 1 B.	M. M. R. Herley.....	Dec. 2, 1901.
17	Catherine M. Connolly.....	P. 1 B.	M. A. Conklin.....	Jan. 6, 1902.
17	Anna V. Byrne.....	P. 2 B.	M. A. Conklin.....	Dec. 2, 1901.
18	Eva J. Doyle.....	Assistant.	New.....	" 17, "
18	Alice Milford.....	G. 5 B.	E. J. Doyle.....	" 17, "
18	Teresa A. Whittaker.....	P. 6 B.	A. Milford.....	" 17, "
18	Amelia K. Bagstrom.....	G. 6 M.	T. A. Whittaker.....	" 17, "
18	Josephine L. Burggraf.....	G. 7 B.	A. K. Bagstrom.....	" 17, "
18	Mary Hole.....	G. 8 B.	J. L. Burggraf.....	" 17, "
18	Jeanetta Baum.....	G. 5 G.	E. A. Fountaine.....	Jan. 1, 1902.
18	Isabella M. Davis.....	G. 8 G.	J. Baum.....	" 1, "
18	Edna F. Tyrrell.....	P. 1 G.	I. M. Davis.....	" 1, "
18	Teresa A. Connolly.....	P. 1 B.	E. F. Tyrrell.....	" 1, "
20	Henrietta Tompkins.....	P. 3 B.	J. V. Lynch.....	Dec. 2, 1901.
23	Susan E. Magee.....	G. 8 M.	R. E. Whittier.....	" 2, "
23	Mary L. Daly.....	P. 6 G.	M. Adair.....	" 4, "
25	Emilie L. Field.....	G. 8 B.	E. C. McNair.....	" 1, 1902.
35	Alice C. Gray.....	G. 2 B.	H. S. Colby.....	Jan. 1, "
35	Charlotte E. Wilder.....	G. 8 B.	A. C. Gray.....	" 1, "
36	Louise L. Sutton.....	G. 4 B.	C. E. Wilder.....	" 1, "
36	Anna P. Faurot.....	G. 6 B.	L. L. Sutton.....	" 1, "
36	May Eliza Brown.....	G. 7 B.	A. P. Faurot.....	" 1, "
36	Hattie B. Lippencott.....	G. 8 B.	M. E. Brown.....	" 1, "
36	Mary E. Farrell.....	P. 1 B.	H. B. Lippencott.....	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE NAME.	DATE.
85	Edna Corbin.....	P. 2 B.	M. E. Farrell.....	Jan. 1, 1902.
85	H. Sophia Colby.....	G. 6 B.	L. L. Sutton.....	" 1, "
85	Alice C. Gray.....	G. 2 B.	H. S. Colby.....	" 1, "
85	Charlotte E. Wilder.....	G. 3 B.	A. C. Gray.....	" 1, "
85	Louise L. Sutton.....	G. 4 B.	C. E. Wilder.....	" 1, "
35	H. Sophia Colby.....	G. 2 B.	A. C. Gray.....	Dec. 1, 1901.
35	Alice C. Gray.....	G. 3 B.	C. E. Wilder.....	" 1, "
35	Charlotte E. Wilder.....	G. 4 B.	L. L. Sutton.....	" 1, "
35	Louise L. Sutton.....	G. 6 B.	H. S. Colby.....	" 1, "
36	Fannie A. Flemming.....	Assistant.	F. S. Sealy.....	" 2, "
36	Nellie Masterson.....	G. 7 B.	F. A. Flemming.....	" 2, "
36	Lillian M. Canfield.....	G. 8 B.	N. Masterson.....	" 2, "
36	Florence A. Pfeiffer.....	P. 1 B.	L. M. Canfield.....	" 2, "
36	Mary C. McEnaney.....	P. 8 B.	F. A. Pfeiffer.....	" 2, "
37	Emma L. Taylor.....	Assistant.	New.....	" 5, "
37	Mary E. Harrington.....	G. 7 B.	E. L. Taylor.....	" 5, "
37	Anna V. Quinn.....	G. 8 B.	M. E. Harrington.....	" 5, "
37	Marie L. C. McNally.....	P. 1 B.	A. V. Quinn.....	" 5, "
37	Margaret P. De Witt.....	P. 2 B.	M. L. C. McNally.....	" 5, "
37	Dora A. Sullivan.....	P. 3 B.	M. P. DeWitt.....	" 5, "
37	Pauline G. Plumer.....	P. 4 B.	D. A. Sullivan.....	" 5, "
37	Mary A. Leggett.....	P. 5 B.	P. G. Plumer.....	" 5, "
38	Mary L. Colahan.....	K. to G. 5.	New.....	" 2, "
38	Mary E. O'Mara.....	P. 8 G.	C. I. O'Brien.....	Jan. 6, 1902.
42	Antoinette V. Walsh.....	Assistant.	New.....	Dec. 9, 1901.

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
42	Grace B. Griffin.	P. 7 M.	A. V. Walsh.	Dec. 9, 1901.
42	Mary V. Grady.	P. 8 G.	G. B. Griffin.	" 9, "
42	Antoinette V. Walsh.	Assistant.	New.	" 9, "
43	Marietta Riley.	G. 1 M.	Vacancy.	" 16, "
43	Frances G. Bogert.	G. 2 G.	M. Riley.	" 16, "
43	Nellie W. Cornell.	G. 5 G.	F. G. Bogert.	" 16, "
43	Clara A. Wild.	G. 6 M.	N. W. Cornell.	" 16, "
43	Cornelia M. Way.	G. 7 G.	C. A. Wild.	" 16, "
43	Charlotte Blanch.	G. 8 M.	O. M. Way.	" 16, "
44	Ethel P. Burdette.	Assistant.	A. J. Welling.	" 16, "
44	Katherine M. Whittet.	P. 2 B.	E. P. Burdette.	" 16, "
49	Laura G. Harrington.	Assistant.	New.	" 17, "
49	Annie M. Ryan.	P. 8 G.	L. G. Harrington.	" 17, "
64	Jeanette R. bertson.	P. 2 M.	M. D. Weigl.	" 19, "
64	Mary L. Downy.	P. 6 M.	J. Robertson.	" 19, "
65	Anna E. Clemency.	P. 2 G.	H. E. Way.	" 8, "
72	Juliette F. Crawford.	P. 7 G.	Change designation.	" 1, "
72	M. Pauline Van Norden.	P. 7 B.	"	" 1, "
72	Felix Hecht.	G. 5 B.	M. E. Brice.	" 19, "
72	Maria Allen.	G. 6 B.	F. Hecht.	" 19, "
72	Emma M. Storm.	G. 7 B.	M. Allen.	" 19, "
73	Anastasia I. Dudley.	Assistant.	New.	" 6, 1902.
76	Katherine A. O'Meara.	"	"	Jan. 1, "
76	Agnes Finnegan.	G. 6 B.	K. A. O'Meara.	" 1, "
76	Grace C. Finnegan.	G. 7 B.	A. Finnegan.	" 1, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
76	Mary E. Forrester.....	P. 1 B.....	G. C. Finnegan.....	Jan. 1, 1902
76	Fannie Shepperd.....	P. 2 B.....	M. E. Forrester.....	" 1, "
77	Agnes A. McCormick.....	G. 6 M.....	Margaret Winlow.....	Dec. 7, 1901.
77	Alice W. McGuirk.....	G. 7 B.....	A. A. McCormick.....	" 7, "
77	Margaret L. Cassin.....	G. 8 B.....	A. W. McGuirk.....	" 7, "
77	Jennie I. Moran.....	P. 1 B.....	M. L. Casin.....	" 7, "
77	Margaret S. Winslow.....	Assistant.....	New.....	" 7, "
84	Mary E. Austin.....	K. to G. 5.....	".....	" 17, "
84	Ada F. Russell.....	G. 5 G.....	M. E. Austin.....	" 17, "
87	Martha A. Youngs.....	K. to G. 5.....	New.....	" 1, "
87	Lucretia C. Finlay.....	P. 4 B.....	M. A. Youngs.....	" 1, "
87	Susan C. Stodder.....	P. 5 M.....	E. F. Keenan.....	" 1, "
87	Ella F. Keenan.....	P. 5 G.....	S. C. Stodder.....	" 1, "
88	Lillian R. Phillips.....	Assistant.....	New.....	Nov. 1, "
94	Jane Y. Cairns.....	P. 4 G.....	A. J. Hall.....	Dec. 4, "
101	Elizabeth C. Conly.....	Assistant.....	New.....	" 1, "
108	Ethel E. Pitt.....	G. 5 M.....	A. M. Egan.....	" 16, "
103	Elizabeth F. Pettis.....	G. 6 M.....	E. E. Pitt.....	" 16, "
103	Meda Terry Ogden.....	G. 7 M.....	E. F. Pettis.....	" 16, "
106	Amy L. Hobbs.....	Assistant.....	K. T. Flynn.....	" 17, "
106	Regina V. Moser.....	P. 2 B.....	A. L. Hobbs.....	" 17, "
106	Grace G. Paine.....	P. 2 G.....	R. V. Moser.....	" 17, "
106	Fredericka E. Hobohm.....	P. 3 B.....	G. G. Paine.....	" 17, "
106	Alice E. Hobbs.....	P. 7 B.....	L. E. Tucker.....	" 17, "
106	Mary K. Darbee.....	P. 4 B.....	A. E. Hobbs.....	" 17, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
106	Mabel W. Smith	P. 5 B.	K. A. Watson	Dec. 17, 1901.
106	Kate A. Watson	P. 5 G.	M. W. Smith	" 17, "
109	Marion E. Browe	G. 4 M.	I. B. Holmes	Jan. 1, 1902.
109	Alma E. Gaden	G. 5 B.	M. E. Browe	" 1, "
109	Edith B. Cosby	G. 6 B.	A. E. Gaden	" 1, "
109	Sarah A. Waters	G. 7 B.	E. B. Cosby	" 1, "
109	Josephine M. Carr	G. 8 B.	S. A. Waters	" 1, "
109	Catherine V. Gleason	P. 1 M.	J. M. Carr	" 1, "
114	Mary Tripp	Assistant.	New	" 6, "
116	Annie T. Murphy	P. 8 M.	A. E. Jenkins	" 6, "
116	Alice E. Jenkins	P. 5 M.	A. T. Murphy	" 6, "
117	Louise M. Duffy	P. 6 B.	M. S. Simes	Dec. 2, 1901.
117	May S. Simes	Assistant.	New	" 2, "
118	Abigail Young	G. 5 G.	E. M. Farrell	Nov. 18, "
118	Margaret G. Begley	G. 8 B.	O. A. Rennert	" 20, "
118	Minnie F. Drinker	G. 7 B.	M. G. Begley	" 20, "
118	Sara B. Weller	G. 8 M.	M. F. Drinker	" 20, "
118	Charlotte A. Rennert	P. 3 B.	A. Brady	" 20, "
123	Marie I. Fitzgerald	P. 5 B.	E. Stainthorp	Dec. 11, "
123	Ellen Stainthorp	P. 3 M.	M. I. Fitzgerald	" 11, "
131	E. Josephine Johnson	Assistant.	New	" 10, "
131	Amanda A. De Lano	G. 6 M.	E. J. Johnson	" 10, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
C. H. S.	.....	Charles H. Teeter .....	.....	C. H. Teeter	Jan. 1, 1902.
"	.....	Clifford H. Coon .....	.....	C. H. Coon	" 1, "
"	.....	William Fairley .....	.....	W. Fairley	" 1, "
"	.....	Edward F. Taylor .....	.....	E. F. Taylor	" 1, "
"	.....	Theodore F. Lake .....	.....	T. F. Lake	" 1, "
"	.....	Frank L. Bickmore .....	.....	New	" 27, "
PhaCult	.....	Mary A. Reed	Teacher	M. A. Reed	Dec. 1, 1901.
4	.....	Mary M. Devoy	P. 6 B.	M. M. Devoy	Jan. 1, 1902.
4	M. T. H. S.	Thomas F. Downey	Br. Fr.	C. A. Reilly	Jan. 1, "
7	78.	Margaret G. Campbell	P. 5 B.	E. J. Furey	" 6, "
8	85.	Augusta B. Miller	G. 8 M.	K. T. Cleary	" 6, "
9	.....	Frank M. Whitehall	G. 6 B.	F. M. Whitehall	" 1, "
10	.....	Florence W. Cunningham	P. 6 G.	E. Moore	Dec. 10, 1901.
11	.....	Mary T. Ash	P. 1 B.	M. T. Ash	" 1, "
11	.....	Lucy D. Young	G. 4 B.	L. M. Dresser	" 18, "
11	.....	Margaret Laing	G. 5 B.	M. Laing	Nov. 1, "
12	.....	Elma Tilley Mallon	G. 8 B.	E. A. Tilley	Dec. 27, "
17	.....	Theresa A. Kane	P. 7 G.	M. E. O'Reilly	Jan. 6, 1903.
17	88.	Mary E. O'Reilly	P. 7 G.	M. A. Killian	Dec. 1, 1901.
18	.....	Tillie J. Bolton	G. 1 B.	T. J. Headip	" 21, "
18	3.	May A. O'Connell	P. 2 B.	M. Hole	" 18, "
23	88.	Everett Barnes	Principal ..	J. J. McCabe	" 16, "
23	.....	John D. Moffett	G. 8 B.	S. E. Magee	" 2, "
28	90.	Florence A. Devy	P. 5 B.	M. L. Daly	" 4, "
28	104.	Louise E. Tucker	G. 1 B.	A. A. Cording	" 17, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
29	8	Katie T. Cleary	K. to 5 Gr.	New.	Dec. 9, 1901.
31		Kathryn A. Rohan	P. 5 B.	K. A. Rohan	" 1, "
35		Agnes Mienhardt	K. to 5 Gr.	A. Mienhardt	Nov. 1, "
35	82	Margaret Thomas	P. 6 B.	E. Corbin	Jan. 1, 1902.
37	109	Isabel B. Holmes	H. D.	E. T. Amabury	" 1, "
37		Julia L. Brown	P. 6 M.	M. A. Leggett	Dec. 5, 1901.
38	17	Marguerite A. Killian	P. 7 G.	New Class	" 1, "
38	17	Mary E. O'Reilly	P. 8 B.	M. E. O'Mara	Jan. 1, 1902.
39	77	Cora A. Sloan	Br. Pr.	M. E. Sloan	Dec. 7, 1901.
40		Frances S. Keating	P. 8 M.	F. S. Keating	" 1, "
40		Loretta M. Kelly	P. 5 B.	L. M. Kelly	" 1, "
40		Margaret T. Kelly	P. 5 M.	M. T. Kelly	" 1, "
40		Mary H. Manning	G. 5 B.	E. R. Streeter	" 1, "
43	78	Alice Dunning	Assistant	New	" 16, "
43		Edith B. Brainerd	P. 4 G.	E. B. Brainerd	" 18, "
43		Alexandria B. Macdonald	P. 7 B.	A. B. Macdonald	" 18, "
44	8	Anna J. Welling	P. 8 M.	K. M. Whittet	" 16, "
49	117	Florence M. French	P. 5 G.	A. M. Ryan	" 17, "
54	106	Katherine T. Flynn	K. to 5 Gr.	New	" 17, "
55		Marie Berry	P. 4 G.	M. Berry	" 1, "
55		Marie Petersen	P. 8 B.	M. Petersen	" 1, "
67		Kathryn C. Farrell	P. 4 M.	K. C. Farrell	" 1, "
72		Ella G. Nimptsch	P. 5 B.	E. G. Nimptsch	" 1, "
76	62	Amy W. Lane	P. 8 B.	F. Sheppard	Jan. 1, 1902.
77		Caroline W. McNair	P. 2 B.	J. I. Moran	Dec. 7, 1901.

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
86	.....	Cornelia E. Teal.....	P. 1 B.....	O. E. Teal.....	Dec 1, 1901.
87	.....	Anna Kronmuller.....	P. 3 B.....	L. C. Finley.....	" 18, "
101	.....	Anna T. Carlton.....	P. 6 M.....	E. C. Conly.....	" 1, "
109	66.....	Sadie A. Webber.....	P. 2 B.....	C. V. Gleason.....	Jan. 1, 1903.
116	23.....	Rowena E. Whittier.....	K. to 5 G.....	New.....	Dec. 2, 1901.
117	36.....	Fannie S. Sealy.....	P. 5 G.....	L. M. Dury.....	" 2, "
120	.....	William E. Reed.....	G 7 M.....	W. E. Reed.....	Feb. 10, 1903.
123	183.....	Joseph G. Furey.....	Principal.....	A. S. L. Franklin.....	Jan. 1, "
133	.....	Henry Ludwig, Jr.....	".....	J. G. Furey.....	" 1, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Trg.	Gertrude E. Breen.....	Critic Teacher	G. E. Breen.....	1, 1901, to Oct. 31, 1902.
"	Mabel Foster.....	Asst.	M. Foster.....	" " to " 31, "
"	74.....	Katherine M. Hayes.....	Model	J. T. Coddington.....	1, 1902, to Dec. 31, "
"	Mary J. McSherry.....	"	M. J. McSherry.....	1, 1901, to Nov. 30, "
"	F. Ursula Payne.....	"	F. U. Payne.....	" " to " 30, "
B. H. S.	Walter D. Hopkins.....	Asst.	New.....	8, 1902, to Feb. 8, 1903.
E D H S	George M. Davison.....	"	".....	Jan. 27, " to June 30, 1902.
"	Frances H. Abbott.....	"	".....	" " to " 30, "
"	Sophie Zollinhofer.....	Junior	A. M. Keyes.....	" " to " 30, "
"	Mary A. Grace.....	Clerk	S. Zollinhofer.....	" " to " 30, "
Sewing.	Minnie P. Rogers.....	Teacher	M. A. Grace.....	" " to " 30, "
"	Helen de Lancy Hobbs.....	"	New.....	1, " to " 1, 1903.
"	Florence Stiasney.....	"	".....	" " to " 1, "
"	Alice E. Neal.....	"	".....	" " to " 1, "
Dr'wing	Jessie Morison.....	"	I. E. Boyd.....	1, " to Feb. 1, "
Kind'g'n	Christine H. Norton.....	Kinderg'ten	New.....	Dec. 1, 1901, to Dec. 1, 1902.
"	Elizabeth S. Gawthrop.....	Assistant	M. T. Wood.....	25, " to Nov. 26, "
"	Maria T. Wood.....	"	New.....	Dec. 2, " to Dec. 2, "
"	Agnes R. Harrington.....	Kinderg'ten	M. T. Wood.....	Nov. 30, " to Nov. 30, "
"	Maud Hamilton.....	Assistant	A. R. Harrington.....	" " to " 30, "
8	Ethel D. Kenyon.....	P. 7 G.	M. Hamilton.....	" 30, " to " 30, "
5	Emily Metzgar.....	P. 2 G.	A. Ryder.....	Dec. 1, " to June 1, "
7	63.....	Joseph F. Sullivan.....	G. 7 M.	E. Metzgar.....	" 4, " to Dec. 4, "
				E. L. O'Brien.....	Jan. 6, 1902, to June 6, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOM PLACE.	DATE.
18	Celia Sadvoranaky.....	P. 2 B.	T. A. Connolly.....	Jan. 1, 1902, to Sept. 30, 1902.
36	Alicetine J. Lee.....	P. 4 B.	M. C. McEnaney.....	Dec. 2, 1901, to April 30, "
36	Anna M. Mooney.....	P. 3 G.	A. M. Mooney.....	Jan. 1, 1902, to May 31, "
42	Jennie O. Smith.....	P. 7 M.	A. V. Walsh.....	Dec. 9, 1901, to Dec. 9, "
54	Ellen T. Carnes.....	P. 4 G.	New.....	Sept. 1, " to Feb. 1, "
58	John P. Stafford.....	G. 7 M.	M. Baxter.....	Dec. 1, " to May 2, "
64	Annie E. Hodges.....	P. 3 G.	M. L. Downey.....	" 19, " to June 30, "
65	Elizabeth S. Moseley.....	P. 4 B.	E. P. A. Wilshear.....	" 11, " to May 31, "
65	Anna Bresnan.....	P. 6 B.	A. E. Clemency.....	" 8, " to " 31, "
65	Daisy L. Scofield.....	P. 6 B.	A. Brennan.....	Jan. 1, 1902, to Sept. 30, "
72	Mary D. Weigl.....	G. 8 B.	E. M. Storm.....	Dec. 19, 1901, to June 30, "
72	Felix Hecht.....	G. 6 B.	A. I. Dudley.....	Dec. 6, " to " 30, "
82	Elizabeth H. Glassford.....	P. 3 B.	E. H. Glassford.....	" 24, " to May 31, "
94	Ella L. Gorham.....	P. 2 B.	J. Y. Cairns.....	" 4, " to Dec. 4, "
108	Frances C. Keyes.....	G. 8 M.	M. T. Ogden.....	" 16, " to Sept. 30, "
108	Lucretia C. Finlay.....	P. 6 B.	F. E. Hobohm.....	" 17, " to Aug. 31, "
106	Katherine T. Hibberd.....	P. 5 B.	M. K. Darbee.....	" 17, " to " 31, "
105	Alice P. Brady.....	P. 6 M.	B. M. Coy.....	" 18, " to Aug. 31, "
118	Bessie M. Coy.....	P. 3 B.	A. P. Brady.....	" 18, " to " 31, "
108	Ada Warner.....	P. 4 M.	New Class.....	" 10, " to May 31, "
108	Ellen T. Carnes.....	P. 5 M.	".....	Nov. 25, " to April 30, "
118	Anna B. Calhoun.....	P. 3 G.	A. B. Calhoun.....	Dec. 19, " to May 31, "
114	Emma Basse.....	P. 7 M.	M. Tripp.....	Jan. 6, 1902, to Sept. 10, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—*Concluded.*

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
117 . . . . .	.....	Loretta M. Murphy.....	P. 6 G.....	C. C. Hellmund	Dec. 1, 1901, to April 30, 1902.
118 . . . . .	.....	Gertrude L. Gentry.....	P. 2 B.....	G. L. Gentry.....	" 1, " to Nov. 30, "
118 . . . . .	.....	Alice P. Brady.....	P. 3 B.....	A. P. Brady.....	" 1, " to " 30, "
131	10.....	Edna Moore.	P. 1 M.....	A. A. De Lan.....	" 10, " to Sept. 30, "

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
 ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
 JOS. H. HUNT,
 J. RICHARD KEVIN,
 JOHN B. THOMPSON,
 HORACE E. DRESSER,
Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

The Committee on Teachers reports the following resignations, transfers, and appointments in Evening Schools accepted or noted by them at their meeting held December 18, 1901:

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. H. S. 1.		James J. McCabe.....	Principal.....		Dec. 8, 1901.
" 4.		Simon Rothenberg.....	Phys. and Hyg.....		Nov. 1, "
E. S. 15.		Selma C. Soderholm.....	Adult.....		Nov. 30, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. H. S. 1	E. S. 84....	William J. O'Leary.....	Prin.....	James J. McCabe.....	Dec. 9, 1901.
E. H. S. 2		James Jenkins.....	".....	Himself.....	" 2, "
"		Albert L. Aray.....	Phys and Chem.....	".....	" " "
"		Theodore F. Lake.....	Typewriting.....	".....	" " "
"		William E. Finnegan.....	Penmanship.....	".....	" " "
"		Charles H. Teeter.....	Alg. and Geom.....	".....	" " "
E. S. 17.		Emily C. Powers.....	H. D.....	New.....	Nov. 1, "
E. S. 84.	E. S. 13....	Annie A. L. Egan.....	Prin.....	William J. O'Leary.....	Dec. 9, "
E. S. 18.		Margaret T. Kane.....	H. D.....	A. A. L. Egan.....	" 10, "
E. S. 114.		Sarah E. Dunne.....	Prin.....	Mary J. McHench.....	Nov. 4, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. S. 15..	Mabel F. Jones.....	Eng. Adult.....	Selma C. Soderholm	Dec. 1, 1901 to Mar. 7, 1902.

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO	DATE.
E. S. 23.	Emily C. Powers	Hd. of Dept.....	E. S. No. 17	Oct. 31, 1901.
E. S. 84.	Wm. J. O'Leary.	P'n.....	E. H. S. No. 1.....	Dec. 8, "
E. S. 13.	Annie A. L. Egan	H. D.	E. S. 84	" 9, "

JAMES F. HENDERNAGEL,
 ARTHUR S. SOMERS,
 HORACE E. DRESSER,
 J. RICHARD KEVIN,
 JOHN R. THOMPSON,
 JOS. H. HUNT,

The report was approved.

Committee on Teachers.

By Mr. Nostrand:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That, subject to the rules and regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission, the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to increase the salaries of the janitor-engineers and janitors named below, to the amounts as stated, viz:

NAME.	SCHOOL.	AMOUNT.
James Connelly.....	Training	\$1,500
William H. Neddermann.....	81	2,100
M. A. Howard	89	1,000
William J. Hartmann.....	78	2,200
A. A. Fister.....	91	600
Andrew S. Thompson.....	105	900
Jefferson Davis.....	124	1,400

JOHN HARRIGAN,
 GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
 MICHAEL MURPHY,
 J. K. POWELL,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission and the approval of the Board of Education, the following transfers of janitor-engineers be and hereby are made :

NAME.	FROM P. S.		TO P. S.		TO DATE FROM	ANNUAL SALARY.
	No. 51	No. 26	No. 26	No. 26		
Francis F. Thompson	No. 26	G. H. S.			Dec. 19, 1901..	\$2,445
John Dowling.....	No. 20	No. 88			Dec. 14, 1901..	4,555
Charles G. Burnett.....	No. 71	No. 122			Dec. 26, 1901..	1,460
William A. Kip					Dec. 18, 1901..	2,100

JOHN HARRIGAN,
 GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
 MICHAEL MURPHY,
 J. K. POWELL,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :
Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing the following janitor-engineers and janitors be and is hereby approved :

JANITOR-ENGINEERS.

SCHOOL.	NAME.	TO DATE FROM
128	Harry L. Woolff	December 8, 1901.
126	John E. Rooke	December 3, 1901.
123	Paul A. Ajes	December 4, 1901.
131	William S. MacKenzie.....	December 9, 1901.

JANITORS.

33	Daniel F. Keenan	December 19, 1901.
34	James L. Cummings	December 8, 1901.
20	James E. Hayden.....	December 26, 1901.

JOHN HARRIGAN,
 GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
 MICHAEL MURPHY,
 J. K. POWELL,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Nostrand :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salaries of janitor-engineers and janitors, as follows :

JANITOR-ENGINEERS.

SCHOOL.	NAME.	TO DATE FROM	ANNUAL SALARY.
128.....	Harry L. Woolf.....	Dec. 3, 1901.....	\$1,400 00
126.....	John E. Rooke.....	" 3, 1901.....	2,100 00
128.....	Paul A. Ajas.....	" 4, 1901.....	1,700 00
131.....	William S. MacKenzie.....	" 9, 1901.....	1,400 00

JANITORS.

33.....	Daniel F. Keenan.....	Dec. 19, 1901.....	\$1,800 00
84.....	James L. Cummings.....	" 3, 1901.....	1,400 00
20.....	James E. Hayden.....	" 23, 1901.....	840 00

JOHN HARRIGAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
J. K. POWELL,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Somers:

The Committee on School Books respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the following titles are hereby added to the list of text-books:

Modern Illustrative Book-keeping, Complete Course, Text,	American Book Co....	\$1 20
Modern Illustrative Book-keeping, Introductory Course, Text,	"	80
Modern Illustrative Book-keeping, Introductory Course, Vouchers,	"	36
Modern Illustrative Book-keeping, Introductory Course, Forms,	"	40
Modern Illustrative Book-keeping, Introductory Course, Blanks,	"	32
Modern Illustrative Book-keeping, Complete Course, Com. Vouchers,	"	18
Modern Illustrative Book-keeping, Complete Course, Com. Forms,	"	21
Modern Illustrative Book-keeping, Complete Course, Com. Blanks,	"	18
Modern Illustrative Book-keeping, Complete Course, Dry Goods Vouchers,	"	20
Modern Illustrative Book-keeping, Complete Course, Dry Goods Forms,	"	23
Modern Illustrative Book-keeping, Complete Course, Dry Goods Blanks,	"	20

Modern Illustrative Book-keeping, Complete Course, Grocery Forms,	American Book Co....	14
Modern Illustrative Book-keeping, Complete Course, Grocery Blanks,	"	16
Modern Illustrative Book-keeping, Complete Course, Mfg. Vouchers,	"	28
Modern Illustrative Book-keeping, Complete Course, Mfg. Forms,	"	28
Modern Illustrative Book-keeping, Complete Course, Mfg. Blanks,	"	20
Baird's Arithmetic, 7th Year, Cloth,	"	20
Longmans' English Grammar,	Longmans, Green & Co.	50
"Taylor Second Reader,"	Werner School Book Co.	30
History of Brooklyn,		

ARTHUR S. SOMERS,

CHAS. C. WISE,

HENRY C. MCLEAN,

THOMAS J. FARRELL,

FRANK L. BABBOTT,

Committee on School Books.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

Resolved—That this Board recommends that the Board of Education acquire the following mentioned sites in the order stated, giving them preference over all other sites not already approved by the Board of Education:

1. Nostrand avenue, Willoughby avenue and Sanford street.

New school to relieve P. S. No. 54.

2. Evergreen avenue, Covert and Eldert streets.
Addition to P. S. No. 85.
3. Bergen street, Albany avenue and Dean street.
New school to relieve P. S. Nos 41 and 83.
4. Lafayette and Classon avenues.
Interior lot adjoining P. S. No. 45.
5. Fourth avenue, near 36th street.
Adjoining P. S. No. 82, for light and air.
6. Sixth avenue and 55th street.
New site to relieve P. S. Nos. 118 and 105.
7. Norman avenue and Eckford street.
Adjoining P. S. No. 34, two corners for light and air.
8. Classon and St. Marks avenues.
Addition to P. S. No. 42.

EDWARD M. BASSETT,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
J. K. POWELL,
A. T. SULLIVAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Sites.

Mr. Sullivan moved to refer the resolution back to the Committee on Sites for further consideration.

The motion was lost.

The resolution was then adopted by a vote as follows:

Affirmative—Messrs. Bassett, Cacciola, Clark, Colgan, Donohue, Farrell, Freifeld, Hill, Hunt, Hurley, Kevin, Kiendl, Metz, Murphy, Nostrand, Sullivan—16.

Negative—Messrs. Bendernagel, Harrigan, Leyh, McLean, Somers, Thompson, Wise—7.

By Mr. Bassett:

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter, this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a site for school purposes, for light and air, the land and premises adjoining P. S. No. 57, described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the westerly side of Reid avenue distant 100 feet northerly from the corner formed by the intersection of the northerly line of Van Buren street with the westerly line of Reid avenue; running thence westerly along the land of P. S. No. 57 and parallel with Van Buren street 100 feet; thence northerly and parallel with Reid avenue 100 feet to the southerly line of Lafayette avenue; thence easterly along the said southerly line of Lafayette avenue 50 feet; thence southerly and again parallel with Reid avenue 78 feet; thence easterly and again parallel with Lafayette avenue 50 feet to the westerly line of Reid avenue; thence southerly along the said westerly line of Reid avenue 22 feet to the land of P. S. No. 57, the point or place of beginning.

EDWARD M. BASSETT,
ANDREW T. SULLIVAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
J. K. POWELL,

Committee on Sites.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Dresser :

The Committee on Studies recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That so much of the resolution found on page 62 of the printed minutes for January, 1900, as limits the commercial course of study in the Eastern District High School, be rescinded so far as it relates to pupils now in that school, and that the separate commercial course in this school be discontinued for classes entering on January 31, 1902, and thereafter.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Farrell :

The Committee on Retirement of Teachers presents for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the Secretary be and is hereby instructed, in compliance with their requests, to draw checks for amounts due as annuities as follows:

That of Harriet B. Salisbury to the order of "Harriet B. Blauvelt, formerly Harriet B. Salisbury"; that of Abbie O. Proctor to the order of "Abbie O. Van Brunt, formerly Abbie O. Proctor," and that of Sarah S. Hunt to the order of "Sarah S. Thomas, formerly Sarah S. Hunt."

THOMAS J. FARRELL,
S. R. SCOTTEON,
GEO. F. LEYH,
M. J. SHEVLIN,

Committee on Retirement of Teachers.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Farrell:

The Committee on Retirement of Teachers recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That under and pursuant to Chapter 656, Laws of 1895, the applications of the following named teachers for retirement from the service be and are hereby granted, upon their compliance with the law:

SCHOOL.	NAME.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.	ANNUITY.
10.....	Elizabeth L. Savage	December 31, 1901.....	\$720 00
10.....	Susan V. N. Rouget.....	December 31, 1901.....	720 00
10.....	Martha W. Ward.....	December 31, 1901.....	660 00
18.....	Emily Murphy.....	January 30, 1902.....	620 00
18.....	Eliza A. Fontaine.....	December 31, 1901.....	620 00
28.....	Mary L. Keetels	January 31, 1902.....	620 00
35.....	H. Sophia Colby	December 31, 1901.....	660 00

THOMAS J. FARRELL,

S. R. SCOTTRON,

GEO. F. LEYH,

M. J. SHEVLIN,

Committee on Retirement of Teachers.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Wise:

BROOKLYN-NEW YORK, December 23, 1901.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

The Committee on Attendance hereby notifies the School Board that it has suspended Everett W. French for misconduct.

CHAS. C. WISE,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
GEORGE W. DONOHUE,
THOMAS CACCIOLA,
GEO. F. LEYH,
Committee on Attendance.

Mr. Wise moved that the action of the Committee on Attendance be and hereby is approved.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Wise:

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to authorize the employment of a cutter in the Truant School, at a salary of four hundred dollars per annum.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Metz (by unanimous consent) :

Resolved—That the Committee on the Commercial High School, in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, be and is hereby authorized to appoint one additional teacher.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Metz (by unanimous consent) :

Resolved—That the resolution on page 725, minutes of October 1, 1901, relative to the hiring of the premises at 1234 Bedford avenue, be hereby rescinded.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Metz (by unanimous consent) :

Resolved—That this Board hereby recommends that the Board of Education hire, for the relief of the Commercial High School, for a period of two years from February 1, 1902, the store at 1195 Bedford avenue, at an annual rental of three hundred and sixty dollars.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Thompson (by unanimous consent) :

Resolved—That paragraph 2, of a resolution of a Special Committee on Re-organization of Schools, adopted July 2, 1901 (printed minutes, page 589), be and the same is hereby rescinded, and

Resolved—That public school No. 33 be and the same hereby is organized as an intermediate school with classes below the fifth grammar grade, and a branch of school No. 122.

The resolutions were adopted.

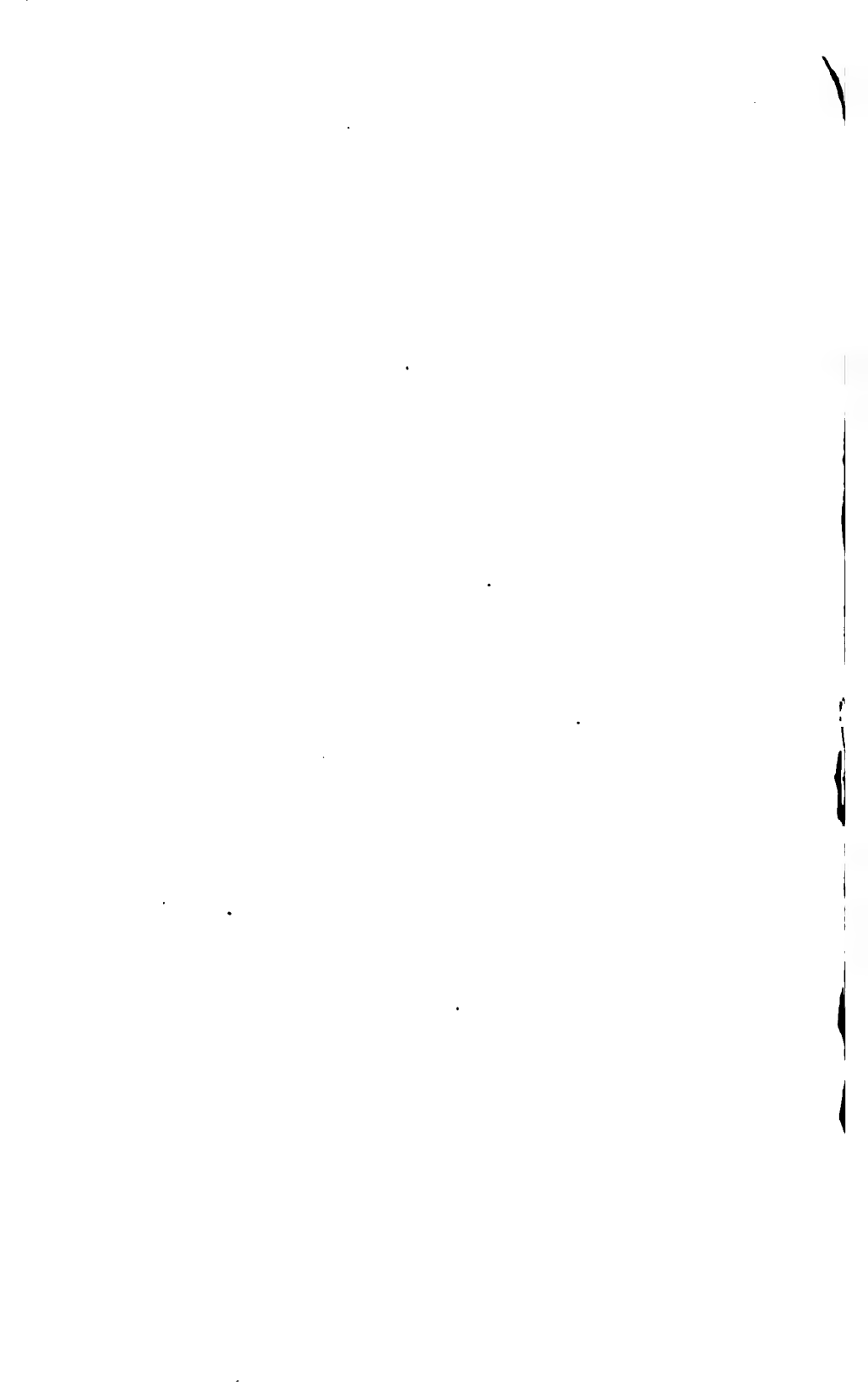
Mr. Hill moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, January 7, 1902, at 4 o'clock P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary.

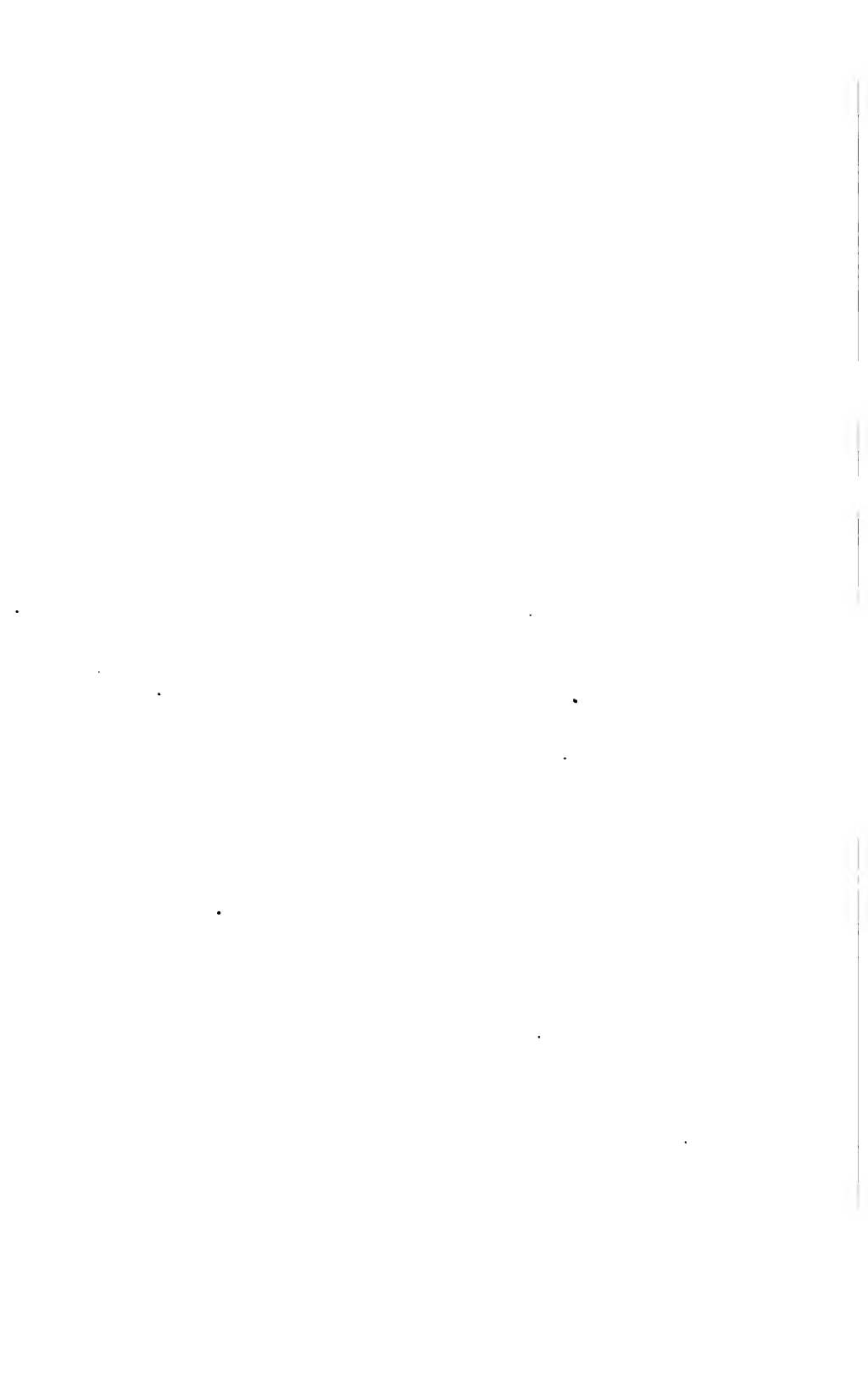




PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SCHOOL BOARD
BOROUGH OF
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
1902

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.
PRINTED FOR THE BOARD

1902



**SCHOOL BOARD,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.**

**REGULAR SESSION, }
TUESDAY, January 7, 1902. }**

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names:

CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, Esq., President, in the Chair, and

Mr. BABBOTT,	Mr. HURLEY,
Mr. BAMBERGER,	Mr. HUTT,
Mr. BASSETT,	Mr. IHNKEN,
Mr. BENDERNAGEL,	Mr. KEVIN,
Mr. BREEN,	Mr. KIENDL,
Mr. CACCIOLA,	Mr. LEYH,
Mr. CASHMAN,	Mr. McELROY,
Mr. CLARK,	Mr. McLEAN,
Mr. COLGAN,	Mr. METZ,
Mr. DONOHUE,	Mr. MURPHY,
Mr. DRESSER,	Mr. NOSTRAND,
Mr. FAGAN, J. J. P.,	Mr. POWELL,
Mr. FREIFELD,	Mr. SCOTTRON,
Mr. HARRIGAN,	Mr. SHEVLIN,
Mr. HETTSHEIMER,	Mr. SULLIVAN,
Mr. HILL,	Mr. TOTTEN,
Mr. HUNT,	Mr. WISE—35.

The minutes of the previous meeting, Monday, December 23, 1901, were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From the President of the Board of Education:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, January 3, 1902.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

*Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

I am instructed by the President to transmit to you herewith the enclosed communication from J. W. Stevenson, Deputy Comptroller, relative to the premises on the southerly side of Lawrence avenue, between Ocean Parkway and Third street, in the Borough of Brooklyn, formerly occupied by Public School 93. The President requests that your Board take such action as it deems proper in relation to said communication.

Yours respectfully,

H. L. McCARTIE,
Secretary to the President.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,

CITY OF NEW YORK,

December 30, 1901.

HON. MILES O'BRIEN,

President, Board of Education.

SIR:

Application having been made to the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, by the Fire Department, for the assignment of a portion of the premises on the southerly side of Lawrence avenue, between Ocean Parkway and Third street, in the Borough of Brooklyn, formerly occupied by Public School 93, and having received information that the said premises have been abandoned

by the Department of Education, and are no longer used for school purposes, I would request that if such is the case, the same be formally turned over to the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, in order that such disposition thereof be made, as may seem desirable.

The premises are known as Lot 6, Block 166, Ward 29, Borough of Brooklyn. Dimensions, 100'x100'.

Respectfully,

J. W. STEVENSON,
Deputy Comptroller.

Referred to the Committee on Buildings.

From the Board of Education:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, December 28, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on December 26, 1901, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted, as follows:

1. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$15,746, premiums on Corporate Stock, for the payment of the contract to be entered into with Williams & Gerstle for installing heating and ventilating apparatus in new Public School 132.

2. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$6,827.81, Corporate Stock, to be applied (in addition to the appropriation authorized by the Board of Estimate and Ap-

portionment on March 14, 1901,) to the settlement of the awards, etc., in the proceeding to acquire school site on Avenue C, East 13th and East 14th streets.

3. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$6,643, Corporate Stock, to be applied in payment of contracts to be entered into with the Commercial Construction Co. for installing electric light wiring, fixtures and electric bell system in new Public School 132 (\$3,258), and with James Harley & Co. for sanitary work and gas fitting in addition to and alterations in Public School 92 (\$3,385).

4. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$225.15, premiums on Corporate Stock, for the payment of the bill of John Thatcher for extra work in connection with his contract for the erection of an addition to Public School 13.

5. Amending the resolution adopted on December 11, 1901, relative to the erection of new Public School 139, and alterations, etc., in Public School 77, by eliminating therefrom all reference to alterations, etc., in Public School 77, and appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$119,747, Corporate Stock, to be applied in payment of the contract to be entered into with George Hildebrand for the erection of new Public School 139; rescinding the resolution adopted December 11, 1901, appropriating \$1,983, Corporate Stock, for installing heating and ventilating apparatus and electric lighting plant in Balzer Hall; and appropriating \$3,551 from the fund entitled "General Repairs," to be applied in payment of the contracts to be entered into with Tolmie & Kerr for alterations, repairs, etc., in Public School 77 (\$1,568) and with Frank Dobson for heating and ventilating apparatus and electric lighting plant in Balzer Hall (\$1,983).

6. Requesting the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund to authorize the Comptroller to execute a renewal

of the lease of the store in the building No. 1189 Bedford avenue, used as an annex to the Commercial High School, for one year from March 1, 1902, at a monthly rental of \$45.

7. Appropriating \$4,762 from the fund entitled "General Repairs" for the payment of the contracts to be entered into with the Commercial Construction Co. for installing electric light wiring and fixtures in Public School 45 (\$2,971), and with Tolmie & Kerr for erecting new iron stairway on both sides of Public School 1 (\$1,791).

8. Approving the action of the School Board in selecting as sites for school purposes premises on Nosstrand avenue and Sanford street, between Willoughby and De Kalb avenues, and on Evergreen avenue, Covert and Eldert streets, and authorizing the Committee on Sites to cause the customary surveys, maps or plans to be prepared.

9. Fixing the salaries of the following named janitors at the amount set opposite each name, to take effect upon the passage of the resolution, subject to financial ability and the rules and regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission:

	<i>Per Year</i>
P. S. 75 John M. Schwaner, janitor-engineer,	\$1,600
P. S. 84 George W. Marten, janitor,	2,000
P. S. 110 Albert B. Winters, janitor,	1,400

10. Fixing the salary of John W. Werner, janitor of Erasmus Hall High School, at the rate of \$2,100 per year, subject to financial ability and the rules and regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission, to take effect from the passage of the resolution.

At the same meeting notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn, as follows:

a. Authorizing the Corporation Counsel to institute condemnation proceedings for the acquisition of sites

for school purposes on Middagh and Poplar streets, adjacent to Public School 8, and on York street, on the west side of Public School 7, and approving of the requisition of the Board of Education for the appropriation of \$50,842, Corporate Stock, to provide means for the payment of the awards, etc., in the proceedings to acquire title to said property.

b. Approving of the appropriation of \$322.95, premiums on Corporate Stock, for the payment of the bill of John Thatcher for extra work of enclosing vent flues in connection with his contract for erection of addition to Public School 75.

Notice was received from the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund of the adoption of resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn, as follows:

a. Authorizing and directing the Treasurer of the Board of Education to pay to St. Jude's Church \$350, being the rental of the chapel on 55th street, between 12th and 13th avenues, occupied by the pupils of Public School 105 during alterations, etc., to that building, from October 1, 1900, to August 1, 1901.

b. Authorizing and directing the Comptroller to execute a renewal of the lease of premises at No. 1187 Bedford avenue, for a term of one year from February 1, 1902, at an annual rental of \$540.

c. Requesting the Corporation Counsel to prepare a lease of premises No. 1234 Bedford avenue, for a term of two years from January 1, 1902, at an annual rental of \$840, including light, heat and janitor's services.

d. Authorizing and directing the Comptroller to execute a renewal of the lease of the New York Avenue M. E. Church, for a term of one year from January 20, 1902, at an annual rental of \$1,200.

A communication was presented from the Corporation Counsel stating that the report of the Commissioners of Estimate in the matter of acquiring school site on Avenue C, East 13th and East 14th streets, was confirmed on December 11,

1902.] BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

9

1901, the award amounting to \$18,000, and the costs, etc., being taxed at \$949.73. Title to said site vested in the City August 26, 1901.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, December 31, 1901.

GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary, School Board,

- Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at the meeting of the Board of Education held on December 30, 1901, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted, as follows:

1. Appropriating, subject to the approval of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, \$7,287, premiums on Corporate Stock to be applied in payment of the contract to be entered into with Jere. J. Deady for sanitary work at new Public School 132.

2. Appropriating \$5,290 from the fund entitled "General Repairs," to be applied in payment of the contract to be entered into with Frederick Pearce for installing electric light wiring and fixtures in Public School 26.

3. Increasing the salary of the janitor-engineer of the Girls' High School and fixing the same at \$6,000 per annum, to date from January 1, 1902.

4. Granting the request of the School Board that a cutter be appointed for the Truant School at a salary of \$400 per annum.

5. Fixing the salary of Jennie F. Walsh, Attendance Officer, at \$1,100 per annum.

6. Transferring the following named janitor-engineers on the dates specified, subject to financial ability and the rules and regulations of Municipal Civil Service Commission:

NAME.	FROM	TO	TO DATE FROM	Annual Salary.
Francis F. Thompson.	P. S. 51	P. S. 26	Dec. 19, 1901	\$2 445
John Dowling.....	P. S. 26	G. H. 8	Dec. 14, 1901	4,555
Charles G. Burnett ...	P. S. 20	P. S. 88	Dec. 26, 1901	1,460
William A. Kip.....	P. S. 71	P. S. 122	Dec. 18, 1901	2,100

7. Fixing the salaries of janitor-engineers and janitors, as follows, subject to financial ability and the rules and regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission:

James Connolly.....	Training School...	\$1,500
Wm. H. Nedderman	P. S. 31	2,100
M. A. Howard	P. S. 59	900
Wm. J. Hartman.....	P. S. 78	1,950
A. A. Flater.....	P. S. 91	600
Andrew S. Thompson ...	P. S. 105	650
Jefferson Davis.....	P. S. 124	1,300

8. Fixing the salaries of janitor-engineers and janitors as follows, subject to financial ability and the rules and regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission:

JANITOR-ENGINEERS.

SCHOOL.	NAME.	TO DATE FROM.	ANNUAL SALARY.
P. S. 128..	Harry L. Wolff ..	Dec. 3, 1901.....	\$1,400
P. S. 126..	John E. Rooke ...	Dec. 3, 1901.....	2,100
P. S. 128..	Paul A. Ajas.....	Dec. 4, 1901.....	1,700
P. S. 131..	Wm. S. Mackenzie	Dec. 9, 1901.....	1,400

JANITORS.

P. S. 33...	Daniel F. Keenan.	Dec. 19, 1901.....	\$1,800
P. S. 34...	James L. Cummins	Dec. 3, 1901.....	1,400
P. S. 20...	James E. Hayden.	Dec. 26, 1901.....	840

9. Loaning the Brooklyn Orphan Asylum, No. 1435 Atlantic avenue, 80 desks and seats for children of the eighth grammar grade, and 80 desks and seats for children of the first primary grade, for use in the school connected with the institution; to be taken from second hand furniture on storage in the Borough.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

Ordered on file.

From the Superintendent of School Buildings:

BUILDING BUREAU,
NEW YORK, January 3, 1902.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary, School Board, Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

At a meeting of the Committee on Buildings held on the 30th ult., two resolutions adopted by your School Board on December 23, 1901, one rescinding former action taken on October 1, 1901, relative to hiring for school purposes the store No. 1234 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn, and the other recommending that the premises No. 1195 Bedford avenue be hired for two years from February 1, 1902, were considered.

It was ordered that your School Board be notified that the Committee on Buildings and the Board of Education have already approved of the leasing of the premises No. 1234 Bedford avenue and the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund have also given their approval, therefore the matter cannot now be recalled.

Respectfully,

C. B. J. SNYDER,

Superintendent of School Buildings.

Referred to the Committee on Buildings.

From the City Superintendent of Schools:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
December 30, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary of the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I beg to inform you that a temporary license as Critic Teacher in the Brooklyn Training School for Teachers has been granted under date of December 23, 1901, to Miss Emma L. Warner, residing at 223 Herkimer street, Brooklyn.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
December 30, 1901.

To the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.

I have the honor to submit the name of Mrs. Kate R. Lillie, residing at 368 60th street, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of teachers to whom temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Mrs. Lillie, who is a graduate of the Normal College, holds a temporary License No. 1 for the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx which was extended, under date of December 11, 1901, to cover the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

December 30, 1901.

*To the School Board,**Borough of Brooklyn.*

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the Kindergartens of the Borough of Brooklyn for a period of six months from December 23, 1901:

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Residence.</i>
Richens, L. Belle.....	166 Seymour Street, Auburn, N. Y.
Warren, Fanny L.....	1115 Park Place, Brooklyn

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

December 30, 1901.

*To the School Board,**Borough of Brooklyn.*

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Elizabeth E. Billard, residing at 397 Cumberland street, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to teach Sewing in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn. Miss Billard, who attained a standing of 72.33 per cent. at the examination, was licensed under date of December 23, 1901.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION, }
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, }
January 6, 1902.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names:

DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Dec. 1, 1901 ..	Kenyon, Ethel D., 185 Halsey Street, Brooklyn ...	.....	Temporary B
Dec. 20, 1901 ..	Bolton, Tillie J., 165 Halsey Street, Brooklyn.....	Mrs. Tillie J. Heaalp ...	Permanent A

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
January 6, 1902.

*To the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Margaret A. Keating, residing at 564 Third avenue, Manhattan, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom temporary licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn. Miss Keating, who is a teacher of more than three years of experience, has been licensed for a period of six months from December 30, 1901.

Respectfully,
WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the President:

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
SCHOOL BOARD,

President's Office.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., December 27, 1901.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary, School Board,

DEAR SIR:

Public School No. 33 having been made a branch of P. S. No. 122, the Local Committee of No. 33 is hereby re-organized as follows:

Messrs. Thompson, Bamberger, Schmidt.

Respectfully,

C. E. ROBERTSON,
President.

Ordered on file.

From the President:

NEW YORK, December 26, 1901.

HON. CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, *President,*
School Board, Borough of Brooklyn.

MY DEAR MR. ROBERTSON:

I have to-day tendered to his honor, Mayor Van Wyck, my resignation as a member of the School Board of the Borough of Brooklyn. In doing so, I desire to express my very high appreciation of your uniform kindness and courtesy to me during your Presidency, and, also, through you express my gratitude to the members of the Board with whom I have been so long associated for their courtesy and consideration of me. I assure you I leave the educational work with the utmost regret, and only do so from a sense of duty which impels me to accept the Park Commissionership in the hope that I shall be able to serve the City in an acceptable manner.

Wishing you and your associates the Compliments of the Season, and with the highest personal esteem, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

RICHARD YOUNG.

Ordered on file.

From D. C. Heath & Co.:

Requesting that certain publications be added to the list of text-books.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, January 7, 1902.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

Herewith I respectfully submit copies of school-inspection reports made by my Associates as follows:

1. Truant School, William A. Campbell.
2. Public School No. 19, Evangeline E. Whitney.
3. Public School No. 73, William A. Campbell.
4. Public School No. 113, William A. Campbell.
5. Public School No. 120, William A. Campbell.
6. Evening School No. 23, William A. Campbell.
7. Evening School No. 84, Charles W. Lyon, Jr.
8. Evening High School No. 4, Charles W. Lyon, Jr.

Yours truly,

J. H. WALSH,
Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

REPORTS OF LOCAL COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

Resolved—That the consent of this Board is hereby given to the transfer of Saide E. Rigby, teacher in P. S. No. 112, to the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Wise:

Resolved—That the bill of John H. Walsh, Borough Superintendent of Schools, for car-fare of attendance officers for the month of December, 1901, amounting to thirty dollars and eighty cents, be referred to the Committee on Finance to approve the same if found correct.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Hettesheimer:

Resolved—That this School Board request the Board of Education to have plans and specifications prepared for enlarging the assembly room on the Putnam avenue side of P. S. No. 106 and fitting up two rooms behind same for manual training purposes, and that this be done during the coming summer vacation, at the same time the alterations are made to the Cornelia-street end of said school.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bendernagel:

Resolved—That P. S. No. 71 be and the same is hereby organized as an intermediate school, with classes below the fifth grammar grade, and made a branch of P. S. No. 122.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Hunt:

Resolved—That the Local Committee of the Boys' High School be and is hereby authorized, in conjunction with the Committee on Teachers, to employ three additional teachers.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Freifeld:

Resolved—That the school building on the north side of Stockton street between Marcy and Tompkins avenues, heretofore part of P. S. No. 55, be and the same is hereby designated as P. S. No. 145 (but that the building fronting on Floyd street shall continue to be known as P. S. No. 55).

That both schools shall be branches of P. S. No. 25.

The President ruled that, under the By-Laws of the Board, the resolution was not in order.

Mr. Freifeld appealed from the decision.

The question being—

“Shall the decision of the Chair stand as the judgment of the Board”—

It was decided in the affirmative.

By Mr. Bassett:

Resolved—That the Committee on Supplies of the Board of Education be and hereby is requested to arrange for the transportation of pupils from P. S. No. 127 and from the rooms of the School Board, to Erasmus Hall High School, once each week, for special work to be done in that institution.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

Resolved—That the Committee of Erasmus Hall High School, in conjunction with the Teacher's Committee, be hereby authorized to appoint two additional teachers to serve in the school.

The resolution was adopted.

REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Sullivan:

The Committee on Finance presents herewith a statement showing the condition of the Teachers' Retirement Fund Account, together with the names of annuitants added since last report (minutes of October 1, 1901):

ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' RETIREMENT FUND.

1901.		CR.		
Oct. 1	—Balance to credit of account.....			\$36,010 32
June 29	—By interest from Nassau Trust Co.....			293 20
Oct. 15	—By amount from teachers retired.....			402 39
16	— “ “ “ “ “ “			570 28
30	— “ “ “ “ “ “			3,178 46
31	— “ “ “ “ “ “			1,126 29
Total				\$41,580 94
1901.		DR.		
Jan. 26	—To amount paid annuitants (Supplementary)			\$858 82
Oct. 1	—To amount paid annuitants, 13,089 74			
Dec. 31	— “ “ “ “ “ “			14,867 70
				<hr/> \$28,815 76
1902.				
Jan. 1	—Balance to credit of account.....			\$12,765 18

ADDITION TO LIST OF ANNUITANTS SINCE REPORT
DATED OCTOBER 1, 1901.

SCHOOL.	ANNUITANT.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.	ANNUITY.
8.....	Sarah J. Read.....	Oct. 1, 1901..	\$1,200 00
18.....	Harriet A. McDonald.....	" 1, " ..	660 00
18.....	Mary F. Joy.....	" 1, " ..	660 00
22.....	Mary S. Burgher	" 1, " ..	620 00
69.....	Helen M. Clow.....	" 1, " ..	670 00
11.....	Elizabeth P. Fendall.....	" 1, " ..	1,200 00
1.....	Amelia G. Pendleton	" 4, " ..	660 00
43.....	Adelaide Goodridge	Dec. 1, " ..	660 00
4.....	C. Agnes Reilly	" 31, " ..	1,200 00
7.....	Ellen J. Furey	" 31, " ..	660 00
7.....	Ella L. O'Brien	" 31, " ..	600 00
18.....	Frances L. Brooks.....	" 1, " ..	620 00
17.....	Eleanor A. Egan	" 31, " ..	620 00
25.....	Annie Briggs Blanck	Nov. 30, " ..	660 00
87.....	Eliza T. Amsbury.....	Dec. 31, " ..	800 00
39.....	Mary E. Sloan	" 6, " ..	1,200 00
69.....	Celinda D. Anderson.....	Nov. 30, " ..	620 00
123.....	Adelaide S. L. Franklin.....	Dec. 31, " ..	1,200 00
10.....	Elizabeth L. Savage	" 31, " ..	720 00
10.....	Susan V. N. Rouget.....	" 31, " ..	720 00
10.....	Martha W. Ward.....	" 31, " ..	660 00
18.....	Emily Murphy.....	Jan. 31, 1902..	620 00
18.....	Eliza A. Fountaine	Dec. 31, 1901..	620 00
28.....	Mary L. Keetels.....	Jan. 31, 1902..	620 00

ANDREW T. SULLIVAN,

GEO. P. CLARK,

HERMAN A. METZ,

JOHN T. BREEN,

GEORGE W. DONOHUE,

J. W. HUTT,

Committee on Finance.

Ordered on file.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the following be and is hereby added to the rules and regulations for the control and government of janitor-engineers and janitors of the various school buildings in the Borough of Brooklyn, viz.:

Payments of salaries to janitor-engineers and janitors shall be made monthly upon the presentation of separate certificates of service rendered, which certificates shall be signed by the principal of the school and shall certify that the service has been properly performed and to the entire satisfaction of the principal signing.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
HERMAN A. METZ,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Buildings in appointing the following janitor-engineers be and is hereby approved.

<i>School.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>To date from</i>
51	John Reilly.	Dec. 28, 1901
71	John F. Kirby.	Jan. 7, 1902
134	William H. Boland.	Dec. 28, 1901
12	Francis X. Polster.	Jan. 8, 1902

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
HERMAN A. METZ,
MICHAEL MURPHY,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salaries of janitor-engineers as follows:

SCHOOL.	NAME.	TO DATE FROM.	ANNUAL SALARY.
51	John Reilly	Dec. 28, 1901.....	\$1,155 00
71	John F. Kirby.....	Jan. 7, 1902.....	900 00
184	William H. Boland ..	Dec. 28, 1901.....	1,400 00
12	Francis X. Polster ...	Jan. 8, 1902.....	1,200 00

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
J. K. POWELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
HERMAN A. METZ,
MICHAEL MURPHY,

Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That, subject to the rules and regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission, the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to increase the salaries of the janitor-engineers and janitors named below, to the amounts as stated, viz.:

<i>Name.</i>	<i>School.</i>	<i>Amount.</i>
Edgar Story.	87	\$1,400.00
James J. Mills.	102	1,400.00
Thomas G. McGuirk.	65	1,000.00
James H. Johnson.	64	1,800.00
James J. McGivney.	70	1,800.00
William Seward.	133	1,600.00

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
 GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
 JOHN HARRIGAN,
 HERMAN A. METZ,
 MICHAEL MURPHY,
 J. K. POWELL,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salary of the janitor of P. S. No. 90 at the rate of six hundred dollars per annum and relieve him of the care of P. S. No. 89, to take effect February 1, 1902.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
 GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
 JOHN HARRIGAN,
 HERMAN A. METZ,
 MICHAEL MURPHY,
 J. K. POWELL,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings presents the accompanying statement in relation to new school buildings, additions, etc., and requests that the same be printed in the minutes :

NEW SCHOOL BUILDINGS, ADDITIONS, ETC., OPENED
AND IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION.

OPENED.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>School.</i>	<i>Location.</i>	<i>Sittings.</i>
1899	116—Knickerbocker Ave. and Grove St....		1,400
	118—Fourth Ave. and 59th St.		1,455
	5—Addition, Duffield and Johnson Sts...		414
	75—Addition, Evergreen Ave. and Ralph St.		324
	112—Leased, 67th St. and 18th Ave.....		369
			————— 3,962
1900	133—Butler St., near Fourth Ave.....		1,214
	30—Addition, Wolcott St., near Van Brunt		413
	63—Addition, Hinsdale St., near Glenmore		
	Ave.		350
	70—Addition, Patchen Ave., cor. Macon St.		629
	53—Addition, Starr St., near Central Ave.		925
	Eastern D. H. School—South Third St.		
	and Driggs Ave.		408
	Portable Building No. 43—Boerum St.,		
	near Manhattan Ave.		50
			————— 3,989
1901	64—Berriam St., near Belmont Ave.....		1,467
	102—71st St., cor. Second Ave.		873
	120—Barren Island.		242
	122—Harrison Ave. and Heyward St.		1,823
	123—Irving Ave. and Suydam St.		1,559
	124—Fourth Ave. and 13th St.		1,212
	125—Blake and Thatford Aves.		1,145
	126—Meserole Ave. and Guernsey St.		1,728
	127—Seventh Ave., near 78th St.		803
	128—21st Ave., near 83d St.		1,148
	131—Fort Hamilton Ave., near 43d St. ..		1,112

134—18th Ave. and Ocean Parkway.	689
56—Addition, Bushwick Ave., cor. Madison St.	295
84—Addition, Glenmore, cor. Stone Ave..	802
105—Addition, Fort Hamilton Ave., near 58th St.	218
Portable Buildings No. 114—Remson Ave., cor. Ave. F.	108
	<hr/> 15,224

IN COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION.

136—Fourth Ave. and 40th St.	1,372
137—Saratoga Ave. and Bainbridge St....	1,372
129—Gates Ave., near Stuyvesant.	1,750
132—Manhattan and Metropolitan Aves. ..	1,000
92—Addition, Rogers Ave., near Robinson St.	400
140—60th St. and Fourth Ave.	1,600
139—East 13th St. and Ave. C.	1,600
141—McKibbin St. and Graham Ave.	2,400
Balzar Hall—Leased, Prospect and Grant Sts.	360
	<hr/> 11,854

MONEY AVAILABLE FOR THE FOLLOWING WORK TO BE ADVERTISED:

Park Place and Nostrand Ave.	2,200
Nostrand and Willoughby Aves.	1,600
	<hr/> 3,800

Total. 38,829

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
 GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
 JOHN HARRIGAN,
 HERMAN A. METZ,
 MICHAEL MURPHY,
 J. K. POWELL,
Committee on Buildings.

Ordered printed in the minutes.

By Mr. Cashman :

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That this School Board recommends the appointment of two patrol inspectors, at a salary of twelve hundred dollars per annum each, subject to the rules and regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
J. K. POWELL,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett :

The Committee on Sites respectfully recommends for adoption the following :

Resolved—That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter, this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a site for school purposes, to relieve P. S. No. 100, the land and premises described as follows :

Beginning at the corner formed by the intersection of the northerly line of Mermaid avenue with the easterly line of West 17th street; running thence northerly along the said easterly line of West 17th street 200 feet; thence easterly and

parallel with Mermaid avenue 237.62 feet to the westerly line of West 16th street; running thence southerly along the said westerly line of West 16th street 200 feet to the northerly line of Mermaid avenue; thence westerly along the said northerly line of Mermaid avenue 237.62 feet to the easterly line of West 17th street the point or place of beginning.

EDWARD M. BASSETT,
ANDREW T. SULLIVAN,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
MICHAEL MURPHY,
HERMAN A. METZ,
J. K. POWELL,
Committee on Sites.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Bassett moved to rescind the resolution reported by the Committee on Sites at a meeting of the Board held November 6, 1901 (printed minutes pp. 890 and 891), as follows:

Resolved—That in accordance with Section 1090 of the Charter, this School Board hereby chooses and determines as a site for school purposes, to relieve P. S. No. 79, the land and premises described as follows:

Beginning at the corner formed by the intersection of the northerly line of Willoughby avenue with the westerly line of Sumner avenue; running thence northerly along the said westerly line of Sumner avenue 200 feet to the southerly line of Vernon avenue; thence westerly along the said southerly line of Vernon avenue 100 feet; thence southerly and parallel with Vernon avenue 200 feet to the northerly line of Wil-

loughby avenue; thence easterly along the said northerly line of Willoughby avenue 100 feet to the westerly line of Sumner avenue the point or place of beginning.

The motion was agreed to.

By Mr. Wise:

The Committee on School Books respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That this School Board hereby approves the additional list of library books for the year 1901, as prepared and recommended by the Board of Borough Superintendents and approved by the Committee on School Books.

CHAS. C. WISE,
FRANK L. BABBOTT,
HENRY C. MCLEAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
Committee on School Books.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Wise:

The Committee on School Books respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the following titles are hereby added to the list of text-books:

GENERAL LIST.

Bacon's Maps of American Possessions..Potter & Putnam Co.

(Common and spring rollers.)

The Good Time Primer.....Educational Pubi. Co. \$0.25

Firth's Stories of Old Greece, D. C. Heath & Co... 25

Kupker's Stories of Long Ago, " .. 30

Laing's The Life of a Bean, " .. 13

Pratt's America's Story for Amer-

ica's Children—Vol. 4, " .. 34

Vol. 5, " .. 34

HIGH SCHOOL LIST.

Lewis' Inductive Rhetoric, " .. 75

(Manuals furnished to teachers.)

Bronson's History of American Lit-

erature, " .. 67

HENRY C. MCLEAN,

E. L. COLLIER,

CHAS. C. WISE,

THOMAS J. FARRELL,

Committee on School Books.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Shevlin:

The Committee on Retirement of Teachers recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That under and pursuant to Chapter 656, Laws of 1895, the applications of the following named teachers for retirement from the service be and are hereby granted, upon their compliance with the law:

SCHOOL.	NAME.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.	ANNUITY.
8	Mary A. Johnson	January 31, 1902..	\$800 00
11	Maria L. Kenney	January 31, 1902..	660 00

M. J. SHEVLIN,
S. R. SCOTTRON,
HORACE E. DRESSER,
IRA LEO BAMBERGER,
Committee on Retirement of Teachers.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Metz :

Resolved—That the Building Committee of the Board of Education be requested to reconsider its decision not to approve the leasing of premises No. 1195 Bedford avenue owing to the fact that they had already approved the leasing of premises No. 1234 Bedford avenue, and that their attention be called to the fact that the premises No. 1234 Bedford avenue have been leased to other parties, and unless action can be taken soon in regard to No. 1195 Bedford avenue, those premises may also be leased, before the Central Board of Education and the Sinking Fund Commissioners see fit to act in the matter.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

WHEREAS, by Chapter 532 of the Laws of 1897 the Comptroller, upon the application of this Board, and upon the approval of a majority of the members of the Municipal Assembly and of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, is authorized to issue additional bonds for Brooklyn school sites and buildings for an amount not exceeding \$2,500,000.00, and whereas no part of such bonds have ever been issued for the Borough of Brooklyn although over \$2,000,000.00 of bonds provided for by a similar law have been issued for high schools in the Borough of Manhattan over and above the yearly appropriation, and

WHEREAS, the Borough of Brooklyn is especially in need of larger provision for sites and buildings, and under the requirements of this special law this School Board must make application directly to the Finance Department, and this is the last month in which it can make such application for the reason that the amended charter provides that this Board shall cease to exist after the last day of this month,

THEREFORE, *Resolved*, that under and pursuant to said provisions of Chapter 532 of the Laws of 1897, this School Board hereby makes application to the Comptroller of the City of New York for the issuance of bonds to the amount of \$2,000,000.00, or any part thereof, the proceeds of said bonds to be used for new sites and buildings in the Borough of Brooklyn. The new sites and buildings referred to herein are those enumerated for the Borough of Brooklyn in the requisition made by the Board of Education to the Board of Estimate and Apportionment for new sites and buildings for 1902.

January 2, 1902.

EDWARD M. BASSETT,

GEO. P. CLARK,

JOHN J. CASHMAN,

Committee on Extra Appropriation under Law of 1897.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan:

WHEREAS, It appears from the report of the Committee on By-Laws and Legislation of the Board of Education that there is some question as to the power of the Board of Education to refund the teachers money paid by them to substitutes in accordance with the By-Laws of the School Board; therefore be it

Resolved—That this Board request the opinion of the Corporation Counsel as to the rights of the teachers concerned.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Harrigan:

Resolved—That the Corporation Counsel be requested to give his opinion as to the salary to which assistant kindergartners are entitled under the law.

Mr. Babbott moved to refer the resolution to the Committee on Kindergartens.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Kiendl moved that Section 397 of the By-Laws be suspended for the purpose of finally adopting at this meeting, the proposed amendment to Section 350 of the By-Laws, to be presented by the Committee on Rules and Regulations.

The President ruled that the motion could be entertained by unanimous consent only.

Mr. Babbott objected to its consideration.

Mr. Cacciola moved that when this meeting adjourns, it be to meet on Tuesday, January 28, 1902, at 4 o'clock P. M.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Hill moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned until Tuesday, January 28, 1902, at 4 o'clock, P. M.

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary.



SCHOOL BOARD,
BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

ADJOURNED REGULAR SESSION, }
TUESDAY, January 28, 1902. }

The roll was called, and the following members answered to their names:

CHARLES E. ROBERTSON, Esq., President, in the Chair, and

Mr. BABBOTT,	Mr. HUNT,
Mr. BASSETT,	Mr. HURLEY,
Mr. BENDERNAGEL,	Mr. HUTT,
Mr. BREEN,	Mr. KEVIN,
Mr. CACCIOLA,	Mr. KIENDL,
Mr. CASHMAN,	Mr. LEYH,
Mr. CLARK,	Mr. McELROY,
Mr. COLLIER,	Mr. McLEAN,
Mr. DONOHUE,	Mr. METZ,
Mr. DRESSER,	Mr. NOSTRAND,
Mr. FAGAN, JOHN F.	Mr. SCHMIDT,
Mr. FAGAN, J. J. P.,	Mr. SCOTTRON,
Mr. FARRELL,	Mr. SHEVLIN,
Mr. FREIFELD,	Mr. SULLIVAN,
Mr. HARRIGAN,	Mr. TOTTEN,
Mr. HETTESHEIMER,	Mr. WISE—34.
Mr. HILL,	

The minutes of the previous meeting, Tuesday, January 7, 1902, were read and approved.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From the Board of Education:

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, January 11, 1902.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

*Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

Enclosed herewith please find certified copy of preamble and resolutions adopted by the Board of Education, at a special meeting held on January 11, 1902, relative to the preparation of payrolls, records of transfers, etc.

Respectfully,

A. E. PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

Enclosure.

Mr. A. Stern offered the following:

Whereas, The changes in the system of school administration occasioned by the amended Charter necessitates corresponding changes in method of payment of salaries of teachers; and

Whereas, It is believed that changes in certain directions will tend to facilitate the preparations of teachers' payrolls and the payment thereof at or near the first day of the month succeeding the rendition of services; therefore

Resolved, 1. That (as soon as practicable) all payrolls throughout the system be printed, as to the following information in regard to principals and teachers:

- a. Name.
- b. Position.
- c. Schedule (salary).
- d. Grade (salary).

2. That all payrolls be prepared in the schools by the principals or by the principals' clerks, under direction of the principals, and filed by them in the Auditing Bureau of the Board of Education, without passage through unnecessary channels.

3. That all absences to be deducted, be deducted on the following plan:

January payroll, from Jan. 1st to 20th.

February payroll, from Jan. 20th to Feb. 20th.

March payroll, from Feb. 20th to March 20th.

April payroll, from March 20th to April 20th.

May payroll, from April 20th to May 20th.

June and July payroll—May 20th to June 20th.

August payroll, from June 20th to June 30th (say closing of schools).

September payroll, from opening of schools to Sept. 20th.

October payroll, from Sept. 20th to Oct. 20th.

November payroll, from Oct. 20th to Nov. 20th.

December payroll, from Nov. 20th to Dec. 24th.

4. That the By-Laws be amended so as to provide that all payrolls be filed in the Auditing Bureau of the Department of Education on the 20th day of each month that the schools are in actual session, excepting the month of August, when said month's payroll may be filed as soon as possible after the payment of the June-July payroll.

5. That all records of transfers, promotions, approvals of service, new appointments, etc., be filed in the Auditing Bureau of the Board of Education as and when the same occur, or as soon thereafter as is possible, but not later than the 20th of each month.

6. That in the event of deaths, resignations and transfers occurring between the 20th and 30th of any month, and thereby affecting the payrolls of such month, the record of the same be filed by the principals or other authorities with the Auditing Bureau of the Board of Education, as and when the same may occur, but not

later than the last day of the month, in order that the month's payroll may be adjusted prior to payment thereof.

7. That, *unless in special and exceptional cases*, no transfers be made to take effect in the period between the 20th and the last day of any month. In such exceptional cases, the fractional part of the transferee's salary be paid on the succeeding month's payroll; as also in the case of new appointees during the before-mentioned period.

Resolved, That the Secretaries of the several School Boards, as now existing, be, and they are hereby, directed to prepare and transmit to the principal of each school, a statement which shall show:

- a. Names of persons employed.
- b. Position (grade or rank).
- c. Experience (as approved by Borough Superintendent and City Superintendent).
- d. Schedule of salary from which the teacher is paid.
- e. Annual increase due on the first day of.....
- f. Rate of salary to which teacher is now entitled.

Resolved, That a copy hereof be furnished to the City Superintendent of Schools, Borough Superintendents, and all other officials affected hereby, with the request that they will extend their aid and assistance to all concerned in order to effectuate the foregoing plan.

Resolved, That, pending the preparation of By-Laws, all By-Laws and parts of By-Laws inconsistent with the purposes of these resolutions be, and they are hereby suspended.

A true copy of preamble and resolutions adopted by the Board of Education on January 11, 1902.

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, January 14, 1902.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at a special meeting of the Board of Education held on January 11, 1902, a resolution was presented from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment approving of the appropriation of \$6,827.81, premiums on Corporate Stock, to be applied (in addition to the appropriation authorized by said Board on March 14, 1901) to the settlement of the awards, etc., in the proceedings to acquire school site on Avenue C, East 13th and East 14th streets, Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

A. EMERSON PALMER,

Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, January 24, 1902.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that at a meeting of the Board of Education held on January 22, 1902, reports and resolutions relating to the Borough of Brooklyn were adopted as follows:

1. Transferring Francis J. O'Malley, clerk in the office of the Borough Superintendent of Schools, to the Depository for Supplies, Borough of Brooklyn, to take effect January 23, 1902.

2. Approving the request of the School Board that the salaries of janitor engineers of the schools named be fixed as follows:

SCHOOL.	NAME.	TO DATE FROM	ANNUAL SALARY.
51.....	John Reilly	Dec. 28, 1901..	\$1,155 00
71	John F. Kirby.....	Jan. 7, 1902..	900 00
184.....	William H. Boland..	Dec. 28, 1901..	1,400 00
12	Francis X. Polster...	Jan. 8, 1902..	1,200 00

3. Rescinding so much of the resolution approved by the Board of Education at the meeting held on July 22, 1901, as refers to fixing the salary of the janitor of Public School 90 at \$1,000 per year, to take effect upon the date he is relieved of the care of Public School 89, and fixing the salary of the janitor of Public School 90 at \$600 per year, to take effect upon the appointment of his successor to take charge of Public School 89.

4. Rescinding the report and resolution adopted on November 13, 1901, relative to leasing the premises No. 1234 Bedford avenue, and requesting the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund to authorize a lease of the store floor in the premises No. 1195 Bedford avenue, for two years from February 1, 1902, at an annual rental of \$360, the owner to paint the interior woodwork, plaster work, etc.

5. Requesting a lease of the premises No. 146 Lynch street, for the month of December, 1901.

6. Denying the request of the School Board that two patrol inspectors be appointed at a salary of \$1,200 per year each, as it is not deemed advisable to appoint inspectors for the special purpose of visiting the school buildings to see that the janitors properly perform their duties, as none of the other boroughs have inspectors for these special duties.

At the same meeting notice was received from the Board of Estimate and Apportionment of the adoption of a resolution approving a requisition of the Board of Education for the

appropriation of \$119,747, proceeds of Corporate Stock, for the erection of new Public School 139, Borough of Brooklyn, George Hildebrand, contractor.

Respectfully,

A. EMERSON PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

NEW YORK, January 24, 1902.

GEORGE G. BROWN, Esq.,

Secretary, School Board,

for the Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

Enclosed please find certified copy of report adopted by the Board of Education on January 22, 1902, relative to claims of teachers in public schools in the Borough of Brooklyn for repayment of sums advanced by them to substitutes, etc.

Respectfully,

A. EMERSON PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

Enclosure.

The Committee on By-Laws and Legislation, to which was referred the accompanying report and resolution adopted by the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn, respectfully reports that it has given the matter its consideration, and in regard to that part of the resolution passed by the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn requesting the Board of Education to act in the matter of providing for the refunding to certain teachers in said Borough certain moneys paid by said teachers to persons acting as substitutes during their absence, reports as follows:

It appears from the investigation made by your Committee that during the year 1900 very many teachers employed in the schools of the Borough of Brooklyn were absent at various times. The payrolls show that these teachers were paid in full, notwithstanding such

absence. Certain persons having no licenses to teach, by permission of the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn were permitted to act as substitutes during the absence of these teachers. These persons so acting as substitutes were paid by the teachers with the authority of and by direction of the School Board of the Borough of Brooklyn. Absences were subsequently excused, and it is now endeavored to refund to the teachers so absent the moneys paid by them to these persons acting as substitutes.

The persons acting as substitutes were employed in violation of Section 1081 of Chapter 378 of the Laws of 1897, which provides that no person shall teach in any public school in The City of New York who has not a license, nor shall any unlicensed teacher have any claim for salary. This money having been paid contrary to the provisions of the law above quoted, it is now asked that this Board direct or find some method to refund the same to the persons so paying said moneys.

Your Committee has investigated the same, and while it appears that, at the time the said persons were employed, regularly licensed substitutes could not be procured, yet your Committee can offer no remedy in the premises or suggest any means whereby the action of these teachers in making such payments can be legalized.

Wherefore, it reports that this Board cannot, under the circumstances, take any action directing the refunding of the moneys paid as aforesaid.

As to the remaining portion of the resolution submitted, questioning the legality of By-Laws adopted by this Board, your Committee answers the same as follows:

The Law Committee of the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn in its report complains that the Board of Education had no power to make a By-Law defining what shall constitute a "mixed class." The answer to this is that the Board of Education is empowered by Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900 to adopt By-Laws fixing the salaries of the teaching staff, which By-Laws shall establish a uniform schedule of salaries. Under this provision, the Board had the right to designate

what should constitute a "mixed class." Otherwise a teacher of a class in the Borough of Queens with one boy and thirty girls would receive the same salary as a teacher in another Borough with a class of one girl and thirty boys. If the reason for giving an increase of salary to the teachers of boys' and mixed classes is that it entails harder work, then it is apparent that the classes should be uniform; otherwise it would be a simple matter to make all classes mixed classes by putting in each class one boy, and thus the law would be evaded.

This was not the intention of the Legislature. It is the duty of the Board of Education to provide for uniformity of salaries; this duty cannot be properly performed in regard to mixed classes unless a uniform rule is established applicable throughout the city, providing for a uniform method of establishing mixed classes.

In regard to those teachers having charge of mixed classes coming within the restrictions and definition provided for by the By-Laws of the Board of Education on May 3, 1900, and who continued in charge of the same for the period provided for by said By-Laws, they were entitled to the extra compensation from May 3, 1900.

In regard to the method of payment of the \$60 extra, provided for by the By-Laws, we are of the opinion that the Board of Education, within the general powers conferred upon it to administer the General Fund and to regulate salaries and to make them uniform, has the power to prescribe the mode of payment.

Chapter 335 of the Laws of 1887, referred to in the report of the Law Committee of the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn, in our opinion applies to teachers with whom yearly contracts are made as provided for by Section 1 of that act, and is not applicable to the City of New York.

Complaint is also made by said Committee that upon retirement of a teacher she should get, if she is in charge of a mixed class, one half of the extra compensation. We believe this criticism is just, and if the pen-

sioner has had charge of a mixed class for the period required by the By-Laws, there should be included in the amount payable to her for her pension one-half of the \$60 extra compensation.

Criticism is also made by said Committee that the Board of Education had no power to define the term "regular teachers," and that the definition as provided for in Section 74 of the By-Laws of the Board of Education is illegal. We answer the criticism as follows:

While Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900 does not specifically use the words "regular teacher," and the use of that term is an inadvertence, the intention was to define the word "teacher" as meaning a regular teacher. An examination of the language of said act makes it apparent that the provisions were only to apply to teachers answering to this description. The act in question provided in the minutest detail for salaries of teachers. It specifically mentions teachers of graduating classes, teachers of the grades of the last two years, and teachers of the grades other than of the last two years, first assistants, vice-principals, heads of departments and principals, providing for the mandatory initial and maximum salary of each of the persons answering to these respective positions. A special teacher is not a teacher of a class of any particular grade, and cannot be construed as coming within the specific designation of a class teacher of the grades particularly mentioned in the act. The persons teaching said grades were well known and recognized, and constituted at the time of the passage of the act as "regular teachers." They were such persons as were in charge of regular, organized, permanent classes. Their duties were of a permanent, continuous and unintermittent nature, and not like those performed by special teachers, whose duties were irregular in their nature, fitting from place to place and from grade to grade. Their employment was not of a permanent nature. In most cases they were employed by the hour only, and their compensation was at the time of the passage of the act made and based upon hourly service.

Under these circumstances, it is perfectly clear to us that they did not come within the provisions applicable to the "teachers" designated in the act in question. The Board of Education, by virtue of the powers vested in it, has provided a schedule of salaries for special teachers, providing for annual increases, which schedule is fair and in every way adequate.

The objection of the Brooklyn Board to the manner in which Schedule II is formulated, providing for the salaries of heads of departments and principals of small schools, in that the same is misleading, is untenable for the following reasons: The requirements demand that, before a teacher can become a "head of department," he or she must have had eight years' previous experience as a regular teacher. Chapter 751 of the Laws of 1900 states that no female head of department after ten years of service shall receive less than \$1,600, and no male head of department after ten years of service shall receive less than \$2,400. It will be noticed that the "years of service" referred to is service generally as a teacher, and not service as a head of department. In this respect the language is different from the language employed in reference to principals. In the latter case the language is "years of service as such." For this reason the method employed in making the schedule was adopted by your Committee. In fact, your Committee was requested to adopt said method by and upon the petition of those occupying the positions of heads of departments in the Borough of Brooklyn.

No provision is made in the act for principals of schools of less than twelve classes, and your Committee, taking into consideration the above facts, has made the present schedule.

The Committee of the Brooklyn Board further complains in regard to the system of approval of teachers in elementary schools, and to the discrimination made between them and those whose experience was gained outside of The City of New York.

Answering the criticism of said Committee, your Committee states that, so far as crediting those having ex-

perience outside of The City of New York, the law distinctly provides that the Board of Examiners shall certify the credit to which such teachers are entitled, and that such certificate shall be conclusive. The Board of Examiners, having this power of discrimination, has taken the same into consideration in determining the credit given to those coming from outside of The City of New York, and from an investigation of said method your Committee finds that no injustice has been done or hardship created, and no amendment to the By-Laws is necessary or proper.

The request of the Brooklyn Committee that the salaries of teachers and principals in truant schools should be changed ought to be denied. The truant school is not an elementary school, and this Board has adopted a schedule applicable to truant schools eminently proper and just. Your Committee is not aware of any one in the high or training schools who does not receive the salary to which he or she is entitled by law. If any individual case arises, the matter will be provided for upon application of the individual complaining.

Your Committee has carefully considered all of the suggestions embodied in the report of the Law Committee of the School Board for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Many of these suggestions were passed upon and considered by your Committee at the time of the framing of the salary schedules.

We have again considered them, and have come to the conclusion that all of said recommendations, excepting as otherwise determined herein, are without merit, and ought to be denied.

A true copy of report adopted by the Board of Education on January 22, 1902.

A. E. PALMER,
Secretary, Board of Education.

Ordered on file.

From the Superintendent of School Buildings:

BUILDING BUREAU,

NEW YORK, January 18, 1902.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,

Secretary, School Board, Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

Enclosed please find copy of lease of premises No. 1187 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn, hired for school purposes, which is sent to be filed with your records.

Respectfully,

C. B. J. SNYDER,

Superintendent of School Buildings.

Ordered on file.

From the City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

January 13, 1902.

To the School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn.

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Caroline M. Banks, residing at Sea Cliff, Long Island, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Miss Banks, who is a graduate of the Normal College, attained a standing of 85 per cent. at the examination and was licensed under date of January 6, 1902.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
January 18, 1902.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn :

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of teachers who withdrew from service and now seek reappointment under their married names. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names :

DATE.	NAME AND RESIDENCE.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Dec. 18, 1901...	Young, Lucy D., 156 Quincy Street, Brooklyn....	Lucy M. Dresser.....	Permanent A
Dec 20, 1901...	Fannon, Kate M., 29 Fourth Place, Brooklyn.....	Kate M. Shields.....	Permanent H. D.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,
January 27, 1902.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
*Secretary of the School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.*

DEAR SIR:

The following named persons have been granted temporary licenses, under date of December 2, 1901, to teach in the high schools of the Borough of Brooklyn:

NAME.	ADDRESS.	LICENSE.
Paul Abelson	250 Henry Street, Manhattan.	Asst. T. History.
Edwin Fairley	Roseland, N. J.	Asst. T. History.
Antoinette Lawrence	84 Warburton Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.	Asst. T. History.
William E. Waters	1161 Amsterdam Avenue, Manhattan	Asst. T. History.
Edwin A. Bolger	88 Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn.....	Jun. T. Stenog.

Respectfully yours,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

January 27, 1902.

*To the School Board,**Borough of Brooklyn.*

I have the honor to submit the name of Miss Margaret A. Gillick, residing at 99 Russell street, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom licenses have been granted to substitute in the elementary schools of the Borough of Brooklyn.

Miss Gillick, who is a graduate of the Brooklyn Training School for Teachers, has been licensed for six months from January 20, 1902.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

January 27, 1902.

*To the School Board,**Borough of Brooklyn.*

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of persons to whom licenses have been granted to substitute in the Kindergartens of the Borough of Brooklyn, for a period of six months from January 20, 1902:

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
Louise S. Bissell.	Le Roy, New York
Elizabeth B. Van Buskirk.....	109 West 128th St., Manhattan

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

1902.]

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.

53

BOARD OF EDUCATION,

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN,

January 27, 1902.

To the School Board,

Borough of Brooklyn.

I have the honor to submit the name of Mrs. Mary L. Follmar, whose address is 555 Bainbridge street, Brooklyn, to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of teachers to whom temporary License No. 1 has been granted for the Borough of Brooklyn.

Mrs. Follmar holds a temporary License No. 1 for the Boroughs of Manhattan and The Bronx which was extended, under date of January 20, 1902, to cover the Borough of Brooklyn.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,

City Superintendent of Schools.

BOARD OF EDUCATION,
NEW YORK, January 27, 1902.

To the School Board, Borough of Brooklyn:

I have the honor to submit the following names to be added to the eligible list for the year 1901-1902, of teachers who temporarily withdrew from service and now seek reappointment. These teachers were available for reappointment on and after the dates placed opposite their names.

Respectfully,

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN.

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1901-1902.

DATE.	NAME AND ADDRESS.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Jan. 6, 1902...	Tarpey, Denis F., 477 Sixteenth Street, Brooklyn.....	.....	Permanent A
Dec. 27, 1901...	Mallon, Elma T., 601 Twelfth Street, Brooklyn	Elma A. Tilley	Permanent A

ELIGIBLE LIST, 1901-1903—*Concluded.*

DATE.	NAME AND ADDRESS.	FORMER NAME.	GRADE OF LICENSE.
Dec. 31 1901...	Sanford, Laura, 490 W. 118th Street, Manhattan .....	.....	Temporary A.
Jan. 7 1902...	Brennan, Anna (Mrs.), 141 Logan Street, Brooklyn...	.....	Permanent B.
Jan. 7 1902...	Warner, Ada, 331 Macon Street, Brooklyn .....	.....	Temporary B.
Jan. 13 1902...	Clark, Etta R., 357 Halsey Street, Brooklyn .....	.....	Temporary B.
Jan. 14 1902...	Chichester, Adele A., 478½ Lafayette Avenue, B'klyn.	Adele A. Deming.	Permanent A.
Jan. 14 1902...	Sheridan, Amelia P., 805 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn	Amelia P. Owens.	Temporary B.
Jan. 16 1902...	Hall, Agnes J., 182 Halsey Street, Brooklyn .....	.....	Temporary B.
Jan. 20 1902...	Perry, Jennie, 73 Halsey Street, Brooklyn .....	.....	Permanent A.
Jan. 20 1902...	Thompson, Florence B., 844 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn	Florence J. Brown.	Permanent A.

WILLIAM H. MAXWELL,
City Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the Board of Estimate and Apportionment:

BOARD OF
ESTIMATE AND APPORTIONMENT,

NEW YORK, January 16, 1902.

Brooklyn School Board,

GENTLEMEN—At a meeting of the Board of Estimate and Apportionment, held January 14, 1902, it was resolved that the Brooklyn School Board be granted a hearing, at the next meeting of the Board to be held on Tuesday, January 21, 1902, on the matters relative to the issue of \$2,000,000 Bonds under Chapter 532 of the Laws of 1897 for school sites and buildings in the Borough of Brooklyn.

Very respectfully,

CHAS. V. ADEE,
Clerk.

Ordered on file.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, January 17, 1902.

MR. GEORGE G. BROWN,
Secretary, School Board,
Borough of Brooklyn.

DEAR SIR:

This is to notify you that the services of Mrs. Jennie F. Walsh, as attendance officer, began in this Borough on the morning of the 8th inst.

Yours truly,

J. H. WALSH,
Superintendent of Schools.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, January 28, 1902.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

Herewith I respectfully submit copies of school-inspection reports made by my Associates as follows:

1. Boys' High School, Messrs. Griffin, Haaren, Lyon and Shallow.
2. Public School No. 21, Miss E. E. Whitney.
3. Public School No. 23, James M. Edsall.
4. Public School No. 28, Grace C. Strachan.
5. Public School No. 44, Grace C. Strachan.
6. Public School No. 51, James M. Edsall.
7. Public School No. 116, Algernon S. Higgins.
8. Public School No. 127, John H. Haaren.
9. Evening School No. 1, Wm. A. Campbell.
10. Evening High School No. 3, Chas. W. Lyon, Jr.

Yours truly,

J. H. WALSH,
Superintendent of Schools.

Ordered on file.

From the Borough Superintendent of Schools:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN, January 28, 1902.

*To the Honorable, the School Board
of the Borough of Brooklyn.*

GENTLEMEN:

On behalf of the Borough Board of Superintendents, I respectfully recommend that the following changes be made in the grades of established schools on the last day of the present term:

- P. S. No. 34, establishment of a Third Grammar grade.
- P. S. No. 46, establishment of a Sixth Grammar grade.

- P. S. No. 60, establishment of a Second Primary grade.
- P. S. No. 62, establishment of a Seventh Grammar grade.
- P. S. No. 66, establishment of a First Primary grade.
- P. S. No. 92, establishment of a Sixth Grammar grade.
- P. S. No. 109, establishment of a Third Grammar grade.
- P. S. No. 112, establishment of a Seventh Grammar grade.
- P. S. No. 118, establishment of a First Grammar grade.
- P. S. No. 123, establishment of a Fifth Grammar grade.
- P. S. No. 125, establishment of a Fourth Grammar grade.
- P. S. No. 133, establishment of a Seventh Grammar grade.
- P. S. No. 134, establishment of a Third Grammar grade.

Yours truly,

J. H. WALSH,
Superintendent of Schools.

In connection therewith Mr. Bendernagel offered the following:

Resolved—That the several recommendations made by the Borough Superintendent of Schools in his letter of this date for changes in the grading of established schools, be and the same are hereby adopted.

The resolution was adopted.

From D. C. Heath & Co.; American Book Co.; The Morse Co. (3); Ginn & Co.; and The Macmillan Co.:

Submitting propositions for furnishing certain text-books and school apparatus.

Referred to the Committee on School Books.

LOCAL RESOLUTIONS.

By Mr. Bendernagel :

Resolved—That the action of the several Local Committees in forming additional classes or grades recommended respectively by the Superintendent of Schools and the Board of Superintendents during the month of January, be and the same is hereby approved.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Wise :

Resolved—That the Local Committee of P. S. No. 123 be and is hereby authorized to appoint an additional head of department in said school, there being the requisite number of classes under the rules of this Board.

The resolution was adopted.

REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

By Mr. Sullivan :

The Committee on Finance respectfully reports that, in compliance with the provisions of Sec. 1092, Chap. 466 of the Laws of 1901, the sum of thirteen

thousand six hundred and eleven dollars and sixteen cents has been paid to the Comptroller of the City of New York, that amount being the balance to the credit of the Teachers' Retirement Fund on January 22, 1902, as per the following statement:

ACCOUNT OF TEACHERS' RETIREMENT FUND.

1902.	CR.	
Jan. 1	—Balance to credit of account.	\$12,765 18
5	—By amount from teachers retired.	418 14
18	—By interest to December 31, 1901.	384 50
21	—By interest to January 21, 1902.	43 34
Total.		<u>\$13,611 16</u>

1902.	DR.	
Jan. 22	—To amount paid to Comptroller of the City of New York, under the pro- visions of Chap. 466, Sec. 1092, Laws of 1901.	<u>\$13,611 16</u>

ANDREW T. SULLIVAN,
H. A. METZ,
J. W. HUTT,
GEO. P. CLARK,
GEORGE W. DONOHUE,
JOHN T. BREEN,
Committee on Finance.

Ordered on file.

By Mr. Rendernagel:

The Committee on Teachers reports the following death, resignations, transfers, promotions and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held January 17, 1902:

DEATH.

SCHOOL.	NAME OF TEACHER.	GRADE.	DATE.
82.....	Elizabeth P. Armstrong.....	P. 4 G.....	Jan 19, 1902.....

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
Sewing	Minnie P. Rogers.....	G. 7 G	Jan. 1, 1902.
18.....	Emily Murphy	P. 6 M	" 31, "
24.....	Elsie M. Bridges.....	G. 8 B	" 31, "
25.....	Ella C. McNaier	G. 4 B	Nov. 30, 1901.
25.....	Annie B. Blanck.....	G. 6 G	" 30, "
28.....	Mary L. Keetels	G. 2 M	Retired on Pension..
30.....	Kate M. Hickey	G. 1 M	Retired on Pension..
30.....	Minnie R. Downing	P. 6 B	Jan. 31, 1902.
30.....	Mary T. O'Neill	P. 6 B	" 20, "
			" 27, "
			Nov. 30, 1901.

RESIGNATIONS—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE.
65.....	Angusta B. Milles.....	P. 4 G.....	Jan. 6, 1902.
71.....	Ella H. Harris.....	P. 7 B.....	Jan. 24, "
72.....	Etta R. Clark.....	P. 2 B.....	" 8, "
83.....	Henry F. Atchison.....	G. 7 B.....	" 7, "
84.....	Anna J. Margison.....	G. 7 B.....	" 81, "
85.....	Georgia A. D. Downs.....	P. 2 B.....	" 6, "
92.....	Mary J. Thackray.....	G. 8 M.....	Dec. 81, 1901.
108.....	Ada Warner.....	P. 4 M.....	Jan. 6, 1902.
111.....	Annie O. Adams.....	P. 1 B.....	Dec. 81, 1901.
116.....	Elizabeth J. Pahlis.....	P. 5 B.....	Jan. 30, 1902.
122.....	Adele A. Deming.....	G. 1 G.....	" 18, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO	DATE.
Kind. Train	Jessie Brown.....	Kindergarten.	P. S. No 106.....	Jan. 31, 1902.
Kind. 29...	Jean S. McNeil.....	Ast. Kindg'n.	" " 126.....	" 31, "
Kind. 122...	Isabel P. Pashley.....	"	" " 11.....	" 31, "
Kind. 80...	Margaret C. Holmes.....	"	" " 11.....	" 31, "
Kind. 44...	Frances Taylor.....	"	" " 3.....	" 31, "
Kind. 64...	Christine H. Norton.....	"	" " 123.....	" 31, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO	DATE.
Kind. 64...	Agnes R. Harrington	Asst. Kind'gn..	P. S. No. 72	Jan. 31, 1902.
Kind. 73...	Elizabeth L. Delapierre	"	" 118	" 31, "
Kind. 44...	Mary E. Newell	"	" 37	" 31, "
Kind. 106...	Mary A. Dunne	"	" 29	" 31, "
1.....	Mary R. Walsh	P. 6 G.	" 108	" 30, "
1.....	Ella L. Walsh	P. 1 G.	" 80	" 14, "
2.....	May A. O'Connell	P. 3 B.	" 18	Dec. 17, 1901.
3.....	Marie T. Bollenhagen	H. D.	" 45	Jan. 30, 1902.
7.....	Margaret G. Campbell	P. 5 B.	" 78	" 30, "
10.....	Doula F. Tarpey	G. 1 B.	" 28	" 30, "
12.....	Miriam E. Wheeler	G. 6 G.	" 31	" 30, "
12.....	Jennie F. Hausmann	P. 4 B.	" 67	" 19, "
13.....	Margaret T. Mattimore	P. 4 B.	" 78	" 30, "
22.....	Delphine Contat	G. 7 B.	" 84	" 30, "
23.....	Sarah J. McGearry	P. 2 B.	" 51	" 29, "
23.....	Ida R. Dugan	P. 2 G.	" 51	" 30, "
24.....	Catherine V. Orr	P. 7 G.	" 58	" 19, "
26.....	Maud A. Contant	P. 2 B.	" 56	" 14, "
30.....	Jacob Blumenstock	G. 5 B.	" 123	" 5, "
33.....	Freda Broman	P. 2 B.	" 123	" 30, "
33.....	Everett Barnes	Principal	" 23	Dec. 15, 1901.
36.....	Alicetina J. Lee	P. 4 B.	" 66	Jan. 30, 1902.
40.....	Grace E. Finlay	P. 2 G.	" 60	" 30, "
45.....	Marion A. J. Ledger	H. D.	" 8	" 30, "
49.....	Laura G. Harrington	K. to 5 G.	" 73	" 30, "

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO	DATE.
51.....	Edith M. Wilson.....	G. 8 G.....	P. S. No. 55.....	Jan. 26, 1902.
51.....	Theresa E. O'Brien.....	P. 3 G.....	" " 24.....	" 30, "
52.....	Sadie R. Wolfe.....	G. 7 M.....	" " 53.....	" 19, "
53.....	Sadie R. Wolfe.....	P. 5 B.....	" " 116.....	" 30, "
53.....	Frances C. Hunt.....	P. 5 B.....	" " 24.....	" 19, "
55.....	Florence E. Gibbs.....	P. 3 B.....	" " 92.....	" 30, "
56.....	Susan G. McLaughlin.....	P. 3 G.....	" " 26.....	" 14, "
63.....	Mabel King.....	P. 4 B.....	" " 2.....	" 30, "
66.....	Allene C. Stannard.....	P. 6 M.....	" " 55.....	" 30, "
67.....	Frances M. Jeness.....	P. 7 G.....	" " 12.....	" 19, "
70.....	Florence L. Murray.....	P. 4 B.....	" " 28.....	Dec. 18, 1901.
71.....	Adele Bookstaver.....	G. 5 B.....	" " 122.....	Jan. 30, 1902.
74.....	Katherine M. Hayes.....	G. 6 B.....	Training.....	Dec. 31, 1901.
76.....	Katherine A. O'Meara.....	G. 6 B.....	P. S. No. 127.....	Dec. 31, 1901.
82.....	Adele Schmitt.....	P. 7 M.....	" " 72.....	Jan. 30, 1902.
82.....	Margaret Thomas.....	P. 4 M.....	" " 35.....	" 8, "
84.....	Margaret M. Burke.....	G. 5 B.....	" " 26.....	Dec. 31, 1901.
85.....	Anna C. Wehrman.....	P. 4 M.....	" " 113.....	Jan. 26, 1902.
88.....	Elizabeth Brice.....	P. 1 B.....	" " 83.....	" 28, "
98.....	Clara L. Jillson.....	P. 7 G.....	" " 111.....	" 30, "
91.....	Adele M. Crouchley.....	P. 3 M.....	" " 25.....	" 30, "
104.....	Mary A. Dee.....	P. 1 M.....	" " 128.....	Dec. 24, 1901.
107.....	Minnie B. Valentine.....	P. 4 M.....	" " 128.....	Jan. 30, 1902.
107.....	Cora B. Goeman.....	G. 4 M.....	" " 10.....	" 30, "
108.....	Helen Buzelle.....	G. 1 B.....	" " 84.....	" 5, "
				Dec. 31, 1901.

TRANSFERS TO OTHER SCHOOLS—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	TO	DATE.
108.....	Magdalena Dickhaut.....	G. 8 G.....	P. S. No. 65.....	Jan. 13, 1902
109.....	Josephine M. Stokes.....	P. 2 G.....	" " 92.....	" 6, "
111.....	Claire A. M. Griffin.....	P. 5 B.....	" " 52.....	" 30, "
112.....	Carlotta L. McIntyre.....	G. 8 M.....	" " 131.....	" 30, "
113.....	Mary B. Brown.....	P. 5 B.....	" " 137.....	" 30, "
113.....	Georgine Roer.....	P. 3 M.....	" " 85.....	" 5, "
114.....	Jennie A. McCarthy.....	P. 6 M.....	" " 78.....	" 30, "
115.....	Anna V. Foulds.....	P. 7 M.....	" " 114.....	" 30, "
117.....	Irene McCaffrey.....	P. 7 G.....	Manhattan.....	" 31, "
122.....	Blanche L. Dunkly.....	P. 3 G.....	P. S. No. 33.....	" 30, "
122.....	Lillian A. Blackmar.....	P. 1 B.....	" " 71.....	" 30, "
122.....	Elizabeth T. Yates.....	P. 4 B.....	" " 13.....	" 30, "
123.....	Jennie N. Root.....	G. 6 B.....	" " 74.....	Dec. 31, 1901
127.....	Rebecca L. Van Thun.....	G. 5 M.....	" " 36.....	Jan. 30, 1902.
128.....	Harriet A. Small.....	P. 6 M.....	" " 89.....	" 30, "
128.....	Anna S. Cunningham.....	G. 6 M.....	" " 32.....	" 30, "
131.....	Anna E. Aylward.....	P. 5 G.....	" " 112.....	" 30, "
133.....	Sarah L. Mulvaney.....	Assistant.....	" " 127.....	" 30, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Kind.	Mary S. Packard	Kindergartner.	Self	Jan. 31, 1902.
"	Maud Hamilton	"	"	" 31, "
"	Gertrude E. Skinner	"	"	" 31, "
"	Marie T. Wood	"	"	" 31, "
"	Theodora E. Hay	"	"	" 31, "
"	Grace Arcularius	"	"	" 31, "
"	Fanny E. Ashbrook	"	"	" 31, "
"	Freda Hyde	"	"	" 31, "
"	Olive K. Smith	"	"	" 31, "
"	Elizabeth W. Gawthrop	"	"	" 31, "
"	Jessie Milne	"	"	" 31, "
"	Ethel Weekes	"	"	" 31, "
"	Ruth Babcock	"	"	" 31, "
"	Florence M. Hall	"	"	" 31, "
"	Ida W. Aikman	"	"	" 31, "
"	Maud Preston	"	"	" 31, "
"	Olara L. Brahe	"	"	" 31, "
"	Louise Allaire	"	"	" 31, "
"	Roosevelt Johnson	"	"	" 31, "
"	Maria E. Major	"	"	" 31, "
"	Agnes G. O'Leary	"	"	" 6, "
"	Lottie B. Gore	"	"	" 31, "
"	Louise M. Hoffman	"	"	" 31, "
"	Harriet D. Warren	"	"	" 31, "
"	Ella M. Martin	"	"	" 31, "
"	Helen O. Clowes	"	"	" 31, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
1.....	Catharine A. Booth.....	G. 3 B.	New.....	Jan. 31, 1902.
1.....	Helen G. Daly.....	G. 4 B.	C. A. Booth.....	" 31, "
1.....	Jessie E. North.....	G. 7 B.	H. G. Daly.....	" 31, "
1.....	Gizella Polachek.....	G. 7 G.	Sarah Johnston.....	" 31, "
1.....	Sarah Johnston.....	G. 6 G.	J. E. North.....	" 31, "
1.....	Sadie Herzog.....	P. 1 G.	Change of Grade.....	" 31, "
1.....	Eleanor Horchoe.....	P. 1 G.	E. L. Walsh.....	" 15, "
8.....	Mabel L. Gillispie.....	G. 7 B.	G. E. Pritchett.....	" 31, "
8.....	Grace E. Pritchett.....	G. 7 M.	M. L. Gillispie.....	" 31, "
6.....	Laura S. Cruikshank.....	G. 1 G.	Change of Grade.....	" 31, "
6.....	Saide Newmark.....	P. 6 M.	".....	" 31, "
8.....	Mary E. Danlhy.....	P. 6 B.	".....	" 31, "
10.....	Jane Davidson.....	G. 1 G.	S. V. N. Rouget.....	" 6, "
10.....	Kate Sheppard.....	G. 2 G.	M. W. Ward.....	" 6, "
10.....	M. Annie Spence.....	G. 3 G.	Kate Sheppard.....	" 6, "
10.....	Edmere J. Dalgleish.....	G. 4 G.	M. A. Spence.....	" 6, "
10.....	Harmon B. Niver.....	G. 3 M.	Jane Davidson.....	" 6, "
10.....	Clementine D. Witte.....	G. 4 M.	H. B. Niver.....	" 6, "
10.....	Margaret M. O'Connell.....	G. 5 M.	C. D. Witte.....	" 6, "
10.....	Catharine L. O'Donnell.....	G. 8 G.	E. J. Dalgleish.....	" 6, "
10.....	Lillian C. Christiansen.....	P. 1 G.	C. L. O'Donnell.....	" 6, "
10.....	Anna D. Ruge.....	P. 6 G.	L. C. Christiansen.....	" 6, "
10.....	Helen G. Woodruff.....	P. 4 B.	A. D. Ruge.....	" 6, "
10.....	Katherine M. A. Keyes.....	G. 1 B.	D. F. Tarpey.....	" 31, "
10.....	Clementine D. Witte.....	G. 2 M.	H. B. Niver.....	" 31, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
10.	Margaret M. O'Connell	G. 3 M.	C. D. Witte	Jan. 31, 1902.
10.	Catherine F. Cassidy	G. 4 M.	M. M. O'Connell	" 31, "
10.	Harmon B. Niver	G. 2 B.	K. M. A. Keyes	" 31, "
10.	Harmon B. Niver	G. 2 M.	New class	" 31, "
10.	Clementine D. Witte	G. 3 M.	H. B. Niver	" 31, "
10.	Margaret M. O'Connell	G. 4 M.	C. D. Witte	" 31, "
10.	Bridget E. Fox	G. 5 M.	M. M. O'Connell	" 31, "
10.	Catherine F. Cassidy	G. 7 B.	B. E. Fox	" 31, "
10.	Mary Hoey	G. 8 B.	C. F. Cassidy	" 31, "
10.	Katherine C. Carroll	P. 1 M.	Change in Designation	" 31, "
10.	Helen V. Burke	P. 2 G.	"	" 31, "
10.	C. Maud Thorne	P. 2 B.	"	" 31, "
10.	Helen G. Woodruff	P. 3 G.	C. M. Thorne	" 31, "
10.	Mabel S. Savoye	P. 4 B.	H. G. Woodruff	" 31, "
10.	Edith L. Zimmerman	P. 5 B.	M. S. Savoye	" 31, "
10.	Julia Gelston	P. 6 B.	E. L. Zimmerman	" 31, "
10.	Lillian G. Arnot	P. 6 M.	New class	" 31, "
11.	Mary T. Beebe	G. 2 G.	M. L. Kenney	" 31, "
11.	Mary A. Sheehan	G. 6 G.	M. T. Beebe	" 31, "
11.	Millicent C. Fehr	P. 2 B.	G. G. Stevens	" 31, "
11.	Mary Barbara Henry	G. 8 B.	M. C. Fehr	" 31, "
11.	(Grace G. Stevens	P. 3 B.	L. A. Colton	" 31, "
11.	Lillian A. Colton	P. 4 B.	J. F. Egan	" 31, "
11.	Julia F. Egan	P. 5 B.	M. B. Henry	" 31, "
12.	Jeannette Deau	P. 4 B.	J. F. Hausmann	" 20, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
13.....	May L. Foley	G 7 G.....	New class.....	Jan. 31, 1902.
15.....	Gertrude J. Bartol.....	G. 2 B.....	" ".....	" 31, "
15.....	Lydia A. Poapat.....	G. 2 G.....	" ".....	" 31, "
15.....	Mary L. Wright.....	G. 4 M.....	" ".....	" 31, "
15.....	Adele Sondheim.....	G. 4 G.....	A. Schaefer.....	" 31, "
16.....	Virginia G. Korn.....	G. 4 G.....	M. L. Wright.....	" 31, "
15.....	Kate Crumney.....	G. 5 M.....	L. A. Poapat.....	" 31, "
15.....	Mary A. Anderson.....	P. 3 B.....	A. M. Plunkett.....	" 31, "
15.....	Ella L. Voorhees.....	G. 7 B.....	V. G. Korn.....	" 31, "
15.....	Louise O. Lockington.....	G. 6 G.....	Kate Crumney.....	" 31, "
15.....	Irene E. Blake.....	G. 7 G.....	L. O. Lockington.....	" 31, "
15.....	Jennie I. Williams.....	G. 8 B.....	E. L. Voorhees.....	" 31, "
15.....	Cynthia J. Smith.....	G. 8 G.....	I. E. Blake.....	" 31, "
15.....	Annie M. Plunkett.....	P. 1 B.....	J. I. Williams.....	" 31, "
15.....	Charlotte E. Nollman.....	P. 1 G.....	C. J. Smith.....	" 31, "
15.....	Armenia Schaefer.....	P. 2 M.....	New class.....	" 31, "
15.....	Genevieve R. Hoyt.....	P. 2 G.....	C. E. Nollman.....	" 31, "
15.....	Paula G. Brophy.....	P. 2 G.....	G. R. Hoyt.....	" 31, "
17.....	Mary A. Collins.....	P. 6 M.....	Change in Grade.....	" 31, "
17.....	Sadie F. Graham.....	G. 7 G.....	E. Murphy.....	" 31, "
18.....	Elizabeth M. Davis.....	G. 8 G.....	S. F. Graham.....	" 31, "
18.....	Mary S. Maguire.....	P. 1 G.....	E. M. Davis.....	" 31, "
19.....	Carrie A. Taylor.....	P. 1 B.....	L. H. Mead.....	" 31, "
19.....	Katherine C. Gillen.....	G. 6 B.....	C. A. Taylor.....	" 31, "
19.....	Matilda H. Casserly.....	G. 7 B.....	K. C. Gillen.....	" 31, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
19.....	Lily H. Mead.....	G. 8 B.....	M. H. Casserly.....	Jan. 31, 1902.
19.....	Lillie A. Wood.....	P. 5 G.....	K. L. Fleming.....	" 31, "
19.....	Marian J. MacIntyre.....	P. 6 B.....	L. A. Wood.....	" 31, "
19.....	Nina A. Ashurst.....	P. 7 M.....	New class.....	" 31, "
22.....	Kathryn L. Fleming.....	P. 7 G.....	N. A. Ashurst.....	" 31, "
22.....	Florence R. Wells.....	G. 7 B.....	D. Contat.....	" 31, "
22.....	Anastasia I. Godsil.....	G. 8 G.....	F. R. Wells.....	" 31, "
22.....	Catherine E. Fagan.....	P. 1 B.....	A. I. Godsil.....	" 31, "
22.....	Margaret L. Gaffney.....	P. 2 B.....	C. E. Fagan.....	" 31, "
22.....	Emma E. Collins.....	P. 3 B.....	M. L. Gaffney.....	" 31, "
23.....	Sophie L. Lauffer.....	P. 2 B.....	S. T. McGeary.....	" 30, "
24.....	Mary V. Tunstall.....	Assistant.....	New.....	" 6, "
24.....	Elizabeth R. Purcell.....	G. 5 G.....	M. V. Tunstall.....	" 6, "
24.....	Ida M. Herman.....	G. 7 G.....	E. R. Purcell.....	" 6, "
24.....	Mary Hillier.....	G. 8 G.....	I. M. Herman.....	" 6, "
24.....	Ethel A. Woolley.....	P. 1 B.....	Mary Hillier.....	" 6, "
24.....	Martha Friedman.....	P. 4 G.....	New.....	" 31, "
24.....	Florence A. Spalkhaver.....	P. 4 B.....	".....	" 31, "
24.....	Doretta C. Hilmer.....	P. 6 B.....	".....	" 31, "
24.....	Francis C. Hunt.....	P. 6 G.....	".....	" 31, "
24.....	Grace E. Seward.....	P. 4 G.....	F. A. Spalkhaver.....	" 31, "
24.....	Edith L. Daggett.....	P. 4 B.....	D. C. Hilmer.....	" 31, "
24.....	Isabel J. Mason.....	P. 7 M.....	New.....	" 31, "
24.....	Emma R. Coombs.....	P. 5 M.....	".....	" 31, "
26.....	Emilie L. Field.....	G. 8 M.....	E. C. McNaier.....	Dec. 8, 1901.

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
25	Mary C. Finney	G. 4 B	M. B. Blanck	Dec. 19, 1901.
26	Mary E. B. Ford	Assistant	New	Jan. 20, 1902.
26	Amanda W. Alexander	G. 2 G	"	" 31, "
26	M. Janet Davis	G. 4 M	A. W. Alexander	" 31, "
26	Eugenie M. Raye	G. 6 M	M. M. Burke	" 31, "
26	Helen M. Daly	P. 6 B	H. R. McAfee	" 31, "
26	Helen R. McAfee	P. 5 B	M. R. Leonard	" 31, "
26	Mary R. Leonard	P. 3 M	New	" 31, "
26	Margaret M. Burke	G. 5 M	M. J. Davis	" 31, "
28	Clara Rosa	P. 2 M	Amelia Hirn	" 31, "
28	Jane S. Selkirk	P. 3 B	Clara Rosa	" 31, "
28	Annie T. Blaney	P. 4 B	J. S. Selkirk	" 31, "
28	Amelia Hirn	P. 6 G	A. T. Blaney	" 31, "
28	Anna M. Donally	Assistant	New	Dec. 19, 1901.
28	F. Louise Tallman	P. 1 M	A. M. Donally	" 19, "
28	Jane S. Selkirk	P. 4 B	F. Louise Tallman	" 19, "
28	Caroline Sondheim	P. 5 B	J. S. Selkirk	" 19, "
30	Mary McInerney	P. 6 B	M. T. O'Neill	" 1, "
30	Anna M. Mahnken	P. 4 M	Change in Grade	Jan. 31, 1902.
30	Ada Fitch	P. 5 M	M. L. Horan	" 31, "
30	Mary L. Horan	P. 6 B	Change in Grade	" 31, "
30	Emily M. Regan	P. 6 G	"	" 31, "
30	Sarah J. Burns	P. 7 G	E. M. Regan	" 31, "
33	Mary C. Anderson	G. 6 G	New	" 31, "
33	M. Ella Swan	G. 7 G	M. C. Anderson	" 31, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
33.....	Annie Fagan.....	G. 8 G.	M. E. Swan.....	Jan. 31, 1902.
33.....	Maudie D. Ayres.....	P. 1 G.	Annie Fagan.....	" 31, "
33.....	Frances F. Robins.....	P. 3 G.	New.....	" 31, "
33.....	Elizabeth Hoffmann.....	P. 1 G.	".....	" 31, "
33.....	Elsie M. Logus.....	P. 3 B.	E. Hoffmann.....	" 31, "
33.....	Katharine H. Botta.....	P. 4 B.	F. E. Robins.....	" 31, "
33.....	Harriet M. Stillwagon.....	P. 4 M.	New.....	" 31, "
33.....	Mary M. Hickey.....	P. 5 M.	Change in Designation.....	" 31, "
33.....	Grace C. Wilson.....	Br. Prin.	Everett Barnes.....	Dec 24, 1901.
34.....	Mary A. Allen.....	G. 3 M.	New.....	Jan. 31, 1902.
34.....	Hugh D. Norton.....	G. 4 B.	M. A. Allen.....	" 31, "
34.....	John J. Towers.....	G. 5 B.	H. D. Norton.....	" 31, "
34.....	May E. Lockwood.....	G. 7 B.	J. J. Towers.....	" 31, "
34.....	Emily J. Wells.....	G. 8 M.	New.....	" 31, "
34.....	Helen A. Walker.....	P. 8 B.	F. V. George.....	" 31, "
34.....	Florence V. George.....	P. 4 B.	E. J. Wells.....	" 31, "
34.....	Mary C. Van Norden.....	P. 5 B.	H. A. Walker.....	" 31, "
34.....	Ellen J. Lytle.....	G. 8 B.	Change in Designation.....	" 31, "
34.....	Kate C. Hathorn.....	G. 3 G.	New.....	" 31, "
34.....	Ella M. Wyman.....	G. 4 G.	K. C. Hathorn.....	" 31, "
34.....	Caroline I. Goll.....	G. 5 G.	E. M. Wyman.....	" 31, "
34.....	Anna V. McGivney.....	G. 6 M.	New.....	" 31, "
34.....	Maud E. Cox.....	G. 6 G.	C. I. Goll.....	" 31, "
34.....	Freda R. Capeller.....	G. 7 B.	A. V. McGivney.....	" 31, "
34.....	Ida Kelley.....	G. 7 G.	M. E. Cox.....	" 31, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
36.....	Emma J. Hennion.....	G. 8 G.	Ida Kelley.....	Jan. 81, 1902.
36.....	Harriet F. Kelly.....	P. 1 G.	E. J. Hennion.....	31, "
36.....	E. Louise Hausmann.....	P. 2 G.	H. F. Kelly.....	" 31, "
36.....	Isabel M. Ramsgate.....	P. 3 M.	New.....	" 31, "
36.....	Elizabeth D. Greer.....	P. 8 G.	E. L. Hausmann.....	" 31, "
38.....	Nellie McCloskey.....	P. 7 M.	Reorganization.....	" 31, "
38.....	Margaret A. Kilian.....	P. 6 M.	".....	" 31, "
40.....	Katherine R. Snyder.....	G. 8 M.	New.....	" 31, "
40.....	Mary T. Whalen.....	P. 1 B.	K. R. Snyder.....	" 31, "
40.....	Estelle A. Batcheller.....	G. 2 G.	New.....	" 31, "
40.....	Edna Burkholder.....	P. 1 G.	".....	" 31, "
40.....	Agnes T. Boone.....	P. 6 M.	".....	" 31, "
43.....	Julie E. Wertheimer.....	G. 3 B.	A. D. Williams.....	" 31, "
43.....	Addie D. Williams.....	G. 3 M.	New.....	" 31, "
43.....	Henrietta Maas.....	G. 4 B.	J. E. Wertheimer.....	" 31, "
43.....	Loretto A. Keely.....	G. 5 B.	Henrietta Maas.....	" 31, "
43.....	Eliza W. Hathaway.....	G. 6 B.	L. A. Keely.....	" 31, "
43.....	Theresa A. Friend.....	G. 7 B.	E. W. Hathaway.....	" 31, "
43.....	Hermira R. Brunjes.....	P. 2 M.	Change of Grade.....	" 31, "
43.....	Gertrude Groden.....	P. 3 M.	".....	" 31, "
43.....	Florence A. V. Simes.....	P. 5 B.	".....	" 31, "
43.....	Ethel M. DeMund.....	P. 5 G.	".....	" 31, "
43.....	Bertha L. Goldstein.....	P. 6 B.	".....	" 31, "
43.....	Bessie B. Aikenhead.....	P. 6 G.	".....	" 31, "
45.....	Isabel Vega.....	P. 6 G.	E. O. O'Leary.....	" 31, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
45.....	Emily C. O'Leary	P. 4 B.	Rebecca Marks.....	Jan. 31, 1902.
45.....	Rebecca Marks	G. 6 G.	M. O. Kerrigan.....	" 31, "
45.....	Mary C. Kerrigan.....	G. 6 G.	New.....	" 31, "
46.....	Margaret Baxter	G. 6 M.	".....	" 31, "
46.....	Helena E. Horan	G. 7 M.	M. Baxter.....	" 31, "
46.....	Isabelle V. McBride	G. 8 B.	H. E. Horan.....	" 31, "
46.....	Theresa M. O'Brien	P. 1 B.	I. V. McBride.....	" 31, "
46.....	Jennie M. Naughton.....	P. 2 B.	T. M. O'Brien.....	" 31, "
45.....	Anna L. Cox.....	P. 3 B.	J. M. Naughton	" 31, "
46.....	Margaret T. McMahon	P. 3 B.	A. L. Cox.....	" 31, "
47.....	Arlene A. Perry	P. 3 B.	New.....	" 31, "
47.....	Emma Johnson	P. 3 B.	".....	" 31, "
47.....	Caroline L. Pitcher	P. 4 B.	A. A. Perry	" 31, "
47.....	Annie M. B. Selvage	P. 4 G.	E. Johnson.....	" 31, "
47.....	Mary B. Leavens	P. 5 B.	C. L. Pitcher.....	" 31, "
47.....	Fannie A. Griffin	P. 5 G.	A. M. B. Selvage	" 31, "
47.....	Ella M. Pitcher.....	P. 6 B.	M. B. Leavens	" 31, "
47.....	Catherine M. Riker	P. 6 G.	F. A. Griffin.....	" 31, "
50.....	Elizabeth McCarthy	P. 2 G.	M. S. Tourte	" 31, "
50.....	Mary F. Ennis.....	P. 2 G.	E. McCarthy.....	" 31, "
50.....	Martha S. Tourte	P. 4 G.	M. F. Ennis.....	" 31, "
51.....	Mary T. Curran	G. 8 G.	E. M. Wilson.....	" 31, "
51.....	Mathilde E. Wischieben	P. 8 B.	T. E. O'Brien.....	" 31, "
51.....	Ella M. Pye.....	P. 6 G.	M. E. Wischieben	" 31, "
51.....	Johannah F. Rosenblath	P. 4 B.	New.....	" 31, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
18.....	Josephine A. Strickland.....	P. 2 B.....	Change in Grade.....	Jan. 31, 1902.
58.....	Inola J. Dunbar.....	P. 2 G.....	New.....	" 31, "
53.....	Cornelia Bleakney.....	P. 3 M.....	".....	" 31, "
53.....	Florence Frank.....	P. 3 G.....	I. J. Dunbar.....	" 31, "
53.....	Rose McAloon.....	P. 4 B.....	C. Bleakney.....	" 31, "
53.....	Mary C. Martin.....	P. 4 G.....	F. Frank.....	" 31, "
53.....	Angela M. Gallagher.....	P. 5 B.....	Rose McAloon.....	" 31, "
53.....	Katharine V. Sheridan.....	P. 5 G.....	M. C. Martin.....	" 31, "
53.....	Caroline G. Kemble.....	P. 6 M.....	New.....	" 31, "
53.....	Mary B. Thornton.....	P. 6 G.....	K. V. Sheridan.....	" 31, "
59.....	Lucy S. Taplin.....	P. 2 B.....	New.....	" 31, "
59.....	Cora M. Reynolds.....	P. 2 G.....	".....	" 31, "
59.....	Sarah Hathaway.....	P. 4 M.....	".....	" 31, "
59.....	Johanna Barry.....	P. 6 M.....	".....	" 31, "
59.....	Mary E. Fair.....	P. 8 G.....	C. M. Reynolds.....	" 31, "
60.....	Mary J. O'Connell.....	P. 2 B.....	New.....	" 31, "
62.....	Nettie Samuels.....	G. 7 M.....	".....	" 31, "
62.....	Elizabeth Fitz Gerald.....	G. 8 M.....	Nattie Samuels.....	" 31, "
63.....	Anna E. Styne.....	P. 2 M.....	E. Fitz Gerald.....	" 31, "
62.....	Edith Stanton Cable.....	P. 3 M.....	A. E. Styne.....	" 31, "
62.....	Lillian C. DeNyse.....	P. 4 B.....	E. S. Cable.....	" 31, "
62.....	Alice Josephine DeAkers.....	P. 5 M.....	Change in Designation.....	" 31, "
63.....	Sara A. Lloyd.....	G. 8 G.....	".....	" 31, "
63.....	Catherine T. Suydam.....	G. 8 B.....	New.....	" 31, "
63.....	Rose Nathan.....	P. 7 B.....	Change in Designation.....	" 31, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
64.....	Irmgard Rochow	P. 1 M.	New.....	Jan. 31, 1902
64.....	Clara M. Sage	P. 2 B.	Irmgard Rochow	31, "
64.....	Gertrude Hackley	P. 4 M.	C. M. Sage	31, "
64.....	Jane T. Sullivan	P. 4 B.	Gertrude Hackley	31, "
65.....	Josephine Perkins	P. 4 G.	A. B. Miller.....	14, "
66.....	Sadie A. Webber	P. 1 M.	New.....	31, "
66.....	Edith C. Braun.....	P. 2 M.	S. A. Webber.....	31, "
66.....	Janet Moynahan.....	P. 3 M.	E. C. Braun.....	31, "
66.....	Rosella Grossmann	P. 5 B.	Change in Designation	31, "
66.....	S. Alice Dunlop	P. 6 B.	"	31, "
68.....	Sarah H. Kristeller	G. 7 B.	"	31, "
68.....	Mary D. Quinlan	G. 7 G.	New.....	31, "
68.....	Harriette I. Conrod.....	G. 8 M.	M. D. Quinlan	31, "
68.....	Edna M. Barnes	P. 2 M.	New.....	31, "
68.....	Aida W. Barton	P. 2 B.	E. M. Barnes.....	31, "
68.....	Katherine C. Cawfield.....	P. 3 M.	A. W. Barton.....	31, "
68.....	Lillian M. Thompson	P. 4 M.	K. C. Cawfield	31, "
68.....	Abbie M. McClellen	P. 6 M.	New.....	31, "
68.....	Lucy T. Mulligan.....	P. 6 G.	A. M. McClellen	31, "
68.....	Josephine R. Sgier	P. 7 M.	Change in Designation	31, "
70.....	Mary E. Travers	G. 8 B.	New.....	31, "
70.....	Caroline P. Oakley	G. 8 G.	"	31, "
70.....	Ella K. Jelliffe.....	G. 4 G.	C. P. Oakley	31, "
70.....	E. Loretta Nichols.....	G. 5 G.	E. K. Jelliffe	31, "
70.....	Gertrude W. Mitchell	G. 6 G.	E. L. Nichols	31, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE
70.....	Julia M. V. McLaughlin.....	G. 7 G.....	G. W. Mitchell.....	Jan. 31, 1902.
70.....	Jennie A. Malone.....	P. 2 B.....	G. Brasier.....	" 31, "
70.....	Harriet McCormick.....	P. 2 M.....	New.....	" 31, "
70.....	Grace Brasier.....	P. 2 G.....	J. M. V. McLaughlin.....	" 31, "
70.....	Mary E. Cole.....	P. 4 M.....	H. McCormick.....	" 31, "
70.....	Caroline Richt.....	P. 5 M.....	M. E. Cole.....	" 31, "
70.....	Florence S. Campbell.....	P. 6 G.....	C. Richt.....	" 31, "
70.....	Jennie A. Malone.....	P. 7 M.....	C. H. Mensing.....	" 31, "
70.....	Clara H. Mensing.....	K. to 5 G.....	New.....	" 31, "
71.....	Emma V. McCleary.....	G. 7 H.....	Change in Designation.....	" 31, "
71.....	Grace D. Harris.....	P. 7 B.....	E. H. Harris.....	" 27, "
71.....	Anna L. Patterson.....	P. 8 B.....	G. D. Harris.....	" 27, "
71.....	Julia Gorham.....	G. 7 G.....	New.....	" 31, "
72.....	Edith Haskins.....	P. 2 B.....	A. Schmitt.....	" 31, "
72.....	Christine A. M. Cameron.....	G. 5 M.....	New.....	" 31, "
72.....	J. Anna Armstrong.....	4 4 G.....	C. A. M. Cameron.....	" 31, "
72.....	Adele Schmitt.....	P. 6 B.....	E. Haskins.....	" 31, "
73.....	A. Christine Clark.....	G. 8 M.....	New.....	" 31, "
73.....	Teresa C. Murphy.....	P. 2 B.....	M. S. Wright.....	" 31, "
73.....	Mary S. Wright.....	P. 2 M.....	T. C. Murphy.....	" 31, "
73.....	Kate D. Gilbert.....	G. 5 G.....	Change of Grade.....	" 31, "
73.....	Teresa C. Murphy.....	P. 2 M.....	New.....	" 31, "
73.....	Marguerite B. Sutter.....	P. 8 B.....	Change of Grade.....	" 31, "
73.....	Jennie Mintz.....	P. 4 B.....	T. C. Murphy.....	" 31, "
73.....	Ida B. Pearsall.....	P. 5 B.....	J. Mintz.....	" 31, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
73.....	Anna J. Ward.....	P. 6 B.	J. B. Pearsall.....	Jan. 31, 1902.
73.....	Mary E. Swasey.....	P. 7 M.	Change of Grade.....	" 31.
76.....	Agnes Finnigan.....	G. 6 B.	K. A. O'Meara.....	" 31.
76.....	Sarah F. Rutan.....	G. 7 B.	A. Finnegan.....	" 31.
76.....	Julie Stamper.....	K. to G 5.	K. A. O'Meara.....	" 6.
76.....	Kate L. Matteson.....	G. 7 G.	J. Stamper.....	" 6.
76.....	Louise Van Wagoner.....	P. 1 G.	K. L. Matteson.....	" 6.
76.....	Angusta W. Richards.....	P. 2 G.	L. Van Wagoner.....	" 6.
76.....	Fannie R. Shepherd.....	P. 3 G.	A. W. Richards.....	" 6.
76.....	Mary E. Forrester.....	P. 2 B.	F. R. Shepherd.....	" 6.
76.....	Grace C. Finnegan.....	P. 1 B.	M. E. Forrester.....	" 6.
76.....	Agnes Finnegan.....	G. 7 B.	G. C. Finnegan.....	" 6.
76.....	Katherine A. O'Meara.....	G. 6 B.	A. Finnegan.....	" 6.
76.....	Helena F. Hall.....	G. 1 G.	New.....	" 6.
76.....	Catherine F. Kavanagh.....	G. 2 G.	H. F. Hall.....	" 6.
76.....	Mary J. Jeffers.....	G. 3 G.	C. F. Kavanagh.....	" 6.
76.....	Annie L. Dorr.....	G. 4 G.	M. J. Jeffers.....	" 31.
76.....	Sarah F. Rutan.....	G. 5 G.	A. L. Dorr.....	" 31.
76.....	Mary G. Magee.....	G. 1 B.	Change of Grade.....	" 31.
77.....	Agnes A. McCormick.....	G. 7 B.	A. W. McGuirk.....	" 31.
77.....	Alice W. McGuirk.....	G. 8 B.	New.....	" 31.
77.....	Rebecca V. N. Treacy.....	P. 6 B.	".....	" 31.
77.....	Ruth R. Richardson.....	P. 6 G.	".....	" 31.
77.....	Margaret S. Winslow.....	H. D.	C. A. Sloan.....	" 6.
78.....	Alice L. Roche.....	P. 2 B.	Change in Designation.....	" 31.

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
78	Katherine A. Cook.....	P. 4 G.	F. M. Wafer.....	Jan 31, 1902.
78	Margaret J. O'Brien.....	P. 3 B.	Change in Designation	" 31, "
78	Florence M. Wafer.....	P. 3 G.	New.....	" 31, "
78	Katherine I. Higgins.....	P. 4 B.	K. A. Cook.....	" 31, "
78	Violet Howell.....	P. 6 B.	Change in Designation	" 31, "
83	Josephine E. Tompkins.....	G. 7 B.	H. F. Atchison.....	" 8, "
83	Mary T. Eaton.....	G. 8 B.	J. E. Tompkins.....	" 8, "
83	Loretta A. Cogan.....	P. 1 B.	M. T. Eaton.....	" 8, "
84	Alice B. Vail.....	G. 2 B.	Change in Designation	" 31, "
84	Mary M. Dennett.....	G. 2 G.	New.....	" 31, "
84	Jessie R. Dyas.....	G. 3 G.	M. M. Dennett.....	" 31, "
84	Annie L. Shannon.....	G. 4 B.	M. Veitch.....	" 31, "
84	Margarette Veitch.....	G. 4 G.	J. R. Dyas.....	" 31, "
84	Carrie V. P. Overbagh.....	G. 5 M.	New.....	" 31, "
84	Caroline Gold.....	G. 5 G.	A. F. Russell.....	" 31, "
84	Selena Hudson.....	G. 6 B.	C. V. P. Overbagh.....	" 31, "
84	Marie L. Leonard.....	G. 6 G.	C. Gold.....	" 31, "
84	Jeannie Hoyt.....	G. 7 B.	A. J. Margison.....	" 31, "
84	Annie C. Delin.....	G. 7 G.	M. L. Leonard.....	" 31, "
84	Ada F. Russell.....	G. 8 G.	A. C. Delin.....	" 31, "
84	Florence M. Foy.....	G. 8 B.	S. Hudson.....	" 31, "
84	Mabelle T. Auwell.....	P. 1 B.	J. Hoyt.....	" 31, "
84	Frances I. White.....	P. 2 B.	M. T. Auwell.....	" 31, "
84	Annie E. Tracy.....	P. 3 B.	F. I. White.....	" 31, "
84	Elizabeth O. Winfield.....	P. 3 M.	New.....	" 31, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
84.....	Helen A. Smith.....	P. 4 B.....	A. E. Tr. cy.....	Jan. 31, 1902.
84.....	Carolyn Reidmiller.....	P. 5 B.....	H. A. Smith.....	" 31, "
84.....	Henrietta M. Hanson.....	P. 5 G.....	C. Reidmiller.....	" 31, "
84.....	A. Geraldine Ruyl.....	P. 6 B.....	New.....	" 31, "
84.....	Clara E. Pollock.....	P. 6 G.....	".....	" 31, "
84.....	Julia E. Gallagher.....	P. 6 B.....	H. M. Hanson.....	" 31, "
84.....	Sarah A. Smith.....	P. 7 M.....	Change in Designation.....	" 31, "
86.....	Marie E. Tuthill.....	P. 1 M.....	New.....	" 31, "
86.....	Frederica E. Leibman.....	P. 8 G.....	M. E. Tuthill.....	" 31, "
87.....	Evelyn C. Meagher.....	P. 5 M.....	S. C. Stodder.....	" 31, "
87.....	Susan C. Stodder.....	P. 6 G.....	New.....	" 31, "
87.....	Mary I. Furlong.....	P. 6 B.....	".....	" 31, "
88.....	Daisy M. Wohlstadt.....	P. 1 B.....	E. Breen.....	" 31, "
88.....	Julia Martin.....	P. 2 B.....	D. M. Wohlstadt.....	" 31, "
88.....	Georgia P. Rogers.....	P. 3 B.....	J. Martin.....	" 31, "
88.....	Mary E. Mulhearn.....	P. 4 B.....	Change in Designation.....	" 31, "
89.....	Emily A. Mangan.....	P. 7 B.....	M. E. Mulhearn.....	" 31, "
89.....	Adelaide B. Sherman.....	P. 5 G.....	E. A. Mangan.....	" 31, "
88.....	Mary E. Catterson.....	P. 7 G.....	Change in Designation.....	" 31, "
89.....	Frances M. Quinlan.....	G. 8 B.....	New.....	" 31, "
89.....	Emily A. Howd.....	G. 8 G.....	".....	" 31, "
89.....	Emily C. Seaman.....	P. 8 B.....	".....	" 31, "
89.....	Mary M. Darbee.....	P. 5 B.....	F. E. Vanderbilt.....	" 31, "
89.....	Florence E. Vanderbilt.....	P. 5 G.....	M. M. Darbee.....	" 31, "
89.....	Adelaide S. Vagts.....	P. 6 G.....	New.....	" 31, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
89.....	Marjory H. Wills.....	P. 7 B.....	E. A. Howd.....	Jan. 31, 1902.
91.....	Carrie H. Stayley.....	P. 1 M.....	Change in Designation	" 31, "
91.....	Theresa H. Haskins.....	P. 2 M.....	New.....	" 31, "
92.....	Grace Carter.....	G. 6 M.....	".....	" 31, "
92.....	Josephine Stokes.....	G. 7 M.....	G. Carter.....	" 31, "
98.....	Elise L. Cardoza.....	K. to 5 G.....	New.....	" 20, "
98.....	Juliette M. Tyrrell.....	P. 6 M.....	E. L. Cardoza.....	" 20, "
98.....	Ida B. Stebbins.....	G. 1 M.....	Change of Grade.....	" 31, "
98.....	M. Louise Cole.....	G. 2 and 3 M.....	".....	" 31, "
98.....	Mary M. Mollaly.....	G. 4 and 5 M.....	".....	" 31, "
100.....	Clara Daly.....	P. 1 B.....	Change in Designation	" 31, "
100.....	Gertrude S. Littlejohn.....	P. 1 G.....	New.....	" 31, "
100.....	Fannie E. Daniels.....	P. 7 M.....	Change in Designation	" 31, "
104.....	Florence C. Burke.....	P. 1 M.....	M. A. Dee.....	" 31, "
104.....	Florence Porter.....	P. 2 M.....	F. C. Burke.....	" 31, "
104.....	Minnie E. Duryea.....	P. 6 M.....	Change of Grade.....	" 31, "
104.....	Emily C. Alexander.....	P. 7 M.....	".....	" 31, "
104.....	Alice P. Brady.....	P. 7 M.....	Change in Designation	" 31, "
105.....	Helen E. Lenihan.....	P. 6 B.....	Change of Grade.....	" 31, "
105.....	Mary L. Russell.....	P. 6 G.....	A. P. Brady.....	" 31, "
107.....	May F. Carney.....	P. 7 M.....	Change of Grade.....	" 31, "
107.....	Agnes M. Hickey.....	P. 2 M.....	New.....	" 31, "
107.....	Ella P. Ludlam.....	P. 4 M.....	".....	" 31, "
107.....	Clarissa E. T. Moore.....	P. 5 M.....	M. F. Carney.....	" 31, "
107.....		P. 7 M.....	Change in Designation	" 31, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
107.....	Jennie I. Aitken	G. 4 M.....	C. B. Goesman	Jan. 6, 1902.
108.....	Anita L. Comings.....	G. 8 G.....	M. Dickhaut	" 14, "
108.....	Agnes O. Bishop.....	P. 1 G.....	A. L. Comings	" 14, "
108.....	Frances Adele Filley.....	P. 2 G.....	A. C. Bishop	" 14, "
108.....	Edith M. Stephens.....	P. 3 G.....	F. A. Filley	" 14, "
108.....	Helen M. Mast	P. 5 G.....	E. M. Stephens.....	" 14, "
109.....	Marion E. Browe.....	G. 3 M.....	New.....	" 31, "
109.....	Alma E. Gaden.....	G. 4 B.....	Change in Designation	" 31, "
109.....	Ada Craig	G. 4 G.....	New.....	" 31, "
109.....	Edith B. Cosby	G. 5 M.....	Change in Designation	" 31, "
109.....	Sarah E. Waters	G. 6 B.....	E. B. Cosby	" 31, "
109.....	Carrie A. Hawthorne	G. 7 B.....	S. A. Waters	" 31, "
109.....	Engrey F. Norman	G. 8 M.....	Change in Designation	" 31, "
109.....	Josephine M. Carr	P. 1 B.....	New.....	" 31, "
109.....	Catherine V. Gleeson.....	P. 1 G.....	New.....	" 31, "
109.....	Anna Brennan	P. 2 B.....	C. V. Gleeson.....	" 31, "
109.....	Mary E. Kenealy	P. 2 G.....	C. A. Hawthorne	" 31, "
109.....	Mary Miller	P. 3 G.....	M. E. Kenealy	" 31, "
109.....	Lydia A. Peck	P. 4 G.....	M. Miller.....	" 31, "
109.....	Agnes Goerke	P. 4 B.....	Change in Designation	" 31, "
109.....	Florence M. Sedgwick	P. 6 G.....	New.....	" 31, "
109.....	Catherine V. Gleeson	P. 2 B.....	S. A. Webber.....	" 1, "
111.....	Theodora D. Beatty	P. 1 B.....	A. C. Adams	" 20, "
111.....	Mabel H. Hall	P. 2 M.....	T. D. Beatty	" 20, "
111.....	Alice G. Shotwell	P. 2 B.....	M. H. Hall.....	" 20, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
112.....	Effie M. Jackson	G. 7 M.....	New.....	Jan. 31, 1902.
112.....	Carlotta L. McIntyre	G. 8 M.....	E. M. Jackson.....	" 31, "
113.....	W. Annie Wilson Herring.....	P. 1 M.....	Change in Designation.....	" 31, "
113.....	Hilda V. Fredsall.....	G. 7 G.....	M. F. Dodge.....	" 31, "
113.....	Anna B. Calhoun.....	G. 8 G.....	H. V. Fredsall.....	" 31, "
113.....	Mabel F. Dodge.....	P. 2 G.....	A. B. Calhoun.....	" 31, "
116.....	Isaure J. E. Morlet.....	P. 6 B.....	C. A. Karcher.....	" 31, "
116.....	Carabel A. Karcher.....	P. 2 B.....	L. J. E. Morlet.....	" 31, "
117.....	Louise M. Duffy.....	P. 4 B.....	New.....	" 31, "
117.....	Anna J. Russ.....	P. 4 M.....	".....	" 31, "
117.....	Florence Cohen.....	P. 6 G.....	R. Zeier.....	" 31, "
117.....	Rosella Zeier.....	P. 4 G.....	New.....	" 31, "
117.....	Ella M. Wood.....	P. 5 M.....	Change of Grade.....	" 31, "
117.....	Clara J. Buckbee.....	P. 5 G.....	F. Cohen.....	" 31, "
117.....	Fannie S. Sealy.....	P. 6 B.....	L. Duffy.....	" 31, "
117.....	Annie E. Hughes.....	P. 6 B.....	E. M. Wood.....	" 31, "
118.....	Alma T. Norberg.....	G. 2 M.....	New.....	" 31, "
118.....	Rimie Wyckoff.....	G. 2 M.....	A. T. Norberg.....	" 31, "
118.....	Abigail Young.....	G. 8 M.....	R. Wyckoff.....	" 31, "
118.....	Rosa A. Moan.....	G. 5 G.....	A. Young.....	" 31, "
118.....	Sara B. Weiler.....	G. 6 G.....	R. A. Moan.....	" 31, "
118.....	Edith R. Esselstyn.....	G. 8 M.....	S. B. Weiler.....	" 31, "
118.....	Gertrude L. Gentry.....	P. 1 B.....	New.....	" 31, "
118.....	Mae D. Davis.....	P. 1 G.....	".....	" 31, "
118.....	Bessie M. Coy.....	P. 2 B.....	G. L. Gentry.....	" 31, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
118.....	Mary N. O'Brien.....	P. 3 B.....	B. M. Coy.....	Jan. 31, 1902.
118.....	Nellie T. Downes.....	P. 5 B.....	M. N. O'Brien.....	" 31, "
118.....	Helen E. Harris.....	P. 6 B.....	E. C. McAteer.....	" 31, "
118.....	Emily C. McAteer.....	P. 6 M.....	New.....	" 31, "
118.....	Henrietta B. Kent.....	P. 7 M.....	H. E. Harris.....	" 31, "
122.....	Jessie L. Stokes.....	P. 3 G.....	B. L. Dunkly.....	" 31, "
122.....	H. Augusta Harrison.....	P. 4 B.....	E. T. Yates.....	" 31, "
123.....	Grace A. Ryan.....	G. 5 B.....	New.....	" 31, "
123.....	Caroline P. Trappan.....	G. 5 G.....	".....	" 31, "
123.....	Mella M. Hill.....	G. 6 M.....	".....	" 31, "
123.....	Sarah F. Rain.....	G. 6 G.....	C. P. Trappan.....	" 31, "
123.....	Mary V. Berry.....	G. 7 B.....	J. Blumenstock.....	" 31, "
123.....	Ettella Nichols.....	G. 7 B.....	New.....	" 31, "
123.....	Bella E. Jacoby.....	G. 7 G.....	G. A. Ryan.....	" 31, "
123.....	Kate A. Ficht.....	G. 7 G.....	S. F. Rain.....	" 31, "
123.....	Jacob Blumenstock.....	G. 8 B.....	M. V. Berry.....	" 31, "
123.....	Carrie E. Brown.....	G. 8 G.....	M. M. Hill.....	" 31, "
123.....	Edith I. Stewart.....	G. 8 G.....	K. A. Ficht.....	" 31, "
123.....	Hattie W. Forrester.....	P. 1 G.....	B. E. Jacoby.....	" 31, "
123.....	Martha A. Morrison.....	P. 2 G.....	C. E. Brown.....	" 31, "
123.....	Marie I. Fitzgerald.....	P. 3 M.....	E. Stainthorp.....	" 1, "
123.....	Ella Stainthorp.....	P. 5 B.....	M. I. Fitzgeald.....	" 1, "
123.....	Rena M. Jones.....	G. 6 B.....	I. N. Root.....	" 1, "
124.....	Jeanie M. Young.....	P. 6 M.....	New.....	" 31, "
125.....	Rebecca T. Buckley.....	G. 7 B.....	".....	" 31, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
125.....	Margaret A. Carr.....	G. 7 G.....	Change in Designation	Jan. 31, 1902.
125.....	Margaret A. Burke.....	G. 8 B.....	R. T. Buckley.....	" 31, "
125.....	Marguerite O. Peppard.....	P. 1 B.....	M. A. Burke.....	" 31, "
125.....	Mary E. McGinty.....	P. 2 B.....	M. O. Peppard.....	" 31, "
125.....	Mary E. Peppard.....	P. 3 B.....	M. E. McGinty.....	" 31, "
125.....	Mary E. Ryall.....	P. 4 B.....	M. E. Peppard.....	" 31, "
125.....	Emma S. Bryan.....	P. 5 B.....	M. E. Ryall.....	" 31, "
125.....	Mary L. Carey.....	P. 1 G.....	E. S. Bryan.....	" 31, "
125.....	Hortense de B. Brown.....	P. 5 G.....	M. L. Carey.....	" 31, "
125.....	Mary E. Isabell.....	K. to 5 G.....	New.....	" 1, "
125.....	Mary T. Baker.....	P. 7 B.....	M. E. Isabell.....	" 1, "
127.....	Elizabeth T. Regan.....	G. 7 B.....	Change of Grade.....	" 31, "
127.....	Clara E. Douglas.....	G. 7 G.....	E. T. Regan.....	" 31, "
127.....	Isabelle M. Conley.....	P. 6 G.....	E. B. Reilly.....	" 31, "
127.....	Edna B. Reilly.....	P. 6 B.....	Change in Designation	" 31, "
127.....	Cora E. Mayo.....	G. 8 G.....	C. E. Douglas.....	" 31, "
128.....	Elsa E. Bradford.....	P. 6 M.....	H. A. Small.....	" 31, "
131.....	Jennie A. Bessey.....	P. 5 G.....	A. E. Aylward.....	" 31, "
133.....	Anna G. Kuhn.....	P. 5 G.....	D. V. Cusack.....	" 31, "
133.....	Della V. Cusack.....	P. 7 M.....	A. G. Kuhn.....	" 31, "
133.....	Frances T. Hughes.....	G. 7 M.....	New.....	" 31, "
133.....	Adelaide C. Dornheim.....	K. to G. 5.....	S. L. Mulvaney.....	" 31, "
133.....	Emma M. Getrew.....	G. 8 G.....	A. C. Dornheim.....	" 31, "
133.....	Mary G. Ward.....	P. 2 M.....	New.....	" 31, "
133.....	Cecelia R. Wynne.....	P. 5 B.....	M. G. Ward.....	" 31, "

PROMOTIONS AND TRANSFERS—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	- IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
138.....	Delia V. Cusack	P. 5 M.....	C. R. Wynne	Jan. 31, 1902.
138.....	Anna G. Kuhn.....	P. 5 G.....	D. V. Cusack	" 31, "
138.....	Nellie Murray.....	P. 7 G.....	E. M. Getrew.....	" 31, "
134.....	Caroline W. Ryckman.....	G. 3 M.....	New	" 31, "
134.....	Loretta A. Shaugnessy.....	G. 4 M.....	C. W. Ryckman.....	" 31, "
134.....	Lillian M. Patterson.....	G. 5 M.....	L. A. Shaugnessy.....	" 31, "
134.....	Margaret R. Nevins.....	G. 6 M.....	L. M. Patterson.....	" 31, "
134.....	Harriet E. Hoffman.....	G. 7 M.....	M. K. Nevins.....	" 31, "
134.....	Edna A. Johnson.....	G. 8 M.....	H. E. Hoffman.....	" 31, "
134.....	Ella F. Vanderbilt.....	P. 1 M.....	E. A. Johnson.....	" 31, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	- IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Training.	Mabel Foster.....	Assistant...	Herself	Jan. 17, 1902.
"	Jessie E. Hueston.....	"	"	" 17, "
"	Angela M. A. Keyes.....	"	"	" 17, "
"	Oliver C. Mordorf.....	"	Himself	" 17, "
"	Harriet A. Luddington.....	"	Herself	" 17, "
"	Charlotte E. Boldman.....	"	"	" 17, "
"	Mary E. Mallory.....	Critic.....	"	" 17, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Training.	Annie T. Sullivan	Critic	Herself	Jan. 17, 1902.
"	Helen M. Jackson	"	"	" 17, "
"	Jessie T. Coddington	"	"	" 17, "
"	Gertrude E. Breen	"	"	" 17, "
"	Jessie T. McLean	Model	"	" 17, "
"	Florence G. Duane	"	"	" 17, "
"	Catherine B. Whelan	"	"	" 17, "
"	Madeline D. Barnum	"	"	" 17, "
"	Adeline L. Boone	"	"	" 17, "
"	F. Ursula Payne	"	Self	" 17, "
"	Emma M. Cappel	"	"	" 17, "
"	Mary T. McSherry	"	"	" 17, "
"	Jessie Barr	"	"	" 17, "
"	Katharine M. Hayes	"	"	" 17, "
B. H. S.	Henry S. Curtis	Assistant	"	" 81, "
"	Melville J. Frances	Junior	"	" 81, "
"	Roy S. Richardson	Assistant	"	" 81, "
"	Eli W. Weaver	"	"	" 81, "
"	Theodore C. Mitchell	Head	"	" 81, "
"	John W. Thomas	"	"	" 81, "
"	D. Hiram Blanchard	Assistant	"	" 81, "
"	Paul R. Jenks	"	"	" 81, "
"	Walter D. Hopkins	"	New	" 81, "
"	Clinton Clark	"	"	" 81, "
"	Edwin Fairley	"	"	" 81, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
M. T. H.	A. Newton Ebaugh.....	Assistant	T. F. Downey.....	Jan. 16, 1902.
E. H. H.	Willis Earle.....	"	Self.....	" 31, "
"	Orlando E. Ferry.....	"	"	" 31, "
"	Julia B. Dennis.....	"	"	" 31, "
"	Abigail E. Leonard.....	"	"	" 31, "
"	George Morris.....	"	"	" 31, "
"	Susan P. Peabody.....	"	"	" 31, "
"	Laura E. Sprague.....	"	"	" 31, "
"	Caroline G. Brombacher.....	"	"	" 31, "
"	Natalie L. Vidand.....	"	"	" 31, "
"	Katherine I. Hodgdon.....	"	"	" 31, "
"	Florence M. Scovill.....	"	"	" 31, "
"	Frank L. Bryant.....	"	"	" 31, "
"	William M. Strong.....	"	"	" 31, "
"	George M. Strout.....	"	"	" 31, "
E. D. H.	Elinor L. Baldwin.....	"	"	" 1, "
"	Emily W. Berry.....	"	"	" 1, "
"	Henry E. Chapin.....	"	"	" 1, "
"	Madge S. Clarke.....	"	"	" 1, "
"	Robert Comin.....	"	"	" 1, "
"	Matthew P. Connor.....	"	"	" 1, "
"	William E. Finnegan.....	"	"	" 1, "
"	Mary E. Fitzpatrick.....	"	"	" 1, "
"	David H. Holmes.....	"	"	" 1, "
"	Anna S. Kitchell.....	"	"	" 1, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. D. H.	Fred H. Paine.....	Assistant...	Self.....	Jan. 1, 1902.
"	Anna L. Phillips.....	"	"	" 1, "
"	Hawley O. Rittenhouse.....	"	"	" 1, "
"	Joseph K. Van Denburg.....	"	"	" 1, "
"	Anna L. Wagenschutz.....	"	"	" 1, "
"	Sophie Zollinhofer.....	Junior	"	" 1, "
"	Aline C. Stratford.....	Junior	"	" 1, "
"	Mary A. Grace.....	Clerk.....	"	" 1, "
"	George M. Davison.....	Assistant	"	" 27, "
Phy Cul.	Elma L. Warner.....	Teacher.....	New	" 1, "
Sewing.	Kathryn A. McMahon.....	"	Self	" 1, "
"	Emily C. Hunt.....	"	"	" 6, "
"	Henrietta Cole.....	"	"	" 6, "
"	Anna Ryan.....	"	"	" 6, "
"	Estelle Pridenberg.....	"	"	" 6, "
"	Agnes Isaacs.....	"	"	" 6, "
"	Florence Stinson.....	"	"	" 6, "
"	Helen Delaney Hobbs.....	"	New	" 6, "
"	Elizabeth E. Billard.....	"	"	" 27, "
Kinderg.	Mary S. Packard.....	"	Self	" 27, "
"	Beattie H. Thompson.....	"	"	" 27, "
"	Maude Hamilton.....	"	"	" 27, "
"	Clara B. Riggs.....	"	"	" 27, "
"	Frances Taylor.....	"	"	" 27, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Kinderg.	Gertrude E. Skinner	.....	Self	Jan. 27, 1902.
"	Marie T. Wood	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Christine H. Norton	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Agnes R. Harrington	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Theodora E. Hay	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Grace Arcularius	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Mary E. Ashbrook	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Freda Hyde	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Antoinette D. Casady	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Elizabeth Bolitho	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Olive K. Smith	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Fanny Stebbins	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Elizabeth W. Gawthrop	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Mary A. Dunne	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Jessie Milne	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Ethel Weekes	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Sophie Brady	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Ruth Babcock	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Florence M. Hall	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Elizabeth L. Delapierre	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Jessie Morison	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Ida West Aikman	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Amanda Edson	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Grace B. Silliman	.....	"	" 27, "
"	Maud Preston	.....	"	" 27, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
Kinderg.	Helen R. Frary .....	.....	Self	Jan. 27, 1902.
"	Jeanette B. Wallace .....	.....	" .....	" 27, "
"	Elsie L. Farr .....	.....	" .....	" 27, "
"	Clara L. Brahe .....	.....	" .....	" 27, "
"	Laura C. Crawford .....	.....	" .....	" 27, "
"	Jessie Brown .....	.....	" .....	" 27, "
"	Jean E. Galbraith .....	.....	" .....	" 27, "
"	Roosevelt Johnson .....	.....	" .....	" 27, "
"	Maria C. Major .....	.....	" .....	" 27, "
"	Ada M. Faucett .....	.....	" .....	" 27, "
"	Louise Allaire .....	.....	A. G. O'Leary	" 6, "
"	Elizabeth S. Leavenworth .....	.....	New	" 31, "
"	Helen C. Clowes .....	.....	Self	" 31, "
Drawing.	Sylvia C. Warren	Elementary.	"	" 1, "
"	Manton E. Merchant	Asst. High.	"	" 1, "
"	Kate C. Simmons	Elementary	"	" 1, "
"	Grace L. Wright	"	"	" 1, "
"	Alice Neal	"	"	" 1, "
Music.	Elizabeth A. O'Malley	Teacher	Ida E. Boyd	" 31, "
1.....	Clara L. Hillsley	P. 6 G.	New	" 31, "
1.....	Beulah Adams	P. 2 B.	M. R. Walsh	" 31, "
1.....	Milo F. McDonald	G. 5 B.	Eleanor Horohoe	" 15, "
1.....	William D. Pulvermacher	G. 6 B.	Self	" 15, "
2.....	Mabel King	P. 6 B.	"	" 15, "
2.....	63.	Mabel C. H. Brady	P. 8 B.	New	" 31, "
2.....	Mabel C. H. Brady	P. 8 B.	A. C. Carpenter	" 31, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
2.....		Eleanora S. Halsted.....	P. 2 M.....	Self.....	Jan. 1, 1902.
3.....	45.....	Marion A. J. Ledger.....	H. D.....	M. T. Bollenbagen.....	" 31, "
5.....		Helen Cooper.....	P. 6 G.....	Self.....	" 1, "
5.....		Freue M. Conolly.....	P. 2 G.....	".....	" 1, "
5.....		Emily Metzger.....	P. 2 G.....	".....	" 1, "
7.....		Joseph F. Sullivan.....	G 7 M.....	".....	15, "
8.....	1.....	Mary R. Walsh.....	P. 6 G.....	New.....	31, "
8.....		James F. Boydston.....	G 7 M.....	".....	" 8, "
10.....	107.....	Cora B. Goeman.....	K. to G 5.....	".....	1, "
10.....	Trk.....	Clara R. Dunne.....	P. 3 G.....	H. G. Woodruff.....	" 1, "
10.....	147 Manhat.	Denis F. Tarpey.....	G. 1 B.....	E. L. Savage.....	" 6, "
10.....		William E. Horn.....	G 7 B.....	M. M. O'Connell.....	" 6, "
10.....		James E. O'Donnell.....	G. 7 B.....	O. F. Cassidy.....	31, "
10.....		Margaret R. Campbell.....	P. 3 B.....	Self.....	" 1, "
12.....		U. E. Wemyss-Burns.....	Assistant.....	M. E. Wheeler.....	31, "
12.....	67.....	Frances M. Jenness.....	P. 5 B.....	Jeannette Dean.....	" 20, "
12.....		Ada A. Lawton.....	G. 6 B.....	Self.....	" 20, "
12.....		Nellie E. May.....	P. 2 B.....	".....	30, "
13.....	58.....	Mary G. Malone.....	G. 5 M.....	New.....	31, "
13.....	122.....	Elizabeth T. Yates.....	P. 4 H.....	M. T. Mattimore.....	" 31, "
13.....		Ella Johnson.....	P. 1 B.....	Self.....	" 20, "
13.....		Sara Nielsen.....	P. 2 B.....	".....	20, "
13.....		Florence A. Piretti.....	P. 2 G.....	".....	20, "
13.....		Julia L. Mahoney.....	P. 3 G.....	".....	20, "
13.....		Minnie M. Weil.....	P. 3 M.....	".....	20, "

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
18.....		Charlotte Cohen.....	P 4 G.....	Self.....	Jan. 20, 1902.
18.....		Mary J. Martill.....	P 5 B.....	".....	" 20, "
18.....		Margaret L. McManus.....	P 5 G.....	".....	" 20, "
18.....		May L. Foley.....	P 7 M.....	".....	" 20, "
18.....		Antoinette Strauss.....	P 3 B.....	".....	" 20, "
18.....		Margaret T. Mattimore.....	P 4 B.....	".....	" 20, "
14.....		Isabella Robertson.....	P 7 G.....	".....	" 1, "
14.....		Philomena J. Donohue.....	P 6 B.....	".....	" 1, "
14.....		Margaret J. Durick.....	P 2 B.....	".....	" 1, "
15.....		Paula G. Brophy.....	P 3 G.....	".....	" 31, "
15.....		Jane A. Baker.....	P 3 B.....	".....	" 31, "
15.....		Mary A. Anderson.....	P 3 M.....	".....	" 31, "
15.....		Lydia A. Pacapst.....	G 5 M.....	".....	" 31, "
15.....		Henrietta L. Frost.....	G 6 B.....	".....	" 31, "
17.....		Thomas J. Regun.....	G 8 B.....	C. M. Connolly.....	" 6, "
18.....		Edward W. Sullivan.....	G 2 B.....	Self.....	" 1, "
18.....		Celia Sedvoransky.....	P 2 B.....	New.....	" 6, "
18.....		Kathryn A. Torney.....	P 2 G.....	M. S. Maguire.....	" 31, "
22.....		Catherine G. Carroll.....	P 4 G.....	Self.....	" 6, "
22.....		Anna S. Diamond.....	P 3 G.....	".....	" 6, "
22.....		Jennie Perry.....	P 4 B.....	E. E. Oollina.....	" 31, "
23.....		Mary A. Jackson.....	P 6 M.....	S. L. Laufer.....	" 30, "
24.....	51.....	Theresa E. O'Brien.....	P 6 M.....	E. M. Bridges.....	" 31, "
24.....	53.....	Francis C. Hunt.....	P 7 G.....	C. V. Corr.....	" 20, "
24.....	63.....	Doretta C. Hilmer.....	P 4 B.....	E. A. Woolley.....	" 6, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
24.....		Lizzie W. Godfrey	P. 3 B.....	M. Friedman	Jan. 31, 1902.
25.....	72.....	Myrtie E. Brice	G. 5 B.....	M. C. Finney	Dec. 19, 1901.
25.....	91.....	Adele M. Crouchley	G. 8 M.....	E. L. Field	Dec. 25, " "
26.....	56.....	Susan G. McLaughlin	P. 2 B.....	M. A. Coutant	Jan. 15, 1902.
26.....	84.....	Margaret M. Burke	G. 6 M.....	M. E. B. Ford	Jan. 27, " "
28.....		Edith M. Hebbard	G. 6 G.....	M. A. Keetels	Feb. 1, " "
29.....	70.....	Florence L. Murray	P. 5 B.....	O. Sondheim	Dec. 19, 1901.
29.....		Rebecca Sadvoransky	P. 6 G.....	Self	Jan. 31, 1902.
29.....		Maude H. Calhoun	P. 5 B.....	"	Jan. 31, " "
30.....		William F. Beisheim	G. 7 B.....	Mary Molnerney	Dec. 2, 1901.
31.....	12.....	Miriam E. Wheeler	H. D.....	New	Jan. 31, 1902.
31.....		Elabeth R. Stevenson	P. 3 B.....	Self	Jan. 31, " "
31.....		Mary A. McCafray	P. 5 G.....	"	" 31, " "
31.....		Sylvia McCarthy	P. 5 G.....	"	" 31, " "
32.....	128.....	Annie Cunningham	Assistant	New	" 31, " "
33.....		Amelia P. Sheridan	P. 5 B.....	E. Loges	" 31, " "
33.....		Anna C. Klinck	P. 5 B.....	A. Kollmyer	" 31, " "
33.....		Blanche L. Dunkly	P. 2 M.....	M. Ayres	" 31, " "
34.....	122.....	John J. Towers	G. 7 B.....	Self	" 15, " "
34.....		Florence V. George	P. 3 B.....	"	" 15, " "
34.....		Helen A. Walker	P. 5 B.....	"	" 15, " "
34.....	22.....	Delphine Contat	G. 8 G.....	M. E. Lockwood	" 31, " "
36.....		Lorentious O. Anderson	G. 8 B.....	F. R. Cappeller	" 31, " "
36.....		Annie V. Purdy	P. 2 G.....	Self	" 20, " "
36.....		Annie M. Mooney	P. 3 G.....	"	" 20, " "

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
36.....		Alicetina J. Lee	P. 4 B.....	Self	Jan. 20, 1902.
36.....		Isabel M. Ramsgate	P. 4 M.....	"	" 20, "
36.....		Elizabeth D. Greer	P. 4 G.....	"	" 20, "
39.....		Elizabeth W. Booth	G. 5 G.....	"	" 1, "
41.....		May I. Twigg	P. 5 G.....	"	" 17, "
42.....		Maudie A. Ratsel	P. 4 B.....	"	" 6, "
42.....		Martha J. McMulkin	H. D.....	"	" 17, "
42.....		Ellen C. Mylod	P. 2 G.....	"	" 17, "
42.....		Virginia J. Colnon	P. 8 B.....	"	" 17, "
42.....		Mary V. Grady	P. 3 G.....	"	" 17, "
42.....		Sarah M. McConnell	P. 5 B.....	"	" 17, "
42.....		Jennie O. Smith	P. 4 G.....	"	" 17, "
43.....		Grace B. Griffin	P. 7 M.....	"	" 17, "
43.....		Fanny A. Wilson	P. 2 G.....	"	" 17, "
48.....		Lois L. Gaskill	G. 8 B.....	T. A. Friend	" 81, "
48.....		F. Leonora Choate	G. 8 B.....	Self	" 1, "
48.....		Ethel A. Merritt	P. 6 G.....	"	" 1, "
48.....		Bessie B. Aikenhead	P. 2 G.....	"	" 1, "
48.....		Gertrude Schneider	P. 7 G.....	"	" 1, "
48.....		Gertrude Groden	P. 2 B.....	"	" 1, "
44.....		Daisy F. McNamara	P. 8 B.....	C. E. Blanck	" 6, "
44.....		Amy Broadhurst	P. 4 B.....	Self	" 20, "
45.....	8.....	Marie T. Bollenhagen	P. 3 B.....	"	" 20, "
46.....		Alice Ahrens	H. D.....	M. A. J. Ledger	" 31, "
46.....		Agnes H. Martin	P. 4 B.....	Self	" 20, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
46.....	Alice E. O'Brien.....	P. 4 G.....	Self.....	Jan. 20, 1902.
48.....	Stella Coe.....	P. 5 B.....	".....	" 20, "
46.....	Mary T. Smith.....	P. 4 B.....	".....	" 20, "
46.....	Theresa M. O'Brien.....	P. 2 B.....	".....	" 20, "
46.....	Rose M. Cossa.....	P. 5 B.....	".....	" 20, "
46.....	Etta Bennet.....	P. 6 B.....	".....	" 20, "
46.....	Mary B. Leavens.....	P. 6 B.....	".....	" 31, "
46.....	Jessie M. Lansing.....	P. 5 G.....	".....	" 31, "
49.....	Rachel B. Cohen.....	P. 7 G.....	".....	" 1, "
49.....	Edwina S. Campbell.....	P. 6 G.....	".....	" 1, "
51.....	28.....	Sarah J. McGeary.....	P. 4 G.....	New.....	" 31, "
51.....	28.....	Ida R. Dugan.....	P. 2 G.....	M. T. Ourian.....	" 31, "
53.....	Mary K. Murphy.....	G. 7 M.....	Self.....	" 31, "
52.....	111.....	Claire A. M. Griffin.....	K. to G. 5.....	New.....	" 31, "
53.....	24.....	Catharine V. Corr.....	K. to G. 5.....	".....	" 20, "
53.....	53.....	Sadie R. Wolf.....	P. 5 B.....	F. O. Hunt.....	" 20, "
53.....	Selma M. Gaus.....	P. 5 B.....	S. R. Wolf.....	" 31, "
51.....	Anna E. Darrow.....	H. D.....	Self.....	" 17, "
54.....	Alice M. Foster.....	P. 3 G.....	".....	" 17, "
54.....	Bertha Hall.....	P. 8 M.....	".....	" 17, "
51.....	Edna M. Westlake.....	P. 4 M.....	".....	" 17, "
54.....	May A. Phelps.....	P. 4 G.....	".....	" 17, "
54.....	Katherine E. Campbell.....	P. 5 B.....	".....	" 17, "
54.....	Corinne Carpenter.....	P. 5 M.....	".....	" 17, "
54.....	Catharine A. Dean.....	P. 6 B.....	".....	" 17, "

NAMES OF TEACHERS, GRADES AND PLACES IN WHOSE PLACES.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
54.	.....	Violet F. Battison	P. 6 G.	Self	Jan. 17, 1902.
55.	.....	Mary Tucker	P. 7 B.	F. L. Farr	" 27.
55.	.....	Florence E. Gibbs	P. 8 B.	Self	" 27.
55.	.....	Marguerite V. Hamer	P. 6 G.	"	" 27.
55.	51.	Edith M. Wilson	K to G 5	New	" 27.
55.	66.	Allene C. Stannard	P. 3 B.	F. E. Gibbs	" 81.
56.	26.	Maud A. Contant	P. 8 G.	S. G. McLaughlin	" 15.
58.	.....	Lucia S. Gillette	P. 6 B.	New	" 31.
58.	.....	John P. Stafford	G. 7 M.	Self	" 20.
58.	.....	Agnes T. Maguire	P. 6 G.	"	" 20.
59.	.....	Daisy B. Gill	P. 4 G.	M. E. Fair	" 31.
60.	40.	Grace E. Finlay	P. 2 G.	New	" 31.
62.	.....	Mary Wackerhagen	P. 5 G.	Self	" 81.
63.	.....	Helena Hoffmann	P. 7 G.	"	" 1.
63.	.....	Elizabeth V. Carey	P. 5 G.	"	" 1.
63.	.....	Mabel King	P. 4 G.	"	" 1.
63.	.....	Mary P. Buchanan	P. 4 B.	"	" 31.
64.	78.	Annie E. Hodges	P. 3 G.	Mabel King	" 31.
64.	.....	Nannie M. Emerson	P. 5 M.	M. L. Downey	Dec. 19, 1901.
65.	.....	Anna Brennan	P. 6 B.	J. T. Sullivan	Jan. 31, 1902.
65.	108.	Magdalena Dickhaut	P. 5 G.	A. E. Clemency	" 8.
66.	.....	Carrie C. Pitman	P. 4 M.	J. Perkins	" 14.
66.	.....	Fannie C. Guertin	P. 4 M.	J. Moynahan	" 81.
66.	36.	Alicette J. Lee	P. 6 G.	New	" 31.
67.	12.	Jennie F. Hausmann	P. 7 M.	"	" 31.
				F. M. Jenness	" 20.

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
70.		Anna C. Schuster.	P. 3 M.	New.	Jan. 31, 1902.
70.	63.	John J. Curtin	G. 8 B.	J. A. Malone	" 6 "
71.	122.	Lillian A. Blackmar	G. 7 G.	New.	" 31, "
71.	118.	Margaret D. Hughes	P. 4 B.	A. L. Patterson	" 27, "
73.	49.	Laura G. Harrington	K. to G. 5.	A. C. Clark	" 31, "
73.	83.	Carrie U. Barry	G. 5 B.	New.	" 31, "
73.		Susan A. Baylis	P. 8 G.	"	" 31, "
74.	123.	Jennie N. Root	G. 6 B.	K. M. Hayes	" 1, "
76.	61.	Katherine S. Lyons	G. 5 G.	S. F. Rutan	" 31, "
78.	18.	Margaret P. Matimore.	P. 6 G.	New.	" 31, "
78.	114.	Jennie A. McCarthy	P. 5 B.	K. I. Higgins	" 31, "
78.	7.	Margaret G. Campbell	P. 2 B.	New.	" 31, "
79.		Daisy W. Friedrick	P. 7 B.	Self	" 27, "
80.	1.	Ella L. Walsh	K. to G. 5.	Vacancy	" 15, "
80.		Alberta S. Allard	P. 5 B.	Self	" 17, "
82.		Ada P. Seelman	P. 4 G.	"	" 20, "
83.	88.	Elizabeth Brice	P. 2 M.	New.	" 31, "
83.		Elizabeth L. Ripp	P. 4 M.	L. A. Cogan	" 8, "
83.		Maud A. Nichols	P. 5 B.	Self	" 15, "
83.		Ruth A. Heischmann	P. 5 G.	"	" 15, "
83.		Elizabeth L. Ripp	P. 4 M.	"	" 15, "
84.		Florence M. Foy	P. 2 G.	"	" 1, "
84.		Mary L. Beyer	P. 2 G.	F. M. Foy	" 31, "
84.		Wartha Embleton	P. 4 G.	E. O. Winfield	" 31, "
84.		John E. Gerstenberg	G. 5 B.	M. M. Burke	" 27, "

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
84.....		Adelaide H. Hart.....	P. 4 B.....	Self.....	Jan. 1, 1902.
84.....		Clara L. Barracclough.....	P. 6 B.....	".....	" 1, "
84.....		Celia A. Waldron.....	P. 6 G.....	".....	" 1, "
84.....		Evelyn A. Finch.....	P. 4 G.....	".....	" 1, "
85.....	113.....	Georgine Roer.....	P. 2 B.....	G. A. D. Downs.....	" 6, "
86.....	127.....	Rebecca L. Van Thun.....	H. D.....	New.....	" 31, "
86.....		Florence H. de Caballero.....	P. 2 M.....	".....	" 31, "
86.....		Margaret M. Lemihan.....	P. 3 B.....	Self.....	" 31, "
86.....		Marie E. Tuthill.....	P. 1 M.....	".....	" 31, "
86.....		Louise E. Borghardt.....	P. 4 B.....	".....	" 31, "
86.....		Mary A. Dodd.....	P. 5 G.....	".....	" 31, "
86.....		Katherine M. Malone.....	P. 5 M.....	".....	" 31, "
86.....		Jean Sandall.....	P. 6 M.....	".....	" 31, "
88.....		Mary A. Catterson.....	P. 7 M.....	".....	" 20, "
88.....		Anna C. Dougherty.....	P. 5 B.....	".....	" 20, "
88.....		Jessie A. Dunn.....	P. 4 G.....	".....	" 20, "
88.....		Eglantine Dunnell.....	P. 5 G.....	".....	" 20, "
88.....		Grace L. Schaffer.....	P. 7 G.....	".....	" 20, "
88.....		Atelaide B. Sherman.....	P. 6 B.....	".....	" 20, "
88.....		Lillian E. Warner.....	P. 8 M.....	".....	" 20, "
88.....		Adelaide E. Willis.....	P. 5 B.....	".....	" 20, "
89.....	128.....	Harriet A. Small.....	P. 6 B.....	New.....	" 31, "
89.....		Angela D'H. Haskins.....	P. 4 B.....	Self.....	" 1, "
90.....		Thomas J. McEvoy.....	G. 5 M.....	".....	" 1, "
90.....		Catharine A. Luke.....	G. 3 B.....	".....	" 1, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
91.	Carolyn Buchenberger	P. 5 M.	Self	Jan. 1, 1902.
91.	Martha Phyle	P. 8 M.	A. M. Crouchley	" 6 "
92.	109.	Josephine Stokes	G. 8 M.	M. J. Thackary	" 7 "
92.	55.	Florence E. Gibbs	G. 8 M.	J. Stokes	" 31 "
101.	Frances A. Kiernan	P. 3 M.	Self	" 1 "
101.	Anna G. C. Tjaden	P. 5 M.	"	" 1 "
101.	Cecile J. Anwell	P. 7 G.	"	" 1 "
102.	Mary S. McLean	P. 7 G.	"	" 1 "
102.	Grace A. Glenn	P. 6 M.	"	" 1 "
103.	Alice B. Rose	P. 5 M.	"	" 1 "
103.	Mary V. Conway	P. 4 M.	"	" 1 "
103.	Margaret A. Hallihan	P. 1 M.	"	" 1 "
103.	Ida C. Martens	P. 3 M.	"	" 1 "
103.	Meda Terry Ogden	G. 7 M.	"	" 1 "
104.	Nettie Andrus	P. 4 M.	M. B. Valentine	" 81 "
104.	Mary C. S. Higgins	P. 3 M.	F. Porter	" 31 "
104.	Florence Porter	P. 3 M.	Self	" 1 "
104.	Tressa A. Chase	P. 5 M.	"	" 1 "
104.	Minnie B. Valentine	P. 4 M.	"	" 1 "
104.	Mary A. Dec	P. 1 M.	"	" 1 "
105.	Frances M. Athy	P. 2 M.	"	" 15 "
105.	Alice P. Brady	P. 6 M.	"	" 15 "
106.	Regina V. Moser	P. 2 B.	"	" 6 "
106.	Mary K. Darbee	P. 4 B.	"	" 6 "
106.	Mabel W. Smith	P. 5 B.	"	" 6 "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
106.....	Katharine T. Hibbard.....	P. 5 B.....	Self.....	Jan. 6, 1902.
106.....	Juliet C. Allen.....	P. 5 G.....	".....	" 6, "
106.....	Lucretia C. Finlay.....	P. 6 B.....	".....	" 6, "
106.....	Emma V. Webber.....	G. 7 B.....	".....	Dec. 1, 1901.
107.....	Ella P. Ludlam.....	P. 5 M.....	".....	Jan. 1, 1902.
107.....	Ellen M. Duncan.....	G. 6 B.....	J. I. Aitken.....	" 6, "
109.....	May Miller.....	P. 4 G.....	Self.....	" 15, "
109.....	Carrie A. Hawthorne.....	P. 2 G.....	J. M. Stokes.....	" 8, "
109.....	Anna Brennan.....	P. 1 M.....	C. V. Gleeson.....	" 8, "
110.....	Frances A. Burns.....	P. 6 M.....	Self.....	" 20, "
110.....	Margaret A. Cooke.....	P. 4 M.....	".....	" 20, "
111.....	88.....	Clara L. Jilson.....	P. 3 B.....	A. G. Shotwell.....	" 30, "
112.....	Carlotta L. McIntyre.....	P. 2 M.....	Self.....	" 1, "
112.....	Ida H. Wulff.....	P. 6 M.....	".....	" 1, "
112.....	Isabelle S. Montague.....	P. 2 M.....	C. L. McIntyre.....	" 31, "
112.....	Anna E. Ayward.....	G. 8 M.....	E. M. Jackson.....	" 31, "
113.....	85.....	Anna C. Wehrman.....	P. 2 G.....	M. D. Hughes.....	" 29, "
113.....	W. Annie Wilson Herring.....	P. 3 M.....	G. Roer.....	" 6, "
113.....	Margaret D. Hughes.....	P. 3 M.....	Self.....	" 1, "
113.....	Emma M. E. Lotz.....	P. 4 B.....	".....	" 1, "
113.....	Annie B. Calhoun.....	P. 2 G.....	".....	" 1, "
113.....	Cornelia E. Smith.....	P. 1 B.....	".....	" 1, "
113.....	Helen C. Perry.....	P. 3 B.....	".....	" 1, "
113.....	Catharine Wingate.....	P. 3 G.....	".....	" 1, "
113.....	W. Annie Wilson Herring.....	P. 3 M.....	".....	" 6, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
113.....		Mary E. Gallison.....	P. 5 B.	M. B. Brown.....	Jan. 31, 1903.
115.....		Anna V. Foulds.....	P. 7 M.	Self.....	31, "
115.....		Florence T. Swart.....	P. 5 & 6 M.	".....	31, "
116.....		Annie T. Murphy.....	P. 3 B.	".....	31, "
116.....		Katherine A. Lewis.....	P. 5 B.	".....	31, "
116.....		Alice E. Jenkins.....	P. 5 G.	".....	31, "
116.....		S. Louise Wolf.....	P. 7 M.	".....	31, "
116.....	58.	Sadie R. Wolfe.....	P. 5 B.	E. Pabla.....	31, "
117.....		Loretta M. Murphy.....	P. 6 G.	Self.....	31, "
118.....		Beessie M. Coy.....	P. 3 B.	".....	20, "
118.....		Gertrude L. Gentry.....	P. 2 B.	".....	1, "
118.....		Marion V. Vanderhyde.....	P. 5 G.	".....	1, "
118.....		Cecelia R. Graves.....	P. 3 G.	".....	1, "
118.....		Anna M. Tyson.....	P. 6 G.	".....	1, "
118.....		Clara S. Durand.....	G. 8 G.	".....	1, "
118.....		Mae D. Davis.....	P. 1 M.	".....	1, "
118.....		Henrietta B. Kent.....	P. 7 G.	".....	1, "
118.....		Martha J. Younie.....	P. 5 G.	".....	1, "
118.....		Bernette C. Vanderhyde.....	P. 4 G.	".....	1, "
118.....		Rose A. Tyson.....	P. 2 B.	".....	1, "
118.....		Katherine M. Lowery.....	P. 4 G.	".....	1, "
118.....		Edith M. Scott.....	P. 1 B.	".....	1, "
116.....		Rosalie G. Gunn.....	P. 3 G.	".....	1, "
118.....		Mary N. O'Brien.....	P. 5 B.	".....	1, "
118.....		Edith R. Eselstyn.....	P. 5 M.	".....	1, "

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE	DATE.
118.....		Evelyn Barnitz.....	P. 2 G.....	Self.....	Jan. 1, 1902.
119.....		Margaret E. Barclay.....	P. 3 & 4 N.	"	" 1, "
119.....		Doris Carpenter.....	P. 5 M.....	"	" 1, "
120.....		Ada L. Meany.....	P. 5 & 6 M.	"	" 1, "
122.....		Ida L. Ellsworth.....	P. 3 B.....	"	" 31, "
122.....		Angeline Brumme.....	P. 4 G.....	"	" 31, "
122.....		Emma M. Quick.....	P. 5 G.....	"	" 31, "
122.....		Mary Block.....	P. 6 B.....	"	" 31, "
122.....		Mary C. Kuhn.....	P. 6 G.....	"	" 31, "
122.....	71.....	Adele Bookstaver.....	G. 5 B.....	New.....	" 31, "
122.....	83 A.....	Freda A. Broman.....	P. 1 B.....	L. A. Blackmar.....	" 31, "
122.....	88.....	Mary C. Anderson.....	G. 5 G.....	New.....	" 31, "
122.....		Adele A. Chichester.....	G. 1 G.....	A. A. Deming.....	" 14, "
122.....		Mary L. Follmar.....	P. 3 B.....	E. I. Stewart.....	" 31, "
128.....		Ethel M. Conklin.....	P. 4 G.....	Self.....	" 31, "
128.....		Alice M. MacMahon.....	P. 6 G.....	"	" 31, "
128.....		Frances E. Milne.....	P. 7 B.....	"	" 31, "
128.....		Evelyn Smeltzer.....	P. 4 B.....	"	" 31, "
128.....		Marie I. Fitzgerald.....	P. 2 M.....	"	" 31, "
128.....		Amelia E. Peal.....	P. 7 G.....	"	" 31, "
128.....		Edith H. Brown.....	P. 6 M.....	"	" 31, "
128.....		Mamie A. Feher.....	P. 1 M.....	"	" 31, "
128.....	188.....	Sarah L. Mulvaney.....	P. 1 B.....	E. Nichols.....	" 31, "
128.....		Florence E. Ward.....	P. 6 B.....	Self.....	" 31, "
128.....	10.....	Denise F. Tarpey.....	H. D.....	New.....	" 31, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Continued.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
123.....	80.....	Jacob Blumenstock.....	G. 7 B.....	R. M. Jones.....	Jan. 1, 1902.
125.....	66.....	Hortense de B. Brown.....	P. 7 M.....	M. T. Baker.....	" 1, "
126.....	.....	R. Augusta Peterson.....	P. 3 G.....	Self.....	" 6, "
127.....	.....	Margaret A. Fransio'i.....	P. 2 M.....	".....	" 1, "
127.....	.....	Mary A. Hannon.....	P. 3 M.....	".....	" 1, "
127.....	.....	Augusta J. Ellis.....	P. 4 M.....	".....	" 1, "
127.....	.....	Grace P. Ford.....	P. 5 M.....	".....	" 1, "
127.....	.....	Edna B. Reilly.....	P. 6 M.....	".....	" 1, "
127.....	.....	Genevieve A. Bracken.....	K. to G. 5.....	".....	" 1, "
127.....	.....	Michael R. Hennessy.....	G. 5 M.....	R. L. Van Thun.....	" 81, "
127.....	76.....	Katherine A. O'Meara.....	G. 4 M.....	New.....	" 81, "
127.....	118.....	Mary B. Brown.....	P. 1 M.....	C. E. Mayo.....	" 81, "
128.....	.....	John J. Loftus.....	G. 7 M.....	Self.....	" 1, "
128.....	.....	Cecile R. Rablat.....	P. 3 M.....	".....	" 1, "
128.....	.....	Irene F. Fletcher.....	P. 2 M.....	".....	" 1, "
128.....	.....	Ada Thompson.....	P. 5 M.....	".....	" 1, "
128.....	104.....	Mary Agnes Dee.....	G. 6 M.....	A. Cunningham.....	" 81, "
128.....	104.....	Minnie B. Valentine.....	P. 4 M.....	E. E. Bradford.....	" 81, "
131.....	.....	Harriet I. Boggs.....	P. 6 G.....	Self.....	" 1, "
131.....	.....	Kate G. Sullivan.....	P. 6 B.....	".....	" 1, "
131.....	.....	May Moore.....	P. 4 M.....	".....	" 1, "
131.....	.....	Anna Greenberg.....	G. 8 M.....	".....	" 1, "
131.....	.....	Anna E. Aylward.....	P. 5 G.....	".....	" 1, "
131.....	.....	Edith A. Houlston.....	P. 3 M.....	".....	" 1, "
131.....	112.....	Carlotta L. McIntyre.....	G. 3 G.....	New.....	" 81, "

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS—Concluded.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
183.....	Edward D. Cassin.....	G. 8 B.....	F. T. Hughes.....	Jan 31, 1902.
184.....	Elizabeth A. Flanagan.....	P. 7 M.....	Self.....	" 24, "
184.....	Emma L. Seaver.....	P. 6 M.....	".....	" 24, "
184.....	Catherine J. Johnson.....	P. 4 M.....	".....	" 24, "
184.....	Edna A. McGeorge.....	P. 8 M.....	".....	" 24, "
184.....	Ella F. Vanderbilt.....	P. 1 M.....	E. A. Johnson.....	" 24, "
184.....	Edna A. Johnson.....	G. 8 M.....	H. E. Hoffman.....	" 24, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. H. H.	Antoinette Lawrence.....	Assistant	New.....	Jan. 31, 1902, to Jan. 31, 1903.
"	Mary F. Valentine.....	"	".....	" 31, " to " 31, "
Kind.....	Victoria D. Peckham.....	.....	" 31, " to " 31, "	" 31, " to " 31, "
"	Jean S. McNeil.....	.....	" 31, " to " 31, "	" 31, " to " 31, "
53.....	Emma M. Monk.....	P 6 G.....	".....	Sept. 10, 1902.
72.....	Adele Schmitt.....	P 2 B.....	E. R. Clark.....	" 9, " to June 30, "
89.....	Ada Warner.....	P 2 B.....	E. C. Seaman.....	" 31, " to Aug. 31, "
"	Alberta Thompson.....	P 8 G.....	New.....	" 31, " to " 31, "
"	Florence E. Vanderbilt.....	P 5 G.....	M. M. Darbee.....	" 31, " to " 31, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME—*Concluded.*

SCHOOL.	From what School Transferred	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE	DATE.
89.....	Emily C. Seaman.....	P 8 B...	New.....	Jan. 31, 1902, to Aug. 31, 1902.
89.....	Angela D'H. Haskins..	P 4 B...	Self.....	Nov. 30, 1901, to " 31, "
90.....	Sherman F. Worster..	G 8 M...	".....	Jan. 31, 1902, to " 31, "
92.....	Mary Ballard.....	P 6 B...	".....	" 31, " to " 31, "
114.....	115.....	Anna V. Foulds.....	P 6 M...	J. A. McCarthy....	" 31, " to Sept. 8, "
115.....	Mary E. Tuthill.....	P 7 M...	A. V. Foulds.....	" 31, " to " 8, "
119.....	Mary L. Wheaton.....	P 4 M...	New.....	" 31, " to Jan. 31, 1903.
134.....	Mary A. McGreevy....	P 2 W...	E F. Vanderbilt..	" 31, " to " 31, "

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
 HORACE E. DRESSER,
 JOS. H. HUNT,
 J. RICHARD KEVIN,
Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

The Committee on Teachers report the following death, resignations, transfers, promotions and appointments accepted or noted by them at their meeting held January 17, 1903:

DEATH.

SCHOOL.	NAME OF TEACHER.	GRADE.	DATE.
E. S. 24...	Matilda Merkel	Foreign	Dec. 24, 1901...

REGULAR APPOINTMENTS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE.	DATE.
E. S. 13 ..	Rose Holran	D. Boys	Alice I. Fitzgerald	Jan. 16, 1902.
" 24...	Amy C. Dillhoff	Foreign	Matilda Merkel	" 6, "
" 114...	Lucy E. Woodbury	A. to F. Males	Margaret M. Lenehan	" 6, "
" 34...	Homer C. Bristol	Prin	Edward P. Crowell	" 28, "
" 17...	Carrie B. Bachrach	3d Boys	Emma Hobby	" 30, "

APPOINTMENTS FOR A SPECIFIED TIME.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	IN WHOSE PLACE	DATE.
E. S. 94...	Mary H. Manning	C	Herself	Jan. 6 to Mar. 7, 1902.
" " ...	Martha Johnson	D	"	" 6 to " 7, "

RESIGNATIONS.

SCHOOL.	NAMES OF TEACHERS.	GRADE.	DATE
E. S. 18...	Alice I. Fitz Gerald	D. Boys	Jan. 16, 1902.
" 84...	Edward P. Crowell	Prin	" 27, "
" 114...	Margaret M. Leuban	C. E. and F.	Dec. 16, 1901.
" 17...	Emma Hobby	8d Boys	Jan. 29, 1902.

JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
 HORACE E. DRESSER,
 JOS. H. HUNT,
 J. RICHARD KEVIN,
Committee on Teachers.

The report was approved.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully reports that at a meeting of the School Board held on October 1, 1901, this Committee recommended the adoption of a resolution requesting the Board of Education to fix the salaries of certain janitors in vacation schools and playgrounds for services rendered from July 5, 1901, to August 17, 1901.

Under the rules and regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission, as interpreted by the Commission at the time of preparing the resolution submitted by your Committee, janitors could not be paid an amount in excess of that fixed for the grade in which they were placed by the civil service regulations. As a result of such interpretation many of the janitors of vacation schools and playgrounds were not paid the full amounts earned, and in some cases received nothing for services rendered.

The restrictions referred to above having been removed, your Committee would recommend that the amounts justly due to janitors of vacation schools and playgrounds as compensation for services rendered be paid. The following resolutions are submitted for adoption:

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to pay to the janitors of vacation schools and playgrounds named below the amount set opposite each name, being the balance due in each case for service rendered during the period beginning July 5, 1901, and ending on August 17, 1901, viz.:

VACATION SCHOOLS.

<i>School.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Amount.</i>
1	John J. McLaughlin.	\$80 00
20	Charles G. Burnett.	100 00
21	Louise Mullenbauer.	105 00
30	John Fleming.	120 00
75	John M. Schwaner.	60 00
78	Dennis Devine.	60 00
125	Charles T. Mellen.	60 00

PLAYGROUNDS.

<i>School.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Amount.</i>
88	John M. Bedell	\$10 10

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salaries of janitors in vacation schools and playgrounds, from July 5, 1901, to August 17, 1901, as follows:

VACATION SCHOOLS.

<i>School.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Amount.</i>
5	Emily McNally.	\$160 00
34	George Stevens.	85 00
59	M. A. Howard.	75 00
79	Thomas F. O'Brien.	160 00

PLAYGROUNDS.

<i>School.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Amount.</i>
28	Margaret Stewart.	\$55 38
37	John F. Duffy.	48 00
46	Bridget Toomey.	48 00
54	Jacob Powles.	55 38
82	Everett W. French.	60 66

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
 GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
 E. L. COLLIER,
 JOHN HARRIGAN,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Cashman:

The Committee on Buildings respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the resolution adopted January 7, 1902 (printed minutes p. 25), as follows:

Resolved—That the Board of Education be and is hereby requested to fix the salary of the janitor of P. S. No. 90 at the rate of six hundred dollars per annum and relieve him of the care of P. S. No. 89, to take effect February 1, 1902,

be and hereby is rescinded.

JOHN J. CASHMAN,
E. L. COLLIER,
JOHN HARRIGAN,
H. A. METZ,
GEORGE E. NOSTRAND,
Committee on Buildings.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. McLean:

The Committee on School Books respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the following titles are hereby added to the list of text-books:

GENERAL LIST.

Carroll's Geographical Series:

Around the World, Book III	The Morse Co. \$	45
Alger's Primer of Work and Play,	D. C. Heath & Co....	25
Warren's Stories from English History,	"	67

Garrison's Manual and Diagrams to Metcalf's Grammars,	American Book Co...	40
'Stokes' Ten Common Trees,	"	32
Bradish's Stories of Country Life,	"	32
Brooks's Normal Elementary Algebra,	Christopher Sower & Co.	75
Brooks's Normal Elementary Algebra, Part I,	"	60
Brooks's Normal Elementary Geometry,	"	50
Thompson's Motor Mental Education Boards:		
No. 1, each,	The Morse Co.	37½
No. 2, each,	"	37½
No. 3, each,	"	37½
No. 4, each,	"	37½
Lewis' A Text-book of Applied English Grammar,	The Macmillan Co...	28
Coman and Kendall's A Short History of England,	"	72

HIGH SCHOOL LIST.

Kellogg's Elementary Zoology,	Henry Holt & Co.....	\$1 00
Milton's Minor English Poems, edited by M. W. Sampson,	"	63
Ruskin's Sesame and Lilies, edited by Robert K. Root,	"	42
Potter & Clarke's Shakespeare Studies, Macbeth,	American Book Co...	45
Mellick's Latin Composition,	"	32
Leavitt's Outlines of Botany,	"	80
Leavitt's Outlines of Botany, with Flora,	"	1 44
Daudet's Selected Stories,	"	40
Benedix's Der Prozess and Wilhelmi,	"	24
Silva & Forcaut's Lectura y Conversacion,	"	48

Brooks's Plane and Solid Geometry,	Christopher Sower & Co.	92
Brooks's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry,	"	72
Minckwitz's Immensee,	Ginn & Co.....	36
Gluck Auf (Muller and Wenzkebach),	"	60
McLaughlin's Elements and Notation of Music,	"	40.

HENRY C. MCLEAN,
CHAS. C. WISE,
FRANK L. BABBOTT,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
E. L. COLLIER,
Committee on School Books.

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Wise:

The Committee on Attendance respectfully recommends for adoption the following:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Attendance in appointing Edward H. Haaren, cutter in the Truant School, at a salary at the rate of four hundred dollars per annum, to date from January 10, 1902, be and is hereby approved, provided the same is in conformity with the Rules and Regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission.

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Attendance in appointing Mary T. Curran, laundress in the Truant School, in place of Mary Compton, deceased, at a salary at the rate of four hundred and twenty dollars per annum, to date

from January 16, 1902, be and is hereby approved, provided the same is in conformity with the Rules and Regulations of the Municipal Civil Service Commission.

CHAS. C. WISE,
THOS. CACCIOLA,
JAMES F. BENDERNAGEL,
THOMAS J. FARRELL,
GEORGE W. DONOHUE,
GEO. F. LEYH,
Committee on Attendance.

The resolutions were adopted.

By Mr. Hunt:

Resolved—That the action of the Committee on Free Lectures in providing for a course of free lectures beginning January 13, 1902, and continuing to April 19, 1902 (inclusive) at the following named places, and in employing lecturers, directors and janitors for the same, be and the same hereby is approved:

Boys' High School.....	McCaddin Memorial Hall.
P. S. No. 23.....	Visitation Hall.
P. S. No. 55.....	Pilgrim Chapel.
P. S. No. 60.....	Andrew Jackson Hall.
P. S. No. 72.....	Canarsie M. E. Church.
P. S. No. 77.....	St. Anne's Hall.
P. S. No. 83.....	Hebrew Educational Society.
P. S. No. 89.....	St. Peter's Hall.
P. S. No. 108.....	Institute Hall.
P. S. No. 116.....	St. Vincent's Hall.
P. S. No. 117.....	Barren Island.
P. S. No. 118.....	

P. S. No. 122.....
P. S. No. 123.....
P. S. No. 126.....
P. S. No. 128.....
P. S. No. 131.....
P. S. No. 133.....
P. S. No. 134.....

The resolution was adopted.

By Mr. Bassett:

Whereas, There is danger that the recommendations of this Board relative to the transportation of children, passed December 3, 1901, cannot be carried into operation on February 1, 1902, because the Board of Education has deemed it necessary to advertise for bids on transportation contracts, and no contracts have yet been let, and

Whereas, It is desirable that these changes should begin with the new term in order to prevent the making of new classes, or the consolidation of old classes, during term time,

Resolved—That this Board strongly recommends that the plan of transportation be put into operation February 1, 1902, by issuing car tickets to the pupils to be transported, until contracts can be let.

The resolution was adopted.

Mr. Metz moved that the Special Committee appointed to co-operate with the members of the Teachers' Association to consider the erection of a memorial to the late Edward G. Ward, be discharged from further consideration of the subject.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Freifeld moved that a rising vote of thanks be tendered to the President, Secretary and Assistant Secretary of this School Board for the faithful and efficient manner in which they have performed the duties appertaining to their respective offices.

The motion was agreed to.

Mr. Freifeld moved to adjourn.

The motion was agreed to.

The President thereupon declared the Board adjourned *sine die*.

GEO. G. BROWN,
Secretary.

INDEX.

A

	Page
Absence, leaves of, for visiting schools, etc.	128,
lists of	40, 105,
rules for granting, By-Law, 55, 125, 134,	
135, 492,	580
to Borough Superintendent of Schools	674
Additions to number of teachers, By-Law	124
Additional classes established	93-94,
Admission of pupils, exposed to contagious diseases, By-Law	130
presented by attendance officers, By-	
Law	130
time for, By-Law	496,
to evening schools	907, 909,
Adult classes in evening schools	908
Ahearn Law, salaries of female teachers under	903
Annual election, February 13	141
Alterations and repairs recommended	344,
American Association for the Advancement of Physical	
Education, communication from	450
American School Furniture Co., contract	800,
Andrew Jackson Hall, free lecture center	911
Proc. of 1902	114
Appointment of teachers, power of	127
minimum time of, By-Law	127, 493,
qualifications regulating, By-Law ..	247, 319,
408, 925,	996
Appointments of teachers, lists of, for specified time ..	38, 42,
102, 108,	
231-237,	
299-301,	
303, 382,	
384-392,	
393, 460,	

A—(Continued.)

	Page
462, 463, 512-520, 770-776, 872, 972, 974, 976, 1033-1035,	1037
Proc. of 1902	105, 108
regular 39, 42, 101, 107, 226-30, 238, 297-8, 302, 380, 458, 508-11, 676-81, 759-69, 868-71, 877- 79, 970, 975, 1029-1032,	1036
Proc. of 1902	86-105, 107
Apportionment of General School Fund, 1901	70
Appropriation of 1900, disposal of	316
of 1901	316-317
Aram, Thomas F., made clerk in the office of the Super- intendent of Schools	849, 933
Associate Borough Superintendent of Schools, election of ..	1000
Attendance officers, bills for car-fare of . 61, 123, 247, 320, 407, 487, 576, 786, 990, 896,	990
Proc. of 1902	18
female, recommended	443
salary of	787, 933
Proc. of 1902	9
Attendance of pupils, By-Law	498, 586
Atwood, Henry C., contract	932

B

Balzer Hall, heating and ventilating	1008
Proc. of 1902	6
sittings, Proc. of 1902:	27
see also "Leases."	
Bamberger, Ira L., appointed to School Board 524, 606,	607
Barren Island, free lecture center, Proc. of 1902	114
Bendernagel, James F., re-elected vice president of the School Board	142
Bergan, Jerome L., bill of	417, 618
Blake & Williams, contracts	69, 324, 325, 333, 415

B—(Continued.)

	Page
Board of Education, report of, on reimbursement of teachers paying substitutes, Proc. of 1902.....	43- 48
Board , issue of, for new buildings and sites....	316-318, 415
Proc. of 1902.....	33, 56
Books, see "School Books."	
Borough Superintendent of Schools, and expelled pupils..	132
authority of, to give leave to visit schools	128, 132
authorized to assign substitutes.....	43
authorized to exempt certain pupils from examinations	60, 460
bill of, for attendance officers' carfare ...	61, 123, 247, 320, 407, 486, 487, 576, 786, 896, 990
Proc. of 1902..	18
leave of absence granted	674
letter from, concerning supplies..	285- 288
letter from, regarding school 60	441- 442
letter from, regarding truancy of girls.	442
recommendations of, regarding organization of new schools	439- 441
recommendations of, concerning clerical assistants in schools	561

B—(Continued.)

	Page
recommendations of,	
concerning new	
grading	562-563
Proc. of 1902	57-58
stenographer in office	
of, changed	28,
	29, 800
Boys' classes, salary of teachers of	72, 902
Boys' High School, see "School."	
Brady, Rose, case of	62
Branch Schools, principals of, By-Law	926, 997, 998
Proc. of 1902	34
Breen, John T., appointed member of the School Board	524, 607
Brock, W. A., and others, communication from	564
Brooklyn Heights R. R. Co., bill from	961
Brooklyn Orphan Asylum, loan made to, Proc. of 1902	11
Brooklyn Principals' Association, communication from, 450,	561
Brown, George G., re-elected Secretary of the School Board	142
Browne, C. H., contract	802
Building, see also "Lease."	
Avenue C and East Thirteenth Street	318, 395, 396, 670
Fort Hamilton Avenue and Ocean Boulevard	672
Fifteenth Avenue and Seventy-second Street	318
Henry and Rapelyea Streets	317-318
Leonard and McKibbin Streets	317-318, 395
Nostrand and Willoughby Avenues, Proc. of 1902	27
Park Place and Nostrand Avenue, Proc. of 1902	27
Sea Breeze Avenue and West Third Street	318
Seventh Avenue and Fourth Street	317-318
Sixtieth Street, near Fourth Avenue	47, 48
Erasmus Hall High School	672, 928
Manual Training High School	255, 850
Truant School	123
Public School 1	786
13	11
Proc. of 1902	6
50	11
54	240
89	30

B—(Continued.)

	Page
91	80, 670
92	30, 405, 672, 930
Proc. of 1902.....	58
97.....	241
102.....	568
110.....	781
120.....	12
129.....	339-40, 394, 616, 620
132.....	417, 618
136.....	12
137.....	66, 69
139.....	1008
Proc. of 1902.....	6
140.....	339-341, 394, 616, 620
141.....	932, 1009
Buildings, see also "Leases."	
apportionment for construction of.....	146
approaching completion.....	439
bond issues for new.....	316-18 415
Proc. of 1902.....	33, 56
Canarsie taxpayers demand new.....	203
comparison of cost of, in different boroughs..	341- 343
form of requisition for.....	998
new, opened, and in course of construction, Proc. of 1902.....	26- 27
report of Chandler Withington on construction of	240
report on sanitary condition of.....	927, 935
Burke, Luke A., contract.....	616, 620
Burns, E. Reed, communication from.....	1020
By-Law, heading of Article XV. amended.....	686, 790
see also under special subjects.	
By-Laws, for amendments to By-Laws, see under special subjects.	

C

Calder, Alexander G., and others, communication from..	850
Canarsie M. E. Church, free lecture center.....	911
Proc. of 1902.....	114
Canarsie Taxpayers' Association, communication from..	203
Carey, James F., bill of.....	147

C—(Continued.)

	Page
Cashman, John J., elected delegate to the Board of Education.....144, 253,	411
appointed member of School Board.....524,	607
Caswell, Albert S., see "Music, Director of."	
Cavanagh, Patrick, contract.....	12
Certificate of appropriation, By-Law.....	500, 587
Certificates of attendance, By-Law.....	498, 586
Charter Revision, Special Committee on, expenses of.....	320
Charter Revision Commission, scheme of, for procuring sites, etc.....	137
Childrens' Aid Society, building leased from.....	417, 618
City Hall Chapel, free lecture center.....	911
City Superintendent of Schools, see "Licenses" and "Eligible Lists."	
Clark, Noah, bill of.....	932
Classes, adult, in evening schools.....	908
boys' and mixed, salary of teachers.....	72, 902
formation of, by local committees.....	93-94
division of, into boys' and girls'.....	59
Cleary, Peter, contract.....	616, 620, 930
Clerk in the office of the Director of Sewing.....	993
Clerks, temporary, in office of the Secretary of the Board of Education.....	727
in high schools.....	127
in training school.....	128
in elementary schools, By-Law.....684-5, 789-90,	924
financial ability of School Board to hire.....	730, 851
number of.....	927
request for.....	561-562
Coal, contracts for.....	414
inferior quality supplied to schools.....	286
Colgan, John J., appointed member of the School Board.....	524, 607
Committee on Charter Revision, special, expenses of, at Albany.....	320
Committee on Evening Schools, appointments to.....	721
powers and duties of.....	907, 908
Committee on Free Lectures, duties of, By-Law.....	56
Committee on Law, see "Law Committee."	
Committee reports, order of reading, By-Law.....	58
Committee, special, to urge appropriation for sites, etc.....	411, 438
to reorganize certain schools.....	441, 559, 589

O—(Continued.)¹

	Page
Committees, appointments to Local.....	155, 598
appointments to, on special branches...	154, 598
appointments to Standing.....	153, 597
appointments to, on Orphan and Industrial Schools.....	166, 604
Commercial Construction Co., contract, Proc. of 1902	6-7
Communications, miscellaneous, see also under special subjects.	
January 1, 1901.....	4
February 5.....	66
March 5.....	146
April 2.....	250
May 7.....	324
June 4.....	414
June 20.....	506
July 2.....	524
September 3.....	606
October 1.....	608
November 6.....	798
December 3.....	930
December 23.....	1006
January 7, 1902.....	4
January 28.....	88
Comptroller, Deputy, letter from, on excise moneys.....	13
Coney Island police station, wanted for school purposes...	700
Contagious diseases, admission of pupils and.....	130
disinfection of schoolrooms after....	896
Course of study, uniformity of, By-Law.....	501, 588
Courses of study in high schools, go into effect when....	468
report on.....	311-314
Corporation Counsel, opinion of, on apportionment of excise moneys.....	13-17
opinion of, on Davis Law.....	444-449
opinion of, on payment of janitors' helpers.....	608-613
Currie, Sarah A., case of.....	203, 487, 591-595

D

	Page
Davis Law, administration of Special School Fund under 71-	
72,	336
Corporation Counsel's opinion on.....	444- 449
Law Committee's report on salaries under.....	902- 905
Deady, Jere. J., contract, Proc. of 1902.....	9
Deaths of Teachers, lists of.....	34, 97, 205, 377, 454,
731, 852, 874, 963,	1021
Proc. of 1902.....	61
Delegates to Board of Education, elected February 13,	
1901.....	141
Disinfection of schoolrooms.....	896
Dobson, Frank, contracts,.....	620, 698, 801, 1008
Proc. of 1902.....	6
Dowdeswell Bros., contract.....	620
Dowling, John, suit of, for salary.....	612- 615
Dower, Andrew J., appointed member of the School Board,	
524,	607
Draughtsmen, salaries of.....	150
Drawing teachers, additional, appointed.....	408
Dresser, Horace E., elected delegate to the Board of Educa-	
tion.....	144

E

Eastern District High School, see "School."	
Edsall, James E., elected Associate Superintendent of	
Schools.....	139
Election, annual, February 13.....	141
Eligible Lists, 18-28, 73-92, 167-201, 260-284, 344-369, 421-	
437, 533-559, 622-668, 700-720, 806-845, 936-	
953, 1011-	1018
Proc. of 1902.....	12-15, 49- 55
Elementary schools, "A" or No. 2, tem-	
porary.....	197-9
264, 355,	702
Proc. of 192.....	55
"A" or No. 2 perma-	
nent, 23, 78, 86,	
87, 168, 194,	1014

E--(Continued.)

	Page
195, 200, 266, 277, 284, 349, 422, 429, 558, 624, 634, 702, 718, 810, 811, 822, 830, 831, 837, 946,	1014
Proc. of 1902...14, 50,	54
"B" or No. 1, tem- porary...19, 20, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28 78, 80, 85, 89, 170, 173-178, 182-184, 188- 191, 199, 261, 263, 266, 268, 269, 270, 275, 280-282, 346- 347, 348, 351- 352, 354, 356, 359, 362, 368, 421, 423, 425, 428, 434, 435, 546, 551, 555, 635-668, 702, 705-710, 716, 718, 719, 808, 809, 810, 820, 821, 822, 831, 832, 833, 836, 838, 843, 845, 938, 939, 945, 946, 951, 952, 1011, 1012, 1014, 1015,	1016
Proc. of 1902...12, 14, 49, 53,	55
"B" or No. 1, perma- nent....26, 27 80, 87, 168, 169, 195, 200, 263,	1014

E—(Continued.)

	Page
266, 277, 349,	
356, 367, 435,	
546, 552, 555,	
558, 624, 702,	
718, 810, 831,	
843, 946, 951,	
1011,	1014
Proc. of 1902.....	55
Drawing teachers, 279,	
348,	947
Heads of Department	
180, 363-364, 702,	830
Proc. of 1902.....	50
Manual Training teach-	
ers.....365, 427,	701
Physical Culture teach-	
ers.....432,	949
Principals..83, 167, 948,	1017
Sewing teachers..77, 436,	
547, 549, 553, 622,	
623, 717, 811,	1016
Proc. of 1902.....	13
Substitutes..18, 20, 21,	
24, 75, 76, 81, 84,	
171, 181, 193, 260,	
272, 278, 279, 283,	
350, 353, 357, 366,	
369, 424, 430, 433,	
437, 548, 550, 556,	
559, 703, 812, 818,	
828, 834, 839, 844,	
936,	953
Proc. of 1902.....15,	52
Evening schools ....18, 19, 22, 74, 79, 201,	
265, 815-817, 840, 842, 941, 948, 950,	1013
Evening high schools.....18,	79
Kindergarten....179, 180, 192, 263, 267,	
279, 824-826, 940, 943,	952
Proc. of 1902.....13,	52
High Schools....23, 73, 77, 88, 90, 169,	949

E—(Continued.)

	Page
185, 187, 196, 201, 274, 344, 345, 354, 361, 364-367, 549, 554, 557, 625, 701, 940,	940
Proc. of 1902.....	51
Music teacher.....	311
Playgrounds.....540-542, 545, 629-631, 632, 633, 712, 714,	807
Training School, ..22, 172, 533, 700, 942,	1016
Critic teachers.....	186
Proc. of 1902	12
Model teachers.....264,	814
Vacation schools....538, 543, 545, 626-628, 632, 633, 711, 714,	807
Employment, children in, supervision of, By-Law....498,	586
Erasmus Hall High School, see "School."	
Estimate of money required for General School Fund..567,	728
of money required for sites, 1901.....5, 9-	11
Examinations for admission to high schools.....60,	469
for teachers' licenses.....	63
Excise moneys, Retirement Fund and ..13-17,	418
Exemption from examinations for admission to high schools, 60,	469
Exhibitions, public, in schools.....497-498,	585
Extra service of janitors.....	343

F

Fagan, John J. P., appointed member of the School Board, 524,	607
Fallon, John, contract.....	11
Farley, Philip P., bill of.....324,	334
Farrell, T. J., appointed member of the School Board..524,	607
Fay, James, contracts.....251, 327, 616,	620
Fire-drills, text of act concerning.....334-	335
Fourth of July, school exercises for, By-Law.....498,	585
Free lectures, see "Lectures."	
French, Everett, suspension of.....	1048
Fund, General School.....70, 419, 728, 934, 955-	966
Special High School..69, 375-376, 419-420, 802,	1010
Special School.....71,	620

	Page
Gaynor, Justice, opinion of, on payment of janitors' helpers	613, 614
General Repairs Fund, appropriations from .. 617, 618, 620,	698, 930
Proc. of 1902	6, 7, 9
General School Fund, apportionment of, for 1901	70
estimate of moneys required for	567 728
transfer of moneys of .. 931, 934, 955,	966
transfer of surplus of	419
Girls' High School, see "School."	
Gluck, Louis, contract	800
Grade, changes in	562-563, 57, 58
Graham, Thomas P., bill of	932
Greene, John, delegate to the Board of Education	144, 595
Guy, William J., requests increase of salary	1020

H

Half-day classes, see "Part-time Classes."	
Harley, James, & Co., contract	66, 146
Proc. of 1902	6
Heads of Department, salaries of	904
schools entitled to, By-Law	494, 495, 582, 583, 926, 927, 996
Headquarters Building, appropriation for repairs of	
transferred to schools	888
janitor's salary	619
watchman	310
Hebrew Educational Society, communication from	203
Hebrew Educational Society Hall, free lecture center	911
Proc. of 1902	114
High School Annex, salary of head of	68
High Schools, appointments to	127
course of study in	311-314, 468-469
outside classes of	724
salaries of draughtsmen on new	150

H—(Continued.)

	Page
Hildebrand, George, contract.....12,	1008
Proc. of 1902.....6,	43
Hill, John O. F., appointed member of School Board.....524,	607
Holidays, Easter week.....	247
Friday, May 31.....	374
Mid-winter.....995,	999
Hurley, William S., appointed to the School Board.....524,	607
Hutt, James W., appointed member of the School Board,	
524,	607

I

Ihnken, George, appointed member of the School Board, 524,	607
Industrial schools, committees on.....166,	604
Ink, inferior quality supplied to schools.....	287
Inspection of Schools, reports on.....29, 95, 202, 285, 370,	
438, 560, 958,	1019
Proc. of 1902.....17,	57
Institute Hall, free lecture center.....	911
Proc. of 1902.....	114
International Kindergarten Union, delegate to.....246,	248
Ives, Edwin S., communication from.....	850

J

Jackson, T. Frederick, contract.....146,	930
Janitor-engineers, examination of, for promotion.....	957
Janitors, extra pay for.....	243
of vacation schools and playgrounds, salaries of,	
Proc. of 1902.....109-	110
Joannés, Jules Serge and others, communication from.....418,	
488-	491
John Early's Sons, contract.....	325
Johnson, Fred H., re-elected assistant secretary of the	
School Board.....	143
Joint Committee on Sites and Buildings, report of.....	5

K

Kelley, John H., made clerk in office of the Secretary of the	
School Board.....962,	1009

K—(Continued.)		Page
Kelley, Mary E., stenographer in Superintendent's office, 847,		983
Kenny, Christopher J., contract.....		932
Kiendl, Adolph, appointed member of the School Board, 524,		607
Kindergarten helpers, salary of.....	68,	903

L	
Lang, Henry, contract.....	802
Law Committee, extra pay for janitors.....	243
protection of teachers in the Retirement Fund.....	897-
service in the evening schools and the Retirement Fund	244
salaries below schedule.....	902-
teachers paying substitutes.....	900-
Proc. of 1902	43, 48
Lease, Amity street.....	250, 306, 328, 416
Balzer Hall.....	112, 113, 150, 252
No. 1187 Bedford Avenue.....	12, 886,
Proc. of 1902.....	8, 49
No. 1189 Bedford Avenue.....	979
Proc. of 1902	7
1195 Bedford Avenue.....	1049
Proc. of 1902.....	32, 42
1216 Bedford Avenue.....	47
1234 Bedford Avenue.....	725, 981, 1049
Proc. of 1902.....	32, 42
Chapel, Fifty-fifth Street, Twelfth and Thirteenth Avenues.....	114, 150, 256-269, 304, 325, 414, 419, 619,
Proc. of 1902.....	8
66 Court Street.....	250, 306, 328, 416,
Court and Livingston Streets.....	250, 306, 328, 416,
569 Driggs Avenue.....	250, 306, 328, 416,
977 Flatbush Avenue.....	320, 464, 520, 609,
1895 Flatbush Avenue.....	570, 620,
120-122 Java Street.....	250, 306, 328, 329,
541-543 Leonard Street.....	531, 569,
146 Lynch Street.....	779,
Proc. of 1902.....	42

L—(Continued.)

	Page
New York Avenue and Herkimer Street.....	12
New York Avenue M. E. Church.....	886, 932
Proc. of 1902.....	8
61 Poplar Street.....	398, 417, 618
84 Prospect Avenue.....	250, 306, 328, 419
530 Rockaway Avenue.....	250, 307, 325
Shepard and Belmont Avenues.....	250, 307, 325
Waverly Avenue and Myrtle.....	119, 148
Leaves of absence, see "Absence."	
Lecture Centers, places selected for.....	911
Proc. of 1902.....	114
Lectures, Free, appropriation for.....	452
attendance at.....	451
duties of committee on.....	56
supervisor of, appointed.....	993, 994
Special School Fund applied to.....	529, 616, 620
Leyh, George F., appointed to School Board.....	524, 607
Libraries, School, special committee on.....	137, 284
University grants for.....	416
Library Books, lists of, approved.....	243
Proc. of 1902.....	30
Licenses, expired.....	18, 186, 823, 827
refused.....	75, 544, 628
renewal of music teachers'.....	488-490, 912-921
Local Committees, appointments to.....	155, 598
certain powers of; By-Laws....	127, 497, 584
new classes formed by.....	93-94, 670
Long Island Wood Co., contract.....	414

M

McCabe, James J., elected Associate Superintendent of Schools.....	1002
McCaddin Memorial Hall, free lecture center.....	911
Proc. of 1902.....	114
McCollum, A. J., contract.....	414
McDonough, John T., see "Secretary of State."	
McFetrich, Charles L., bill of.....	593, 594
McKinley, President, special meeting at death of....	692-695
tokens of respect for.....	694, 695

M—(Continued.)

	Page
McLean, Eugene E., engineer, report of, on lease	258-259
McLean, Henry C., appointed member of the School Board,	
524,	607
Manhattan Supply Co., contracts	800, 802
Manual Training High School, see "School."	
Maxwell, William H., see "City Superintendent of Schools."	
Mayor, appointments made by, to School Board	524
Medlar, John, bill of	785
Meleney, Mrs. Clarence E., and others, communication from	1020
Metz, Herman A., delegate to the Board of Education . . .	595
Minitier, Thomas B., and others, communication from . . .	959
Mixed class, construction of term	326
Mixed classes, salary of teacher of	72, 902
Model school, By-Law	500, 587
Model teacher, qualifications of	60
Municipal Civil Service Commission, requirements of concern-	
ing janitors' helpers,	
609-	615
letter to, concerning	
janitors	957
Murphy, Michael, appointed member of the School Board,	
524,	607
Music, director of, report of	912-922
Music books	921
Music teachers, renewal of licenses of	418, 488-491, 526, 912-922
additional	911

N

Namm, A. I., contract	325
Narragansett Machine Co., contract	800
Nugent, Alfred, & Son, contract	69
New York Association of School Boards, notice from	288
New York Avenue M. E. Church, free lecture center	911
Nostrand, George E., appointed member of the School	
Board	524, 607

	Page
Ogden, Robert C., contract.....	325
O'Malley, Francis J., clerk at Depository of Supplies, Proc. of 1902.....	41
Organization of new schools.....	439-441
Orphan Asylums, Committee on.....	166

Palmer, Noyes F., bills of	147, 252, 528, 618
Parents' Association, Twenty-sixth Ward, communication from.....	288
Part-time classes	317, 490, 564
in high schools.....	989
Pass-book system of ordering supplies.....	287
Patrol Inspectors, Proc. of 1902.....	28, 42
Pavement in front of certain schools, request for.....	31
Pay-rolls of Teachers, By-Laws	54, 124
Proc. of 1902.....	39
certification of, for high schools and training school.....	791
for June and July.....	525
Pearce, Frederick, contract	4
Proc. of 1902.....	9
Permanent Licenses, see "Eligible Lists."	
Physical Culture, additional teacher of, authorized.....	62
Physicians, examining, appointed.....	4, 1010
Pianos furnished to schools in 1901.....	921
Pilgrim Church, free lecture center.....	911
Proc. of 1902.....	114
Plant, William J., contract.....	66, 1009
Playgrounds, see "Vacation Schools and Playgrounds."	
President of Board of Education, election of.....	141
Postal cards, supply of, deficient.....	287
Potter, John G., contract.....	932
Principal of branch schools, By-Law.....	494, 582
Principals, certain duties of, By-Laws 130, 132, 334, 498,	586
for outside classes of high schools.....	724
reports required from.....	687, 724
Promotions of teachers, lists of	36, 99, 107, 209-225, 293-1028

P—(Continued.)

	Page
296, 379, 455-457, 508, 741-759, 856-867, 876, 965-969,	
1023-	1028
Proc. of 1902.....	66- 68
Public schools, for resolutions concerning separate schools, see "School."	
Pupils, brought in by attendance officers.....	130
exempt from examinations.....	60, 469
expelled.....	132
monthly ratings of, By-Law.....	133, 499, 586
rules or admission of.....	130
sent in the open air.....	131
sent on errands.....	131
temporary suspension of.....	132
Pupil teachers.....	136
Purcell, Addie V., stenographer, transferred.....	325

R

Ratings, monthly, of pupils.....	133, 499, 586
Regents of the University, communication from.....	617
registration of high schools with.....	11, 372, 617
Reports, number of, required from principals.....	724
Resignations, local committees and.....	127
Resignations of teachers, lists of....	34, 42, 97, 106, 205-207, 291, 302, 377, 454, 462, 507, 675, 731-733, 852, 874, 963, 975, 1021, 1036
Proc. of 1902.....	61, 108
Retirement Fund, accounts of.....	31, 289, 566, 729
Proc. of 1902.....	20, 60
annuitants under....	33, 61, 138, 245, 290, 491, 567, 588, 729, 788, 906, 992, 1046, 1047
Proc. of 1902.....	21, 32
excise moneys apportioned to.....	419
interest money of, deposited.....	669
right of, to excise moneys.....	13- 17
services of teachers in evening school and.....	138, 244
under Revised Charter.....	794, 897- 899

R—(Continued.)

	Page
Richmond School Furniture Co., contract.....	619
Robertson, Charles E, letter from, to Comptroller concerning transfer of certain funds.....	955-956
letter from, concerning extension of time for janitors.....	956
re-elected President of the School Board	141
Rules and Regulations, miscellaneous, for conducting schools, By-Law	497-500, 585-587
Rutan & Heningham, contract.....	417

S

St. Anne's Hall, free lecture center.....	911
Proc. of 1902.....	114
St. Malachy's Home, annual report of, received.....	849
St. Peter's Hall, free lecture center.....	911
Proc. of 1902.....	114
St. Vincent Hall, free lecture center, Proc. of 1902.....	114
Salaries, below schedule, report on.....	902-905
of attendance officers.....	787
of clerks in vacation schools.....	686
of directors of playgrounds.....	931
of draughtsmen on new high schools.....	150
of heads of high school annex.....	68
of janitors' helpers, report.....	608-613
of janitors of vacation schools, Proc. of 1902, 109-.....	110
of principals, method of paying.....	450
of teachers in Truant School.....	330, 332
of teachers, method of paying... 529-531, 798-.....	799
Proc. of 1902.....	38-41
of teachers of boys' and mixed classes.....	72-73
new schedules of, By-Law.....	67-68
regulation of janitors'.....	336, 418
Proc. of 1902.....	22
transfers within Special School Fund, on account of.....	529, 616, 620
under Davis Law, By-Law.....	71-72

S—(Continued.)

	Page
Corporation Counsel's opinion on.....	444- 449
Salary, of kindergarten assistants, Proc. of 1902.....	34
of registrars in evening schools.....	907
of Rosella Sugar.....	94
of Secretary and Assistant Secretary of the School Board.....	143
of substitutes.....	43, 148
Salary year, construction of term, By-Law.....	253
School, Boys' High, additional teachers.....	451, 911
Proc. of 1902.....	19
disposal of Special Fund of.....	374, 923, 930
free lecture center.....	911
laboratory equipment.....	930
new course of study.....	468
sanitary repairs.....	443, 467, 619
Special Fund apportioned to.....	375-376, 419, 726, 802, 1010
Commercial High, additional teachers.....	1049
building to relieve.....	931, 1049
Proc. of 1902.....	7
disposal of Special Fund of....	923
registry of, with Board of Regents.....	372, 617
Special Fund, apportioned to.....	802
Eastern District High, clerk to principal of.....	144
commercial course in.....	314, 1046
disposal of Special Fund of.....	923
new course of study in....	468
registry of, with Board of Regents.....	11
sittings in, Proc. of 1902...	26
Special Fund apportioned to.....	802
Erasmus Hall High, additional teachers.....	31, 452, 487
Proc. of 1902.....	20
addition.....	313
addition to site of.....	152
annex.....	321, 464, 529, 928, 1006
building.....	672
class from, in School 127...	453

S—(Continued.)

	Page
disposal of Special Fund of	
321,	923
janitor's salary	980
Proc. of 1902	7
new course of study	468
Special Fund, apportioned to	
375-376, 726,	802
Evening, committee on, appointed	721
regulations for management of, By-Law,	
907-910,	992
service in, and Retirement Fund	244
teachers appointed .. 106-108, 238, 302-	
303, 393, 874-879, 975,	1036
Proc. of 1902	107
Girls' High, additional teachers	247, 726
commercial course	314
disposal of Special Fund of	373, 923
heating and ventilating	620
janitor appointed	1039
Proc. of 1902	10
janitor's salary	931
Proc. of 1902	9
new course of study	468
Special Fund apportioned to .. 375, 376, 419, 726,	
802,	1010
Manual Training High, additional teachers	373, 565
annex to	373, 451
disposal of Special Fund,	
372,	923
janitor appointed	569
lease	306, 328
new buildings	255, 304, 850
site for	317
Special Fund .. 69, 375, 420,	
726, 802,	1010
telephone	725
water supply	337-339
Training, additional teachers	63, 501, 566
alterations and repairs	344, 397, 528
annex	119, 148, 568

S—(Continued.)

	Page
critic teachers.....	961
appointments to.....	127
janitors' salary.....	1038
Proc. of 1902.....	10
rules for government of.....	63
site for.....	317
State moneys received.....	805
Truant, alterations and repairs.....	344, 397, 528
building.....	123
complaints against management.....	576-580
cutter appointed.....	1048
Proc. of 1902.....	9, 113
laundress appointed, Proc. of 1902.....	113
salaries of teachers.....	330, 332
waiter's salary.....	528
watchman appointed.....	406, 526
School 1, addition.....	786
change in organization.....	722
head of department.....	96
stairway, Proc. of 1902.....	7
vacation school.....	410, 780, 805
Proc. of 1902.....	109
3, sanitary repairs.....	851
4, reorganization of.....	441
5, sittings in addition, Proc. of 1902.....	26
vacation school.....	410
Proc. of 1902.....	110
7, addition to site.....	151, 252, 418, 1009
Proc. of 1902.....	8
change in organization.....	722
8, addition to site.....	1009
Proc. of 1902.....	8
alterations and repairs.....	344, 396, 528
annex.....	398, 417
reorganization.....	669, 673, 722
playground.....	410, 780, 805
10, playground.....	589, 780, 805
11, kindergarten.....	1020
12, janitor-engineer, Proc. of 1902.....	23, 24, 42
13, addition, Proc. of 1902.....	6

S—(Continued.)

	Page
sanitary repairs.....443, 467,	619
stairway	11
15, addition	5
alterations and repairs	344, 397, [528
electric lights, etc.....	930
16, alterations and repairs.....	344, 397, 528
17, alterations and repairs.....	344, 397, 528
lease.....	250, 306, 328
sanitary repairs.....	443, 467, 619
18, alterations and repairs	344, 372, 397, 528
19, annex	779, 931
20, janitor.....	1039, 1040
Proc. of 1902.....	10
janitor's salary.....	1041
Proc. of 1902.....	10
vacation school.....	410, 780, 805
Proc. of 1902.....	109
21, site to relieve.....	891-982
vacation school.....	410, 780, 805
Proc. of 1902.....	109
22, lease.....	250, 306, 328
pavement in front of.....	31
made branch of 126.....	440, 589
23, building to relieve.....	317
free lecture center.....	911
Proc. of 1902.....	114
janitor's salary.....	308, 327, 336
playground.....	410, 780, 805
24, alterations and repairs.....	344, 397, 528
janitor changed.....	116, 117
sanitary repairs.....	443, 467, 619
26, class transferred.....	320-
electric lights, etc., Proc. of 1902.....	9
heating and ventilating.....	620
janitor changed.....	1039
Proc. of 1902.....	10
janitor's salary.....	613-615
27, sanitary repairs.....	443, 467, 619
28, playground.....	410
Proc. of 1902.....	110

B—(Continued.)

	Page
29, lease.....	300, 306, 328
reorganization.....	609, 673
30, sittings in addition, Proc. of 1902.....	26
vacation school.....	410, 780, 805
Proc. of 1902.....	109
31, janitor's salary.....	1038
Proc. of 1902.....	10
pavement in front.....	31
playground.....	509, 780, 805
32, janitor's salary.....	800, 1008
sanitary repairs.....	443, 467, 619
33, bill for cleaning.....	785
Local Committee reorganized, Proc. of 1902...	15
janitor resigns.....	887
janitor-engineer appointed.....	777, 1040
janitor's salary.....	778, 804, 1008, 1041
Proc. of 1902.....	10
playground.....	410, 780, 805
reorganization.....	440, 589, 1050
34, addition to site.....	893, 1044
heating and ventilating.....	620
janitor appointed.....	777, 1040
janitor's salary.....	778, 804, 1041
Proc. of 1902.....	10
reorganization.....	440, 590
Proc. of 1902.....	57
vacation school.....	410
Proc. of 1902.....	110
36, reorganization.....	723
37, alterations and repairs.....	344, 397
playground.....	410
Proc. of 1902.....	110
38, alterations and repairs.....	344, 397, 528
40, vacation school.....	410, 780, 805
41, school to relieve.....	1044
42, site for addition.....	121, 1044
playground.....	589, 780, 805
43, addition to site.....	153
alterations and repairs.....	344, 397, 528
building to relieve.....	317

8—(Continued.)

	Page
playground	410, 805
salary of janitor-engineer	45
site to relieve	891-892
sittings in portable building, Proc. of 1902	26
44, addition to site	151
alterations and repairs	528
45, addition to site	1044
electric lights, etc., Proc. of 1902	7
46, new grade, Proc. of 1902	57
playground	410, 780
Proc. of 1902	110
49, alterations and repairs	344, 307, 528
50, janitor appointed	682, 700
Proc. of 1902	51
janitor resigns	782
stair house	11
51, janitor transferred	783, 887, 1039
Proc. of 1902	10
janitor's salary, Proc. of 1902	24, 42
52, janitor appointed	309
53, cleaner appointed	464
janitor changed	308, 309, 400
janitor's salary	619, 682, 803
playground	410, 780, 805
sittings in addition, Proc. of 1902	26
54, playground	410
Proc. of 1902	110
school to relieve	240, 1043
55, free lecture center, Proc. of 1902	114
sanitary repairs	443, 467, 619
56, class transferred to	320
janitor changed	308, 309
new grade established	562
57, addition to site	1045
sanitary repairs	443, 467, 619
58, reorganization of	848
59, annex	569, 616
janitor's salary	1038
Proc. of 1902	10
vacation school, Proc. of 1902	110

S—(Continued.)

	Page
60, free lecture center	911
Proc. of 1902	114
new grade established, Proc. of 1902	58
61, janitor changed	115, 117
63, bill for cleaning	785
change in grade	563
janitor's salary	118, 804
portable building for	123
sittings in addition, Proc. of 1902	26
64, janitor changed	115, 117
janitor's salary	46
Proc. of 1902	25
lease of annex	307, 325
sittings, Proc. of 1902	26
65, janitor's salary, Proc. of 1902	25
66, reopening of	564
lease of annex	307, 325
new grade, Proc. of 1902	58
67, janitor appointed	401
janitor's salary	683, 700
69, unsanitary condition of	441- 442
70, janitor-engineer appointed	997, 1008
janitor-engineer's salary	782, 804
Proc. of 1902	25
janitor resigns	889
sanitary repairs	932, 1009
sittings in addition, Proc. of 1902	26
made a grammar school	961
71, alterations and repairs	344, 397
janitor changed	1039
Proc. of 1902	10, 23
janitor's salary	24, 42
72, cemetery adjoining	288
free lecture center	911
Proc. of 1902	114
73, janitor's salary	1038
Proc. of 1902	10
transportation of pupils to	995
74, playground	410, 780, 805
75, addition, Proc. of 1902	8

S—(Continued.)

	Page
janitor-engineer's salary.....	977
Proc. of 1902.....	7
sittings in addition, Proc. of 1902.....	26
vacation school.....410, 780,	805
Proc. of 1902.....	109
76 janitor changed.....115,	116
77, alterations and repairs.....	1008
Proc. of 1902.....	6
free lecture center, Proc. of 1902.....	114
78, alterations and repairs.....344,	397
addition to site.....	49
vacation school.....410, 780,	805
Proc. of 1902.....	109
79, site to relieve.....	890
Proc. of 1902.....	29
vacation school.....	410
Proc. of 1902.....	110
81, organization of.....440,	590
82, addition to site.....892,	1044
playground.....	589
Proc. of 1902.....	110
83, change in organization.....	723
free lecture center, Proc. of 1902.....	114
head of department.....	374
school to relieve.....	1044
84, class transferred to.....	567
janitor's salary.....	981
Proc. of 1902.....	7
sittings in addition, Proc. of 1902.....	27
vacation school.....410,	589
85, addition to site.....48,	1044
86, made branch of 123.....440,	589
reorganization.....440,	589
sanitary repairs.....443, 468,	619
87, janitor's salary, Proc. of 1902.....	25
88, bill for cleaning.....	785
change in grades.....	723
janitor-engineer appointed.....978, 1008,	1039
Proc. of 1902.....	10
janitor transferred.....570,	803

S—(Continued.)

	Page
playground.....419, 780,	805
Proc. of 1902.....	110
89, janitor's salary.....402,	619
free lecture center.....	911
Proc. of 1902.....	114
portable building for	30
sewer and force pump.....	671
90, annex.....113, 252, 671,	698
janitor's salary.....402,	619
Proc. of 1902.....23, 43,	111
transportation of pupils from.....	995
91, addition	670
addition to site.....671,	894
janitor's salary	1038
Proc. of 1902.....	10
portable building for	30
92, addition	405, 672, 930
alterations	1009
branch.....	452
new grade, Proc. of 1902.....	58
portable building for	30
sanitary work, Proc. of 1902.....	6
scholars from, accommodated at school 134..	571
sittings in addition, Proc. of 1902.....	26
transportation of pupils from.....	571
93, new grade established.....	563
scholars from, at school, 134.....	571
94, building	672
lease of.....250, 306,	328
new class authorized.....	374
temporary transfer of classes	995
transportation of pupils from.....	998
97, annex, called school 87.....	372
new building	241
reorganization of.....440,	590
98, janitor-engineer appointed..319, 403, 404, 405,	466,
	804
janitor's salary	619
temporary transfer of classes to.....	999
transportation of pupils to.....	995

B—(Continued.)

	Page
100, addition to site.....	182, 333
head of department	204
temporary transfer of classes.....	999
transportation of pupils from.....	995
site to relieve, Proc. of 1902.....	28
101, reorganization.....	440, 590
102, janitor's salary, Proc. of 1902.....	25
removal of building	246
sittings, Proc. of 1902.....	26
transportation of pupils to.....	399, 568
use of old building of.....	568
use of, for high school.....	959
window shades.....	325
103, made branch of 131.....	669
reorganization of.....	441, 590, 669, 673
104, reorganization of.....	440, 590, 673
105, annex.....	105, 114, 304, 325, 932
annex, report.....	256-259
branch of 118.....	669
branch of 131.....	441, 590, 673
janitor's salary.....	118, 803, 1038
Proc. of 1902.....	10
reorganization.....	723
site to relieve.....	1044
sittings in addition, Proc. of 1902.....	27
106, alterations, Proc. of 1902.....	18
site to relieve.....	988
108, free lecture center.....	911
Proc. of 1902.....	114
109, new grade established.....	563
Proc. of 1902.....	58
playground.....	589, 780, 805
110, addition.....	781
janitor's salary.....	979
Proc. of 1902.....	7
111, transportation of pupils to.....	995
112, new grade, Proc. of 1902.....	58
organization of.....	669, 673
sittings in addition, Proc. of 1902.....	26
114, janitor's salary.....	784, 804

S—(Continued.)

	Page
new building demanded	203
new grade established	563
sittings in portable building, Proc. of 1902 . . .	27
transportation of pupils from	995
115, new building wanted	203
116, free lecture center	911
Proc. of 1902	114
sittings, Proc. of 1902	26
117, change in organization	723
free lecture center	911
Proc. of 1902	114
118, branch	669, 673
free lecture center	911
Proc. of 1902	114
new grade established	563
Proc. of 1902	58
site to relieve	1044
sittings available, Proc. of 1902	26
transportation of pupils of	399, 568
119, annex	570
janitor's salary	404, 619
120, contracts for building	12
janitor's salary	46, 784, 804
playground	410, 780, 805
reorganization	441
sittings available, Proc. of 1902	26
vacation school	410, 780, 805
122, branch	1050
free lecture center	911
Proc. of 1902	115
janitor-engineer appointed . . .	777, 1039
Proc. of 1902	10
janitor-engineer's salary	778, 804
organization	439, 589
sittings available, Proc. of 1902	26
123, branch	440, 589
free lecture center	911
Proc. of 1902	115
head of department, Proc. of 1902	59
heating, etc.	66, 69

S—(Continued.)

	Page
janitor-engineer appointed	777, 1040
janitor-engineer's salary	778, 804, 1041
Proc. of 1902	10
new grade established, Proc. of 1902	58
organization	440, 589
sanitary work	12
sittings, Proc. of 1902	26
window shades	325
124 janitor-engineer appointed	116
janitor-engineer's salary	1038
Proc. of 1902	10
sittings, Proc. of 1902	26
125, furniture	12
janitor-engineer appointed	405
janitor-engineer's salary	619, 683, 803
new grade	563
Proc. of 1902	58
reorganization	723
sittings available, Proc. of 1902	26
vacation school	589, 780, 805
Proc. of 1902	109
window shades	325
126, classes accommodated at	329
branch	440, 589
free lecture center	911
Proc. of 1902	115
janitor-engineer appointed	771, 1040
janitor-engineer's salary	778, 804, 1041
Proc. of 1902	10
organization	440, 589
sittings available, Proc. of 1902	26
window shades	325
127, furniture	4, 69
janitor appointed	570, 803
organization	440, 453, 590
sittings, Proc. of 1902	26
transportation of pupils from	725
window shades	325
128, branch	440, 590
furniture	529, 620

S—(Continued.)

	Page
free lecture center	911
Proc. of 1902	115
janitor appointed.....777, 783, 887,	1040
janitor's salary.....778, 783, 804, 888, 931, 933,	1041
Proc. of 1902	10
organization	440, 590
primary department	564
sittings, Proc. of 1902	26
temporary transfer of classes to	999
transportation of pupils to	995
129, new building.....339-340, 394, 616,	620
sanitary work	933
sittings, Proc. of 1902	27
131, branch.....441, 590,	669
electric lighting, etc.....66,	146
free lecture center	911
Proc. of 1902	115
furniture	66, 146
heating and ventilating.....324,	333
janitor-engineer appointed	777, 1040
janitor-engineer's salary.....778, 804,	1041
Proc. of 1902.....	10
organization.....440,	590
sanitary work	66, 146
sittings, Proc. of 1902	26
window shades.....	325
132, building	417, 618
electric lighting, etc., Proc. of 1902	6
heating and ventilating, Proc. of 1902	5
sanitary work, Proc. of 1902.....	9
sittings, Proc. of 1902	27
133, free lecture center	911
janitor's salary, Proc. of 1902	25, 42
made branch of school 4.....	441
new grade, Proc. of 1902.....	58
playground.....410, 780,	805
reorganization	723
sittings, Proc. of 1902	26
134, addition to site	969
electric lighting, etc.....4,	69

B—(Continued.)

	Page
free lecture center	911
Proc. of 1902	115
furniture	150, 252
heating and ventilating	325, 415
janitor-engineer appointed	777
Proc. of 1902	23
janitor-engineer's salary	778, 804
Proc. of 1902	24
new grade established, Proc. of 1902	58
sanitary work	149, 251, 327
sittings, Proc. of 1902	27
temporary transfer of classes to	998
temporary use of	571
transportation of pupils to	571, 985
unused rooms	451
window shades	325
136, building	12
electric lighting, etc.	698, 801
furniture	698, 802
heating and ventilating	698, 801
sanitary work	616, 620
sittings, Proc. of 1902	27
137, building	66, 69
electric lighting, etc.	698, 801
furniture	801, 803, 933
heating and ventilating	698, 801
sittings, Proc. of 1902	27
139, building	1008
Proc. of 1902	6, 43
sittings, Proc. of 1902	27
140, building	339-341, 394, 616, 620
sittings, Proc. of 1902	27
141, building	932, 1009
sittings, Proc. of 1902	27
School Books, additions to list of	60, 119, 242, 315, 406, 470, 572, 982, 1042
Proc. of 1902	31, 111
for high schools	120, 242, 479, 574, 985
Proc. of 1902	31, 112
deficient supply of, in schools	286

S—(Continued.)

	Page
for 1902	576, 981
propositions for supplying	95, 203, 288, 371, 450, 564, 669, 721, 850, 950, 1019
Proc. of 1902	16, 58
stricken from lists	486, 988
School Districts, boundaries of, By-Law	59
School Registers, By-Law	498, 586
Schools, branch, principals of, By-Law	926, 997, 998
Proc. of 1902	34
closing of, for Christmas holidays	995, 999
inspection of, see "Inspection of Schools."	
length of session of, By-Law	496, 584
rules and regulation for, By-Law	496-500, 584-587
Schools Closed, Easter week	247
Friday, May 31, 1901	374
out of respect for President McKinley	694
Secretary of State, communication from	334
Sewing, director of, clerk in the office of	993
Sewing Teachers, additional, authorized	408, 993
Shallow, Edward B., appointed supervisor of free lectures	993
Shaul, Oscar E., communication from	288
Shepard, Edwin M., letter from, to Director of Music	917-918
Sinking Fund Commissioners, requested to authorize leases, 150, 416, 419, 529, 619, 620, 699,	932
Proc. of 1902	32
Site, Avenue C, East Thirteenth and Fourteenth streets, 151, 254,	317
Proc. of 1902	5-6, 8, 41
Avenue K, East Thirty-eighth, and East Thirty-ninth streets	418, 698, 802
Avenue U, Van Siclen and Lake Streets	151, 316, 324, 333, 417, 618
Atlantic Avenue, Bergen and Dean Streets	120, 122, 1044
Bedford Avenue, adjacent to Erasmus Hall High School	152
Bedford Avenue, near East Broadway	316
Boerum Street and Johnson Avenue	152, 252
Bushwick Avenue, Seigel and McKibbin Streets	892
Division Avenue, South Ninth and Roebling Streets	51, 52
East New York and Albany Avenues and Maple Street	895

B—(Continued.)

	Page
East Ninety-third and Ninety-fourth Streets and Skidmore Lane.....	418, 800, 1008
Eighty-sixth Street and Twenty-fifth Avenue.....	241
Evergreen Avenue and Covert Street..8, 48, 50, 52, Proc. of 1902.....	1044 7
Fifteenth Avenue, Seventy-first and Seventy-second streets	151, 254, 317
Fort Hamilton Avenue and Ocean Parkway.....	316
Fourth Avenue and Sixtieth Street.....	317, 339
Fourth Avenue and Thirty-sixth Street.....	893, 1044
Gates and Stuyvesant Avenues.....	316
Havemeyer, North Sixth and North Seventh Streets, 418, 698,	802
Hemlock Street, Ridgewood and Railroad Avenues.50,	52
Henry and Rapelyea streets.....	317, 419
Henry, Congress and Amity Streets.....	66
Hicks Street, near Nelson.....	151
Howard and St. Mark's Avenues, and Prospect Place, 418, 618, 698,	802
Humboldt Street, between Engert and Meeker Avenues.....	151, 254
Knickerbocker Avenue, Weirfield and Halsey Streets, 988-.....	989
Lafayette and Classon Avenues.....	1044
Lawrence Avenue, near Ocean Parkway, Proc. of 1902,	4
Leonard, McKibbin and Boerum Streets, ..11, 152, 252,	317
McKibbin Street, near Graham Avenue.....	147, 931
.....932, 933,	1009
McKinley, Railroad and Myrtle Avenues.....	151, 316
Madison Street, near Throop Avenue.....	151, 252
Mermaid Avenue and West Seventeenth Street, Proc. of 1902.	28
Metropolitan, near Manhattan Avenue...151, 254,	317, 801, 803, 805
Middagh and Poplar Streets, west of Henry.418, 800, Proc. of 1902.....	1009 8
Nostrand and Willoughby Avenues and Sanford Street, 240,	1043
Proc. of 1902.....	7
Norman Avenue, Eckford and Oakland Streets..893,	1044

S—(Continued.)

	Page
Pacific, near Court Street.....	49, 50, 53
Park Place, near Nostrand Avenue.....	317, 326- 327
Pearl and Concord Streets, and Nurtia Alley.....	786
Reid and Lafayette Avenues, and Van Buren street.....	1045
St. Mark's, corner of Classon Avenue.....	121, 122, 1044
Seventh Avenue and Fourth Street.....	317
Sixth Avenue and Fifty-fifth Street.....	1044
Varet, White and Moore Streets.....	66
Webster Avenue and Second Street.....	989- 990
West Third Street and Sea Breeze Avenue..	317, 324, 333
West Third Street, near Sheepshead Bay Road..	152, 333
Willoughby, Sumner and Vernon Avenues....	890- 891
Proc. of 1902.....	29
York Street, near Bridge.....	151, 252, 418, 800, 1009
Proc. of 1902.....	8
Sites, acquired and approved, list of.....	316- 318
apportionment for acquiring.....	146
bond issue for acquisition of.....	316-318, 415
Proc. of 1902.....	33, 56
Charter Revision Commission's scheme for acquiring.	137
committee appointed to urge appropriation for..	411, 438
form of requisition for.....	998
order of acquiring, recommended....	52, 122, 1043- 1044
proposed by Joint Committee on Sites.....	5, 11
report of Assistant Engineer on.....	240
Sittings, vacant, utilization of.....	923
in new buildings and additions, Proc. of 1902....	26
Snyder, C. B. J., see "Superintendent of School Buildings."	
Spalding & Bro., A. G., contract.....	802
Special Branches, committees on.....	154, 598
Special School Fund, administration of.....	71, 336
applied to lectures.....	529, 616, 620
apportioned to high schools..	69, 321, 372, 373, 374, 375-376, 419, 420, 802
transfers within.....	528-529, 615, 620
Standing Committees, list of.....	53
appointments to.....	153, 597
Stillwaggon, Harriet N., case of.....	846

S—(Continued.)

	Page
Substitute stations, location of.....	44, 109
Substitutes, new plan for supplying.....	43, 109, 136
salary of, By-Law.....	147 148
certain teachers classed as, By-Law.....	493, 581
Sugar, Rosella, stenographer, transferred.....	29, 94, 800
Sullivan, A. T., appointed member of the School Board,	524, 607
Superintendent of School Buildings, letters from, containing	
plans for buildings and alterations.....	339-343, 396
Superintendent of Schools, see "Borough Superintendent of	
Schools" and "City Superintendent of Schools."	
Superintendent of State Prisons, furniture supplied through,	252, 529, 620, 801 803
Supplemental pay-rolls for high schools.....	791
Supervisor of Free Lectures, stenographer in office of....	800
Supplies, complaints concerning delivery and quality of.....	285-288
contracts for delivery of.....	66, 1009

T

Teachers, additions to number of, By-Law.....	124
appointment of, By-Law.....	127
assigned to clerical work, By-Law.....	685, 789, 790, 791, 924
in evening schools, By-Law.....	908, 909
left without pupils.....	59, 497, 584
over-payment of, By-Law.....	529-531
pay-rolls of, By-Law.....	124
Proc. of 1902.....	39
pay-rolls of June and July.....	525
protection of, in Retirement Fund.....	897-899
qualifications of various, By-Law.....	247, 319, 408, 925, 927, 996
receiving salaries below schedule.....	792, 902-905
restrictions upon, during school hours.....	498, 585
reimbursement of, paying substitutes.....	792, 900-902
Proc. of 1902.....	43-48
serving less than five months, By-Law....	493, 581
Telephone, for Manual Training High School.....	725
for substitute stations.....	110

T—(Continued.)

	Page
Temporary licenses, see "Eligible Lists."	
Text-books, see "School Books."	
Thirteenth Regiment Armory, repairs of.....	1008
Thompson, John R., appointed member of the School Board,	
524,	607
elected delegate to Board of Educa-	
tion.....	144
Tolmie & Kerr, contracts.....11,	1008
Proc. of 1902.....6,	7
Tostevin, John, contract.....	12
Training School for Teachers, see "School."	
Transfer of surplus of General School Fund.....	419
Transfer of teachers without pupils, By-Law.....	59
Transfer of teachers, lists of.....35, 98, 106, 207-209, 292,	
378, 455, 507, 734-	
741, 853-856, 876,	
922, 964, 1022,	1037
Proc. of 1902.....62-	65
Transportation of pupils.....399, 568, 571, 725,	994
Proc. of 1902.....	115
Truancy among girl pupils.....442-	443
Truant School, see "School."	
Twenty-second of February, school exercises for.....498,	585

U

United Engineering and Contracting Co., contracts.....	801
--	-----

V

Vacation Schools and Playgrounds, appointment of teach-	
ers in....384-392,	
462, 676-	681
bill for repairs, etc..	923
increase in number of,	
recommended.....	488
printing report of, au-	
thorized	922

V—(Continued.)

	Page
rules and regulations	
for.	409- 410
salaries. . 686, 780, 805,	931
schools selected for. 410,	589
transportation of pu-	
pils to.	961
Vaccination of pupils seeking admission.	130
Van Wyck, Robert A., see "Mayor."	
Visitation Hall, free lecture center.	911
Proc. of 1902.	114

W

Walsh, Jennie F., appointed attendance officer. 848,	991
Proc. of 1902.	56
Walsh, John H., elected Borough Superintendent of Schools	794
Ward, Edward G., see also "Borough Superintendent of Schools."	
death of.	689
letter from concerning his illness.	691
memorial to. 792, 846,	999
Proc. of 1902.	115
resolutions of sympathy. 686,	690
Wechsler, Louis, contract.	12
Wehner, John, bill of.	785
Wendell, May G., case of.	806
Whalen, John, see "Corporation Counsel."	
Wight, Lucy E., case of.	814
Wille, Charles, contract.	698
Williams and Gerstle, contract, Proc. of 1902.	5
Wissemann, Conrad C., communication from.	285
Withington, Chandler, report of.	240
Witzenburger, Jacob, bill of.	785
Wood, contracts for.	414
Wright, James, death of.	503
memorial resolutions.	792

Y

Young, Richard, resigns from School Board, Proc. of 1902. .	16
---	----

7

